

ABANDONMENT

- Animals, 711–1109.7
- Hawaiian home lands
 - abandonment of lease, HHCA 209
- Hazardous materials
 - hazardous waste or used oil abandoned on site, 342J–9
- Public housing
 - abandoned property, 356D–56.1
 - foreclosure of lien for rent and charges, 356D–53
- Trademarks and trade names
 - nonuse of label, 482–7

ABORTIONS

- Nonviable fetus
 - termination of pregnancy, 457–8.7
- When allowed, 457–8.7

ACCESS AND EGRESS

- Emergency management powers of governor and mayors, 127A–12

ACCIDENTS

- Emergency assistance
 - landowners liability, 520–3, 4
 - liability for damages, 663–10.7
- Good samaritan law
 - liability for damages, 663–10.7
- Public officers and employees
 - accidental injury leaves, 78–24
 - accumulation of leave credits, 78–25
 - liability of third parties, 78–24

ACCOUNTANTS

- Actions
 - tort liability, 663–10.9
- Certified public accountants
 - education requirements, 466–5.5
 - experience requirements, 466–5
- Confidentiality
 - oversight committee activities, 466–42
 - peer review proceedings, 466–32
- Definitions, 466–31
- Education and training
 - certified public accountants, 466–5.5
 - experience requirements, 466–5
- Examinations
 - certified public accountants, 466–5.5
- Firms
 - peer reviews, 466–9
- Peer review
 - appeals, 466–39
 - defined, 466–3
 - established, 466–32
 - exemptions, 466–34
 - extensions, 466–34
 - firms, 466–34
 - grounds, 466–9

- out-of-state firms, 466–34
- oversight committee
 - annual reports, 466–42
 - confidentiality of activities, 466–42
 - duties, 466–41, 42
 - established, 466–42
 - members, 466–42
 - purpose, 466–42
- participation, 466–34
- proceedings, 466–34
- purpose, 466–32
- reports
 - compliance form, 466–35
 - retention of documents, 466–37
 - submission to board, 466–38
 - supplement, 466–36
- sponsoring organizations
 - administration plan, 466–40
 - oversight committee, 466–41
 - qualifications, 466–36, 40, 43
 - qualified programs
 - changing enrollment programs, 466–34
 - enrollment by firms, 466–34
- standards, 466–33
- Rules
 - education and training, 466–5.5

ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- Access Hawaii committee, 27G–3
- Accountants for public funds
 - credit or debit card payments, 40–51.6
 - electronic funds transfers, 40–51.6
- Audits
 - preaudits of proposed payments, 40–1
 - security audits of government information, 27–43.5
- Closed accounts
 - annual report, 40–5
- Comptroller
 - closed accounts, 40–5
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
 - powers and duties generally, 40–14, 103–12
- Elections
 - elections commission, 11–7
 - elections office, 11–1.5
 - voter registration boards, 11–41
- Enhanced 911 board, 138–2
- Fees
 - land registration, 501–218
- High technology development
 - broadband-related permits, 27–45, 46–89
 - chief information officer
 - annual report, 27–43
 - data sets
 - licensing, 27–44.2
 - policies and procedures, 27–44.3
 - duties, 27–43

- employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- fundraising, 27–43
- reports, 27–43.6
- security audits, 27–43.5
- state information technology strategic plan updates, 27–43
- verification and validation of information technology projects, 27–43.6
- open data portal
 - state electronic data sets
 - definitions, 27–41.1
 - duties of departments, 27–44
 - licensing, 27–44.2
 - policies and procedures, 27–44.3
 - state liability, 27–44.1
 - state electronic data sets, see open data portal, above
- Information practices office
 - placement within department, 26–6
- Information technology steering committee
 - members, 27–43
- Motor vehicles
 - motor pool
 - zero-emission vehicles, 26–6
- Office space management, 40–14
- Reports
 - access Hawaii committee, 27G–5
 - office space management, 40–14
 - unused or underutilized facilities, 302D–35
- Rules
 - rapid transportation authority use of funds, 40–81.5
 - use of vacant department facilities, 302D–35
- Schools
 - charter schools
 - use of vacant department facilities, 302D–35
 - leasing of public school land pilot program
 - deposit of revenues, 302A–1151.1
 - established, 302A–1151.1
 - leaseback agreements, 302A–1151.1
 - lease requirements, 302A–1151.1
 - redevelopment, 302A–1151.1
 - revenues, deposit of, 302A–1148, 1151.2
 - school facilities subaccount
 - deposit of revenues, 302A–1148, 1151.1, 1151.2
 - established, 302A–1148
- State buildings
 - see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- State facility agreements, 26–6
- State facility renovation partnership program, 107D–2
- Training
 - capital improvement projects, 103–12
- Washington Place
 - management by department, 26–6
 - trust fund, 26–6

ACCRETED LAND

- Beach restoration
 - see BEACHES
- Declared public lands, 171–2

Defined, 171–1

ACTIONS

Abandoned property

indemnification of holder for delivery of property, 523A–11

Aged persons

fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5

restitution, 487–14

unfair and deceptive trade practices, 480–13, 13.5

Agriculture

crop damage liability, 141–8

Attorneys

lien for fees and costs, 507–81

lien for shorthand reporter services, 507–82

Boards and commissions

sovereign immunity, 26–35

Check cashing businesses, 480F–6

Child care facilities

apartments and townhouses

immunity of association, 502C–2, 663–1.53

Cigarettes and tobacco products

see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS, Tobacco settlement

Class actions

antitrust, 480–13.3

Contractors

construction defects

acceptance of settlement offer, 672E–5

actions, 672E–8, 12

additional defects, 672E–9

applicability, 672E–2

bar to action, 672E–10

definitions, 672E–1

dismissal of action, 672E–13

exemptions, 672E–2

inspection of premises, 672E–4

mediation, 672E–7

notice of claim, 672E–3

notice to purchaser, 444–25.5, 508D–4.5, 672E–11

offer to settle, 672E–4, 6

rejection of claim, 672E–4

Contracts

breach of contract, 663–1.2

Design professionals

indemnification of state agency in procurement contract, 103D–713

review of merits of claim

see DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS

Disabled persons

assistive device warranties, 481K–5

Disaster or emergency period

suspension or tolling of deadlines in civil actions, 601–1.5

Dismissal or discontinuance

corporations

derivative proceedings, 414–175

nuisance abatement, 712–1274

Drugs

abatement of nuisance

- see NUISANCES
- drug dealer liability
 - see TORTS
- Electronic eavesdropping
 - injunctions, 803–48.5
- Employers and employees
 - job reference liability, 663–1.95
 - online accounts of employees, 487G–5
 - reasonable workplace accommodations, 378–82
 - whistleblowers protection, 378–104
- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
 - failure to perform required duties, 236E–23
- False claims on government contracts and programs
 - awards, 46–177, 661–27
 - burden of proof, 46–173, 661–23
 - certain actions barred, 46–181, 661–31
 - complaint, 46–177, 661–27
 - costs and fees, 46–179, 661–29
 - definitions, 46–171, 661–21
 - exemptions, 46–171, 177, 661–21, 27
 - investigations, 46–172, 661–22
 - liability, 46–171, 661–21
 - private actions, 46–175, 661–25
 - relief from retaliatory actions
 - attorney's fees, 46–180, 661–30
 - litigation costs, 46–180, 661–30
 - statute of limitations, 46–180, 661–30
 - rights of parties, 46–176, 661–26
 - scope, 46–171, 661–21
 - statute of limitations, 46–174, 661–24
 - tolling of limitation period, 46–177, 661–27
- Frivolous claims and suits
 - attorney's fees, 657–1.8
 - citizen participation in government, see Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP), below
 - court costs, 607–14.5
 - design claim conciliation panel claims, 672B–10
 - domestic abuse protective order modifications, 586–9
 - financing statements, 507D–4
 - lease-purchase agreements, 481M–11
 - lobbyist complaints, 97–6
 - nuisance abatement, 712–1274
 - withdrawing frivolous claim or defense, 607–14.5
- Hospitals
 - limitation of liability
 - see HOSPITALS
- Identity theft
 - destruction of personal information records, 487R–3
 - security breach involving personal information, 487N–3
 - social security number disclosures, 487J–3
- Immunity
 - see IMMUNITY
- Indigent persons
 - legal services, 607–5.7
- Internet sales
 - bad faith registration or use of domain names, 481B–22, 25

- Interstate depositions and discovery act
 - see DISCOVERY
- Lease-purchase agreements
 - lessor's violations, 481M-10
 - unconscionable clauses, 481M-11
- Limited service pregnancy centers
 - see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Motor vehicles
 - loss or damage to towed vehicles, 291C-135, 165.5
 - used vehicle sales warranties, 481J-7
- Nonprofit corporations
 - see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Pendency of actions
 - association assessment foreclosure, 667-93
 - deregistered land, 501-263
 - leasehold time share interests, 501-241, 634-51
 - lien for estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, 236E-15
 - mortgage foreclosure, 667-23
- Pornography
 - abatement of nuisance
 - see NUISANCES
- Power of attorney
 - see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
- Prisons and prisoners
 - notice to crime victim of financial settlement or award, 801D-4
- Prostitution
 - abatement of nuisance
 - see NUISANCES
 - coercion into prostitution
 - see PROSTITUTION
- Public contracts
 - public works employee wages, 104-28
- Qui tam actions, see False claims on government contracts and programs, above
- Sexual offenses
 - past behavior in sexual offense or sexual harassment cases, 626-1: Rule 412
 - sexual abuse of minor, 657-1.8
 - sexual harassment actions, 378-3, 386-5
- Smoking restrictions, 328J-11
- Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP)
 - construction, 634F-4
 - damages, 634F-2
 - definitions, 634F-1
 - motions, 634F-2
 - procedures, 634F-2
 - relationship to other laws, 634F-3
 - rights of parties, 634F-2
- Students
 - online accounts, 487G-5
- Subdivisions
 - planned communities, 421J-10, 607-14
- Substitution of proper parties
 - nuisance abatement, 712-1274
- Time sharing
 - consumer's right of action, 514E-31
- Tour activity providers and activity desks
 - actions by providers, 468M-6, 7

- consumer's rights, 468M-14
- Tourism
 - tourism authority, 201B-15
- Trademarks and trade names
 - see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
- Unclaimed property
 - indemnification of holder for delivery of property, 523A-11
- Unincorporated associations
 - breach of contract, 429-6
 - immunity of members, 429-6, 8
 - judgments, 429-8
 - right of action, 429-7
 - service of process, 429-10, 13
 - venue, 429-12
- Vexatious litigants
 - citizen participation in government, see Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP), above
- Victims of crime
 - restitution order enforcement, 706-647
 - sexual abuse of minor
 - statute of limitations extended, 657-1.8
 - tolling statute of limitations, 657-21.5
- Wiretapping
 - injunctions, 803-48.5

ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST THE STATE

- Aged persons
 - dependent elder abuse, 28-94
- Airports
 - special facilities indemnification, 261-54
- Aquatic resources
 - violations, 187A-12.5
- Attorney general
 - antitrust enforcement, 28-13
 - corrective actions to reduce state liability, 37-77.5
 - reports, 37-77.5
- Attorneys
 - fees, 661B-3
 - trust account for payment, 28-16
- Boards and commissions
 - sovereign immunity, 26-35
- Boats and boating
 - violations, 200-14.5
- Child abuse
 - reports, 350-1.1
- Cigarettes and tobacco products
 - export or foreign cigarettes, 245-61
 - imports and sales, 486P-3
 - liability
 - see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS, Tobacco settlement
- Claims against the state
 - corrective actions to reduce liability, 37-77.5
 - identifying factors contributing to state liability, 37-77.5
 - legislative appropriations, 37-77
 - reports, 37-77, 77.5
 - settlement agreements, 37-77

- statute of limitations, 37–77
- Conservation programs and enforcement
 - voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–32
- Costs
 - trust account for payment, 28–16
- Counties
 - indemnification by state agency, 46–71.5
- Damages
 - trust account for payment, 28–16
- Dangerous ocean conditions
 - state and county liability protections, 663–1.56
- DNA testing and identification
 - unlawful disclosure of information, 844D–83
- Elections
 - contested elections, 11–173.5, 174.5
 - disqualification of candidates, 12–8
- Emergency management
 - injunctions, 127A–27
 - intervention by governor or mayor, 127A–28
 - requisitions, 127A–22, 23
- Emergency use of private property
 - exceptions to liability, 135–4
- False claims on state contracts and programs
 - awards, 661–27
 - burden of proof, 661–23
 - costs and fees, 661–29
 - definitions, 661–21
 - exemptions, 661–21, 27
 - intervention, 661–25
 - investigations, 661–22
 - private actions, 661–25, 26
 - prosecution, 661–25, 26
 - scope, 661–21
 - settlement or dismissal, 661–26
 - statute of limitations, 661–24
- Fines
 - enforcement and collection of criminal fines, 706–647
- Gasoline and petroleum products
 - industry information reporting, 486J–9
 - price caps, 486H–13
- Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–22, 71
- Historic property preservation, 6D–11
- Housing finance and development corporation
 - actions by obligees, 201H–19
 - construction and soil defects, 201H–51
- Information practices
 - notice to information practices office, 92F–15.3
- Insurance
 - risk-based capital actions, 431:3–414
- Limitation of actions
 - false claims on state contracts and programs, 661–24
- Measurement standards
 - violations generally, 486–36
- Monopolies and restraint of trade
 - see ANTITRUST
- Online privacy protections for employees and students, 487G–5

- Partnerships
 - foreign limited liability partnerships, 425–171, 172
- Prisons and prisoners
 - substance abuse testing and treatment, 353G–17
- Procurement code
 - breach of contract, 103D–703
 - generally, 103D–710, 711
 - indemnification of state agency, 103D–713
- Public assistance
 - medicaid overpayment recovery, 346–59.7
- Public contracts
 - public works employee wages, 104–28
- Public housing authority
 - actions by obligees, 356D–18
- Public lands
 - trails and accesses, 198D–7.6
 - warning of danger, 663–52
- Public officers and employees
 - liability of third parties for employee's injuries, 78–24
- Registration of sex offenders and offenders against minors, 846E–8
- Schools
 - charter schools, 302D–25
 - recreational use of property, 302A–1148.5
- Search and rescue operations
 - reimbursement for expenses, 137–3
- Service contracts, 481X–12
- Sovereign immunity
 - waiver, 661B–6
- Taxation
 - tobacco taxes, 245–61
- Tobacco settlement
 - see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS
- Tourism
 - tourism authority, 201B–15
- Trusts
 - spendthrift provision unenforceable, 554D–503
- United States
 - indemnification of federal agencies for federal aid purposes, 29–15.5
- University of Hawaii
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
- Wrongful conviction and imprisonment
 - see WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT

ACUPUNCTURE

- Board
 - titles used by licensees, 436E–13
- Earned degrees
 - license qualifications, 436E–5
- Education and training
 - internship, 436E–5
 - titles used by licensees, 436E–13
- Insurance coverage for services
 - motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–103.6
- Interns
 - license qualifications, 436E–5
- Licenses

temporary, 436B–14.7

ADJOINING PROPERTY

Boundaries

minor discrepancies and encroachment

definitions, 669–11

liabilities, 669–12

public lands, 669–13

Hazardous substance releases

immunities, 128D–6

Public lands

minor discrepancies and encroachment, 669–13

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Collaborative law

see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Contested cases

interactive conference technology, 91–9

mediation, 91–8.5

Electronic legal materials

see LAWS

Emergency rulemaking

generally, 91–3, 4

Evidence

mediation proceedings, 91–8.5

Exemptions

aquarium admission fees, 304A–1653

boiler and elevator safety, 397–4

emergency management rules, 127A–25

University of Hawaii

tuition and fees, 304A–403, 2006

vital statistics, 338–14

Fees

copies of rules, 91–2.5, 5

Hearings

citizen participation in government

see ACTIONS, Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP)

exemptions, 91–3

interactive conference technology, 91–9

mediation prior to hearing, 91–8.5

Mediation of disputes, 91–8.5

Notice

fees, 91–2.5

publication, 1–28.5

Rules

adoption, amendment, or repeal

fees, 91–2.5

notices

fees, 91–2.5

publication, 1–28.5

business or development permits, 91–13.5

copying, 91–2.5

fees, 91–2.5, 5

internet access, 91–2.6, 3

legislative auditor's review during postaudits, 23–4

null and void or unnecessary rules

- repeal, 91–3
- small business regulatory flexibility
- see RULES

ADMISSION ACT

- Native Hawaiian recognition law
- state's authority to address conditions reaffirmed, 10H–8

ADOPTION

- Best interests of child, 578–8
- Child abuse record checks
 - prospective adoptive parents, 346–19.7
- Criminal history record checks
 - prospective adoptive parents, 346–19.7
- Denial of petition, 346–19.8
- Disabled persons
 - prospective adoptive parents, 346–19.8
- Home studies of prospective adoptive parents, 346–19.7
- Human services department
 - investigations and reports, 346–19.7, 578–8
- Investigation, 346–19.7

ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION

- Construction and interpretation, 551G–41
- Electronic records and signatures
 - applicability, 551G–42
- Jurisdiction
 - appointment of guardian or issuance of protective order, 551G–13
 - declining of
 - generally, 551G–16
 - unjustifiable conduct, 551G–17
 - definitions, 551G–11
 - exclusive and continuing, 551G–15
 - exclusivity of Hawaii court, 551G–12
 - foreign countries, 551G–3
 - multiple state proceedings, 551G–19
 - out-of-state courts
 - communication between courts, 551G–4
 - cooperation between courts, 551G–5
 - special, 551G–14
 - transfer from another state, 551G–22
 - transfer to another state, 551G–21
- Notice
 - commencement of proceeding, 551G–18
- Out-of-state courts
 - communication between courts, 551G–4
 - cooperation between courts, 551G–5
 - proceedings
 - recordkeeping, 551G–5
 - testimony, evidence, etc. taken, 551G–5, 6
 - registration
 - effect of, 551G–33
 - guardianship orders, 551G–31
 - protective orders, 551G–32
- Protective proceedings
 - appropriate forum, 551G–16

- communication between courts, 551G-4
- construction and interpretation, 551G-41
- electronic records and signatures, 551G-42
- jurisdiction
 - declining of
 - generally, 551G-16
 - unjustifiable conduct, 551G-17
 - exclusive and continuing, 551G-15
 - Hawaii court to appoint guardian, 551G-13
 - multiple state proceedings, 551G-19
 - special, 551G-14
 - transfer from another state, 551G-22
 - transfer to another state, 551G-21
- notice of proceeding, 551G-18
- out-of-state courts
 - registration
 - effect of, 551G-33
 - guardianship orders, 551G-31
 - protective orders, 551G-32
 - out-of-state proceeding
 - recordkeeping, 551G-5
 - testimony, evidence, etc. taken, 551G-5, 6
- Records
 - communication between courts, 551G-4
 - copies, 551G-5
 - electronic signatures, 551G-42
 - recordkeeping, 551G-5
- Short title, 551G-1

ADVERTISING

- Athlete endorsements
 - see ATHLETE AGENTS
- Cigarettes and tobacco products
 - samples, promotional materials, and coupons
 - distribution restricted, 328J-17
- Commercial use of person's name or likeness
 - see PUBLICITY RIGHTS
- Conversion therapy, 453J-1
- Financial institutions
 - unauthorized use of name or logo in marketing products, 412:2-606.5
- Food and food products
 - Hawaii-grown products
 - seal of quality, 148-61, 62
- Food, drugs, and cosmetics
 - medical cannabis, 329D-11
- Gasoline and petroleum products
 - false advertising, 486B-2
- "Hawaii Made" products, 201-3.5
- Installment loans, 480J-13, 45
- Lease-purchase agreements, 481M-18
- Magazine and print materials distributed free to the public
 - excise taxes, 237-4
 - use taxes, 238-2
- Motor vehicles
 - advertising on vehicles, 445-112.5
 - rentals, 437D-6, 7

- Outdoor advertising
 - posting
 - penalties, 445–121
 - vehicular advertising devices, 445–112.5
- Pornography
 - displaying indecent matter, 489X–1
- Post-secondary educational institutions
 - false advertising, 305J–11
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - electricians, 448E–9
 - midwives, 457J–12
 - motor vehicle rentals, 437D–6
 - occupational therapists, 457G–1.5
 - pest control operators, 460J–27.5
 - plumbers, 448E–9
 - tour activity providers and activity desks, 468M–2
 - travel agencies, 468L–7.5
- Public buildings and facilities
 - concessions on public property, 102–1
- Public contracts
 - concession contracts, 102–1
 - purchases of service, 103F–402
- Sexual contact with animals, 711–1109.8
- Street signs, utility poles, etc.
 - penalties for unlawful posting, 445–121
 - removal of posted material, 445–121
- Transient accommodations tax
 - finances, 237D–4
 - requirements, 237D–4
- Truth in music advertising
 - actions
 - injunctions, 481T–4
 - private right of action, 481T–5
 - definitions, 481T–2
 - injunctions, 481T–4
 - prohibited acts, 481T–3
 - short title, 481T–1
 - violations, 481T–4
- Universities and colleges
 - false advertising, 305J–11
 - unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E–2
- Vehicular advertising devices, 445–112.5

AGE

- Alcoholic beverages
 - adult's liability for actions by underage drinker, 663–41, 42
- Civil unions
 - minimum age, 572B–2
- Commercial drivers, 286–102.3
- Consent
 - medical care, 577D–2
- Electric foot scooters
 - age of persons operating, 291C–139
- Firearms
 - electric guns, 134–82, 86

- transportation from out-of-state, 134–3
- Jury
 - exemption from service, 612–6
- Low-speed electric bicycles
 - age of persons operating, 291C–143.5
- Minors
 - legal capacity
 - medical care, 577D–2
 - mental health services, 577–29
 - notification to parents
 - mental health services, 577–29
 - probate code, 560:1–201, 560:2–501, 560:3–203

AGED PERSONS

- Adult residential care homes
 - admission policies, 321–15.62
 - assisted living facilities
 - certificate of need exemption, 323D–54
 - defined, 323D–2
 - background checks
 - employees and volunteers, 321–15.2
 - criminal history record checks
 - employees and volunteers, 846–2.7
 - prospective residents, 321–15.3
 - dental hygienists, 447–3
 - extended or expanded care homes
 - admission, 321–15.61, 15.62
 - certificate of need exemption, 323D–54
 - defined, 321–15.1, 323D–2
 - fees, 321–11.5
 - inventory, 321–15.62
 - level of care, 321–15.61, 15.62
 - licensing, 321–15.62
 - public assistance payments, 346–53.4
 - rules, 321–15.61, 15.62, 323D–2
 - staff, 321–15.62
 - standards, 321–15.61
 - training, 321–15.62
 - fees, 321–11.5
 - home care programs, 346D–2
 - inspection reports, 321–1.8
 - latex gloves use, 321–11.9
 - Leahi hospital
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 - liability insurance, 321–11.8
 - licensing, 321–15.62
 - Maluhia
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Leahi hospital and Maluhia
 - medicaid reimbursements, 346D–1.5
 - model of care, 321–15.6, 15.61
 - public assistance payments, 346–53.4
 - standards of care, 321–15.6, 15.61
 - unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
- Aging and disability resource centers
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Antitrust

- fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
- Caregivers
 - Caregiver Recognition Day, 8–17
 - caregiver support programs, 349–15
- Community care foster family homes
 - background and adult abuse record checks, 321–482
 - case management agency licensing, 321–482
 - certificate of approval, 321–483
 - definitions, 321–481
 - latex gloves use, 321–11.9
 - private-pay individuals, 321–481
 - standards, 321–482
 - violations, 321–485
- Criminal offenses against
 - assault, 707–710, 711
 - financial abuse or exploitation, 412:3–114.5
 - financial exploitation
 - see SECURITIES
 - forgery, 708–851, 852
 - mortgage loan originators, 454F–12
 - securities violations, 485A–603.5, 604.5
 - theft, 708–830.5, 831
 - unauthorized entry into aged person's dwelling, 708–812.55
- Day care centers
 - criminal history record checks of employees and volunteers, 846–2.7
 - definitions, 321–492
 - dental hygienists, 447–3
 - inspection reports, 321–1.8
 - licensing
 - duties of department, 321–493
 - unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
 - violations, 321–495
 - purchases of service, 321–494
 - purpose, 321–491
 - recruitment, 321–493
 - social services, 321–494
 - standards of care, 321–493
 - unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
- Elderly abuse or neglect
 - action by attorney general, 28–94
 - civil penalties, 28–94
 - financial abuse or exploitation, 412:3–114.5
 - securities violations, 485A–603.5, 604.5
- Employment
 - mandatory retirement, 378–3
- Escrow depositories
 - violations against elders, 449–4
- Executive office on aging
 - administrative claiming special fund, 349–5.5
 - Alzheimer's disease and related dementias
 - report, 349–6.5
 - services coordinator, 349–3.2
 - state plan, 349–6.5
 - training for first responder personnel, 321–229.2
 - caregiver support programs, 349–15
 - kupuna caregivers program, 349–18

- kupuna care program, 349–17
- long-term care ombudsman
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- placement within health department, 349–2
- reports, 349–6.5
- staff
 - Alzheimer's disease and related dementias services coordinator, 349–3.2
- Fraud
 - actions, 480–13
 - damages, 480–13
 - financial abuse or exploitation, 412:3–114.5
 - fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
 - restitution, 487–14
 - securities violations, 485A–603.5, 604.5
 - unlicensed contractors, 444–10.7
- Home and community-based case management agencies
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Housing
 - condominiums, 514B–142
 - experimental and demonstration projects, 201H–12
 - housing projects
 - definitions, 356D–1
 - eligibility, 356D–71
 - experimental and demonstration projects, 356D–11
 - live-in aides, 356D–1, 71
 - powers of authority, 356D–80
 - revolving fund, 356D–72
 - tenant selection, 356D–71
 - reverse mortgage loans
 - information and counseling, 506–10
- Injury prevention
 - fall prevention and early detection coordinator, 321–225.5
- Jury duty
 - exemption from service, 612–6
- Kupuna caregivers program
 - definitions, 349–16
 - duties, 349–18
 - established, 349–18
 - rules, 349–18
- Kupuna care program
 - definitions, 349–16
 - duties, 349–17
 - eligibility for services, 349–17
 - established, 349–17
 - ineligibility for services, 349–17
 - lifetime honorary title, 349–4
 - long-term services and support assessment, 349–17
 - termination of services, 349–17
 - types of services, 349–17
- Kupuna Recognition Day, 8–15
- Programs
 - kupuna caregivers program, 349–5, 18
 - kupuna care program, 349–17
- Public assistance
 - extended or expanded care homes, 346–53.4
 - income disregards, 346–29

- Unfair and deceptive trade practices
 - actions, 487–14
 - fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
 - restitution, 487–14

AGENTS

- Partnerships
 - see PARTNERSHIPS
- Service of process
 - see SUMMONS AND PROCESS
- Trusts
 - delegation of power, 554D–807
- Unincorporated associations
 - agent for service of process, 429–10

AGRIBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

- Agricultural leaseholds
 - leeward and central Oahu, 163D–15.6
 - support and preservation of water usage, 163D–15.6
- Agriculture department
 - powers, 163D–8.5
- Board of directors
 - training requirement, 10–41
- Conservation easements
 - corporation powers, 163D–7
- Contracts
 - lease management services, 163D–7
- Executive director, 84–18
- Financial disclosures, 84–17
- Funds
 - Waiahole water system revolving fund, 163D–15.5
- Grants and loans
 - subsidiaries, 163D–6
 - Waiahole water system, 163D–15.5
- Important agricultural lands
 - acquisition, 163D–31
 - payments to landowner, 163D–32, 33
 - uses of land, 163D–33
- Leases
 - collection of lease rent, 163D–7
- Projects
 - agriculture department approval, 163D–8.5
 - powers of corporation, 163D–4
 - Waiahole water system, 163D–15.5, 15.6
- Public lands
 - exemption from public land laws, 171–2
- Reorganization as nonprofit corporation, 163D–3
- Reports, 163D–5
- Waiahole water system
 - acquisition, 163D–15.5
 - agricultural uses, 163D–15.6
 - construction and maintenance, 163D–15.5
 - environmental impact statement exemption, 343–6.5
 - operation, 163D–15.5
 - revolving fund, 163D–15.5
- Water facilities

powers of corporation, 163D-4
Waiahole water system, 163D-15.5, 15.6

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

University of Hawaii
assistance, 304A-204

AGRICULTURAL LOANS

Aliens

eligibility, 155-10

Biosecurity projects

maximum amounts, 155-9
terms and conditions, 155-9

Cooperating loans

general authorization, 155-6.5

Direct loans

refinancing, 155-13

Export of crops and livestock

authorized loans, 155-9

Farm innovation loan programs

maximum amounts, 155-9
terms and conditions, 155-9

Farm operating loans

eradication programs, 155-9

Farm sustainable projects

defined, 155-1
maximum amounts, 155-9
terms and conditions, 155-9

Food safety certification costs grant program

see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, Agricultural food safety certification program

Foreclosures

guaranteed loans, 155-5.5

Guaranteed loans

general authorization, 155-5.5
important agricultural land loans, 155-5.6

Interest

cooperating loans, 155-6.5
eradication program rehabilitation, 155-9
guaranteed loans, 155-5.5

Livestock

eradication programs, 155-9
exporting, 155-9

Manufacturers and processors

cooperating loans, 155-6.5
definitions, 155-1
direct loans, 155-8
eligibility, 155-9
facility loans, 155-9
guaranteed loans, 155-5.5
insured loans, 155-5
participating loans, 155-6
terms and conditions, 155-9

Noxious weeds

eradication programs, 155-9

Part-time farmers

eligibility requirements, 155-1, 9, 10

- farm improvement and operations, 155–9
 - terms and conditions, 155–9
- Private lenders
 - cooperating loans, 155–6.5
 - fees and charges, 155–5.5, 6.5
 - guaranteed loans, 155–5.5
 - payment, 155–13
 - waiver of requirements, 155–9
- Rules
 - cooperating loans, 155–6.5
 - important agricultural land loans, 155–5.6
- State's liability
 - cooperating loans, 155–6.5
 - direct loans, 155–8
 - guaranteed loans, 155–5.5
 - important agricultural land loans, 155–5.6
- Survey of land
 - requirements, 155–11
- Water infrastructure loans
 - definitions, 155–31
 - loan program, 155–32
 - powers and duties of department, 155–33

AGRICULTURAL PARKS

- Commercial activities, 166–3.5
- Development
 - commercial activities, 166–3.5
- Financial institutions
 - foreclosures, 166–8.5
 - security interests, 166–8.5
- Leases
 - foreclosures, 166–8.5
- Marketing, display, and sale of products, 166–3.5
- Private agricultural parks
 - agreements between landowners, 169–2
 - establishment, 169–1
 - permitted activities, 169–2
 - registration with agriculture department, 169–1
 - reports, 169–3
- Rules
 - commercial activities, 166–3.5
 - leases, 166–6, 7

AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural land owner
 - limited liability, 663–10.99
- Agricultural lands of importance to the state, see Important agricultural lands, below
- Agricultural structures
 - building types, 46–88
 - exemption requirements, 46–88
- Airport cargo
 - biosecurity, inspection, and support facilities, 261–4.5
- Animal industry
 - funding staff and facilities, 142–3.6
 - special fund, 142–3.6
- Bees

- see ANIMALS
- Biofuels
 - cultivation of crops, 141–9
 - gas utility use, 269–45
 - permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5
- Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109
- Disaster relief
 - damage to irrigation systems, 209–10
 - enterprise zone businesses, 209E–14
- Displaced farmers
 - agribusiness development corporation assistance, 163D–5
- Diversified agriculture
 - study and promotion, 163D–5
 - Waiahole water system, 163D–15.5, 15.6
- Enterprise zone businesses
 - see ENTERPRISE ZONES
- Equipment, supplies, or products
 - property damage, 708–820, 821, 822
- Farming
 - agricultural products sales, 205–2, 4.5
 - crop damage liability, 141–8
 - farmers' markets, 205–2
 - food hubs, 205–2
 - housing for farmers and employees
 - permitted uses, 205–4.5, 45.5
 - theft of crops, 708–835.55
 - theft of crops, livestock, or equipment, 708–831
 - tours, gift shops, etc., 205–2, 4.5, 5
 - traditional Hawaiian farming systems, 226–7
 - trespass to property, 708–814
- Farm to School Month in Hawaii, 8–29
- Farm to school program
 - see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
- Hawaii agriculture workforce advisory board
 - see LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
- Honey
 - see HONEY
- Housing
 - farmer and employee housing
 - permitted uses, 205–4.5, 45.5
- Hydroelectric facilities
 - permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5
- Important agricultural lands
 - agribusiness development corporation
 - acquisition, 163D–31
 - boundary amendments
 - standards and criteria, 205–50
 - conservation and protection
 - agribusiness development corporation, 163D–31
 - duties of state and counties, 205–43
 - policies of state, 205–41
 - criteria, 205–42, 44
 - defined, 205–42
 - designation of important agricultural lands
 - land use commission decisions, 205–49
 - mapping potential lands, 205–47

- objectives, 205–42
- petition by farmer or landowner, 205–45
- public input, 205–47
- public lands, 205–44.5
- qualifications, 205–44
- review and amendment, 205–52
- reviews by state agencies, 205–48
- standards and criteria, 205–44
- housing for farmers and farm employees, 205–45.5, 235–110.93
- infrastructure standards, 205–51
- landowner or farmer's petition for designation, 205–45
- legislative intent, 205–41
- mapping
 - adoption by county council, 205–47
 - adoption by land use commission, 205–49
 - preparation, 205–47
 - reviews, 205–52
- notice
 - potential designation of lands, 205–47
- public meetings and advisory committees, 205–47
- purpose, 205–41
- reclassification or rezoning
 - periodic reviews, 205–52
 - petition, 205–45
 - standards and criteria, 205–50
- state and county agencies
 - duties, 205–43
 - incentive and protection programs, 205–46
 - land use, tax, etc. policies to protect agricultural uses, 205–43, 46
 - permits and approvals, 205–46.5, 321–10.5
 - public lands designated as important agricultural lands, 141–1, 171–3, 205–44.5
- subdivision, 205–51
- tax credits and incentives
 - generally, 205–46
 - income tax credit, 235–110.93
 - loan guaranties, 155–5.6
- K-12 agriculture workforce development pipeline initiative, 371–21
- Leases of land
 - leeward and central Oahu, 163D–15.6
 - subdividing and leasing agricultural land, 205–4.5
 - withdrawal or taking of leased land
 - compensation, 171–37.5
- Local agricultural product purchases by state departments, 27–8
- Maritime cargo
 - biosecurity, inspection, and support facilities, 266–21.5
- Marketing and promotion
 - agricultural park activities, 166–3.5
 - energy feedstock, 141–9
- Protected agriculture
 - defined, 269–27.7
 - preferential electricity rates, 269–27.7
- Renewable energy systems
 - permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5
- Right to farm
 - development of neighboring lands, 205–3.5
- Solar energy facilities

- permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5
- Telecommunication services
 - permitted in agricultural districts, 205–4.5
- Tourism activities on working farms
 - overnight accommodations, 205–2, 4.5
 - permitted, 205–2, 4.5
 - regulation, 205–5
- University of Hawaii
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

- Agricultural food safety certification program
 - established, 141–12
 - grant program
 - established, 141–12.5
 - purpose, 141–12.5
 - rules, 141–12.5
 - requirements, 141–12
- Agricultural lands
 - generally
 - see LAND USE
 - important agricultural lands
 - see AGRICULTURE
- Bees
 - see ANIMALS
- Board of agriculture
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
 - financial disclosures, 84–17
 - training requirement, 10–41
- Director of agriculture
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- Funds
 - animal industry special fund, 142–3.6
 - animal quarantine special fund, 142–28.5
 - certification services revolving fund, 147–101
 - industrial hemp special fund, 141–14
 - milk control special fund, 157–29
 - non-agricultural park lands special fund, 166E–7
- Good agricultural practices program, 147–116
- Healthy food incentive program
 - established, 141–13
 - purpose, 141–13
- Hemp production
 - exportation of products, 141–42
 - penalties, 141–42
 - pre-transportation requirements, 141–42
 - production locations, 141–42
 - rules, 141–43
 - transportation of products, 141–42
 - violations
 - penalties, 141–42
- Honey
 - see HONEY
- Industrial hemp pilot program
 - industrial hemp special fund, 141–14
- Inspections

- fees, 147–102
- generally, 147–102
- inspectors, 147–101, 102
- special fund, 147–101

Reports

- energy feedstock, 141–9

Rules

- agricultural lands leases, 166E–3, 6
- agricultural loans, 155–5.6, 6.5
- energy feedstock, 141–9
- food safety certification costs grant program, 141–12.5
- Hawaii good agricultural practices program, 147–116
- hemp production, 141–43
- inspection agreements, 141–2
- inspection fees, 147–102
- restricted use pesticides, 149A–26, 29

AIDS

- Cannabis for medical purposes
- see DRUGS

Confidentiality of information

- medical records
 - individually identifiable
 - compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
 - effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
- releases, 325–101

Minors

- sexual assault victims and offenders, 325–16, 16.5, 801D–4

Public assistance

- prescription drugs
- preauthorization exemptions, 346–351, 352

Testing

- annual screening
 - insurance coverage, 431:10A–134, 432:1–618, 432D–23
- counseling of tested person, 325–16.5, 801D–4
- immunities, 325–16.5
- sexual assault victims and offenders, 325–16, 16.5, 801D–4

Victims of crime

- testing of sexual assault victims and offenders, 325–16, 16.5, 801D–4

AIR CONDITIONING

- Building codes
- energy efficiency standards, 46–19.5

AIR POLLUTION

Actions

- development without permit or approvals, 607–25

Aviation emissions

- greenhouse gas reduction, 206M–24

Carbon offset program, 225P–6

Crematoriums

- permit requirements, 342B–35

Cruise ships

- exemptions, 342D–108
- health department powers and duties, 342D–109
- innocent passage, 342D–108

- in-port combustion prohibited, 342D-103
- limitations on air emissions, 342D-103
- recordkeeping, 342D-105
- sampling and testing, 342D-104
- violations, 342D-110

Director

- environmental goals and objectives, 321-1.1
- powers and duties, 321-1.1
- staff, 342B-17

Geothermal energy production

- air quality monitoring, 342B-18
- releases, 342B-19

Health risk evaluation and monitoring

- accidental or unpermitted releases, 342B-19
- geothermal energy facilities, 342B-18
- industrial parks, 342B-18
- reports to community, 342B-18
- staff, 342B-17

Industrial parks

- air quality monitoring, 342B-18
- releases, 342B-19

Inspections

- air quality modelers, 342B-17

Motor vehicle emissions

- clean ground transportation goal, 196-9, 225P-7, 264-20.7
- violations, 342B-45

Notices

- health risks to community, 342B-18, 19
- unpermitted releases, 342B-19

Open burning

- violations, 342B-45

Permits

- approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5
- crematoriums, 342B-35
- development without permit or approvals, 607-25
- renewal, 342B-36

Reports

- environmental goals and objectives, 321-1.1
- health risks to community, 342B-18
- industrial parks and geothermal production, 342B-18
- unpermitted releases, 342B-19

Rules

- greenhouse gas emissions, 342B-72, 73
- permit approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5

Violations

- criminal penalties, 342B-45
- motor vehicle emissions, 342B-45
- open burning, 342B-45

- Zero emissions clean economy target, 225P-5

AIRPORTS

Accidents

- special facilities, 261-54

Air carriers

- accounting and records, 261E-16
- acquisitions, 261E-10

- antitrust, 261E-14
- appeals, 261E-19
- applicability of chapter, 261E-1
- authority to operate
 - federal authority, 261E-20
 - requirements, 261E-8
 - suspension or termination, 261E-11
 - temporary service, 261E-9
- beverage container deposit and redemption program
 - exemption, 342G-101.5
- cargo operations, 261-51
- certificates of public convenience and necessity
 - existing carriers, 261E-20
 - issuance, 261E-8
 - requirements, 261E-8
 - suspension, change, or revocation, 261E-11
 - transfers, 261E-10
- charter tour operators
 - see TRAVEL AGENCIES
- classifications
 - commission powers, 261E-6
- commission
 - establishment, 261E-4
 - members, 261E-4
 - powers and duties, 261E-6
 - rate regulation, 261E-12, 13
 - staff, 261E-5
- debts, 261E-15
- definitions, 261E-2
- employees
 - exemption from overtime compensation, 387-3
- exemptions
 - commission powers, 261E-6
 - generally, 261E-3
 - interstate or foreign commerce, 261E-1
- existing carriers, 261E-20
- fares and rates
 - filings, 261E-13
 - increases, 261E-13
 - regulation, 261E-12
- fees
 - certificates to operate, 261E-8
- financial and business conditions, 261E-7
- hearings, 261E-18
- investigations
 - commission powers, 261E-6
 - rates, 261E-12
 - scope, 261E-7
 - tariffs, 261E-13
 - unfair or deceptive practices, 261E-14
- leases, 261E-15
- merger or consolidation, 261E-10
- penalties for violations, 261E-17
- records and reports, 261E-16
- reports to commission, 261E-16
- routes

- deviation allowed, 261E-8
- temporary service, 261E-9
- rules
 - adoption, 261E-6
 - certificates to operate, 261E-8
 - route deviation, 261E-8
- sale, 261E-10
- stock issuance, 261E-15
- supervision and regulation, 261E-6
- tariffs, 261E-13
- taxation, 237-18, 239-6
- unfair or deceptive practices, 261E-14
- Aircraft
 - baggage and freight, 150A-5.3
 - lease or rental
 - tax exemptions, 237-24.3, 238-1
 - service and maintenance facilities
 - tax exemptions, 237-24.9, 238-1
 - sustainable aviation fuel, 206M-24
 - unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708-836.1
- Animals
 - agricultural inspections, 150A-5.3
- Appeals
 - interisland air carriers, 261E-19
- Cargo operations
 - acquisition, construction, and remodeling of facilities, 261-51
 - biosecurity, inspection, and support facilities, 261-4.5
 - special facility revenue bonds, 261-51
- Charter tours
 - see TRAVEL AGENCIES
- Concessions
 - blind or visually handicapped concessionaires, 102-14
 - rental vehicle concessions
 - fees and rents passed on to lessee, 437D-8.4
 - violations, 261-21
- Construction and maintenance
 - air cargo facilities, 261-51
 - aircraft service and maintenance facilities, 237-24.9, 238-1
 - outdoor lighting of facilities, 262-4.5
- Definitions
 - air carriers, 261E-2
- Ellison Onizuka Kona international airport
 - designation, 261-26
- Emergency management use, 127A-12
- Fees
 - interisland air carriers, 261E-8
- Fire protection
 - fire and safety inspections, 132-6, 261-4
- Funds
 - passenger facility charge special fund, 261-5.5
 - rental motor vehicle customer facility charge special fund, 261-5.6
- Hearings
 - interisland air carriers, 261E-8, 18
- Helicopters
 - medical emergency transport services
 - contracts for services, 321-228

- establishment, 46–193, 198, 321–224, 230, 235
- standards, 321–230
- Inspections
 - biosecurity, inspection, and cargo support facilities, 261–4.5
- Kawaihapai airfield
 - designation, 261–27
- Leases
 - airport-related operations, 171–59
 - indemnification of state, 261–54
 - interisland carriers, 261E–15
- Light pollution
 - regulation of outdoor lighting of facilities, 262–4.5
- Lost and found property at airports
 - removal of personal information from electronic devices, 261–17.7
- Motor vehicles
 - handicapped parking, 261–17.6
 - rental vehicle concessions
 - customer facility charge special fund
 - established, 261–5.6
 - uses, 261–5.6
 - customer surcharge, 261–5.6, 7
 - fees and rents passed on to lessee, 437D–8.4
 - funding facilities, 261–5.6, 7
- Passenger facility charge for overseas or international passenger, 261–5.5
- Passenger facility charge special fund
 - established, 261–5.5
 - transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
 - use of moneys, 261–5.5
- Plants
 - agricultural inspections, 150A–5.3
- Public lands
 - airport-related operations, 171–59
 - leases, 171–59
- Reliever airports
 - powers of department, 261–13.5
- Reports
 - interisland air carriers, 261E–16
- Rules
 - interisland air carriers, 261E–6
- Safety
 - violations, 261–21
- Smoking prohibited, 328J–3
- Special facility projects
 - aircraft service and maintenance facilities, 237–24.9, 238–1
 - construction, 261–54
 - indemnification of state, 261–54
 - insurance, 261–54
 - revenue bonds
 - refunding bonds, 261–52
- Taxation
 - aircraft lease or rental, 237–24.3, 238–1
 - aircraft service and maintenance facilities, 237–24.9, 238–1
- Unclaimed property
 - removal of personal information from electronic devices, 261–17.7
- Vandalism
 - special facilities, 261–54

- Vending machines
 - travel insurance sales, 431:9A–107.5
- Violations
 - interisland air carriers, 261E–11, 17
 - unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836.1

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- Actions
 - attorney for liquor commission or adjudication board, 281–11.5
- Adjudication boards
 - appeals, 281–17, 92
 - attorneys, 281–11.5
 - creation, 281–11
 - defined, 281–1
 - expenses, 281–16
 - hearings, 281–17, 19
 - meetings, 281–13
 - members, 281–11
 - offices, 281–12
 - powers and duties, 281–17
 - quorum, 281–13
 - records, 281–14
- Bars
 - drugs, prostitution, and other criminal activities on premises, 281–61
 - minors on premises, 281–31
 - National Human Trafficking Resource Center hotline posting, 371–20
 - noise control, 342F–31.5
 - renewal of license, 281–61
 - revocation or suspension of license, 281–61
 - satellite locations, 281–31
 - smoking prohibited, 328J–3
- Beer
 - beer kegs
 - sale to scrap dealers, 445–233
 - theft, 708–835.8
 - exports, 244D–4.3
 - gallonage tax, 244D–4.3
 - manufacturer's interest in wholesale dealer's license, 281–31
 - stacking of beer, 281–78.5
 - standard serving size of beer, 281–78.5
- Cabarets
 - National Human Trafficking Resource Center hotline posting, 371–20
- Clubs
 - recorking or resealing wines purchased with meals, 281–31
- Condominium hotels
 - defined, 281–1
 - licenses, 281–31
- Cooler beverages
 - exports, 244D–4.3
 - gallonage tax, 244D–4.3
- Corporations
 - suspension, cancellation, or revocation of licenses, 281–41
- County liquor commissions
 - criminal history record checks of employees, 846–2.7
 - expenses, 281–17.5
 - liquor control adjudication boards, see Adjudication boards, above

- political activities by employees, 281–22
- satellite licensed premises, 281–31
- Definitions
 - management agreement, 281–41
 - stacking of beer, 281–78.5
 - standard serving size of beer, 281–78.5
- Distilled spirits
 - exports, 244D–4.3
 - gallage tax, 244D–4.3
- Emergency management
 - powers of governor, 127A–13
- Enforcement
 - liquor control adjudication boards, see Adjudication boards, above
- Exports
 - tax exemption, 244D–4.3
- Fees
 - records, 281–14
- Hearings
 - administrative complaints, 281–17
 - sales permits, 244D–2
 - violations, 281–17, 19
- Hotels
 - condominium hotels, 281–31
 - recorking or resealing wines purchased with meals, 281–31
- Importation
 - report, 281–33.8
 - wines shipped by wineries to individual purchasers, 281–33.6
- Insurance
 - liability insurance coverage
 - license requirement, 281–31, 45
- Investigations
 - license applicants, 281–53.5, 846–2.7
 - sales to minors, 281–101.5
 - sting operations, 281–101.5
- Liability
 - adult's liability for underage drinker, 663–41, 42
 - liability insurance coverage
 - license requirement, 281–31, 45
- Licenses
 - applications
 - criminal history record checks, 281–53.5, 846–2.7
 - records, 281–14
 - bring-your-own-beverage licenses, 281–31
 - cancellation, 281–41
 - community objections to licensing
 - establishments near schools and playgrounds, 281–39.5
 - filing protest, 281–58
 - generally, 281–57
 - hearings, 281–59
 - notice of applications, 281–57
 - liability insurance requirement, 281–31, 45
 - records, 281–14
 - refusal to license
 - community protest, 281–39.5
 - further application, 281–56
 - investigations, 281–56

- small craft producer pub, 281–31
- suspension or revocation
 - adjudication board powers, 281–91
 - grounds, 281–41
 - records, 281–14
- wineries, 281–31
- Manufacturers
 - forfeiture of property, 712A–4
 - satellite locations, 281–31
 - wholesale dealers, 281–31
- Minors
 - accompany parent or legal guardian on premises, 281–31
 - consumption of alcohol, 281–101.5
 - liability of adult for actions by underage drinker, 663–41, 42
 - penalties for violations, 281–101.5
 - possession or use at school or school activities, 302A–1134.6
 - purchase as part of law enforcement or monitoring operation, 281–101.5
 - selling to or furnishing, 663–41, 42
 - sting operations, 281–101.5
- Partnerships
 - suspension, cancellation, or revocation of licenses, 281–41
- Permits
 - direct wine shipments, 281–33.6
 - suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 244D–2
- Powdered alcohol
 - defined, 281–5
 - exceptions to prohibition, 281–5
 - penalties for violations, 281–5
 - possession, sale, or distribution, 281–5
- Prisons and prisoners
 - testing of prisoners and parolees
 - see PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Drugs
- Public housing projects
 - consumption or possession in common areas prohibited, 281–78
- Records
 - adjudication boards, 281–14
 - exports for resale, 244D–4.3
 - protests and objections to license applications, 281–59
- Reports
 - transportation into the state, 281–33.8
- Restaurants
 - bring-your-own-beverage licenses, 281–31
 - recorking or resealing wines purchased with meals, 281–31
 - transfer of licenses, 281–41
- Rules
 - transportation into the state, 281–33.8
- Sales
 - emergency management restrictions, 127A–13
 - forfeiture of property, 712A–4
 - permits, 244D–2
- Schools
 - possession or use at school or school activities, 302A–1134.6
- Seizures
 - criminal forfeitures, 712A–4
- Ships and shipping
 - report, 281–33.8

Sidewalks

possession while on sidewalk within a public housing project, 281-78

Small craft producer pub

licenses, 281-31

minors on premises, 281-31

satellite locations, 281-31

Special events

temporary licenses, 281-32

Special liquor districts

defined, 281-41

transfer of licenses, 281-41

Taxation

exemptions, 244D-4.3

exports, 244D-4.3

returns

electronic filing, 231-8.5

Transportation

report, 281-33.8

Violations

adjudication boards

hearings, 281-17, 19

powers, 281-17

remedies, 281-91

administrative complaints, 281-17

direct wine shipment without permit, 281-33.6

disposition of fines, 281-16

political activities by commission employees, 281-22

sting operations, 281-101.5

Wholesale dealers

manufacturers, 281-31

Wine

direct wine shipper permits, 281-33.6

exports, 244D-4.3

gallonage tax, 244D-4.3

recorking or resealing wines purchased with meals, 281-31

winery licenses, 281-31

ALIENS

Agricultural loans

eligibility, 155-10

Criminal procedure

court advisement

arraignment and plea hearings, 802E-4

failure to advise, 802E-3

trial, entry of plea, or admission of guilt, 802E-2

guilty pleas or no contest pleas

court advisement at arraignment and plea hearings, 802E-4

Parent and child

inheritance not barred because of alien status, 560:2-111

Probate code

inheritance not barred because of alien status, 560:2-111

Public assistance

medical assistance, 346-59.4, 70

ALOHA TOWER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Staff, 206J-5

Transportation department
placement within department, 206J-4

ALTERNATE ENERGY

see ENERGY RESOURCES

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Actions

- appeals, 658A-28
- arbitrator as witness in subsequent action, 658A-14
- court costs and fees, 658A-25
- immunity of arbitrator, 658A-14
- jurisdiction, 658A-26
- stay of claim subject to arbitration, 658A-7

Agreement to arbitrate

- applicability of uniform act, 658A-3
- challenge, 658A-6, 7
- consolidation of separate proceedings, 658A-10
- effect, 658A-4
- enforcement, 658A-6
- nonwaivable provisions, 658A-4
- validity, 658A-4, 6
- waiver of provisions, 658A-4

Appeals

- waiver of rights prohibited, 658A-4

Applicability of uniform act

- electronic records and signatures, 658A-29
- generally, 658A-3
- jurisdiction, 658A-26
- venue, 658A-27
- waiver of provisions, 658A-4

Arbitrators

- appointment, 658A-11
- awards, 658A-19, 20
- challenging appointment, 658A-12
- conflicts of interest, 658A-11, 12, 23
- definitions, 658A-1
- determination of validity of arbitration agreement, 658A-6
- disclosures, 658A-12
- expenses of proceedings, 658A-21
- immunity to civil liability, 658A-14
- misconduct, 658A-23
- multiple arbitrators, 658A-13
- neutral arbitrator, 658A-11, 12
- powers generally, 658A-15
- pre-award rulings, 658A-18
- provisional remedies, 658A-8
- records, 658A-19
- successors, 658A-15

Attorneys

- liens, 507-81
- right to representation
 - generally, 658A-16
 - waiver prohibited, 658A-4

Awards

- appeals, 658A-28

- confirmation of award, 658A–22
- conflicting decisions, 658A–10
- conflict of interest of arbitrator, 658A–12, 23
- damages, 658A–21
- expenses of proceedings, 658A–21
- generally, 658A–19
- interim awards, 658A–8
- judgment on award, 658A–25
- mistake or miscalculations, 658A–24
- modification or correction, 658A–20, 24
- pre-award rulings, 658A–18
- provisional remedies, 658A–8, 18
- scope, 658A–21
- summary disposition, 658A–15
- time limits on making awards, 658A–19
- vacating award, 658A–12, 23
- waiver of rights prohibited, 658A–4
- Child custody proceedings, 571–46.5
- Circuit court
 - application for arbitration proceeding, 658A–5
 - appointment of arbitrator, 658A–11
 - confirmation of award, 658A–22
 - consolidation of proceedings, 658A–10
 - determination of whether controversy subject to arbitration, 658A–6
 - judgments, 658A–25
 - jurisdiction, 658A–26
 - modification or correction of award, 658A–24
 - order to arbitrate, 658A–7
 - provisional remedies, 658A–8
 - vacating award, 658A–23
 - venue, 658A–27
- Collaborative law
 - agreements
 - approval by tribunal, 658G–8
 - applicability, 658G–3
 - application and construction
 - uniformity, 658G–21
 - collaborative process
 - advice regarding appropriateness of, 658G–14
 - beginning and concluding, 658G–5
 - confidentiality of communications
 - generally, 658G–16
 - inadmissibility as evidence, 658G–17
 - limits of privilege, 658G–19
 - preclusion of privilege, 658G–18
 - privilege against disclosure, 658G–17
 - waiver of privilege, 658G–18
 - definitions, 658G–2
 - discovery
 - disclosures of information, 658G–12
 - emergency orders, 658G–7
 - law firm disqualification
 - generally, 658G–9
 - government entity as party, 658G–11
 - low income parties, 658G–10
 - lawyer

- advice regarding appropriateness of collaborative process, 658G–14
- discharge or withdrawal, 658G–5
- disqualification
 - generally, 658G–9
 - government entity as party, 658G–11
 - low income parties, 658G–10
- inquiry regarding coercive or violent relationship, 658G–15
- professional responsibility
 - mandatory reporting not affected, 658G–13
- participation agreement
 - noncompliance
 - authority of tribunal, 658G–20
 - requirements for, 658G–4
 - tribunal
 - approval of, 658G–8
 - authority of, 658G–20
 - proceedings pending before, 658G–6
- parties
 - coercive or violent relationship, 658G–15
 - government entity as party, 658G–11
 - low income, 658G–10
- tribunal
 - agreements
 - approval of, 658G–8
 - authority if noncompliance with participation agreement, 658G–20
 - emergency orders, 658G–7
 - status reports, 658G–6
 - stay of pending proceedings, 658G–6
- Condominium disputes
 - see CONDOMINIUMS
- Consolidation of separate arbitration proceedings, 658A–10
- Contractors
 - construction defects, 672E–7
- Definitions, 658A–1
- Design claim conciliation panel claims, 672B–12, 13
- Electronic records and signatures
 - applicability, 658A–29, 658H–12
- Evidence
 - admissibility in arbitration proceeding, 658A–15
 - confidential information, 658A–17
 - out-of-state proceedings, 658A–17
 - refusal to consider material evidence, 658A–23
 - right to subpoena, 658A–17
- Family law arbitration
 - appeals, 658J–24
 - applicability of chapter, 658J–4
 - arbitration agreement, 658J–5
 - arbitration proceedings
 - consolidation of separate arbitrations, 658J–7
 - motion for judicial relief, 658J–7
 - notice of arbitration, 658J–6
 - arbitrators
 - awards or orders, 658J–11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
 - confirmation of awards
 - clarification, 658J–20
 - enforcement, 658J–23

- generally, 658J-16
- judgment, 658J-21
- modification, 658J-22
- disclosures, 658J-9
- disqualification, 658J-9
- immunity, 658J-25
- powers and duties, 658J-12, 13
- protection orders, 658J-12
- qualifications, 658J-8
- selection, 658J-8
- unconfirmed awards
 - correction by arbitrator, 658J-17
 - correction by court, 658J-18
 - vacation or amendment by court, 658J-19
- citation of chapter, 658J-1
- definitions, 658J-2, 12
- electronic signatures, 658J-26
- judicial relief, 658J-7
- party participation, 658J-10
- recording of hearing, 658J-14
- scope of chapter, 658J-3
- sealed or redacted records, 658J-21
- short title, 658J-1
- stay of arbitration, 658J-12
- temporary orders or awards, 658J-11
- termination of arbitration, 658J-7, 12
- transitional provision, 658J-27

Foreclosures

- see FORECLOSURE, Dispute resolution

Fraud

- vacating award, 658A-23

Hearings

- generally, 658A-15
- notice, 658A-15
- refusal to postpone on sufficient cause, 658A-23
- rehearing, 658A-23
- witnesses, 658A-17

Initiation of arbitration

- application for arbitration proceeding, 658A-5
- motion to compel, 658A-7
- notice, 658A-9
- venue, 658A-27

Landlord and tenant

- failure to pay rent, 521-68

Mediation

- applicability of law, 658H-3, 13
- confidentiality of communications
 - exceptions, 658H-6, 11
 - generally, 658H-8
 - inadmissibility as evidence, 658H-4
 - mediator reports, 658H-7
 - preclusion of privilege, 658H-5
 - privilege against disclosure, 658H-4
 - waiver of privilege, 658H-5
- definitions, 658H-2
- electronic signatures, 658H-12

- existing agreements or referrals, 658H-13
- international commercial mediation, 658H-11
- mediators
 - conflicts of interest, 658H-9
 - reports, 658H-7
 - participation in mediation, 658H-10
 - scope of law, 658H-3
 - short title, 658H-1
 - who may participate, 658H-10
- Mediators
 - conflicts of interest, 658H-9
 - reports, 658H-7
- Medical torts
 - alternative dispute resolution, 671-16.6
- Motor vehicles
 - insurance claims, 431:10C-213.5, 304, 308.5
- 911 system, 138-11
- Notice
 - application for arbitration proceeding, 658A-5
 - awards, 658A-19
 - conflicts of interest of arbitrator, 658A-12
 - hearings, 658A-15
 - how given, 658A-2, 9
 - initiation of arbitration, 658A-9
 - lack of or insufficient notice, 658A-9, 15, 23
 - modification or correction of award, 658A-20
 - restrictions on notice prohibited, 658A-4
 - when notice deemed received, 658A-2
- Out-of-state proceedings
 - subpoena of witnesses and evidence, 658A-17
- Planned communities
 - arbitration of disputes, 421J-13
- Public assistance
 - federally qualified health centers and rural health clinics, 346-53.65
- Public officers and employees
 - collective bargaining, 89-11
 - grievances, 76-47, 89-10.8
- Public utilities commission
 - arbitration of disputes, 269-15.6
- Refusal to arbitrate
 - circuit court orders, 658A-7
- Remedies, see Awards, above
- State departments and agencies
 - mediation in contested cases, 91-8.5
- Subpoenas
 - right to subpoena witnesses, 658A-17
 - waiver of rights prohibited, 658A-4
- Taxation
 - administrative appeals and dispute resolution program, 231-7.5
 - administrative appeals officer, 231-7.5
- Third parties
 - consolidation of separate arbitration proceedings, 658A-10
- University of Hawaii
 - powers generally, 304A-108
- Witnesses
 - arbitrator as witness in subsequent action, 658A-14

- depositions, 658A-4, 17
- out-of-state proceedings, 658A-17
- subpoena, 658A-4, 17

AMUSEMENT RIDES

- Inspections
 - periodic reinspections, 397-4
 - qualified inspectors, 397-6
- Records
 - recordkeeping, 397-4
- Taxation
 - general excise tax, 237-4, 13

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

- Acceptance of anatomical gift
 - immunity to liability, 327-18
 - rights and duties of procurement organization, 327-14
- Amendment or revocation of gift
 - after death of donor, 327-10
 - prior to death of donor, 327-6
- Applicability of uniform law, 327-3
- Citation, 327-1
- Construction and interpretation, 327-25
- Coordination and agreements
 - hospitals, 327-15
 - medical examiners, 327-22, 23
- Definitions
 - generally, 327-2, 21
- Document of gift
 - amendment or revocation, 327-6, 10
 - choice of law, 327-19
 - delivery by person in possession, 327-13
 - effect on later actions by agent or survivor, 327-8
 - electronic signatures, 327-26
 - forgery, concealment, or alteration, 327-17
 - generally, 327-5
 - gift by agent or surviving family members, 327-10
 - later executed document of gift, 327-6
 - named recipient of anatomical gift, 327-11
 - refusal to make gift, 327-7
 - search for document of gift, 327-12
 - validity, 327-19
- Donor registry
 - establishment, 327-20
 - requirements, 327-20
- Donors
 - access to information on donors, 286-109.6, 327-20
 - advance health care directives, 327-21
 - authorizing statement, 327-5
 - determination if person is organ donor, 327-12, 14
 - leaves of absence, see Leaves of absence, below
 - qualifications to make anatomical gift, 327-4
 - temporary disability benefits, 392-21
- Driver's licenses
 - access to information, 286-109.6, 327-20
- Education programs and activities, 327-24

- Final disposition of remains, 327–36
- Immunity to liability
 - generally, 327–18
- Leaves of absence
 - civil actions, 398A–6
 - definitions, 398A–1
 - employee rights, 398A–5
 - employment restoration, 398A–4
 - inapplicability of law, 398A–2
 - requirements, 398A–3
- Making of gifts
 - amendment or revocation
 - prior to death of donor, 327–6
 - effect of donor's gift or refusal on later actions, 327–8
 - how gift made
 - after death of donor, 327–9
 - prior to death of donor, 327–5
 - refusal to make gift, 327–7
 - who may make anatomical gift
 - after death of donor, 327–8, 9
 - good faith reliance on representations, 327–18
 - prior to death of donor, 327–4
- Medical care decisions, 327–21, 327E–16
- Medical examiners
 - coordination with procurement organizations, 327–22
 - post-mortem examinations, 327–22, 23
- Medical records
 - access to determine medical suitability of gift, 327–14
- Organ and tissue education special fund
 - deposits, 286–109.7
 - established, 327–24
 - uses, 327–24
- Physician attending prospective donor
 - effect of advance health care directive, 327–21
 - prohibition against participation in removing or transplanting organ or body part, 327–14
- Procurement organizations
 - access to driver's licensing information, 286–109.6, 327–20
 - coordination and agreements, 327–15, 22
 - public educational programs, 327–24
 - recipient of anatomical gift, 327–11
 - rights and duties, 327–14
- Public employees
 - leaves of absence for donation, 78–23.6
- Purposes for which gift may be made, 327–11
- Recipient of anatomical gift
 - generally, 327–11
 - rules to determine recipient, 327–11
- Records
 - access to medical records, 327–14
 - amendment or revocation of gift, 327–6
 - document of gift, 327–5
 - electronic signatures, 327–26
 - making of gift after death of donor, 327–10
 - making of gift prior to death, 327–5
 - refusal to make gift, 327–7
- Refusal to make gift

- amendment or revocation of refusal, 327-7
- delivery by person in possession, 327-13
- forgery, concealment, or alteration of document, 327-17
- how documented, 327-7
- Sale or purchase of body part prohibited, 327-16
- Short title, 327-1
- Temporary disability benefits, 392-21
- Violations
 - forgery, concealment, or alteration of document of gift, 327-17
 - sale or purchase of body part, 327-16
- Witnesses
 - disinterested witness defined, 327-2
 - making of gift prior to death, 327-5

ANIMALS

- Ants
 - treatment for little fire ants, 141-3.5
- Bats, 5-12.2, 150A-6
- Bears
 - prohibited sale of gallbladders or bile, 159-34
- Bees
 - apiary program, 142-100
 - beekeeper registration, 142-100
 - home-produced honey
 - labeling and sale requirements, 328-79
 - state and counties' immunity from liability, 328-79
- Birds
 - see BIRDS
- Butterflies, 5-11.3
- Desertion of animals, 711-1109.7
- Diseases
 - disinfecting premises, 142-6
- Frogs
 - coqui frogs
 - eradication as pest species, 141-3
- Humane societies
 - restitution, 706-646
- Hybrid animals
 - import restrictions, 150A-6.2
- Imports and exports
 - filming, performance, or exhibition, 150A-6.2
 - permits, 150A-6.2
 - prohibited animals, 150A-6.5
 - restrictions, 150A-6.2
- Impoundment
 - cruelty to animals, 711-1109.1
 - sexually assaulted animals, 711-1109.8
- Kamehameha butterfly
 - designation as official state insect, 5-11.3
- Lost or rescued animals
 - microchips, 143-2.2
- Microchips
 - duties of owners, 143-2.2
 - required, 143-2
- Opeapea (Hawaiian hoary bat)
 - designation as state land mammal, 5-12.2

Pets

- animal hoarding, 711–1109.6
- causing injury or death, 711–1108.5
- desertion of pet or equine animal, 711–1109.7
- possessing or owning prohibited with animal cruelty conviction, 711–1108.5
- providing food, water, and shelter, 711–1100, 1109
- security deposit for tenants with pets, 521–44
- terroristic threatening of, 707–715

Sales

- importation of prohibited animals for propagation or sale, 150A–14

Seals

- Hawaiian monk seals
 - taking or injuring prohibited, 195D–4.5

Sexual assault of an animal

- defined, 711–1109.8
- offense committed in the presence of minor, 706–606.4

Snakes

- brown tree snakes
 - importation to train detection dogs, 150A–6

State land mammal, 5–12.2

Transportation

- wild or feral deer, 183D–52

Trapped or snared animals

- cruelty to animals, 711–1109.37
- reporting to authorities, 143–20

ANTITRUST

Actions

- court jurisdiction, 480–21
- deposit of judgments or settlements, 28–13
- indirect purchasers, 480–13.3

Aged persons

- fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5

Airports and aviation

- interisland air carriers, 261E–14

Attorney general

- antitrust trust fund, 28–13

Class actions

- indirect purchasers, 480–13.3
- private actions, 480–13.3

Computers

- electronic prescription system equipment, 328–17.9

Definitions, 480–4

Homeless assistance

- antitrust exemption, 346–372

Indirect purchasers

- class actions, 480–13.3

Injunctions

- actions by injured persons, 480–7

Insurance

- health insurance, 431:14G–108
- motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–202

Limited liability companies

- individual liability for corporate act, 480–17

Mergers and acquisitions

- injunctions, 480–7

- Pharmacists
 - electronic prescription system equipment, 328–17.9
- Reports
 - antitrust trust fund, 28–13
- Subsidiaries
 - defined, 480–7
- Trust fund, 28–13
- Violations
 - court jurisdiction, 480–21
 - fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5

APPEALS

- Administrative procedure
 - environmental court judgments, 91–15
- Arbitration
 - appealing award or order, 658A–28, 658J–24
 - condominium disputes, 514B–162
 - waiver of rights prohibited, 658A–4
- Child custody orders, 583A–314
- Corporations
 - foreign corporations, 414–463
 - infringement of corporate name, 414–53
 - refusal to file documents, 414–17
 - refusal to reinstate dissolved corporation, 414–404
- Information practices
 - appeal of a final decision, 92F–43
 - information practices office, 92F–42
- Joint tortfeasors
 - settlement and release of tortfeasors, 663–15.5
- Judgments
 - foreign judgments, 658F–8
- Limited liability companies
 - infringement of business name, 428–105.5
- Mortgage foreclosure
 - when appeal may be taken, 667–51
- Nonprofit corporations
 - infringement of corporate name, 414D–64
 - refusal to file documents, 414D–9
 - refusal to reinstate dissolved corporation, 414D–251
 - revocation of authority, 414D–285
- Operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 - administrative revocation of license or privilege, 291E–40
- Partnerships
 - infringement of partnership name, 425–196, 425E–108.5
- Procurement code
 - breach of contract, 103D–703
 - generally, 103D–710, 711
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - contractors, 444–23.5
 - cosmeticians, 438–6
- Professional corporations
 - infringement of corporate name, 415A–8.5
- Public contracts
 - public works employee wages, 104–26
- Stays
 - supersedeas bonds, 328L–7, 607–25

Tobacco master settlement agreement
supersedeas bond, 328L-7
Trademarks and trade names, 482-9, 23

APPLIANCES

Efficiency standards
definitions, 196-81
implementation of standards, 196-86
manufacturer's duties, 196-88
products
applicable to, 196-84
minimum standards, 196-85
testing, certification, and labeling, 196-88
protection against repeal of federal standards, 196-87
public benefits fee administrator's duties, 269-123
purpose, 196-82
rules, 196-83
Public assistance
replacement or repair allowances, 346-53
Rent-to-own agreements
see PERSONAL PROPERTY, Lease-purchase agreements
Water conservation devices
installation in new construction, 342D-87
Water heaters
solar energy devices, 196-6.5, 269-44

APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS

Emergency management
compensation for requisitions, 127A-23
Management companies
see REAL PROPERTY, Appraisal management companies
Partition of heirs property
determination of property value, 668A-7

APPRENTICESHIP

Apprenticeship agreements
public works projects, 103-55.6
state reciprocity, 372-5
University of Hawaii
construction academy, 304A-1142

APPROPRIATIONS

Disasters
emergency management, 127A-17
funds for disaster relief, 127A-16
Emergencies
emergency and budget reserve fund uses, 328L-3
Emergency management, 127A-17
Lapse
carryover of education funds, 37-41.5, 127A-16
Reapportionment commission, 25-1
University of Hawaii
see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

AQUATIC LIFE AND RESOURCES

Agriculture department

- fees for services, 141–2.6
- powers and duties, 26–16, 141–2.5
- special fund, 141–2.7
- Alien aquatic organisms
 - control and eradication, 187A–32
 - definitions, 187A–31
 - interagency agreements, 187A–32
 - rules, 187A–32
- Aquaculture
 - building permit exemptions, 46–88
 - defined, 183D–1
 - department powers and duties, 26–16, 141–2.5
 - development and promotion, 141–2.5
 - excise tax on producers, 237–4
 - federal funds, 141–2.5
 - fees for services, 141–2.6
 - funding programs, 190D–33
 - information clearinghouse, 141–2.5
 - management and administration of programs, 141–2.5
 - program established, 141–2.5
 - property damage, 708–820, 821, 822
 - research and development, 141–2.7
 - special fund, 141–2.7
- Aquaculture loan program
 - administrative approval, 219–5
 - classes of loans
 - disaster relief, 219–6
 - emergencies, 219–6
 - direct loans
 - servicing and administering loans, 219–9
 - small loans, 219–5
- Aquariums
 - smoking prohibited, 328J–3
 - state aquarium, 304A–1651
 - Waikiki aquarium
 - designation as state aquarium, 304A–1651
 - fees, 304A–1653
 - operation and management, 304A–1651
 - site, 304A–1652
 - special fund, 304A–2165
- Aquatic mammals
 - Hawaiian monk seal, 195D–4.5
 - state mammal, 5–12.5
- Conservation districts
 - violations, 187A–12.5
 - West Hawaii fishery management area, 188F–3, 4
- Coral
 - West Hawaii fishery management area protections, 188F–3, 4
- Crustaceans
 - protection of crustaceans with eggs, 189–6
- Definitions, 187A–31
- Hawaiian monk seal
 - designation as state mammal, 5–12.5
 - taking or injuring prohibited, 195D–4.5
- Inspections
 - powers of department agents to inspect catches, 199–8

- Introduction into habitat
 - alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
- Land and natural resources department
 - state agency for federal programs, 187A–32
- Light pollution
 - artificial lights on shoreline and ocean waters, 205A–30.5, 71
- Mitigation banks
 - establishment, 187A–41
 - rules, 187A–42
- Niihau shell jewelry and other products
 - labeling requirements, 486–118.5
- Ocean Day
 - World Ocean Day, 8–12
- Ocean stewardship special fund
 - ceded lands revenues, 187A–51
 - deposits and uses, 187A–51
 - rules, 187A–52
 - user fees, 187A–52
- Reports
 - false receipts and reports, 187A–12.4
- Rules
 - alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
 - Ewa beach limu management area, 188–22.8
 - fees for services, 141–2.6
 - formal board action, 187A–5
 - ocean stewardship, 187A–52
 - violations
 - administrative penalties, 187A–12.5
- Seaweed
 - harvesting restrictions, 188–22.8
- Taxation
 - excise tax on producers, 237–4
- United States
 - alien aquatic organism aid, 187A–32
- University of Hawaii
 - research and development programs, 141–2.7
- Violations
 - actions, 187A–12.5
 - administrative penalties, 187A–12.5
 - alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
 - false receipts and reports, 187A–12.4
 - minor infractions
 - applicability, 199D–2
 - enforcement program established, 199D–1
 - sentencing alternatives in lieu of fines, 187A–13, 188–70, 190–5

ARBITRATION

- Alternative dispute resolution
 - see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

ARCHITECTS

- Actions
 - review of merits of claim
 - see DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS
 - tort liability, 663–10.9, 10.98
- Condominiums

- certification of conformance to building plans, 514B-34
- Education and experience
 - continuing education, 464-9
 - internships, 464-8
- Examinations
 - fees, 464-9
 - repetition, 464-9
- Hawaiian architectural practices and materials
 - permitted use, 46-1.55
- Licenses
 - continuing education, 464-9
 - renewal, 464-9
- Permits
 - certification that plans and specifications comply with state rules, 201-62
- Plans and specifications
 - condominiums, 514B-34
- Rules, 464-9
- Schools
 - income tax credit for donation of services, 235-110.2
 - maintenance and repair contracts, 36-36
- Taxation
 - school repair and maintenance services credit, 235-110.2
- Termites and pest control
 - assessments and specifications, 460J-26

ARMED FORCES

- Child custody proceedings during deployment
 - applicability, 571-92
 - definitions, 571-91
 - duty to cooperate, 571-93
 - effect of deployment on existing custody orders, 571-95
 - electronic participation in custody hearings, 571-94
 - notice of deployment orders, 571-93
 - visitation and contact rights of deployed parent, 571-96, 97
- Children
 - compact on educational opportunity
 - see EDUCATION, Compact for military children
- Consumer protection
 - military sentinel network, 481B-16
- Death in service
 - disposition of service member's body, 338-55
 - early termination of tenant leases, 521-83
 - Hawaii medal of honor awards, 5-22
 - state employee's death benefits, 88-22.5
- Draft
 - military selective service registration with driver's licensing, 286-102.5, 104
- Education department
 - board of education representative, 302A-121, 1101
 - military liaison and joint venture programs, 29-25, 302A-1404
- Explosives
 - Kahoolawe island reserve, 662-18
- Firearms
 - ownership and possession, 134-87
- Gold Star Family Day, 8-3.6
- Health club contracts
 - suspension or cancellation during deployment, 486N-7.5

- Hospitals
 - prescription drugs, 329–38
- Housing
 - housing bonds, 201H–71
- Installment loans
 - maintenance fees, 480J–2
- Insurance
 - life insurance sales practices, 431:2–201.8
- Kahoolawe island reserve
 - unexploded ordnance, 662–18
- Landlord and tenant
 - early termination of leases, 521–83
- Military training areas
 - hunting, 183D–4
- Motor vehicles
 - court-martial conviction reports, 286–128
 - driver's license renewal, 286–106.5
 - vehicle weight tax exemption, 249–6.5
- Prisoner of war and missing-in-action personnel
 - casualty status recognized, 121–10.5
 - flag honoring personnel, 5–18.5
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - extension or restoration during deployment, 436B–14.5, 464–9
 - military education, training, or service, 436B–14.8
 - reciprocity for nonresident spouse
 - experience requirements, 436B–14.6
 - reciprocity for spouse
 - license, 436B–14.7
- Public officers and employees
 - death in service, 88–22.5
- Selective Service
 - registration with driver's licensing, 286–102.5, 104
- Taxation
 - cigarettes and tobacco taxes, 245–39
 - excise tax exemption
 - Patient-Centered Community Care program contractors, 237–24
 - vehicle weight tax exemption, 249–6.5
- Uniform military and overseas act
 - see ELECTIONS, Armed forces
- United States armed forces
 - college-credit equivalency program, 304A–802
 - excise tax exemption
 - Patient-Centered Community Care program contractors, 237–24
 - license exemption
 - physicians, 453–2
 - psychologists, 465–3
 - sales at military installations
 - cigarettes and tobacco taxes, 245–39

ARREST

- Citations
 - bench warrants, 607–8.5
- Crime statistics report, 846–18
- Fireworks
 - arrest of violators, 132D–20
- Forfeiture

- seizure and forfeiture of property, 712A-6
- Motor vehicles
 - traffic warrants, 353-66.5, 604-7.2
 - violations of traffic laws, 353-66.5, 604-7.2
- Police
 - malicious use of force, 52D-3.5
- Resisting arrest
 - escape in motor vehicle, 710-1026.9
- Trespass
 - criminal trespass, 708-814
- United States
 - arrest powers of federal officers, 803-17
- Warrantless arrest
 - federal officers, 803-17
- Warrants
 - child support enforcement, 576B-305
 - court costs and fees, 607-8.5
 - service, 353-66.5, 604-7.2, 803-1
 - traffic violations, 353-66.5, 604-7.2
 - who may serve, 803-1

ASBESTOS

- Abatement
 - accreditation program
 - establishment, 342P-41
 - education and training program
 - funding, 342P-8
 - scope, 342P-44
 - special fund, 342P-8
 - standards, 342P-41
- Emission control
 - business or development permits, 91-13.5
 - variances, 342P-5.5
- Enforcement
 - education and training program, 342P-8
 - funding, 342P-8
 - inspections, 342P-3, 4
 - powers, 342P-5
- Fees
 - deposits, 342P-7, 8, 28
 - establishment, 321-11.5, 342P-41
- Funds
 - asbestos and lead abatement special fund, 342P-8
 - noise, radiation, and indoor air quality special fund, 342P-7
- Health department
 - administrative costs, 342P-7, 8
- Hearings
 - variances, 342P-5.5
- Licenses
 - fees, 321-11.5, 342P-7, 8
- Notice
 - variances, 342P-5.5
- Reports
 - variances, 342P-5.5
- Rules
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5

- variances, 342P-5.5
- Variances
 - application, 342P-5.5
 - fees, 342P-8, 28
 - issuance, 342P-5.5

ASSAULT

- Assault against emergency worker
 - class B felony, 707-712.7
 - elements of crime, 707-712.7
- Assault against law enforcement officer
 - first degree offense
 - class C felony, 707-712.5
 - elements of crime, 707-712.5
 - second degree offense
 - elements of crime, 707-712.6
 - misdemeanor, 707-712.6
- Bars, nightclubs, etc.
 - criminal activities on licensed premises
 - suspension or revocation of license, 281-61
- Criminal assault
 - court jurisdiction, 571-14
 - domestic abuse
 - concurrent charge or complaint, 571-14
 - insurance policies, 431:10-217.5, 432:1-101.6, 432:2-103.5, 432D-27
 - labor trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE
 - offense committed in presence of minor, 706-606.4, 709-906
- Domestic violence
 - see DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Emergency medical services providers
 - second degree assault, 707-711
- Emergency workers
 - second degree assault, 707-712.7
- Firefighters
 - second degree assault, 707-711
- Health care workers
 - second degree assault, 707-711
- Human trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
- Labor trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE
- Police officer
 - domestic abuse complaint against officer, 52D-17
 - misconduct reports, 52D-3.5
- Protected person
 - second degree assault, 707-711
- Schools
 - assault on sports official, 706-605.6
- Sentences
 - offense committed in presence of minor, 706-606.4, 709-906
- Sports officials, 706-605.6
- Water safety officers
 - second degree assault, 707-711

ASSIGNMENT

- Lease-purchase agreements
 - assignment of claims, 481M-8
- Periodic payments to satisfy tort claim or judgment
 - see JUDGMENTS, Structured settlements
- Secured transactions
 - see SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Trademarks and trade names
 - assignment of trademark or service mark, 482-26

ASSOCIATIONS

- Planned communities
 - see REAL PROPERTY
- Unincorporated associations
 - actions
 - change of members or managers, 429-11
 - immunity of members, 429-6
 - judgments against association, 429-8
 - right to bring action, 429-7
 - service of process, 429-10, 13
 - venue, 429-12
 - agents
 - service of process, 429-10, 13
 - definitions, 429-1
 - inactive associations, 429-9
 - legal entity, 429-4, 6
 - members
 - changes do not affect actions, 429-11
 - claim by association on behalf of members, 429-7
 - immunity for liabilities of association, 429-6
 - judgments against association, 429-8
 - other laws apply, 429-2
 - property
 - acquisition of property, 429-3, 4
 - inactive associations, 429-9
 - recordation, 429-5
 - rights in property, 429-3, 4
 - statement of authority, 429-5
 - transfer of association property, 429-5
 - service of process, 429-10, 13
 - supplemental principles of law apply, 429-2
 - trust beneficiary, 429-4

ASSUMPSIT

- Service of process
 - within the state, 634-38

ATHLETE AGENTS

- Actions
 - civil remedies, 481Z-16
- Agency contracts
 - contents, 481Z-10
 - defined, 481Z-2
 - electronic records or signatures, 481Z-18
 - notice to student athlete's educational institution, 481Z-11
 - registration as athlete agent required, 481Z-4
 - requirements, 481Z-10

- rescission rights, 481Z-10, 12
- Commerce and consumer affairs department
 - inspection of records, 481Z-13
 - service of process, 481Z-3
 - subpoenas, 481Z-3
- Definitions, 481Z-2, 11
- Disclosures
 - agency contracts, 481Z-10
 - information to department, 481Z-5
- Expenses
 - payment by athlete agents, 481Z-14
- Fees
 - registration as athlete agent, 481Z-9
- Hearings
 - limitation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew registration, 481Z-7
- Ineligibility of student athlete to compete in sports
 - notice of agency contract, 481Z-10, 11
- Notice
 - agency contracts, 481Z-10, 11
 - cancellation of agency contract, 481Z-12
 - denial, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew registration, 481Z-7
- Prohibited conduct by athlete agents, 481Z-14
- Records
 - agency contracts, 481Z-10, 11
 - electronic records or signatures, 481Z-18
 - inspection by department, 481Z-13
 - required records, 481Z-13
- Registration as athlete agent
 - actions prior to registration, 481Z-4
 - application, 481Z-5
 - denial, 481Z-6
 - forfeiture, 481Z-6
 - issuance, 481Z-6
 - reciprocal registration, 481Z-5
 - registration and renewal fees, 481Z-9
 - renewal, 481Z-6
 - required, 481Z-4
 - requirements, 481Z-5
 - suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 481Z-3, 7
 - temporary registration, 481Z-8
- Rules
 - adoption, 481Z-3
 - registration and renewal fees, 481Z-9
- Service of process
 - nonresident athlete agents, 481Z-3
- Short title, 481Z-1
- Violations
 - generally, 481Z-11
 - penalties, 481Z-15, 17
 - prohibited conduct, 481Z-14
 - remedies, 481Z-16, 17

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

- Athletic trainer program, 436H-3
- Commerce and consumer affairs department
 - disciplinary actions, 436H-9

- powers and duties, 436H-9
- rules, 436H-9
- Definitions, 436H-2
- Exemptions, 436H-5
- Fees
 - increase or decrease, 92-28
- Prohibited practices
 - not registered with department, 436H-4
 - use of titles, 436H-4
- Registration
 - fees, 436H-10
 - grounds for denial, 436H-12
 - license forfeiture, 436H-8
 - permitted practice, 436H-13
 - renewal, 436H-11
 - requirements, 436H-6, 8
 - revocation or suspension, 436H-12
- Rules
 - adoption, 436H-15
 - violations, 436H-14
- Title, 436H-1
- Treating physicians, 436H-7
- Violations
 - disciplinary actions, 436H-9
 - penalties, 436H-14

ATTACHMENT

- Investment securities
 - right of creditors to attach, 490:8-112
- Secured transactions
 - security interests, 490:9-203, 308, 309
- Trusts
 - exceptions, 554D-503
 - present or future distributions, 554D-501, 502, 503

ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Actions by and against the state
 - antitrust enforcement, 28-13
 - attorney's fees, costs, and deposit of settlement awards, 28-16
 - charitable asset protection, 28-5.2
 - elderly abuse or neglect, 28-94
- Charities and professional fundraisers
 - see SOLICITORS
- Child custody proceedings, 583A-315
- Child support enforcement
 - see CHILD SUPPORT
- Cigarettes and tobacco products
 - disclosure of information, 486P-7
 - enforcement powers, 245-9
 - inspections, 245-9
 - registration of brands and manufacturers
 - directory, 486P-6
 - nonresident or foreign manufacturers, 486P-4
 - requirements, 486P-5
 - sale of unregistered brands, 245-22.5
 - reports on imports and sales, 486P-2, 3, 6

- tobacco enforcement special fund, 28–15
- Claims against the state
 - corrective actions to reduce liability, 37–77.5
 - reports, 37–77, 77.5
 - settlement agreements, 37–77
 - statute of limitations, 37–77
 - wrongful conviction and imprisonment, 661B–2
- Collaborative law proceedings
 - disqualification from, 658G–11
- Constitution of Hawaii
 - statements for proposed constitutional amendments, 11–118.5
- Corporations
 - dissolution, 414–411
- Criminal history record checks
 - employees and contractors, 28–17, 846–2.7
- Department generally
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- DNA testing of offenders
 - see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
- Drug nuisance abatement unit
 - establishment, 28–131
 - functions and duties, 28–131
 - funding through criminal forfeitures, 712A–16
- Elderly abuse or neglect
 - civil actions, 28–94
- Electronic smoking device retailer registration unit
 - business registration information, 28–164
 - certificate to operate, 28–165
 - definitions, 28–162
 - established, 28–163
 - failure to register, 28–168
 - fees, 28–165
 - inspection of records and premises, 28–166
 - penalties, 28–168
 - policy of state, 28–161
 - renewal of registration, 28–165
 - staff, 28–167
 - violations, 28–164, 165, 168
- Electronic surveillance
 - review unit, 28–141
- Funds
 - antitrust trust fund, 28–13
 - internet crimes against children special fund, 846F–4
 - litigation deposits trust account, 28–16
 - notaries public special fund, 456–9.5
 - tobacco enforcement special fund, 28–15
- Gasoline and petroleum products
 - report of violations, 486B–1.5
 - restricting supply, 486H–17
- Gun violence and violent crimes commission
 - see FIREARMS
- Hate crimes
 - see HATE CRIMES
- Hawaii correctional system oversight commission
 - access to records, 353L–5
 - annual report, 353L–6

- appointment, 353L-1
- established, 353L-1
- expenses, 353L-1
- members, 353L-1
- oversight coordinator
 - access to records, 353L-5
 - appointment, 353L-2
 - confidentiality, 353L-7
 - powers and duties, 353L-4
 - qualification, 353L-2
 - reports, 353L-6
 - study and investigation, 353L-7
- powers and duties, 353L-3
- qualifications, 353L-1
- removal of members, 353L-1
- rules, 353L-3
- term, 353L-1
- Hospital acquisition
 - hearing, 323D-74
 - notice and approval, 323D-72
 - public interest, 323D-76, 79
 - reviews, 323D-73, 75
- Investigations
 - charitable asset protection, 28-5.2
 - drug nuisance abatement unit, 28-131
 - gasoline supply shortages or restrictions, 486H-17
- Juvenile justice information system
 - records
 - expungement, 571-72, 88, 846D-1
- Law enforcement officer independent review board
 - definitions, 28-151
 - duties, 28-153
 - established, 28-152
 - funding by criminal forfeiture fund, 712A-16
 - members, 28-152
 - responsibilities of law enforcement agencies, 28-153
- Law enforcement standards
 - board
 - annual report, 139-9
 - established, 139-2
 - members, 139-2
 - powers and duties, 139-3
 - rules, 139-3, 8
 - special fund, 139-4
 - training programs, 139-5
 - certification
 - continuing education, 139-3
 - denial or revocation, 139-3, 6, 8
 - employment, 139-7
 - requirements, 139-6
 - convictions, 139-8
 - definitions, 139-1
- Legal services
 - attorney's fees, costs, and deposit of settlement awards, 28-16
 - employer-union health benefits trust fund, 87A-9
- Missing child center

- establishment, 28–121
- staff, 28–121
- Nonprofit corporations
 - dissolution, 414D–252
- Online privacy protections for employees and students, 487G–5
- Prisons and prisoners
 - involuntary medical treatment
 - hearings, 353–13.9
 - petitions, 353–13.7
- Public benefit corporations
 - see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Public officers and employees
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- Real property acquisition
 - approval requirements, 173A–4.5
- Reports
 - antitrust trust fund, 28–13
 - correctional system oversight commission, 353L–6
 - gasoline supply shortages or restrictions, 486H–17
 - litigation deposits trust account, 28–16
 - sexual assault evidence collection kits, 844D–24, 844G–3
 - tobacco enforcement special fund, 28–15
- Rules
 - service of arrest warrants, 803–1
- Sexual assault response and training program
 - policies and procedures, 844G–2
- Sexual offender registration
 - see SEXUAL OFFENSES
- Victims of crime
 - information and notification system
 - cooperation with public safety department, 353–135
 - sexual assault response and training program, 844G–2
- Victim-witness assistance program
 - powers and duties, 28–10.5

ATTORNEYS

- Arbitration proceedings
 - disclosures, 658J–9
 - disqualification, 658J–9
 - qualifications, 658J–8
 - right to counsel, 658A–16
- Bail agents, 431:9N–104
- Child support
 - enforcement agency, 576B–307
 - private counsel, 576B–309
- Collaborative law
 - see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
- Court-appointed attorneys
 - assisted community treatment hearings, 334–126
 - child protective act, 587A–17
 - young adult foster care program, 346–402
- Decedents' estates
 - small estates, 560:3–1215
- Indigent persons
 - legal services in civil actions, 607–5.7
- Law firm

- disqualification (collaborative law), 658G–9
- Licenses
 - child support debt, 605–1
 - education and training
 - unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E–5
- Lien for fees and costs, 507–81
- Lien for shorthand reporter services, 507–82
- Mediation, participation in, 658H–10
- Practice of law
 - small estates, 560:3–1215
- Professional responsibility
 - mandatory reporting requirements
 - not affected by collaborative law act, 658G–13
- Right to counsel
 - arbitration proceedings, 658A–16
 - DNA testing and identification
 - post-conviction proceedings, 844D–124
 - family court proceedings, 571–41
 - minors, 571–41
 - operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 - administrative revocation of license or privilege, 291E–38
- University of Hawaii
 - law school, 304A–1351
 - legal counsel, 304A–1005

ATTORNEYS' FEES

- Actions by and against the state
 - awards against agencies, 661B–3
 - claim for wrongful conviction and imprisonment, 661B–3
- Arbitration proceedings
 - expenses of proceedings, 658A–21, 25
- Child support enforcement, 571–52.7, 576B–313, 580–47
- Development
 - planned communities, 421J–10, 607–14
- False claims on government contracts and programs
 - relief from retaliatory actions, 46–180, 661–30
- Indigent persons
 - legal services in civil actions, 607–5.7
- Lien, 507–81
- Public assistance claims reimbursement, 346–37
- Trusts and trustees
 - award of fees and costs, 554D–1004
- Unclaimed property
 - limitation of fees, 523A–25
- Workers' compensation claims, 386–94

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

- Public housing
 - abandoned property, 356D–56.1
 - foreclosure of lien for rent and charges, 356D–53

AUDITS

- ABLE savings program, 256B–4
- Accounting and general services department
 - preaudits of proposed payments, 40–1
- Business, economic development, and tourism department

- Hawaii green infrastructure bond fund, 196–67
- research activities tax credit, 235–110.91
- Capital access program, 211D–10
- Charities and charitable organizations
 - audit of fiscal records, 467B–6.5
- Charter schools
 - annual audit, 302D–32
- College savings program, 256–3
- Commission on the status of women
 - trust fund, 367–5
- Condominiums
 - association funds, 514B–150
- Dental insurers, 432G–4
- Education department
 - charter school annual audit, 302D–32
- Elections
 - electronic voting systems, 16–42
- Employer-union health benefits trust fund, 87A–25
- Hawaii green infrastructure bond fund, 196–67
- Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–73
- Hospitals
 - health systems corporation, 323F–22
- Housing finance and development corporation
 - program audits, 201H–21
- Installment loan lenders, 480J–42
- Insurance
 - captive insurers, 431:19–107
 - dental insurers, 432G–4
- Long-term care financing program, 346C–7
- Maui regional system facilities, 323F–58
- Medical cannabis dispensaries, 329D–23
- 911 system, 138–7
- Notaries public, 456–15
- Rapid transportation authority, 23–14
- Research activities tax credit, 235–110.91
- School technology laboratories fund, 302A–1314
- Security audits of electronic information, 27–43.5
- State departments and agencies
 - financial audits
 - reimbursement for costs, 23–3.5, 3.6
- Taxation
 - powers of department, 231–7
- Tax returns
 - closing audit letters, 231–10.5
- Tourism authority contracts, 23–13
- Travel agency records, 468L–5.5
- University of Hawaii
 - independent audit committee, 304A–321, 322

AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS

- Documents
 - notaries public, 456–21

AUTISM

- Insurance coverage
 - see INSURANCE

BACKGROUND CHECKS

- Healthcare facilities staff, 321–15.2
- Mental health services providers, 321–171.5

BAIL

- Bail bond agents
 - accounting for moneys, 431:9N–103
 - applicability, 431:9N–101
 - attorney as bail agent, 431:9N–104
 - definitions, 431:9N–101
 - fiduciary obligations, 431:9N–103
 - licensing as insurance producer, 431:9N–101
 - prohibited practices, 431:9N–102, 104
 - trade names, 431:9N–102
 - violations, 431:9N–102
- Bonds
 - unsecured financial bond, 804–9.5
- Conditions of release
 - least restrictive conditions, 804–4, 5, 7.1
 - violations, 804–9.5
- Definitions, 804–7.5
- Discharge from custody
 - daily posting of bail program, 804–7
- Domestic abuse
 - abuse of family or household members, 709–906
 - temporary restraining order violations, 586–4
- Forfeiture
 - failure to appear, 804–9.5
- Probation
 - probation violations, 706–626
- Prompt hearing, 804–7.5
- Prostitution
 - commercial sexual exploitation, 712–1207
 - street prostitution, 712–1207, 804–4
- Right to bail
 - conditions of release, 804–4, 5, 7.1
- Unsecured bail, 804–9.5

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

- Accounts
 - college savings accounts
 - see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
 - individual development accounts
 - see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
- Checks
 - third party instruments without customer's signature
 - see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Demand drafts
- Signatures
 - third party instruments without customer's signature
 - see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Demand drafts

BANKRUPTCY

- Commercial code
 - general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
- Debts due the state, 40–82

Partnerships
debtor in bankruptcy, 425–101, 425E–102
dissociation of partner, 425–130, 425E–601, 603
dissolution of partnership, 425–138, 425E–801
Power of attorney
see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
Tour activity providers and activity desks
client trust accounts, bonds, or letters of credit, 468M–11

BANKS

Accounts
ABLE savings program
see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
child support liens, 576D–15, 18
college savings accounts
see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
direct deposits
public employees, 40–53, 88–6
individual development accounts
see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
power of attorney
see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113
Debit cards
court costs, fees, and fines payment, 601–17
definitions, 231–9.4, 708–800
fraudulent encoding, 708–8100.5
fraudulent use, 708–8100
payments to state generally, 40–51.6
public assistance benefits, 346–34, 39.5
tax payments, 231–9.4
theft or forgery, 708–8102
Definitions
derivative transaction, 412:5–302, 412:6–303
tier one capital, 412:5–305
Deposits
savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113
Direct deposits into accounts
public employee salaries and pensions, 40–53, 88–6
Electronic records and signatures
see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Fees
insurance business, 412:5–205.5
interstate branching and mergers, 412:12–105
securities business, 412:5–205.7
Insurance
fees, 412:5–205.5
investment pools, 431:6–601
Interstate branching and mergers
acquisition of Hawaii bank or branches
approval, 412:12–105
requirements, 412:3–609
authority of out-of-state bank to establish Hawaii branch, 412:12–105
interstate merger transactions
out-of-state bank, 412:12–105
mergers and consolidations, 412:3–609

- Intra-Pacific banks
 - approval to do business
 - fees, 412:5–402
 - fees, 412:5–402
- Investments
 - special purpose revenue bonds
 - agricultural enterprises, 39A–329
 - dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359
 - low and moderate income housing, 39A–299
 - private schools and colleges, 39A–269
 - telecommunications projects, 39A–209
- Magnetic ink character recognition numbers
 - definitions, 708–850
 - fraudulent encoding, 708–851, 852
- Mortgages
 - foreclosure
 - see FORECLOSURE
 - reverse mortgage loans, 506–10
- Promotions or contests, 412:4–113, 712–1232
- Records
 - access to institution records
 - child support enforcement, 576D–15, 18
 - electronic records and signatures
 - see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Securities
 - fees, 412:5–205.7
- Trust company business
 - compensation for trustee services, 607–18

BARBERS

- Apprentices
 - hairdressers, 439–1, 12
- Beauty shops
 - training of apprentices, 438–5, 7
- Board of barbering and cosmetology
 - appeals from board actions, 438–6
 - appointment, 438–3
 - conflicts of interest, 438–3
 - establishment, 438–3
 - placement within department of commerce and consumer affairs, 26–9
 - powers and duties, 438–5
 - qualifications, 438–3
- Hairdressers
 - apprentices, 439–1, 12
- Rules
 - apprentices, 438–7
 - licensing, 438–7
- Schools
 - education and training requirements, 438–7
 - students, 438–1

BARBERS POINT NAVAL AIR STATION REDEVELOPMENT

- see COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, Kalaeloa community development district

BEACHES

- Accreted land

- declared public lands, 171–2
- defined, 171–1
- registration as private lands, 343–3, 501–33
- title to land, 501–33
- Beach and ocean recreation activities
 - hotel liability for guest injury or loss, 486K–5.6
 - state and county liability protections, 663–1.56
 - warning of dangerous ocean conditions, 663–1.56
- Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109
- Environmental impact statements
 - exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
- Hazardous conditions
 - warnings, 486K–5.6, 663–1.56
- Hotels
 - liability for injury or loss to guest, 486K–5.6
 - providing recreational equipment, 486K–5.6
- Restoration program
 - definitions, 171–151
 - development of coastal lands
 - designation, 171–153
 - funding restoration program, 171–154, 155
 - lease of coastal lands, 171–154, 155
 - identification of degraded beaches, 171–153
 - maintenance of restored beaches, 171–152
 - powers of department, 171–152
 - private lands, 171–152
 - restoration plan, 171–153
 - special fund
 - establishment, 171–156
 - uses, 171–156
 - studies, 171–153
 - water quality certification, 342D–6
- Right of transit along shoreline, 115–9, 10
- Trespass on public parks or recreational grounds, 708–814.5
- Vessel run aground on sandbar or coral reef
 - removal, 200–47.5
- Water safety officers, assault, 707–711

BEARS

see ANIMALS

BEEES

see ANIMALS

Honey

see HONEY

BEHAVIOR ANALYSTS

Definitions, 465D–2, 7

Exemptions, 465D–7

Fees, 92–28, 465D–6

Legislative findings and declaration of necessity, 465D–1

Licenses

application, 465D–8

denial, revocation, suspension, or condition, 465D–11

endorsement, licensure by, 465D–9

exemptions, 465D–7

- fees, 465D-6
- penalties for violations, 465D-4, 11
- program established, 465D-3
- renewal, 465D-10
- required, 465D-4
- temporary, 436B-14.7
- termination, 465D-10
- Powers and duties of director, 465D-5
- Violations
 - penalties, 465D-4, 11

BENEFICIARIES

- Power of attorney
 - see POWERS OF ATTORNEY

BESTIALITY

- See ANIMALS, Sexual assault of an animal

BICYCLES

- Bicycle lanes
 - electric foot scooters, 291C-123, 139
 - parking vehicle prohibited, 291C-123
- Bicycle paths
 - electric foot scooters, 291C-139
 - infrastructure development, 264-142
 - parking vehicle prohibited, 291C-123
- Bikeway fund
 - deposits into, 249-14.2, 35
- Bikeways
 - declared public highway, 264-1
- Counties
 - bicycle tour operations, 46-16.3
 - commuter benefits program, 46-16.2
- Dealers
 - transfer of registration, 249-14.2
- Helmets
 - when required, 291C-150
- Leases
 - notice of transfer, 249-14.2
- Motorized bicycles
 - age of operator, 291C-143.5
- Notice
 - transfer of registration, 249-14.2
- Overtaking and passing
 - overtaking bicycles on the left, 291C-43
- Passengers
 - bicycle helmets for minors, 291C-150
- Records
 - transfer of registration, 249-14.2
- Registration
 - certificate of registration, 249-14.2
 - transfer, 249-14.2
- Rentals
 - regulation by counties, 46-16.3
- Riding
 - age of operator, 291C-143.5

- bicycle helmets for minors, 291C–150
- hand and arm signals, 291C–86
- Sales
 - transfer of registration, 249–14.2
- Streets
 - bicycle tour operations, 46–16.3
 - highway design to accommodate bicyclists, 264–20.5
 - overtaking and passing by motor vehicles, 291C–43
 - prevention of deaths, 286–7.5
- Traffic laws
 - bicycle tour operations, 46–16.3
 - overtaking and passing by motor vehicles, 291C–43
 - rules of the road, 46–16.3
- Turn signals, 291C–86

BILLS OF LADING

see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

BIRDS

- Feeding feral birds
 - nuisance abatement, 322–1
 - nuisance report, 322–6
- Feral birds, 322–1
- Game birds
 - inspections, 199–8
- Inspections
 - powers of department, 199–8
- Wild birds
 - feeding
 - nuisance abatement, 322–1
 - nuisance report, 322–6

BIRTHS

- Birth control
 - contraceptives
 - insurance coverage, 431:10A–116.6, 432:1–604.5
 - pharmacist dispensing, 461–11.6
 - emergency contraceptives
 - defined, 461–1
 - insurance coverage, 431:10A–116.6, 116.7
 - pharmacist dispensing, 461–1
 - sexual assault victims
 - see HOSPITALS, Emergency contraception
 - insurance coverage, 431:10A–116.7
 - religious employers, 431:10A–116.7
 - sexuality health education, 321–11.1
- Birth defects
 - autism
 - insurance coverage, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614, 432D–23
 - treatment plan, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
 - congenital heart defect testing, 321–296
 - cytomegalovirus public education program, 321–34
 - genetic counselors
 - see GENETIC COUNSELORS
 - information collection programs
 - confidentiality, 321–423

- definitions, 321–421, 324–41
- established, 321–422, 324–42
- registry, 324–42
- reports, 321–422
- request for information, 321–425, 324–43
- research, 324–43
- rules, 321–424
- special fund, 321–426
- violations, 324–44
- metabolic diseases
 - medically necessary foods
 - insurance coverage, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609, 432D–23
 - public assistance coverage, 346–67
- newborn hearing screening
 - exemptions, 321–362.5
 - recordkeeping, 321–363
 - reports, 321–362.5
 - requirements, 321–362.5
- newborn pulse oximetry screening
 - report, 321–296
 - requirements, 321–296
- orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies
 - insurance coverage, 431:10A–132, 432:1–613, 432D–23
- Birthing facilities
 - defined, 321–296
 - reports of congenital heart defect screening data, 321–296
- Breastfeeding or expressing milk
 - public accommodations, 489–21, 22
 - workplace, 378–2, 92
- Expressing milk in the workplace
 - duty of employer, 378–92
- Heart defect
 - newborn infant testing, 321–296
- Home visiting program, 321–327
- Human placenta
 - release to birth mother, 321–30
- Maternal death reviews
 - annual report, 324–6
 - authorization to conduct, 324–5
 - confidential information, 324–1
 - penalties for violations, 324–4
 - purpose, 324–5
 - use restrictions, 324–1
- Midwives
 - see MIDWIVES
- Reports
 - birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–422
 - newborn hearing screening, 321–362.5
 - pulse oximetry screening of newborn infants, 321–296
- Shaken baby syndrome
 - information to newborn's parents, 321–33

BISHOP MUSEUM

- Archaeological data survey program, 6E–17

BLIND PERSONS

- Assistive devices
 - see DISABLED PERSONS
- Braille printers and devices
 - see DISABLED PERSONS, Assistive devices
- Education
 - instructional materials, 302A–442.5
- Infants and toddlers intervention program
 - early language services, 321–352.2
- Optical scanners and devices
 - see DISABLED PERSONS, Assistive devices
- Service animals
 - causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
 - interference with, 711–1109.5
 - misrepresentation of a service animal, 347–2.6

BLOOD

- Penal code
 - DNA testing of offenders
 - see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
- Tests
 - alcohol or drug content of vehicle operators
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 - paternity proceedings, 576E–2

BOARDING HOUSES

- County building and zoning codes compliance, 445–94
- Violations
 - penalties, 445–96

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

- Access Hawaii committee, 27G–3
- Agriculture
 - board of agriculture, 26–16
- Agriculture workforce advisory board, 371–19
- Aha moku advisory committee, 171–4.5
- Air carrier commission, 261E–4
- Arts education partners, 9–3
- Automated victim information and notification system governance committee, 353–137
- Campaign spending commission, 11–311
- Captive insurance board, 323F–4.5
- Career and technical education coordinating advisory council, 304A–303
- Center for nursing advisory board, 304A–1404
- Charter school facilities funding working group, 302D–29.5
- Child protective review panel, 587A–43
- Commission for national and community service, 90D–2
- Commission on fatherhood, 577E–2
- Council on developmental disabilities, 333E–3
- Criminal offender treatment advisory board, 353G–13
- Data governance and access committee, 27–7
- Death determination advisory committee, 327C–1
- Deposit beverage containers advisory committee, 342G–122
- Disability and communication access board, 348F–2
- Education
 - committee on weights, 302A–1303.5
 - early learning board, 302L–1.6
 - executive office on early learning, 302L–1.5

- school community councils, 302A–1124
- school technology laboratories board, 302A–1314
- state public charter school commission, 302D–3
- state student council, 302A–447
- Education compact for military children, 311D–1
- Emergency aeromedical services quality improvement committee, 321–230
- Emergency medical services advisory committee, 321–225
- Employers' mutual insurance company oversight council, 431:14A–109.5
- Endangered species recovery committee, 195D–25
- Enhanced 911 board, 138–2
- Environmental advisory council, 341–5.5
- Financial assistance advisory council, 346–14.5
- Food protection practices advisory council, 321–4.6
- Fuel tank advisory committee, 342L–61
- Game management advisory commission, 183D–4.5
- General provisions
 - agenda of meetings, 92–7
 - board packets, 92–7.5
 - closed meetings, 92–5
 - emergency meetings, 92–8
 - financial disclosures, 84–17
 - gifts to government agencies, 92–5
 - immunity from civil liability, 26–35
 - informational meeting attendance, 92–2.5
 - interpreter and translation services to limited-English proficient persons, 321C–3, 4
 - nonattendance at meetings, 92–15.5
 - open meetings
 - complaints of violations, 92–1.5, 92F–42
 - oral testimony and presentations, 92–2.5
 - public officers and employees serving on boards, 78–4
 - removal or suspension, 92–15.5
 - sovereign immunity, 26–35
- Grants and purchases of service
 - community council on purchase of health and human services, 103F–202
- Greenhouse gas sequestration task force, 225P–4
- Green infrastructure authority, 196–63
- Gun violence and violent crimes commission, 134C–1
- Hawaii advisory council on emergency management, 127A–4
- Hawaii climate change mitigation and adaptation commission, 225P–3
- Hawaii correctional system oversight commission, 353L–1
- Hawaii health authority, 322H–1
- Hawaii healthcare workforce advisory board, 371–19.2
- Hawaii interagency council for transit-oriented development, 226–63
- Hawaii interagency council on homelessness, 346–381
- Hawaii medical board, 453–5
- Hawaii western interstate commission for higher education, 304A–3201.6
- Health
 - board of health, 26–13
- Health systems corporation regional system boards, 323F–3.5
- Hoisting machine operators advisory board, 396–19
- Housing finance and development corporation board of directors, 201H–3
- Hui Imi advisory council, 10–18
- Information privacy and security council, 487N–5
- Information technology steering committee, 27–43
- Insurance producer advisory board, 431:9A–121
- Insurance producer continuing education advisory committee, 431:9A–160

Interagency council on homelessness, 346–381
Interstate commission for adult offender supervision, 353B–1
Interstate commission for juveniles, 582D–1
Interstate insurance product regulation commission, 431:30–103
Invasive species council, 194–2
Labor education advisory council, 304A–1603
Language access advisory council, 321C–7
Law enforcement officer independent review board, 28–152
Law enforcement standards board, 139–2
Legacy land conservation commission, 173A–2.4
Long-term care financing program board of trustees, 346C–3
Loss mitigation grant program advisory committee, 431:22–105
Medical education council, 304A–1703
Merit appeals board, 26–5, 76–47
Millennium workforce development public and private partnership task group, 371–17
Mixed martial arts contests advisory committee, 440E–4
National crime prevention and privacy compact council, 846C–1
Native Hawaiian roll commission, 10H–3
Natural energy institute advisory council, 304A–1892
Naturopathic medicine board, 455–4
Neighborhood boards
 meetings, 92–81
 meetings or presentations, 92–82
 quorum, 92–81
 unanticipated events, 92–83
Neurotrauma advisory board, 321H–3
Occupational safety and health
 appeals board, 396–11.5
Offender substance abuse treatment interagency coordinating body, 321–193.5
One call center advisory committee, 269E–4
Open meetings
 see OPEN MEETINGS
Performance partnerships board, 27–51
Petroleum advisory council, 486J–21
Policy advisory board for elder affairs, 349–4
Post-secondary education commission, 304A–3151
Preceptor credit assurance committee, 321–2.7
Public employees health benefits trust fund board of trustees, 87A–5
Public health facility management advisory committees, 323F–10, 10.5
Public housing authority board of directors, 356D–3
Public housing eviction board, 356D–63, 93
Quarantine
 advisory committee on vertebrate biology, 150A–6.2
Rehabilitation council, 348–8
Research corporation board of directors, 304A–3002
Resident advisory boards, 356D–5
Risk assessment working group, 171–8.6
Salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
School facilities authority board, 302A–1704
Service area boards, 334–11
Sister-state committee, 229–2
Small business regulatory review board, 201M–5
State building code council, 107–22
State council for interstate adult offender supervision, 353B–3
State council for interstate juvenile supervision, 582D–1
Statewide voters with special needs advisory committee, 11–10.5

Teacher education coordinating committee, 304A-1202
Tobacco prevention and control advisory board, 328L-6
Tourism authority, 201B-2
Traumatic brain injury advisory board, 321-28
University of Hawaii
 board of regents, 26-11
 candidate advisory council for the board of regents, 304A-104.6
Western interstate commission for higher education, 304A-3202
Workforce advisory boards, 371-18.5
Workforce development council, 202-1
Youth commission, 352D-11

BOATS AND BOATING

Abandoned vessels
 affirmative defense, 200-41
 derelict vessels
 hearings, 200-49
 disposal as junk, 200-43
 fees, 200-41
 fines, 200-41
 hearings, 200-42
 marina or yacht club premises
 disposition, 200-51, 53
 sale proceeds, 200-54
 transfer of title, 200-55
 when vessel deemed abandoned, 200-52
 private property
 disposition, 200-51, 53
 sale
 abandonment on private marina or yacht club premises, 200-51, 53
 abandonment on private property, 200-51, 53
 vessel run aground on sandbar or coral reef
 removal, 200-47.5
 violations, 200-41
Administration, 200A-6
Ala Wai small boat harbor
 leases, 200-2.6
 mooring of native Hawaiian canoes, 200-12.5
Alcoholic beverages
 operating vessel under the influence of alcohol
 see MOTOR VEHICLES
Appeals
 operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 administrative revocation of privilege, 291E-40
Boating accidents
 alcohol or drug testing of operators, 291E-21
 emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200-37.5
Boating facilities
 alternate access, 200-4.6
Boating safety
 emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200-37.5
 hazard mitigation, 200-40.5
Canoes
 native Hawaiian canoes
 mooring at small boat harbors, 200-12.5
 outrigger canoes

- paddling deemed state team sport, 5–14
 - use of state shoreline areas, 200–20
- Certificate of title for vessels
 - applicability, 200A–3
 - applications
 - cancellation, 200A–8
 - contents, 200A–7
 - fees, 200A–7, 15, 22
 - perfection of security interests, 200A–15
 - rejection, 200A–8
 - replacement certificates, 200A–22
 - requirements, 200A–7
 - transfer of ownership, 200A–21
 - when required, 200A–6
 - contents, 200A–9
 - damaged vessels, 200A–10
 - definitions, 200A–2, 19, 20
 - duties of department, 200A–6, 25, 29
 - effects of
 - certificate of title, 200A–13
 - missing or incorrect information, 200A–18
 - possession of certificate, 200A–14
 - electronic certificates
 - cancellation, 200A–12
 - creation, 200A–8, 12
 - transfer of ownership, 200A–17
 - electronic signatures, 200A–27
 - failure to comply, 200A–10, 16
 - fees, 200A–6, 7, 15, 22, 25
 - law governing, 200A–5
 - missing or incorrect information, 200A–18
 - new certificates, 200A–21
 - penalties, 200A–10
 - prima facie evidence, 200A–13
 - public inspection, 200A–11
 - records, 200A–11, 25
 - replacement certificates, 200A–22
 - required, 200A–6
 - rights of purchaser, 200A–23
 - rights of secured party, 200A–24
 - rules, 200A–29
 - savings clause, 200A–28
 - security interests
 - conflicted security interest, 200A–24
 - failure to comply, 200A–16
 - fees, 200A–15
 - how perfected, 200A–15
 - perfected security interest, 200A–24
 - rights of secured party, 200A–24
 - termination statements, 200A–16
 - termination without certificate of title, 200A–21
 - short title, 200A–1
 - stolen property reports, 200A–11
 - supplemental principles of law, 200A–4
 - termination statements
 - application for new certificate, 200A–21

- timetable, 200A–16
- timetable, 200A–8, 16
- title brands
 - designations, 200A–10
 - identification of jurisdiction, 200A–9
- transfer by law statements
 - contents, 200A–20
- transfer of ownership
 - application, 200A–21
 - generally, 200A–17
 - operation of law, 200A–20
 - secured party's transfer statement, 200A–19
 - transfer by law statement, 200A–20
- uniformity of application and construction, 200A–26
- written certificates
 - cancellation, 200A–12
 - contents, 200A–9
 - creation, 200A–12
 - replacement, 200A–22
 - surrender, 200A–12
 - termination statements, 200A–16
 - transfer of ownership, 200A–17
 - unavailable or illegible certificates, 200A–16
- Certificates
 - titles
 - see Certificate of title for vessels, above
- Coast Guard
 - inspections, 187A–32
- Commercial vessel activities
 - catamaran operations in Waikiki, 200–9
 - exemptions, 201–14
 - movie or film production, 201–14
- Contracts
 - private development of small boat harbors, 200–19
- Cruise ships
 - see SHIPS AND SHIPPING
- Definitions
 - capital advancement contracts, 200–19
 - certificate of title, 200A–2, 19, 20
 - controlled group, 200–10
 - emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200–37.5
 - regularly navigated, 200–9
 - small boat harbor leases, 200–2.5
 - transfer, 200–10
- Derelict vessels
 - hearings, 200–49
- Drugs
 - operating vessel under the influence of drugs
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Equipment
 - emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200–37.5
- Fees
 - impound storage fees, 200–16, 41
 - movie or film production vessels, 201–14
 - ocean stewardship user fees, 187A–52
 - operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs

- administrative revocation of privilege, 291E–39
- Hearings
 - abandoned vessels, 200–42
 - derelict vessels, 200–49
 - operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 - administrative revocation of privilege, 291E–39
- Holidays
 - World Ocean Day, 8–12
- Hull identification numbers
 - certificate of title, 200A–11, 25
- Impoundment
 - fees, 200–16, 41
 - hearings, 200–42
 - vessel run aground on sandbar or coral reef
 - removal, 200–47.5
- Inspections
 - agricultural inspections, 150A–4.5, 5.3
 - alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
- Insurance
 - exemption from requirements, 200–13.5
 - removal and salvage of grounded vessels, 200–13.5
 - when required, 200–13.5
- Kaneohe bay
 - master plan implementation, 200–39
 - movie or film production vessels, 201–14
 - regional council
 - consultation, 200–39
 - powers and duties, 200–39
 - rules, 200–39
 - violations
 - administrative penalties, 200–14.5
- Keehi Lagoon small boat harbor
 - mooring of native Hawaiian canoes, 200–12.5
- Kewalo basin
 - cruise boats permitted at Honolulu harbor, 266–17
- Lahaina small boat harbor
 - mooring of native Hawaiian canoes, 200–12.5
- Marinas
 - abandoned vessels, see Abandoned vessels, above
 - rules, 200–4
- Minors
 - operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 - administrative revocation of privilege, 291E–37
 - criminal offense, 291E–64
 - evidence of intoxication, 291E–1, 64
- Mooring and anchoring
 - fee appraisal system, 200–10
 - movie or film production vessels, 201–14
 - native Hawaiian canoes, 200–12.5
 - West Hawaii fishery management area, 188F–3, 4
- Nonresidents
 - operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–42
- Ocean cleanups, 200–37
- Ocean recreation
 - emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200–37.5
 - hazard mitigation, 200–40.5

- hotel providing recreational equipment, 486K–5.6
- Kaneohe bay master plan, 200–39
- liability for injury, 486K–5.5, 5.6, 663–1.54
- marine events, 200–40
- movie or film production vessels, 201–14
- ocean safety and water safety officers
 - assault against, 707–711
 - collective bargaining
 - arbitration, 89–11
 - bargaining unit, 89–6
- outrigger canoe paddling, 5–14, 200–20
- safe zones, 200–4.5
- search and rescue operations, 137–2, 3, 200–37.5
- unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836.1
- West Hawaii fishery management area, 188F–3, 4
- Ocean safety zones, 200–4.5
- Operators
 - suspension of operating privileges
 - notice to boating enforcement division, 291E–50, 63
 - operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–41
 - refusal to submit to drug or alcohol testing, 291E–65
- Pawnbrokers
 - prohibited transactions, 445–134.13
- Permits
 - automatic extension, 200–10
 - marine events, 200–40
 - movie or film production vessels, 201–14
- Pollution
 - administrative penalties, 200–14.5
- Records
 - certificate of title, 200A–11, 25
 - operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 200–18, 291E–63
- Recreational boating activities
 - marine events, 200–40
- Registration
 - catamaran operations in Waikiki, 200–9
 - renewal or transfer, 200–31
 - transfer of ownership, 200–9
- Reports
 - educational activities using native Hawaiian canoes, 200–12.5
- Rules
 - certificate of title for vessels, 200A–29
 - hazard mitigation, 200–40.5
 - insurance coverage, 200–13.5
 - marine events, 200–40
 - violations, 200–14.5
- Small boat harbors
 - capital advancement contracts, 200–19
 - criminal trespass, 708–814.7
 - Hana harbor operation and regulations, 266–1.6
 - leases, 200–2.5, 2.6
 - movie or film production vessels, 201–14
 - native Hawaiian canoes accommodation, 200–12.5
 - non-maritime uses, 200–2.5
 - private development and operation, 200–2.5, 19
 - rules, 200–2.5, 12.5

- utility fees, 200–10
- Special fund
 - disposition of fees and penalties collected, 200–14.5
 - lease revenues, 200–2.5
 - transfers from special funds, 36–29.5
- Theft
 - unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836.1
- Titles for vessels, see Certificate of title for vessels, above
- University of Hawaii
 - research vessels, 304A–3004
- Vessels
 - certificate of title, see Certificate of title for vessels, above
 - disposal as junk, 200–16
 - emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200–37.5
 - insurance coverage, 200–13.5
 - movie or film production, 201–14
 - unauthorized control, 708–836.1
 - vessel run aground on sandbar or coral reef
 - removal, 200–47.5
- Violations
 - abandoned vessels, 200–41
 - administrative penalties, 200–14.5, 266–25
 - emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200–37.5
- Yacht clubs
 - abandoned vessels, see Abandoned vessels, above

BOILER AND ELEVATOR SAFETY

- Boiler and elevator revolving fund
 - established, 397–13
 - purpose, 397–13
 - report, 397–13
- Inspections
 - reinspections, 397–4
 - time, 397–4
- Records
 - department to keep, 397–4
- Rules
 - adoption, 397–4
 - emergency standards, 397–4
 - variances, 397–4
- Schedule of fees, 397–13

BOND ISSUES

- Debt affordability study, 37C–13
- General obligation bonds
 - early retirement, 37B–2
 - prepayment, 37B–2
 - redemption premium, 37B–2
 - Turtle Bay conservation easement, 171–171, 173A–13
- Interest
 - agribusiness development corporation, 163D–11
- Refunding bonds
 - airport special facilities, 261–52
- Revenue bonds
 - airport special facilities, 261–52
 - housing finance and development corporation

- see HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
- hurricane relief fund
 - authorization to issue, St Art VII-12
 - definitions, St Art VII-12
- water pollution control
 - see WATER POLLUTION
- Security interests
 - definitions, 39-161
 - enforcement, 39-164
 - perfection, 39-162
 - priority, 39-163
 - terms of indenture or agreement, 39-163, 164
- State bond ceiling allocations
 - application of allocation, 39C-3
 - assignments, 39C-2
 - carry forward, 39C-4
 - counties
 - assignments, 39C-2
 - unused allocations, 39C-4
 - definitions, 39C-1
 - reversion to state, 39C-4
 - unused allocations, 39C-4
- State debt management policy, 37C-1
- University of Hawaii
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

BOTTLES

- Deposit beverage containers
 - administration of program, 342G-106
 - advisory committee, 342G-122
 - air carriers, 342G-101.5
 - audits, 342G-107, 121
 - commencement of program, 342G-109
 - cruise ships, 342G-101.5
 - definitions, 342G-101
 - distributors
 - pass-on of fees, 342G-111
 - records, 342G-103
 - registration, 342G-103
 - reports, 342G-105, 111
 - exemptions, 342G-101.5
 - fees
 - assessment, 342G-102
 - not considered income for tax purposes, 235-18, 237-24.75
 - pass-on to consumers, 342G-111
 - payment, 342G-105
 - handling fees, 342G-117
 - recycling, 342G-120
 - redemption centers, 342G-113, 114
 - refunds
 - labeling requirements, 342G-112
 - refund value, 342G-110
 - refusal of containers, 342G-116
 - reports, 342G-111, 119
 - reverse vending machines, 342G-115
 - rules, 342G-109

- special fund
 - deposits and uses, 342G–104
 - transfers from special funds, 36–27
- Disposal fees
 - exemptions, 342G–85
 - small bottles, 342G–85
- Importers
 - small businesses, 342G–85
- Recycling
 - highway construction and paving, 103D–1005
- Reports
 - deposit beverage containers
 - distributors, 342G–111

BOUNDARIES

- Ahupuaa
 - defined, 226–2
- Minor discrepancies and encroachment
 - see QUIETING TITLE
- West Hawaii fishery management area, 188F–2

BOXING

- Boxers
 - identification cards, 440–8.5
 - registry, 440–8.5
- Contests
 - police activities league exemption, 440–35
- Judges
 - examinations, 440–12
- Licenses
 - examinations, 440–12
 - revocation or suspension
 - boxers, 440–8.5
- Managers
 - examinations, 440–12
- Mixed martial arts contests
 - see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS CONTESTS
- Police activities league
 - rules not applicable, 440–35
- Referees
 - assault against, 706–605.6
 - examinations, 440–12

BRIDGES

- Construction and maintenance
 - flexible design standards, 264–20

BUDGET AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

- Central service expenses
 - transfers from special funds, 36–29.5
- Director of finance
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- Long-term care financing program
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Public employees health benefits trust fund
 - see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND

Reports

- debt affordability study, 37C-12
- mass transit special fund, 248-2.7
- state debt management policy, 37C-1, 2

State debts

- debt affordability study
 - definitions, 37C-11
 - information required, 37C-13
 - purpose, 37C-13
 - submission to legislature, 37C-12
- state debt management policy
 - duties of legislature, 37C-3
 - establishment, 37C-1
 - parameters, 37C-2

BUDGETS

Allotment system

- grants and purchases of service, 42F-105, 103F-414
- report on special funds, 37-48, 49, 601-3.2

Capital improvements

- operational costs, 37-68
- summary of operational costs, 37-68

Carryover of funds

- education department, 127A-16

Departments and agencies

- capital improvement projects
 - annual training, 103-12
 - operational costs, 37-68
- deferred maintenance costs, 37-68
- summary of deferred maintenance costs, 37-68

Education department

- carryover of funds, 127A-16
- financing agreements, 37-34.5

Emergency and budget reserve fund

- deposits
 - generally, 328L-3
 - tobacco settlement moneys, 328L-2
- established, 328L-3
- prohibited uses, 328L-3
- transfers from special funds, 36-27, 30
- uses, 328L-3

Executive budget

- position ceiling, 37-68.5, 71, 74

Federal funds

- defined, 37-62

General fund

- excess general funds
 - see FUNDS

Grants and purchases of service

- see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE

Position ceiling, 37-68.5, 71, 74

Public buildings

- routine repair and maintenance funding
 - annual report, 37-122, 601-2
 - definitions, 37-121

"Rainy day" fund, see Emergency and budget reserve fund, above

- Revolving and trust funds
 - reports of accounts, 37–48, 49, 601–3.2
- Special funds
 - reports of accounts, 37–48, 49, 601–3.2
- University of Hawaii
 - budget formulation, 304A–2101
 - financing agreements, 37–34
 - minimum appropriations, 304A–2101

BUILDING CODES

- Agricultural structures
 - building types, 46–88
 - exemption requirements, 46–88
 - penalties, 46–88
 - right of entry, 46–88
 - state and county immunity from liability, 46–88
- Fire protection
 - fireworks storage, 132D–2
- Fireworks storage
 - building code standards, 132D–2
- Hawaiian architectural practices and materials, 46–1.55
- Housing projects
 - housing finance and development corporation, 201H–38
- Inspections
 - right of entry, 46–88
- State building codes
 - amendments, 107–24
 - applicability, 107–25, 27
 - building code council
 - annual report, 107–24
 - budget, 107–23
 - executive director, 107–23
 - members, 107–22
 - powers and duties, 107–24
 - staff, 107–23
 - compliance, 107–31
 - conflict of laws, 107–26, 27
 - construction standards, 107–25
 - contents, 107–25
 - county codes and ordinances, 107–27, 28
 - definitions, 107–21
 - establishment, 107–24, 25
 - exclusions, 107–26
 - hurricane resistant devices, 107–25
 - reports, 107–30
 - rules, 107–29
- Water conservation devices
 - installation in new construction, 342D–87

BUILDINGS

- Public
 - see PUBLIC BUILDINGS

BURDEN OF PROOF

- Commercial code
 - burden of establishing lack of good faith, 490:1–309

False claims on government contracts and programs, 46–173, 661–23
Unclaimed property, 523A–7

BURGLARY

Burglary during emergency period
burglary of building
class B felony, 708–818
elements of offense, 708–818
burglary of dwelling
class A felony, 708–817
elements of offense, 708–817
Intent to commit crime, 708–812.5
Repeat offenders
habitual property crime, 708–803
sentencing, 708–803
Unauthorized entry into dwelling
affirmative defense, 708–812.55, 812.6
class B felony, 708–812.55
class C felony, 708–812.6
elements of offense, 708–812.55, 812.6

BUSINESS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AND TOURISM DEPARTMENT

Broadband and digital equity office
definitions, 206S–1
established, 206S–2
planning and coordination, 206S–4
powers and duties, 206S–3, 4
Broadband infrastructure grant program
applicants
eligibility, 206R–4, 5
scoring system, 206R–6
applications
challenge to application, 206R–6
confidentiality of information, 206R–6
contents, 206R–5
review by department, 206R–6
scoring system, 206R–6
confidentiality of information, 206R–6
definitions, 206R–1
established, 206R–2
powers and duties, 206R–6, 7
projects
eligibility, 206R–3
rules, 206R–8
scoring system, 206R–6
Business and commercial loans
brownfields cleanup revolving loan fund, 201–18
capital access program
see CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
green infrastructure loans
see ENERGY RESOURCES, Green infrastructure financing
Convention center
see TOURISM
Data or information collection
growth industries, 201–19
medical cannabis registry and dispensary programs, 201–13.9

- Director
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- Duties of department
 - "Hawaii Made" program for manufactured products, 201–3.5
- Economic development
 - growth industries, 201–19
- Film productions
 - film and creative industries development
 - definitions, 201–111
 - special fund, 201–113
 - tax credit annual report, 235–17
- Funds
 - brownfields cleanup revolving loan fund, 201–18
 - film and creative industries development special fund, 201–113
 - Hawaii green infrastructure special fund, 196–65
- Gifts and grants
 - brownfields site assessment, cleanup, and monitoring activities, 201–18
- Green infrastructure loans
 - see ENERGY RESOURCES, Green infrastructure financing
- "Hawaii Made" program for manufactured products, 201–3.5
- Hawaii state energy office
 - see ENERGY RESOURCES
- Interagency council for transit-oriented development
 - duties, 226–63
 - established, 226–63
 - members, 226–64
 - purpose, 226–63
 - recommendations for subaccount funds, 201H–191.5
 - report, 226–63
- International affairs office
 - established, 201–17
 - powers and duties, 201–17
- Job training
 - reports, 201–16, 202–10
- Marketing and promotion
 - "Hawaii Made" products, 201–3.5
- Millennium workforce development training program, 371–17
- Permits
 - approval by rule, 201–62
- Reports
 - brownfields cleanup revolving loan fund, 201–18
 - capital access program, 211D–10
 - growth industries, 201–19
 - job training programs, 201–16, 202–10
 - motion picture, digital media, and film production tax credit, 235–17
 - research activities tax credit, 235–110.91
 - transit-oriented development planning, 226–63
- Rules
 - appliance efficiency standards, 196–83
 - broadband infrastructure grant program, 206R–8
 - brownfields cleanup revolving loan fund, 201–18
 - capital access program, 211D–4
- School technology laboratories fund, 302A–1314
- Strategic development programs
 - see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

BUSINESSES

Business action center
see PERMITS

CABLE TELEVISION

Broadband access or service
see TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

Cable television fund
transferred to compliance resolution fund, 26–9

Crimes
repeat offenders, 708–803

Director
duties, 440G–11.5

Fees
deposit into compliance resolution fund, 440G–15
increase or decrease, 440G–15

Public, educational, and government access
legislative broadcast program, 21G–3
management by access organization, 440G–8.3

Records
access for child support enforcement, 576D–18

Reports
telework and broadband services, 440G–11.5

CANCER

Bone marrow or organ donations
see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Breast and cervical cancer control program, 346–59.2

Cancer control
breast density results report, 321–46
plan development, 321–45

Cancer research center
operating costs, 304A–2168
special fund, 304A–2168

Cancer research center of Hawaii, 304A–1971

Cannabis for medical purposes
see DRUGS

Chemotherapy services
insurance coverage, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616

Colon cancer screening
insurance coverage, 431:10A–122, 432:1–617

Mammogram screening
breast density results report, 321–46

Treatment
insurance coverage, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616

Tumor registry
hospital-based registries, 324–21
reports, 324–21

Workers' compensation
claim for compensation, 386–21.9

CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM

Administration and management, 211D–2

Contracts, 211D–2

Definitions, 211D–1

Eligibility

- financial institutions, 211D-3
 - generally, 211D-1
 - loans, 211D-3
 - rules, 211D-4
- Establishment, 211D-3
- Fees and charges
 - loan fees, 211D-6
 - powers of department, 211D-2
- Financial institutions
 - definitions, 211D-1
 - eligibility, 211D-3
 - lines of credit, 211D-4
 - loan guarantees, 211D-3
 - reports, 211D-9
 - reserve accounts, 211D-6, 7
 - state's liability limited, 211D-11
 - termination, 211D-8
 - withdrawal from program, 211D-8
- Gifts and grants, 211D-12
- Loans
 - criteria, 211D-5
 - delinquent payments, 211D-2
 - eligibility, 211D-3
 - lines of credit, 211D-1, 4
 - powers of department, 211D-2
 - requirements, 211D-5
 - reserve accounts, 211D-6
 - state's liability limited, 211D-11
 - terms and conditions, 211D-5
- Nonprofit organizations
 - eligibility, 211D-3
- Powers of department, 211D-2
- Reports
 - annual reports, 211D-10
 - financial institutions, 211D-6, 9
- Reserve accounts
 - defined, 211D-1
 - deposit by borrower, 211D-6
 - interest, 211D-8
 - requirements, 211D-6
 - state's contribution to
 - generally, 211D-2, 6
 - limitations, 211D-7
 - withdrawals, 211D-8
 - termination, 211D-8
 - uses, 211D-6
 - withdrawals, 211D-8
- Rules
 - adoption, 211D-4
- Small businesses
 - eligibility, 211D-1, 3
- Staff, 211D-2

CAPITAL LOAN PROGRAM

- Capital access program
 - see CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM

Counties

- neighbor island preferential loans
- interest rates, 210-6

Direct loans

- servicing and administering loans, 210-6

Financial services assistance program

- funding, 201C-3

Guarantee of loans, 210-7.5

Revolving fund

- transfers of moneys between funds, 210D-4
- uses of fund, 201C-3

Rules

- loan guarantees, 210-7.5

Small businesses

- direct loans, 210-6
- loan guarantees, 210-7.5

CARNIVALS

Animals

- import permits, 150A-6.2

Regulation of rides, etc.

- see AMUSEMENT RIDES

CATS

- Desertion of animals, 711-1109.7

Emergency shelters

- pet animals permitted in shelters, 127A-19

Microchips

- defined, 143-1
- duties of owners, 143-2.2
- required, 143-2

Trapped or snared cat

- cruelty to animals, 711-1109.37
- reporting to authorities, 143-20

CELLULAR PHONES

- see TELEPHONES

CEMETERIES

Cemetery and funeral authorities

- compliance with requirements, 441-20.6

contracts with clients

- cancellation or termination, 441-22.8

- failure to pay, 441-22.8

- fees for services, 441-22.5, 22.7

- refund of purchase price, 441-22.8

disposition of remains

- authorization for disposition, reliance on, 531B-8

- immunity, 531B-11

- recovery of expenses, 531B-9

- right to control, 531B-7

- unclaimed cremated remains, 531B-10

- fees, 441-20.6, 22.5, 22.6, 22.7

licenses

- denial, 441-20.6

- review of filings, 441-20.6

- Director
 - private consultants, 441–20.6
- Disinterment
 - consent of family, 338–25.5
 - move off property, 338–25.5
 - move within same cemetery, 338–25.5
- Interment
 - consent of family, 338–25.5
 - move off property, 338–25.5
 - move within same cemetery, 338–25.5
- Notice
 - cancellation of contract, 441–22.8
- Permits
 - exception, 338–25.5
- Perpetual care
 - additional fees or charges prohibited, 441–22.5, 22.7
 - fees for services, 441–22.5, 22.7
 - funds
 - reimbursement for expenses, 662D–5
 - sale or transfer of accounts, 441–12
- Plots
 - records, 441–3
- Prehistoric and historic burial sites
 - cave burials, 6D–8
 - civil or administrative violations, 6E–11
 - criminal violations
 - applicability, 6E–75
 - family burial plots, 6E–75
 - generally, 6E–72, 73
 - supplemental remedies, 6E–74
 - discovery of human remains, 6E–11, 73
 - failure to re-inter remains, 6E–11
 - Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–6
 - marking, alteration, or testing of human skeletal remains, 6E–11
 - removal of burial goods or remains, 6E–72
 - stop work orders, 6E–11, 43.6, 73
- Pre-need trusts
 - sale or transfer of accounts, 441–12
- Records
 - location of remains, 441–3
 - review of filings, 441–20.6
- Sale of plots or crypts
 - fees for services, 441–22.7
- Urns
 - theft, 708–835.9
- Veterans
 - Filipino World War II veterans
 - burial grants, 363–12, 13
- Violations
 - additional charges, 441–22.7
- Volunteers
 - immunity to liability, 662D–5
 - reimbursement for expenses, 662D–5
 - services provided, 662D–5

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION

Places of prostitution, obscenity, and drug activity
action to close place
reputation evidence, 712–1273

CHARITIES

Cease and desist orders, 467B–17
Deactivation of registration, 467B–2.1
Definitions, 467B–1
Donation of goods, food, etc.
medicines and health care supplies
see DRUGS
Endowment funds
definitions, 517E–2
expenditures
gift instrument requirements, 517E–4
gift instruments
compliance with requirements, 517E–3
controlling, 517E–4
release or modification of restrictions, 517E–6
restrictions construed, 517E–4
income
trustee's power over funds, 557A–104
investments
delegation of authority, 517E–5
permitted investments, 517E–3
release or modification of restrictions, 517E–6
management
applicability, 517E–8
citation of chapter, 517E–1
definitions, 517E–2
delegation of authority, 517E–5
electronic records, 517E–9
exemptions, 517E–2
expenditure or accumulation of funds, 517E–4
oversight, 517E–7
release or modification of restrictions, 517E–6
review of compliance, 517E–7
short title, 517E–1
standard of conduct, 517E–3
standard of conduct, 517E–3
Fees
filing fees, 467B–6.5
Fundraising
see SOLICITORS, Fundraising professionals
Hearings
violations, 467B–9.3
Investigations
powers of attorney general, 467B–9.3
Records
audit, 467B–6.5
recordkeeping, 467B–6.5
subpoenas, 467B–9.3
Registration
deactivation, 467B–2.1
exemptions, 467B–11.5
required, 467B–2.1

- Reports
 - annual reports, 467B–6.5
 - exemptions, 467B–11.5
- Service of process on out-of-state organizations, 467B–16
- Violations
 - failure to file reports, 467B–6.5
 - investigations, 467B–9.3

CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES

- Applicability, 480F–5
- Consumer complaints
 - notice, 480F–2
 - remedies, 480F–6
- Definitions, 480F–1
- Exemptions, 480F–5
- Fees
 - maximum fees, 480F–3
 - notice, 480F–2
 - receipts, 480F–2
- Installment loans
 - see INSTALLMENT LOANS
- Membership or identification cards
 - fees, 480F–3
 - notices, 480F–2
- Money order sales
 - fees, 480F–2
 - notices, 480F–2
- Notice
 - requirements, 480F–2
- Violations
 - other remedies apply, 480F–7
 - penalties, 480F–6

CHILD ABUSE

- Adoption
 - child abuse record checks of adoptive parents, 346–19.7
- Child care facilities and programs
 - child abuse and adult abuse perpetrator record checks of operators and employees, 346–152.5, 154
 - child abuse record checks of operators and employees, 346–17, 154
- Child custody orders
 - emergency temporary orders, 583A–204
 - physical custody warrant, 583A–311
 - protection of child and parties, 583A–209
- Child death reviews
 - annual report, 321–345.5
 - confidential information, 321–343
 - definitions, 321–342
 - immunity from liability, 321–346
 - ongoing investigations, 321–344
 - purpose, 321–341
 - release of information, 321–343, 344
- Child protective act
 - abandonment of infant
 - defined, 587A–4
 - child protective review panel, 587A–43

- citation of act, 587A-1
- construction and interpretation, 587A-2
- criminal history record checks, 587A-3.5
- custody of child
 - appeals, 587A-36
 - police custody without court order, 587A-8
 - powers and duties of agencies, 587A-15
 - relatives
 - foster placement with relatives of child, 587A-10
 - rights of children in foster care, 587A-3.1
 - temporary custody by department to investigate abuse, 587A-8, 9, 11
 - termination of parental rights, 587A-33, 34
- definitions
 - generally, 587A-4
- disabled parent or caregiver, 587A-7.5
- failure to comply with court order, 587A-37
- foster custody
 - appeals, 587A-36
 - consent to educational and recreational activities, 587A-42
 - court orders, 587A-26, 28
 - defined, 587A-4
 - health assessment of children under department care, 346-17.2
 - medical and dental care of child, 587A-42
 - powers and duties of agencies, 587A-15
 - rights and responsibilities of child's family, 587A-15
 - rights of children, 587A-3.1
- guardian ad litem, 587A-16
- harm to child
 - generally, 587A-4
 - immediate protective custody by police, 587A-8
 - physical, developmental, or psychological evaluation of parties, 587A-26
 - protective orders, 587A-38, 39
 - removal of alleged or potential perpetrator from family home, 587A-26, 38
 - safe family home factors, 587A-7
- hearings
 - adult advocate, 571-41
 - attorneys, 587A-17
 - closed hearing, 587A-25
 - court jurisdiction, 587A-5, 35
 - court records, 587A-40
 - evidence not admissible in other proceedings, 587A-20
 - hearing without jury, 587A-25
 - hearsay evidence, 587A-21
 - immediate protective custody, 587A-12
 - notice to child, 587A-13
 - open to public, 571-41
 - periodic review hearing, 587A-30
 - permanency hearing, 587A-31
 - privileged testimony, 587A-22
 - reports, 587A-18
 - resource family may participate, 587A-14
 - return hearing, 587A-28
 - show cause hearing, 587A-29
 - summons and process, 587A-13
 - temporary foster custody hearing, 587A-26
 - termination of parental rights, 587A-33, 34

- testimony by child, 587A–21
- testimony by department social worker, 587A–19
- venue for proceedings, 587A–6
- investigations
 - powers of department, 587A–11
 - temporary custody by department to investigate abuse, 587A–9
- legislative findings, 587A–2
- medical care and treatment
 - consent by foster or resource family, 587A–42
 - emergency care to investigate abuse, 587A–9
 - medical records, 350–1.5, 1.6
 - payment of costs, 587A–41
 - powers and duties of agencies, 587A–15
- motion to vacate or modify prior orders, 587A–24
- notice to parties, 587A–14, 28
- oral orders, 587A–23
- payment for services and treatment, 587A–41
- permanent plan
 - contents, 587A–32
 - termination of parental rights, 587A–33
- petitions
 - contents, 587A–12
 - hearing on petition, 587A–13
- protective orders, 587A–38, 39
- purpose, 587A–2
- reports
 - contents, 587A–18
 - reports by agencies, 587A–18
 - use as evidence, 587A–18
- restraining orders, 587A–38, 39
- rights of children in foster care, 587A–3.1
- safe family home
 - disability status not sole factor in placement, 587A–7.5
 - factors used to determine whether family is able to provide, 587A–7
 - return of child to family home on court order, 587A–26
- service plan
 - contents, 587A–27
- short title, 587A–1
- termination of parental rights
 - criteria, 587A–33
 - hearing, 587A–33
 - reinstatement, 587A–34
- Children's justice program
 - definitions, 588–2
 - director
 - appointment, 588–3
 - duties, 588–4
 - establishment, 588–1
 - evidence of sexual abuse, 588–5
 - interagency cooperation, 588–1.5, 4
 - purpose, 588–1
 - services to be provided, 588–1, 4
 - sharing information, 588–1.5, 4
- Definitions, 588–2
- Electronic enticement of a child
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4

- first degree offense, 707–756
- repeat offenders, 706–606.5
- second degree offense, 707–757
- Evidence
 - child protective act
 - department reports as evidence, 587A–18
 - evidence not admissible in other proceedings, 587A–20
 - hearsay evidence, 587A–21
 - privileged testimony, 587A–22
 - social worker as expert witness, 587A–19
 - testimony by child, 587A–21
 - medical examination of child, 350–1.5
- Human services department
 - child welfare services, 346–1, 14
 - grants and purchases of services, 346–7.5
 - health assessment of child under department care, 346–17.2
 - investigation of abuse, 587A–9, 11
 - powers and duties, 346–14, 587A–15
 - release of records, 346–10, 350–1.4
 - reports to court, 587A–18
 - social workers, 587A–19
 - special account, 346–7.5
- Indecent electronic display to a child
 - element of crime, 707–759
 - misdemeanor, 707–759
- Internet crimes against children
 - definitions, 846F–2
 - fee, 846F–3
 - short title, 846F–1
 - special fund
 - deposits and uses, 846F–4
 - established, 846F–4
- Investigations
 - child protective review panel, 587A–43
 - human services department records release, 346–10, 350–1.4
 - powers of department to investigate abuse, 587A–9, 11
- Marriage and family therapists
 - see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
- Police
 - department to inform police of reported abuse, 350–2
 - no cause of action for reports, 350–1.1
 - protective custody of child without court order, 587A–8
 - service of protective orders, 587A–39
- Pornography
 - defenses, 707–753
 - possession, 707–751, 752, 753
- Prevention or intervention programs
 - donation of income tax refunds, 235–102.5, 601–3.6
 - funding through fees and fines
 - marriage licenses, 572–5, 601–3.6
 - restraining order violations, 601–3.6
 - vital statistics copies, 338–14.5, 346–7.5
 - health department services, 321–1.3
 - home visiting program, 321–327
 - human services department duties, 346–14
 - infants and toddlers program

- advisory council, 321–357
- community based services, 321–357
- federal reimbursements, 321–355
- rules, 321–357
- services, 321–357
- special fund, 321–355
- shaken baby syndrome, 321–33
- special accounts
 - health department, 321–1.3
 - judiciary, 601–3.6
 - spouse and child abuse special fund, 346–7.5
- Promoting child abuse
 - computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
 - defenses, 707–753
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
 - third degree promoting child abuse
 - class C felony, 707–752
 - elements of offense, 707–752
- Repeat offenders
 - sentencing, 706–606.6
- Reports
 - child protective act
 - department reports, 587A–18
 - confidentiality, 576D–12
 - disclosure, 350–2
 - human services department records release, 346–10
 - no cause of action against department or police, 350–1.1
 - police to be notified of reported abuse, 350–2
- Rules
 - court proceedings, 587A–12
 - disclosure of information, 587A–40
 - records release, 350–1.4
- Sexual abuse
 - continuous sexual assault of minor, St Art I–25, 707–733.6
 - definitions, 588–2
 - evidence, 588–5
 - intra-family sexual assault, St Art I–25, 707–733.6
 - pornography, 707–752
 - repeat offenders, 706–606.6
 - sexual assault, St Art I–25, 707–731, 733, 733.6
- Sexual exploitation of minor
 - adult entertainment employment prohibited, 390–2
 - age verification records
 - custodian of records, 712–1219
 - disclosing location of records, 712–1219
 - failure to keep, 712–1218, 1218.5
 - producer identity, 712–1219
 - sale of pornography without age verification disclosure, 712–1219.5
- Shaken baby syndrome
 - information to newborn's parents, 321–33

CHILD CARE FACILITIES

- After-school programs
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - regulation, 346–152
- Child abuse and adult abuse perpetrator record checks

- record checks of providers and employees, 346–152.5, 154
- Child abuse or neglect
 - disclosure of report, 350–2
- Child abuse record checks
 - definitions, 346–151
 - record checks of providers and employees, 346–17, 154
- Complaints
 - investigations, 346–152.3
- County programs
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - regulation, 346–152
- Criminal history record checks, 346–17, 152.5, 846–2.7
- Exempt organizations
 - criminal history and child abuse and adult perpetrator record checks, 346–152.5
 - generally, 346–152
 - investigations, 346–152, 152.3
- Family child care homes
 - agricultural districts
 - zoning, 46–15.35
 - apartments and townhouses
 - access by disabled, 502C–2
 - authorization, 502C–2
 - conditions and limitations, 502C–2
 - definitions, 502C–1
 - liability
 - immunity of association, 502C–2, 663–1.53
 - insurance, 502C–2
 - modification to common elements, 502C–2
 - nondiscrimination, 502C–2
 - notice to association of intent to operate, 502C–2
 - requirements, 502C–2, 663–1.53
 - zoning, 46–15.35
 - defined, 502C–1
 - permitted in agricultural districts, 46–15.35
 - permitted in residential areas, 502C–2
 - registration
 - expiration, 346–171
 - fees, 346–173
 - renewal, 346–171
 - restrictive covenants, 502C–2
 - safe sleep policy, 346–152.7
- Group child care homes and centers
 - certificates of approval
 - expiration, 346–17
 - renewal, 346–17
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - cytomegalovirus public education program, 321–34
 - immunity from liability, 346–17
 - licenses
 - expiration, 346–163
 - fees, 346–163
 - renewal, 346–163
 - safe sleep policy, 346–152.7
- Investigations
 - action upon, 321–486.1
 - exclusion of landlords, 321–488

- penalties, 321–486.3, 487
- powers and duties of department, 321–486
- right of entry, 321–486.2
- No cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346–17.6
- Private schools
 - exemption from child care regulations, 346–152
- Providers
 - child abuse and adult abuse perpetrator record checks, 346–152.5, 154
 - child abuse record checks, 346–17, 154
 - criminal history record checks, 346–17, 152.5
 - parent-caregiver conferences, 78–31
 - sex offender registry checks, 346–152.5, 154
- Safe sleep policy
 - definitions, 346–152.7
 - requirements, 346–152.7
- Sex offender registry checks, 346–152.5, 154
- Summer fun programs, 346–152
- University of Hawaii
 - child care programs and facilities, 304A–116, 2173
- Violations
 - complaints, 346–152.3
 - investigations, 346–152.3

CHILD CUSTODY

- Abandoned children
 - emergency temporary custody orders, 583A–204
 - safe surrender of infant, 587D–6, 7
- Child abuse
 - emergency temporary custody orders, 583A–204
 - protection of child and parties, 583A–209
 - warrant for immediate physical custody, 583A–311
- Child custody evaluators
 - appointment by court, 571–46
 - complaints against
 - annual report, 571–46.4
 - referral process, 571–46.4
 - powers and duties, 571–46
 - qualifications, 571–46.4
 - registry of qualified evaluators, 571–46.4
- Custodial interference
 - computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
- Custody decrees
 - binding on parties, 583A–106
 - emergency temporary orders, 583A–204
 - modification
 - by another state, 583A–307
 - out-of-state decrees, 583A–203
 - out-of-state decrees
 - enforcement, 583A–302, 303, 306, 313
 - modification, 583A–203
 - recognition, 583A–303
 - registration, 583A–305
 - visitation, 583A–304
- Custody proceedings
 - appearance not subject to process in other actions, 583A–109
 - appearance of parties and child, 583A–210

- binding on parties, 583A–106
- communication between courts, 583A–110
- convicted sexual offender's parental rights, 571–46
- disability status not sole factor in custody consideration, 571–46.6
- information to be submitted, 583A–209
- intervention, 583A–205
- marriage and family therapist disclosures, 451J–13
- notice, 583A–205
- out-of-state proceedings
 - communication between courts, 583A–110
 - modification of decrees, 583A–203
 - testimony, evidence, etc. taken out-of-state, 583A–111, 112
- proceedings involving military personnel on deployment, see Military personnel on deployment, below
- service of notice or process, 583A–108
- simultaneous proceedings in other states, 583A–206, 307
- temporary restraining order petition, 586–4

Definitions, 571–91, 583A–102, 301

Disabled persons

- custody proceedings, 571–46.6

Divorce or separation

- restraining orders, 580–10.5

Domestic violence

- denial of protective order, 586–5.5
- denial of temporary restraining order, 586–4
- emergency temporary custody orders, 583A–204
- protection of child and parties, 583A–209
- temporary restraining order petition, 586–4
- warrant for immediate physical custody, 583A–311

Electronic communication, 571–46

Enforcement

- uniform jurisdiction and enforcement, see Jurisdiction, below

Hearings

- contesting state's jurisdiction, 583A–107
- costs and fees, 583A–208, 312
- enforcement orders, 583A–308, 310
- notice, 583A–205
- out-of-state hearings and testimony, 583A–111, 112
- priority, 583A–107

Jurisdiction

- contesting state's jurisdiction, 583A–107
- immunity to service in other actions, 583A–109
- out-of-state proceedings
 - communication between courts, 583A–110
 - depositions and evidentiary hearings, 583A–111, 112
 - transfer to Hawaii court, 583A–203
- uniform jurisdiction and enforcement
 - appeals, 583A–314
 - appearance and limited immunity, 583A–109
 - appearance of parties and child, 583A–210
 - applicability
 - foreign countries, 583A–105
 - Indian tribes, 583A–104
 - other laws apply, 583A–103
 - binding on parties, 583A–106
 - communication between courts, 583A–110

- conduct of parties, 583A–208
- contesting jurisdiction, 583A–107
- continuous jurisdiction, 583A–202
- costs and fees, 583A–208
- definitions, 583A–102
- effect, 583A–106
- emergency orders, 583A–204
- enforcement
 - appeals, 583A–314
 - attorney general's powers, 583A–315
 - costs and fees, 583A–312, 317
 - definitions, 583A–301
 - duty to enforce, 583A–303, 306, 313
 - generally, 583A–306
 - grounds for denial, 583A–310
 - hearings, 583A–310
 - international orders, 583A–302, 315
 - law enforcement officer's powers, 583A–316
 - orders, 583A–310
 - out-of-state enforcement, 583A–307
 - petition, 583A–308
 - privileged communication, 583A–310
 - proceedings begun in another state, 583A–206
 - recognition of out-of-state orders, 583A–303, 313
 - registration of foreign orders, 583A–305
 - return of child, 583A–302
 - service of petition, 583A–309
 - simultaneous proceedings, 583A–307
 - threat of harm to child, 583A–311
 - visitation rights, 583A–304
 - warrant for immediate physical custody, 583A–311
- exclusive jurisdiction, 583A–202
- exemptions, 583A–103, 104
- Hawaii as home state, 583A–201
- hearings in another state, 583A–111, 112
- inconvenient forum, 583A–207
- Indian tribes
 - applicability, 583A–104
- information to court, 583A–209, 308
- initial jurisdiction, 583A–201
- intervention, 583A–205
- joinder of parties, 583A–205
- modifying determination, 583A–203, 206
- notice, 583A–108, 205
- other laws apply, 583A–103
- parties and child to be present in court, 583A–210
- pleading or affidavit, 583A–209
- priority on calendar, 583A–107
- proceeding begun in another state, 583A–206
- recordkeeping, 583A–112
- service of notice or process, 583A–108, 309
- short title, 583A–101
- simultaneous proceedings, 583A–206, 307
- stay of proceedings
 - failure to provide information to court, 583A–209
 - simultaneous proceedings, 583A–206, 307

- temporary orders, 583A–204, 304
- testimony in another state, 583A–111, 112
- transfer of proceedings
 - conduct of parties, 583A–208
 - grounds to transfer proceeding, 583A–207, 208
 - inconvenient forum, 583A–207
 - to Hawaii court, 583A–203
 - to out-of-state court, 583A–202, 207
- Medical cannabis use, 329–125.5
- Military personnel on deployment
 - applicability, 571–92
 - best interests of child, 571–92
 - change in address or contact information, 571–96
 - child made available to deployed parent on leave, 571–96
 - definitions, 571–91
 - delegation of contact rights by deployed parent to another, 571–97
 - deployment not sole factor in awarding custody, 571–95
 - duty to cooperate, 571–93
 - electronic participation in custody hearings, 571–94
 - existing custody or visitation orders, 571–95
 - expedited hearings, 571–94
 - family members of deployed parent, 571–97
 - notice of deployment orders, 571–93
 - other law, 571–92
 - parent-child contact rights of deployed parent, 571–96, 97
 - telephone and electronic contact with child by deployed parent, 571–96
- Missing children
 - information database, 28–121
 - service center duties, 28–121
- Notice
 - enforcement orders, 583A–308, 309
 - immunity to service in other actions, 583A–109
 - out-of-state parties, 583A–108
 - required notice, 583A–205
- Parental kidnapping
 - international order for return of child, 583A–302
 - warrant for immediate physical custody, 583A–311
- Parenting plans, 571–46.5
- Records
 - communication between courts, 583A–110
 - copies, 583A–112
 - filing foreign custody determinations, 583A–305
 - marriage and family therapist disclosures, 451J–13
 - recordkeeping, 583A–112
- Rights and duties of each parent, 571–46.5
- Social studies
 - marriage and family therapist disclosures, 451J–13
- Temporary restraining orders
 - denial, 586–4
 - petition filed in custody proceedings, 586–4
- Uniform acts
 - jurisdiction and enforcement, see Jurisdiction, above
- Visitation
 - convicted sexual offender's parental rights, 571–46
 - disability status not sole factor in visitation consideration, 571–46.6
 - electronic communication, 571–46

enforcement, 583A–304
temporary orders, 583A–304

CHILD SUPPORT

Age

enforceable until paid in full, 657–5.5

Amount of support

basis included in support order, 576B–305

out-of-state orders, see Interstate and foreign enforcement, below
review and modification

material change of circumstances, 576D–7, 576E–14, 580–47

right to request, 576D–6, 7, 576E–14, 580–47

Applicability, 576B–902

Attorney general

duties generally, 576E–2

interstate and foreign country applications, 576B–308

removal of case from enforcement agency system, 576D–10, 580–47.5

Case registry

direct payments to custodial parent, 576D–10

divorce records, 580–16

duties of agency, 576B–310, 576D–6

duties of parties, 571–52.6

employment records, 576D–16

establishment, 576D–6

family court records, 571–84.5

financial institution records, 576D–15

foreign orders

modification, 576B–616

hearing, 576B–606

income withholding orders, 576B–507

information compiled, 571–52.6, 576B–310, 576D–6

investigators, 576D–18

modified orders, 576B–614, 616

notice, 576B–605, 576E–4, 634–37

out-of-state orders

enforcement, 576B–610

modification, 576B–609, 611, 614

paternity actions, 584–23.5, 23.6

procedures, 576B–602

service of process, 576E–4, 634–37

support orders, 576B–601

Complaints

petition for minor, 576B–302

Default

absent parent locator service, 576D–18

assets encumbered, 576D–15

inheritance from child denied, 560:2–103

investigators, 576D–18

license suspension, revocation, or denial

attorneys, 605–1

authorization, 576D–13

commercial driver's license, 286–241.4

commercial fishing license, 189–2

contesting, 576D–13

county business licenses, 445–10

driver's license, 286–102, 241.4, 291–4.6

- fishing license, 188–50, 189–2
- generally, 436B–19.5, 576D–13
- health department licenses, 321–15
- hearing, 576D–13, 576E–10
- hunting license, 183D–22
- insurance, 431:9–235.5, 431:9A–112.3
- laboratory technicians, etc., 321–15
- notice, 576D–13
- radiologists, 466J–8
- tattoo artists, 321–15
- liens, 501–102, 576D–15
- public assistance recipients, 576E–2
- time
 - when obligor deemed delinquent, 576D–1, 14, 576E–1
- Definitions, 576D–16
- Divorce or separation
 - opting out of enforcement agency system, 580–47.5
- Enforcement of support
 - agency
 - criminal history record checks, 576D–11.5
 - duties, 576B–307
 - improving system, 576D–10
 - information agency function, 576B–310
 - interstate enforcement, 576B–310
 - investigators, 576D–18
 - opting out of system, 576D–10, 580–47.5
 - paternity actions, 584–9
 - reimbursement of overpayment, 571–52.2
 - removal from agency jurisdiction, 576D–10, 580–47.5
 - amount of support
 - material change of circumstances, 576D–7, 576E–14, 580–47
 - assets encumbered, 576D–15
 - business license suspension, revocation, or denial, 576D–13
 - criminal enforcement, 576B–801, 802
 - criminal history record checks, 576D–11.5
 - definitions, 576B–102, 701
 - direct payment to custodial parent, 576D–10, 580–47.5
 - employment records, 576D–16
 - evidence, 576B–316
 - income withholding
 - administrative orders, 576D–14
 - court order, 571–52.2
 - issuance of orders, 576D–14
 - powers and duties, 576D–14
 - tax refunds, 231–51
 - interstate agreements, see Interstate and foreign enforcement, below
 - investigations, 576D–18
 - judgments, 657–5.5
 - legal counsel, 576B–309
 - liens, 501–102, 576D–15
 - notice, 576E–4, 634–37
 - paternity
 - acknowledgment, 584–3.5
 - contested, 584–6.5
 - genetic tests, 576E–2, 584–11
 - temporary support, 584–6.5

- period of support, 657–5.5
- service of process, 576E–4, 634–37
- violations, 576D–17

Fees

- financial institution data match system, 576D–15
- income withholding administrative fee, 571–52.2, 576B–502, 576E–16

Funds

- child support payment special account, 576D–10

Hague convention support proceeding

- applicability, 576B–702
- confidentiality of records, 576B–712
- definitions, 576B–701
- foreign support agreements, 576B–710
- initiation by agency, 576B–704
- records
 - limit on use of personal information, 576B–712

registration

- contest of registered support order, 576B–707
- filings, 576B–706
- language of records, 576B–713
- procedures, 576B–706
- records, 576B–706
- support enforcement agency, recognized designation, 576B–703
- support orders
 - contesting, 576B–707
 - direct request
 - by petitioner, 576B–705
 - records for recognition and enforcement, 576B–710
 - modification, 576B–711
 - proceedings available, 576B–704
 - recognition and enforcement
 - generally, 576B–708
 - grounds for refusal, 576B–708, 710
 - partial enforcement, 576B–709
 - registration, 576B–706

Hearings

- evidence, 576B–316
- income withholding, 576D–14
- interstate and foreign enforcement, 576B–606
- license suspension, revocation, or denial, 576D–13, 576E–10
- lien amounts, 576D–10.5
- office of child support hearings, 576E–10
- order of support
 - by this state, 576B–205
- service of process, 634–37

Identification of parties

- access to records, 576D–18
- administrative orders, 576E–11
- divorce actions, 580–16
- employment records, 576D–16
- financial institution records, 576D–15
- paternity actions, 584–23.5, 23.6
- records, 571–84.5
- violations, 576D–17

Income withholding

- administrative order, 576D–14

- court order, 571–52.2
- employer may not discharge or refuse to hire employee, 378–2
- employer's duties, 571–52.2, 576E–16
- employer's report of new hires, 576D–16
- enforcement, 576D–14
- immunities of employer, 571–52.2, 576E–16
- interstate agreements, see Interstate and foreign enforcement, below
- notice, 576D–14
- procedure, 576D–14
- public assistance, 576D–14
- violations, 576D–17

Insurance

- employer's duties, 576B–502
- reciprocal beneficiaries, 431L–3, 4

Interstate and foreign enforcement

- application and construction, 576B–901
- choice of law, 576B–402, 604
- contest of validity
 - burden of proof, 576B–607
 - confirmation of order, 576B–608
 - contest precluded, when, 576B–608
 - defenses, 576B–607
 - duties of nonregistering party, 576B–605
 - generally, 576B–605
 - hearing, 576B–606
 - income withholding orders, 576B–506
 - jurisdiction, 576B–204
 - procedure, 576B–606
- court costs and fees, 576B–313
- definitions, 576B–102
- duty of support
 - contest of validity, 576B–605
 - judgments, 576B–305
 - laws of the state apply, 576B–303
 - powers of responding tribunal, 576B–305
- enforcement
 - actions, 576B–305
 - choice of law, 576B–604
 - contempt proceedings, 576B–305
 - extradition, 576B–801, 802
 - generally, 576B–205, 206, 610
 - income withholding, 576B–507
 - laws of the state apply, 576B–303
 - other remedies apply, 576B–104
 - proceedings generally, 576B–301
 - stay, 576B–607
 - support order, 576B–507
- evidence
 - contesting orders, 576B–607
 - discovery in other states and countries, 576B–210, 318
 - discovery in this state, 576B–318
 - rules of evidence, 576B–316
 - witnesses, 576B–316

foreign orders

- modification
 - procedure, 576B–616

- immunities
 - income withholding, 576B-504
 - other actions or proceedings, 576B-314
- income withholding
 - compliance, 576B-502
 - contest of validity, 576B-506, 605
 - employer's duties, 576B-502
 - enforcement, 576B-501, 507
 - immunities of employer, 576B-504
 - multiple orders, 576B-503
 - noncompliance, 576B-505
 - notice, 576B-605
 - order, 576B-305
 - penalties, 576B-505
 - powers of responding tribunal, 576B-305
 - registration, 576B-507, 601
 - service, 576B-605
- information agency, 576B-310
- jurisdiction
 - challenges to, 576B-204, 607
 - continuous, 576B-205
 - duration, 576B-202
 - exclusive, 576B-205
 - nonresidents, 576B-201
 - waiver, 576B-205
- legal counsel, 576B-309
- nondisclosure of information, 576B-312
- nonresidents
 - jurisdiction over, 576B-201
 - procedures, 576B-210
- order of support
 - confirmation, 576B-608
 - contest of validity, 576B-606
 - controlling order, 576B-207, 605
 - credit for payments, 576B-209
 - foreign orders
 - modification
 - jurisdiction, 576B-615
 - order of support
 - controlling order, 576B-615
- fraud, 576B-607
- issuance, 576B-305, 401
- jurisdiction
 - foreign orders, 576B-615
- jurisdiction in proceedings, 576B-201, 205
- laws of the state apply, 576B-303
- modification
 - by other states, 576B-205, 612
 - by this state, 576B-205, 613
 - controlling order, 576B-611
 - enforcement, 576B-610
 - foreign orders, 576B-615
 - notice of modification, 576B-614
 - petition, 576B-609, 616
 - procedure, 576B-611
- multiple orders for different obligees, 576B-208, 503

- multiple orders for same child, 576B-207
- notice, 576B-207, 605
- physical presence of nonresident party not required, 576B-316
- powers of responding tribunal, 576B-305
- proceedings generally, 576B-301
- registration, 576B-601
- rules of evidence, 576B-316
- service, 576B-207, 605, 606
- simultaneous proceedings, 576B-204
- witnesses, 576B-316
- parentage
 - acknowledgment, 576B-316
 - determination, 576B-305, 402
 - jurisdiction, 576B-201
 - nonparentage as defense, 576B-315
 - nonresidents, 576B-201
 - physical presence of nonresident party not required, 576B-316
 - proceedings, 576B-402
 - rules of evidence, 576B-316
 - temporary support orders, 576B-401
 - witnesses, 576B-316
- payments
 - disbursement, 576B-319
 - payments made for other states and countries credited, 576B-209
 - receipts, 576B-319
 - redirected payments, 576B-319
- petitions
 - attorneys, 576B-309
 - costs and fees, 576B-313
 - defenses, 576B-315
 - documentation, 576B-311
 - duties of
 - attorney general, 576B-308
 - enforcement agency, 576B-307
 - initiating tribunal, 576B-304
 - responding tribunal, 576B-305
 - federal law, 576B-311
 - filing, 576B-301
 - forwarding to other states and countries, 576B-304
 - generally, 576B-301
 - immunity to other actions, 576B-314
 - laws of the state apply, 576B-303
 - minor parents, 576B-302
 - receipt by inappropriate tribunal, 576B-306
 - relief sought to be specified, 576B-311
 - rules of evidence, 576B-316
 - simultaneous proceedings, 576B-204
- registration
 - contest of validity, 576B-606, 607
 - duties of agency, 576B-310
 - effect of registration, 576B-603
 - enforcement of orders, 576B-603
 - enforcement without registration, 576B-501
 - filings, 576B-602
 - income withholding, 576B-507, 601
 - modification of orders, 576B-609, 610, 611, 614

- multiple orders, 576B–602
- notice to nonregistering party, 576B–605
- procedures, 576B–602
- records, 576B–602
- support orders, 576B–507, 601
- remedies under other law, 576B–104
- residency
 - jurisdiction in proceedings, 576B–201, 205
- short title, 576B–101
- simultaneous proceedings, 576B–204
- spousal support order
 - enforcement, 576B–211
 - jurisdiction, 576B–211
 - modification, 576B–211
- state as initiating tribunal, 576B–203
- state as responding tribunal, 576B–203
- tribunals
 - communications between, 576B–317
 - enumerated, 576B–103
 - exclusive jurisdiction, 576B–205
 - inappropriate tribunal, 576B–306
 - information exchange, 576B–317
 - initiating proceedings, 576B–203
 - jurisdiction over nonresidents, 576B–201
 - powers and duties, 576B–305
 - responding to proceedings, 576B–203
- Interstate enforcement
 - access to records, 576D–18
 - enforcement
 - liens on real and personal property, 501–102, 576D–10.5
 - income withholding
 - compliance, 571–52.2, 576E–16
 - employer's duties, 571–52.2, 576E–16
 - enforcement, 576D–14
 - liens, 501–102, 576D–10.5
 - order of support
 - service, 634–37
 - parentage
 - acknowledgment, 584–3.5
 - petitions
 - attorney general's duties, 576E–2
- Order of support
 - foreign orders, 576B–105
- Payment of support directly to custodial parent
 - enforcement of orders, 576D–10
 - hearings, 576E–10
 - notice, 580–47.5
 - opting out of enforcement agency system, 576D–10, 580–47.5
- Period of support
 - expiration, 657–5.5
- Persistent nonsupport
 - extradition, 576B–801, 802
- Power of attorney
 - see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
- Public assistance
 - disclosure of benefit information, 346–10

notice of debt, 346–37.3

Records

access by agency, 576D–18
confidentiality, 576B–312, 712
disclosures, 576D–18
employment records, 576D–16
financial institution records, 576D–15
violations, 576D–17

Reports

employer's report of new hires, 576D–16
violations, 576D–17

Rules

failure to provide information, 576D–17
income withholding, 576D–14
license suspension, revocation, or denial, 576D–13
lien amount reviews, 576D–10.5
reimbursement of overpayment, 571–52.2

Temporary support orders

interstate agreements, 576B–205
interstate and foreign agreements, 576B–401
pending determination of paternity, 584–6.5

Termination of support

expiration of support order, 657–5.5

Transitional provision, 576B–902

Trusts

distribution, 554D–504
spendthrift provision unenforceable, 554D–503

Violations

contempt of court, 710–1077
employer's report of new hires, 576D–16
penalties, 576D–17

CHIROPRACTORS

Examinations

requirements, 442–6, 7

Insurance coverage for services

motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–103.5, 103.6, 302

Licenses

reciprocity, 442–6

Rules

licensing, 442–2, 6, 7

CIRCUIT COURTS

Appeals

civil actions, 661B–5
wrongful conviction and imprisonment claims, 661B–3

Arbitration

see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Costs

bench warrants, 607–8.5
indigent legal services surcharge, 607–5.7

Court reporters

administering oaths and taking depositions, 606–12.5

Criminal procedure

see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Environmental courts

- designated judges, 604A-1
- established, 604A-1
- jurisdiction, 604A-2
- rules, 604A-3

Fees

- indigent legal services surcharge, 607-5.7

Jurisdiction

- estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, 236E-18
- family courts concurrent jurisdiction, 603-21.5

Records

- see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CIRCUSES

Animals

- import permits, 150A-6.2

CITATIONS

Animal control

- form, 142-30
- issuance, 142-29
- oaths, 142-31

Pollution control

- tire recovery, 342I-33

Professional and vocational licensing

- charter tour operators, 468L-27

Smoking restrictions, 328J-12

CIVIL DEFENSE

- see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

CIVIL IDENTIFICATION

Change of name

- correction of identification card, 286-308

Citizenship change

- correction of identification card, 286-308

Civil identification card fee special fund

- established, 286-312
- purpose, 286-312

Confidentiality

- access to confidential information, 286-311
- voter registration, 286-311

Errors in items of information

- correction of error, 286-308

False or untruthful information

- fraudulent or deceptive documents, 710-1017.5
- obtaining identification card under false pretenses, 710-1016.3, 1016.4

Forms

- duties of director, 286-310

Funds

- civil identification card fee special fund, 286-312

Identification card

- alterations, 286-307
- application, 286-303
- assistance obtaining by prisoners, 353H-32
- confidentiality of information, 286-311
- contents, 286-305

- correction, 286–308
- destruction, 286–307
- documents required, 286–303
- duties of holders, 286–307
- examiner of drivers
 - administration of oaths, 286–302
 - duties, 11–15.7, 286–301, 303.5, 304
 - fees, 286–309
 - investigations, 286–302
 - rules, 286–309
 - voter registration, 11–15.7, 286–303, 303.5
- expiration, 286–306
- fees, 286–309
- form, 286–303
- fraudulent or deceptive documents, 710–1017.5
- gender identification, 286–303
- issuance, 286–301
- lost, destroyed, stolen, or mutilated, 286–306
- non-compliant cards, 286–301.5, 303
- obtaining identification card under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4
- renewal, 286–301.5, 303, 306
- replacement, 286–306, 308
- veteran status notation, 286–303, 305
- voter registration, 11–15.7, 286–303, 303.5
- waiver of fees, 286–309
- Non-compliant cards, 286–301.5, 303
- Records
 - custody and use of records, 286–311
 - disposal, 286–311
 - voter registration, 286–311
- Reimbursement for costs, 286–313
- Rules
 - non-compliant cards, 286–301.5
 - powers of director, 286–309

CIVIL REMEDIES

- Arbitration
 - see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CIVIL RIGHTS

- Civil Liberties and the Constitution Day, 8–3.4
- Hate crimes
 - see HATE CRIMES
- Interpreter and translation services for government services and programs, 321C–3, 4
- Juneteenth, 8–32
- Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi Day, 8–16.2

CIVIL SERVICE

- Administration
 - agency personnel director's duties, 76–13
 - chief executives and directors for each unit, 76–11
 - contracts with private entities, 76–5
 - decentralization, 76–1, 5
 - delegation of authority, 76–5
 - departments and agencies, 76–5
 - separate systems, 76–1

- supervision, 76–5
- Applicability
 - exemptions, 76–16
 - generally, 76–16
- Classification of positions
 - appeals, 76–14
 - classification systems, 76–13, 13.5
 - definitions, 76–11
 - equal pay for equal work, 76–1
 - exemptions, 76–13.5, 16
 - hazardous working conditions, 78–24
 - purpose, 76–13.5
 - required, 76–16
 - rules, 76–13.5
- Counties
 - merit appeals board
 - established, 76–71
 - personnel department
 - director, 76–75
 - established, 76–71
- Definitions, 76–11, 78–1.5
- Demotions
 - procedures generally, 76–46
- Disqualification and denial of employment
 - criminal record, 78–2.6
- Emergency management
 - exemptions, 76–16
- Employees
 - civil service system to apply, 76–16
 - conversions to civil service status, 26–5
 - drug testing, 78–2.6
 - excluded employees, 76–16
 - leaves of absence, 76–30.5
 - Maui regional system facilities
 - private sector employees, 323F–57
 - roster of civil service employees, 76–13
- Examinations
 - appeals, 76–14
 - drug testing of prospective employees, 78–2.6
 - required, 76–18
 - rules, 76–18
- Exemptions
 - dependents of military service members, 78–1
 - generally, 76–16
 - reclassification to civil service, 76–16
 - reports, 26–5
 - review of positions, 76–16
- Grievance procedures
 - collective bargaining
 - applicability, 89–10.8
 - performance ratings, 89–10.8
 - internal procedures, 76–42
 - mediation, 76–47
 - performance evaluations and ratings, 76–41, 89–10.8
- Human services department
 - certain employees exempt, 76–16

- Job training
 - exemptions, 76–16
- Layoffs, see Terminations, below
- Merit appeals board
 - compensation, 76–50
 - county boards, 76–71
 - established, 26–5, 76–47
 - expenses, 76–50
 - hearings, 76–49
 - internal complaints, 76–42
 - members, 26–5, 76–47
 - placement within department of human resources development, 26–5
 - political activities prohibited, 76–51
 - powers and duties
 - appeals, 76–14
 - generally, 26–5, 76–14, 47
 - subpoenas, 76–49
 - vacancies, 76–51
- Merit principle
 - civil service employees, 76–1
 - defined, 76–1
- Performance of duties
 - experimental modernization projects, 78–3.5, 3.6
 - performance evaluations and rating, 76–41, 89–10.8
 - required to retain employment, 76–27, 41
- Personnel director
 - complaints and grievances, 76–42
 - counties, 76–75
 - defined, 76–11
 - delegation of duties, 76–5
 - policies and standards, 76–17
 - powers and duties, 76–12, 13
 - recruitment, 76–22.5, 23.5
- Policies and standards, 76–17
- Political activities
 - merit appeals board, 76–51
- Position ceiling, 37–68.5, 71, 74
- Records
 - roster of civil service employees, 76–13
- Reports
 - demographic profile of employees, 76–1.5
 - exempt positions converted to civil service status, 26–5
- Residents
 - exemption, 78–1
- Rules
 - civil service exemptions, 76–16
 - classification of positions, 76–13.5
 - examinations, 76–18
 - merit appeals board, 76–14, 47
 - recruitment, 76–22.5
- Schools
 - charter school personnel, 302D–26
- Special, research, or demonstration project positions, 76–11.6
- Students
 - exemptions, 76–16
- Suspensions

- procedures generally, 76–45
- Teachers
 - charter schools, 302D–26
- Temporary positions
 - state positions, 76–28.5
 - term limits and exemptions, 76–28.5
- Tenure of members, 76–27, 41
- Terminations
 - appeals, 76–14, 89–10.8
 - collective bargaining exempt employees, 76–14
 - criminal convictions, 78–2.8
 - failure to perform duties, 76–41, 89–10.8
 - grievances, 89–10.8
 - lack of work or funds, 76–43
 - layoff rights, 76–27, 43
 - mobile application downloads, 378–102
 - payment of accumulated vacation allowance
 - cash out prohibitions, 88D–3
 - special pay plans, 78–23, 88D–2, 3
 - payment of salary or wages, 78–17
 - poor performance, 76–41, 89–10.8
 - privatization of government functions, 46–36, 89A–1
 - procedures generally, 76–43, 46
 - unauthorized absences, 76–30
- Vacant positions
 - recruitment process, 76–22.5
- Whistleblowers protection
 - civil actions for injunctions or damages, 378–104
 - notice of rights, 78–3.1
- Workforce restructuring, 76–5

CIVIL UNIONS

- Age requirement, 572B–2
- Benefits, 572–1.7, 572B–9
- Consent of conservator or guardian required, 572B–7
- Definitions, 88–1.2, 572B–1
- Disposition of remains
 - right to control, 531B–4
- Eligibility, 572B–2
- Family court jurisdiction, 580–1
- Incorporation of relationship by reference to other laws, 572B–11
- Licenses
 - applicants, 572B–5
 - application, 572B–6
 - certification, 572B–5
 - clergy, 572B–4
 - consent of conservator or guardian required, 572B–7
 - denied when, 572B–7
 - expiration, 572B–5
 - fees, 572B–6
 - fines, 572B–4
 - information required, 572B–6
 - judge, 572B–4
 - penalties, 572B–4
 - revocation, 572B–4
 - solemnization requirements, 572B–4

Marriage

- termination of civil union relationship, 572–1.7
- Name change, 574–5
- Name declaration, 574–1
- Notarial acts by partner, 456–14
- Not related to one another, 572B–2
- Property rights
 - relationship change, 509–3
- Protections, 572B–9
- Reciprocal beneficiary rights, 572B–4.5
- Recognition of out-of-state unions
 - requirements, 572B–10
- Responsibilities of partners, 572B–9
- Retirement system (public employees)
 - definitions, 88–1.2
 - rights of civil union partners, 88–1.2, 22.5
- Solemnization
 - affidavit, 572B–8
 - certificate, 572B–8
 - exemptions for religious organizations, 572B–9.5
 - filing requirements, 572B–8
 - license to perform, 572B–4
 - record, 572B–8
- Taxation
 - applicability, 231–21.5
 - estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, 236E–21
 - estate and transfer tax, 236D–2.3
 - income tax, 235–93.4
- Termination
 - upon marriage, 572–1.7
- Valid when, 572B–4
- Void between related persons, 572B–3

CLERKS OF COURT

- Notaries public
 - copy of commission, 456–24
 - fees, 456–24

CLUBS

- Social and civic groups
 - see ASSOCIATIONS, Unincorporated associations

COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT

- Actions
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
- Beaches
 - defined, 205A–1
 - lease of coastal lands, 171–154, 155
 - restoration
 - planning, 171–153
 - powers, 171–152
- Boundaries
 - minor discrepancies and encroachment, 669–13
- Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109
- Coastal dunes
 - guidelines, 205A–26

- objectives of program, 205A-2
- Coastal hazards
 - defined, 205A-1
- Development
 - approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5
 - coastal lands, 171-154, 155
 - community development districts, 206E-8.5
 - development without permit or approvals, 607-25
- Light pollution
 - artificial lights on shoreline and ocean waters, 205A-30.5, 71
- Permits
 - approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5
 - artificial lights on shoreline and ocean waters, 205A-30.5, 71
 - business or development permits, 91-13.5
 - development without permit or approvals, 607-25
- Rules
 - artificial lights on shoreline and ocean waters, 205A-30.5, 71
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5
- Shoreline setbacks
 - marine deposits
 - mining or taking prohibited, 205A-44
- Special management areas
 - coastal dunes, 205A-26
 - light pollution, 205A-30.5
- Structures
 - coastal lands, 171-155

COERCION

- Medical care decisions
 - damages, 327E-10

COFFEE

- Beans
 - documentation, 147-23
 - exports, 147-23
 - inspections, 147-8
 - labeling, 147-23
- Green beans
 - inspections, 147-4
- Hawaii-grown coffee
 - false labeling, 708-871.5
 - labeling requirements, 486-120.6
- Inspections
 - appeals, 147-8
 - green beans, 147-4
 - required, 147-4
- Theft
 - see FARM PRODUCE, Certificates of ownership

COLLABORATIVE LAW

- see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

COLLECTION AGENCIES

- Courts
 - collection of delinquent payments, 601-17.5
- Executive office on early learning

- collection of delinquent repayments, 443B-9
- Exempt out-of-state collection agencies
 - designation, 443B-3.5
 - documentation requirements, 443B-3.5
 - fees, 443B-3.5
 - renewal of exemption, 443B-3.5
 - violations, 443B-3.5
- Fees
 - delinquent taxes, 231-13, 26, 443B-9
- Lease-purchase agreements
 - assignment of claims, 481M-8
- Libraries
 - overdue accounts collections, 312-4.6
- Place of business
 - exempt out-of-state collection agencies, 443B-3.5
- Public housing authority
 - delinquent accounts, 356D-45.5
- Registration
 - exemptions, 443B-3.5
 - renewal, 443B-3.5
- Taxation
 - collection of delinquent taxes, 231-13, 443B-9
- Violations
 - exempt out-of-state collection agencies, 443B-3.5

COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

- Athlete agents
 - see ATHLETE AGENTS
- Athletic trainers
 - see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
- Business action center
 - see PERMITS
- Compliance resolution fund
 - athletic trainers, 436H-11
 - established, 26-9
 - fees deposited into fund
 - appraisal management companies, 466L-27
 - barbers and cosmeticians, 438-11, 439-14
 - behavior analysts, 465D-6
 - boxing, 440-13
 - cable television, 440G-15
 - center for nursing fee, 457-9.5
 - chiropractic, 442-18
 - collection agencies, 443B-3.5
 - condominium hotel operators, 467-30
 - copies of records, 92-24
 - corporations, 92-24
 - dental hygienists, 447-1
 - escrow depositories, 449-14
 - financial institutions, 412:2-105, 109, 315
 - generally, 26-9, 436B-15
 - installment loan lenders, 480J-41
 - insurance, 431:2-215, 431K-9, 432:2-108
 - limited liability companies, 428-1301
 - massage, 452-17
 - midwives, 457J-7

- money transmitters, 489D–12.5
- motor vehicle rental agencies, 437D–8.4
- partnerships, 425–12
- public accountants, 466–8
- public utilities, 269–33
- real estate brokers, 467–11
- trademarks and trade names, 482–2
- financial institutions
 - deposit of tax revenues, 241–7
- finances and penalties deposited into fund
 - charter tour operators, 468L–27
 - dental insurers, 432G–4, 12
 - escrow depositories, 449–14
 - financial institutions, 412:2–105, 109, 611
 - generally, 26–9
 - insurance, 431:2–215, 410, 431K–9, 432:2–108, 703
- subaccounts
 - post-secondary education authorization special subaccount, 26–9
 - uses of fund, 26–9
- Design claim conciliation panels
 - see DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS
- Director of commerce and consumer affairs
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- Fees
 - business educational publications, 26–9
 - deposit into compliance resolution fund, 26–9, 92–24
- Midwives
 - see MIDWIVES
- Post-secondary education authorization program
 - accreditation requirements, 305J–20
 - alternative enrollment of students of institutions that cease operations, 305J–15
 - applicability, 305J–3
 - authorization of institution
 - administrative hearing, 305J–11.5
 - cessation of operations, 305J–13
 - denial, suspension, or refusal to reauthorize, 305J–11
 - fees
 - application fees, 305J–18
 - public hearing, 305J–18
 - maintenance of authorization, 305J–12
 - private colleges or universities, 305J–8
 - provisional authorization, 305J–8
 - reauthorization requirements, 305J–10
 - records, 305J–13
 - seminaries or religious training institutions, 305J–9
 - temporary waiver of accreditation requirements, 305J–5
 - University of Hawaii system, 305J–4
- cessation of operations, 305J–13, 15, 20
- claims against institutions, 305J–15
- closure of institutions, 305J–15
- complaints, 305J–17
- definitions, 305J–2
- degrees, 305J–7
- established, 305J–1
- false advertising, 305J–11
- financial integrity, 305J–14

- hearings, 305J-11.5
- investigations, 305J-6
- penalties, 305J-11
- powers and duties, 305J-5, 6, 20
- provisional authorization
 - accreditation requirements, 305J-20
 - cessation of operations, 305J-20
 - defined, 305J-2
 - documentation requirements, 305J-20
 - failure to obtain accreditation, 305J-20
 - fees, 305J-20
 - penalties, 305J-20
 - private colleges and universities, 305J-8
 - renewal of authorization, 305J-8
 - revocation of authorization, 305J-20
 - student notification, 305J-20
 - surety bond, 305J-20
 - suspension of authorization, 305J-20
 - temporary waiver of accreditation requirements, 305J-5
 - violations, 305J-20
- reauthorization requirements, 305J-10
- reciprocity agreements, 305J-16
- special subaccount
 - deposits, 305J-18, 19
 - uses, 305J-19
- surety bond, 305J-14, 20
- University of Hawaii system, 305J-4
- violations
 - penalties, 305J-11, 20
- Publications
 - fees, 26-9
- Public utilities commission
 - placement within department, 26-9
- Securities
 - see SECURITIES

COMMERCIAL CODE

- Accord and satisfaction
 - reservation of rights, 490:1-308
- Actions
 - presumption of fact, 490:1-206
 - rights or obligations enforceable by action, 490:1-305
- Applicability
 - choice of law, 490:1-301
 - general provisions, 490:1-102
 - investment securities, 490:8-110
 - secured transactions, 490:9-109
 - severability, 490:1-105
 - supplemental principles of law, 490:1-103
 - territorial applicability, 490:1-301
- Bankruptcy
 - general principles of law apply, 490:1-103
- Citation of chapter, 490:1-101
- Coercion
 - general principles of law apply, 490:1-103
- Conflicts of law

- choice of law, 490:1–301
- electronic signatures, 490:1–108
- generally, 490:1–103
- investment securities, 490:8–110
- perfection of security interests, 490:9–301
- territorial applicability, 490:1–301

Construction and interpretation

- course of dealing, 490:1–303
- gender, 490:1–106
- generally, 490:1–103
- implied repeal of chapter, 490:1–104
- notice and knowledge, 490:1–202
- option to accelerate at will, 490:1–309
- presumption of fact, 490:1–206
- reasonable time, 490:1–205
- security interest, 490:1–203
- singular and plural, 490:1–106
- usage of trade, 490:1–303
- value for rights under contract, 490:1–204

Contracts

- choice of law, 490:1–301
- course of performance, 490:1–303
- electronic signatures, 490:1–108
- evidence by third party documents, 490:1–307
- general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
- obligation of good faith imposed, 490:1–304
- option to accelerate at will, 490:1–309
- reservation of rights, 490:1–308
- subordinated obligations, 490:1–310
- usage of trade, 490:1–303
- value for rights under contract, 490:1–204
- waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 490:1–306

Course of dealing

- admissibility as evidence, 490:1–303
- defined, 490:1–303
- effect on terms of agreement, 490:1–303

Creditors

- subordinated obligations, 490:1–310

Damages

- consequential damages, 490:1–305
- penal damages, 490:1–305
- specific damages, 490:1–305

Definitions

- course of dealing, 490:1–303
- course of performance, 490:1–303
- demand draft, 490:3–104
- documents of title, 490:7–102
- generally, 490:1–201
- investment securities, 490:8–102, 103
- issuer, 490:8–201
- knowledge, 490:1–202
- notice, 490:1–202
- overissue, 490:8–210
- protected purchaser, 490:8–303
- secured transactions, 490:9–102
- securities account, 490:8–501

- usage of trade, 490:1–303
- Disclaimers
 - variation of provisions by agreement, 490:1–302
- Documents of title
 - see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
- Duress
 - general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
- Electronic records and electronic signatures
 - see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Estoppel
 - general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
- Evidence
 - course of dealing, 490:1–303
 - establishing lack of good faith, 490:1–309
 - investment securities, 490:8–114
 - presumption of fact, 490:1–206
 - third party documents, 490:1–307
 - usage of trade, 490:1–303
- Fixtures
 - security interest in fixtures, 490:9–334
- Forgery
 - investment securities, 490:8–205
- Fraud
 - general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
- Gender, 490:1–106
- Good faith
 - obligation of good faith in contracts, 490:1–304
 - option to accelerate at will, 490:1–309
- Insurance policies
 - evidence by third party documents, 490:1–307
- Law merchant
 - general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
- Letters of credit
 - security interests, 490:5–118
 - signature requirements, 490:5–104
- Minerals
 - secured transactions, 490:9–301
- Misrepresentation
 - general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
- Mistake
 - general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
- Notice
 - conspicuous writing, 490:1–201
 - due diligence, 490:1–202
 - generally, 490:1–202
 - when notice given and received, 490:1–202
- Number
 - singular and plural, 490:1–106
- Payment
 - option to accelerate at will, 490:1–309
- Performance
 - acceptance or performance under reservation of rights, 490:1–308
 - choice of law, 490:1–301
 - course of performance, 490:1–303
 - option to accelerate at will, 490:1–309
 - remedies for nonperformance, 490:1–305

- subordinated obligations, 490:1–310
- usage of trade, 490:1–303
- variation by agreement, 490:1–302
- Presumptions
 - when facts presumed, 490:1–206
- Principal and agent
 - general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
- Purpose of chapter, 490:1–103
- Remedies
 - liberal administration, 490:1–305
- Renunciation
 - claim or right after breach, 490:1–306
- Reservation of rights
 - acceptance or performance under reservation, 490:1–308
- Section captions
 - captions declared part of chapter, 490:1–107
- Severability, 490:1–105
- Short title, 490:1–101
- Statute of frauds
 - investment securities, 490:8–113
- Third parties
 - evidence by third party documents, 490:1–307
- Time
 - reasonable time, 490:1–205
- Unless otherwise agreed
 - variation of provisions by agreement, 490:1–302
- Usage of trade
 - admissibility as evidence, 490:1–303
 - defined, 490:1–303
 - effect on terms of agreement, 490:1–303
- Value
 - when value deemed given, 490:1–204
- Variation of provisions by agreement, 490:1–302
- Waiver
 - claim or right after breach, 490:1–306

COMMON CARRIERS

- Liability
 - indemnification agreements, 271–39

COMMON LAW

- Trusts
 - supplement to chapter, 554D–106

COMMUNITY BASED DEVELOPMENT

- Fund
 - transfer of moneys between funds, 210D–4

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

- Board of regents
 - powers, 304A–1102
- Construction academy pre-apprenticeship program, 304A–1142
- Energy systems and technology training, 196–10.8
- Established, 304A–1101
- Food and beverage management, 304A–1851
- Funds

- conference center revolving fund, 304A–2273
- revolving fund, 304A–2278
- Hawaii community college promise program
 - established, 304A–506
 - report, 304A–2102
 - scholarships, 304A–506
 - subaccount, 304A–2102
- Powers of regents, 304A–1102
- Purpose, 304A–1101
- Reports
 - community college promise program, 304A–2102
- Tuition
 - community college promise program, 304A–506
 - residents, 304A–505, 506
- Workforce development scholarship program, 304A–505

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

- Assignment of powers and duties, 206E–4.1
- Authority
 - financial disclosures, 84–17
 - jurisdiction, 206E–3
 - membership, 206E–3, 191, 202
 - powers and duties
 - assignment of, 206E–4.1
 - generally, 206E–4
- Definitions, 206E–181
- Executive director, 84–18
- Funds
 - Heeia community development special fund, 206E–204
 - Kalaeloa community development special fund, 206E–195
 - special facility revenue bond special funds, 206E–186
- Guidelines and policies
 - authority hearings, 206E–5.6
 - Heeia community development district, 206E–203
 - Kalaeloa community development district, 206E–194
 - stadium development district, 206E–224
- Hearings
 - community notice and participation in decision making, 206E–5.5, 5.6
 - contested case hearing, 206E–5.6
 - decision-making criteria, 206E–5.6
- Heeia community development district
 - boundaries, 206E–202
 - definitions, 206E–201
 - development guidance policies, 206E–203
 - established, 206E–202
 - powers and duties, 206E–203
 - representation on authority board, 206E–202
 - rules, 206E–205
 - special fund, 206E–204
- Kakaako community development district
 - acceptance by legislature of land dedication, 171–30
 - conveyance of land title, 171–30
 - cultural public market, 206E–34
 - policies for development, 206E–31.5
 - residential development restrictions, 206E–31.5
 - sale or lease of property, 206E–31.6

- street or road maintenance, 206E–36
- Kalaeloa community development district
 - assessment of land users, 206E–196
 - boundaries, 206E–193
 - complaints
 - investigations, 206E–198
 - procedures, 206E–197
 - property maintenance, 206E–198
 - reports, 206E–199
 - conveyance of property, 206E–191
 - designation, 206E–192
 - development guidance policies, 206E–194
 - established, 206E–193
 - infrastructure, 206E–191
 - investigations, 206E–198
 - operating costs, 206E–196
 - powers and duties, 206E–191, 194
 - property maintenance
 - investigations, 206E–198
 - notice to landowner, 206E–198
 - remedies, 206E–198
 - reports, 206E–199
 - redevelopment agency, 206E–191
 - remediation of site, 206E–191
 - representation on authority board, 206E–191
 - reuse plan, 206E–194
 - special fund, 206E–195
- Leases
 - redevelopment project property, 206E–31.6
 - special facility leases
 - authorization, 206E–182
 - definitions, 206E–181
 - findings and determination, 206E–183
 - terms and conditions, 206E–184
- Legislative findings, 206E–221
- Projects
 - community notice and participation in decision making, 206E–5.5, 5.6
 - redevelopment projects, 206E–31.6
 - residential projects, 206E–31.6
 - restrictions on resale, 206E–31.6
 - right of first refusal, 206E–31.6
 - urban gardening programs, 206E–4.5
- Redevelopment projects, 206E–31.6
- Reports
 - community notice and participation in decision making, 206E–5.5, 5.6
 - Kalaeloa community development district
 - complaint resolution, 206E–199
 - stadium development district, 206E–226
- Reserved housing
 - transfer to qualified nonprofit housing trust, 206E–4.2
- Residential projects
 - Kakaako community development district, 206E–31.5
 - sale, 206E–31.6
- Revenue bonds
 - special facilities
 - authorization, 206E–182, 185

- definitions, 206E–181
- payment and security, 206E–184
- refunding bonds, 206E–182
- sale, 206E–185
- special funds, 206E–186
- trustees, 206E–185

Rules

- adoption, 206E–205

Sale

- redevelopment project property, 206E–31.6

Special facilities

- construction and equipment, 206E–182

- contracts, 206E–182

- definitions, 206E–181

leases

- authorization, 206E–182

- defined, 206E–181

- findings and determination, 206E–183

- terms and conditions, 206E–184

- time period and extensions, 206E–184

- powers and duties, 206E–182

- rentals, 206E–184

revenue bonds

- authorization, 206E–182, 185

- payment and security, 206E–184

- refunding bonds, 206E–182

- special funds, 206E–186

- terms and conditions, 206E–185

Stadium development district

- see STADIUMS

Urban gardening programs, 206E–4.5

Workforce housing

- transfer to qualified nonprofit housing trust, 206E–4.2

COMPACTS

Education

- military children

- see EDUCATION, Compact for military children

- western regional education compact

- see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

Emergency management

- authority to enter into, 127A–12

Emergency management assistance compact

- see EMERGENCIES

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision

- see PROBATION

Interstate compact for juveniles

- see MINORS, Delinquent children

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children

- see EDUCATION, Compact for military children

Interstate insurance product regulation compact

- see INSURANCE, Insurance products and annuities regulation

National crime prevention and privacy compact

- see CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS

Prisons and prisoners

- interstate compact for supervision of adult offenders

see PROBATION

Probation

interstate compact for supervision of adult offenders

see PROBATION

Taxation

multistate sales and use tax agreement

see EXCISE TAXES

Wildlife

interstate wildlife violator compact

see WILDLIFE

COMPENSATION (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)

Classification systems

appeals, 76–14

establishment, 76–13.5

merit principle governs, 76–1

powers of departments and agencies, 76–13.5

Deferred compensation plans

part time, temporary, and casual employees

rules, 88F–1

Discrimination

equal pay for equal work, 76–1

Equal pay for equal work, 76–1

Incentive and service awards

policies and procedures, 78–29

Payment

accumulated vacation allowance upon termination or death, 78–23

direct deposit into financial institution account, 40–53

Repricing

collective bargaining, 89–9

Salary schedules

collective bargaining, 89–2

Schools

coaches, 302A–633.6

Step increments

collective bargaining, 89–2

Termination of employment

payment of accumulated vacation allowance

special pay plans, 78–23

Transportation costs

pretax program, 78–53

Travel expenses

public officers and employees, 78–32

University of Hawaii

annual reports, 304A–1004

executive and managerial positions, 89C–4

faculty and staff, 304A–1001, 1002

Vacation allowance accumulation upon termination or death

cash out prohibitions, 88D–3

special pay plans

administration, 88D–4, 5

definitions, 88D–1

establishment, 88D–2

generally, 78–23

mandatory participation, 88D–3

Withholding

- health fund contributions, 87A–40, 41
- retirement system contributions, 88–46.6, 59, 326
- teachers' annuity and custodial account contributions, 303–3

COMPLAINTS

- Child custody evaluators, 571–46.4

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Attorneys

- lien for fees and costs, 507–81

Corporations

- derivative proceedings, 414–176

- False claims on government contracts and programs, 46–176, 661–26

- Periodic payments to satisfy tort claim or judgment

- see JUDGMENTS, Structured settlements

- Public employees' retirement system

- settlement of disputes, 88–106.5

Taxation

- offers in compromise, 231–9.2

- Trails and access program

- landowners liability for public use, 198D–7.5

Trusts

- see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Uniform trust code

- University of Hawaii

- powers generally, 304A–108

- Workers' compensation

- compromise of claims, 386–78

COMPUTERS

- Child abuse or neglect

- required reports, 350–1.1

- Computer crimes

- computer damage

- definitions, 708–890

- first degree damage, 708–892

- second degree damage, 708–892.5

- third degree damage, 708–892.6

- computer fraud

- definitions, 708–890

- first degree fraud, 708–891

- second degree fraud, 708–891.5

- third degree fraud, 708–891.6

- definitions, 708–890

- extortion, 707–764

- interstate crimes, 708–895

- jurisdiction, 708–895

- statute of limitation for prosecution, 701–108

- unauthorized access

- definitions, 708–890

- first degree offense, 708–895.5

- second degree offense, 708–895.6

- third degree offense, 708–895.7

- use of computer in commission of separate crime, 708–893

- Conveyances bureau

- computerized recording system, 502–8

- Custodial interference

- computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
- Disabled persons
 - assistive devices
 - see DISABLED PERSONS
- Drugs
 - electronic prescriptions
 - see DRUGS, Prescription drugs
- Elections
 - see ELECTIONS, Electronic voting
- Electronic records and electronic signatures
 - see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Forfeitures
 - criminal forfeitures, 708–894
- Health department
 - vital statistics, 338–14.6
- Internet sales and services
 - student e-mail accounts, 226–107
- Interstate crimes, 708–895
- Judiciary computer system
 - electronic recordkeeping, 602–5.5
- Maintenance and repair
 - service contracts
 - see SERVICE CONTRACTS
- Medical records
 - criminal damage or modification, 708–892
- Minors
 - child pornography, 707–752, 753
 - electronic enticement of children, 707–756, 757
 - indecent electronic display to a child, 707–759
- Networks and systems
 - access to defraud, 708–891.6
 - damage or modification, 708–892, 892.5
 - extortion, 707–764
 - fraud, 708–891, 891.5, 891.6
 - interstate crimes, 708–895
 - unauthorized access, 708–895.5, 895.6, 895.7
- Recycling devices
 - see RECYCLING
- Schools
 - student e-mail accounts, 226–107
- Sexual offenses
 - computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
- Software and systems industry
 - computer animation, 235–7.3
 - employee stock options
 - income tax exemptions, 235–9.5
 - investment tax credits, 235–110.9, 241–4.8, 431:7–209
 - research activities tax credit, 235–110.91
 - royalties
 - income tax exemptions, 235–7.3
 - security interest in software
 - see SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Taxation department
 - reports in electronic format, 231–3.4
- Technicians
 - child abuse or neglect

required reports, 350–1.1

CONCESSIONS ON PUBLIC PROPERTY

Bidding requirements

lease terms, 102–2

Contracts for concessions

extension of lease terms, 102–2

Exemptions

Hawaii medical center-east, 323F–33

Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–3

Ferry system and facilities, 268–2.5

Historic preserve leases and concessions

deposit of fees, 6E–16

Natural energy laboratory

authorization, 227D–2

contracts, 227D–7

exceptions to bidding requirements, 102–2

Parking lots, 102–1

Parks and recreation

deposit of fees, 184–3.4

Rules

blind or visually handicapped concessionaires, 102–14

State art museum, 9–23

University of Hawaii

exemption from requirements, 304A–105

Waikiki aquarium, 304A–1651

CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY REGIMES

Liens

association assessment liens, 421J–10.5

CONDOMINIUMS

Accounts and accounting

audits, 514B–150

budgets and reserves, 514B–148

commingling funds, 514B–149

deposit of moneys, 514B–149

financial statements, 514B–150

inspection by owners, 514B–154, 154.5

investment of funds, 514B–149

recordkeeping, 514B–152, 153

Actions

actions against association and developer, 514B–141

construction defects

see CONTRACTORS

court costs and fees, 514B–157

damages limited, 514B–10

false or misleading statements or omissions, 514B–94

injunction for violations, 514B–61, 68

judgment against association, 514B–147

powers of associations, 514B–104

retaliation against unit owner, board, etc., 514B–191

rights and obligations enforceable by judicial action, 514B–10

sales to owner-occupants violations, 514B–98.5

statute of limitations on actions, 514B–70, 94

summary possession action by association, 521–3

- tort and contract liability, 514B-141
- waiver of requirements of declaration or bylaws, 514B-111
- Agricultural lands
 - supplemental county rules, 514B-6
 - use restrictions, 205-4.6
- Alternative dispute resolution
 - appeal, 514B-162, 163
 - arbitration, 514B-161, 162.5
 - assessment for common expenses, 514B-146
 - contesting fees and charges, 514B-146
 - dispute resolution, 514B-162, 162.5
 - mediation, 514B-161
 - nonjudicial or power of sale foreclosures, 514B-146.5
 - powers of associations, 514B-104
 - trial de novo, 514B-163
- Apartments or units
 - additions or alterations to units
 - requirements, 514B-140
 - boundaries and dimensions, 514B-32, 35
 - change from residential to nonresidential use, 514B-41
 - common interest, 514B-37
 - contents of declaration, 514B-32
 - deeds and leases, 514B-44
 - family child care homes, 502C-1, 2
 - house rules, 514B-105, 112
 - leasehold units, 514B-36
 - liens against, 514B-43, 45
 - limited common elements, 514B-39
 - maintenance and repair of unit
 - responsibility of owner, 514B-137
 - washing machine hoses, water heaters, etc., 514B-138
 - maintenance fees
 - developer's disclosures, 514B-83
 - generally, 514B-41, 144
 - notice of increase, 514B-144
 - rental unit, 514B-145
 - replacement reserves assessments, 514B-148
 - partitions, surfaces, and fixtures deemed common elements, 514B-35
 - pets in apartments, 514B-156
 - property insurance, 514B-143
 - resident managers
 - criminal history record checks, 514B-133
 - security guards
 - criminal history record checks, 514B-133
 - separate metering, 514B-42
 - solar energy devices, 196-7, 514B-140
 - status, 514B-4
 - taxation, 514B-4
 - telecommunications equipment, 514B-140
 - time share plans
 - see TIME SHARING PLANS
 - units deemed separate parcel of real estate, 514B-4
 - uses of units
 - owners, tenants, and employees to comply with restrictions and conditions, 514B-112
 - regulation by association, 514B-105
 - utilities, 514B-42

Applicability of provisions

- amendment to existing governing instruments, 514B-23
- conflict of laws, 414D-311
- construction against implicit repeal, 514B-7
- creation of condominium property regime, 514B-31
- dispute resolution, 514B-161, 162
- existing condominiums, 514B-23
- generally, 514B-2, 21
- management of condominiums, 514B-101
- new condominiums, 514B-21
- operation of property, 514B-131
- protection of purchasers, 514B-81
- removal from condominium property regime, 514B-47
- sales to owner-occupants, 514B-99.5
- severability, 514B-8

Arbitration of disputes, see Alternative dispute resolution, above

Assessments, see Common profits and expenses, below

Association of owners

- applicability of provisions, 514B-101
- board of directors
 - budgets, 514B-107
 - bylaws, 514B-108
 - conflicts of interest, 514B-125
 - cumulative voting, 514B-124.5
 - expenses, 514B-107
 - fiduciary duty, 514B-106
 - liability insurance, 514B-143
 - meetings
 - executive sessions, 514B-125
 - generally, 514B-125
 - minutes, 514B-126, 154
 - owner participation rules, 514B-125
 - members, 514B-106, 107, 110
 - mixed-use projects, 514B-110
 - powers generally, 514B-106
 - qualifications, 514B-107
 - removal or replacement of directors, 514B-110
 - terms of office, 514B-108
 - violations, 514B-106
- borrowing money, 514B-105
- bylaws
 - access by owners, 514B-154.5
 - amendments
 - existing bylaws at effective date of provisions, 514B-23
 - procedures, 514B-108
 - recordation, 514B-108
 - restated bylaws, 514B-109
 - contents, 514B-108, 113
 - recordation, 514B-108
 - violation of bylaws or house rules, 514B-104, 521-3
 - waiver of requirements, 514B-111
- developer control period, 514B-106
- elections
 - contested elections, 514B-154
- employees of condominiums
 - criminal history record checks, 514B-133

- sale or rental of units, 514B-133
- exemptions, 514B-101
- fidelity bond, 514B-103, 143
- leasehold conversion
 - purchase of fee by association, 514C-22
- liabilities
 - aged or disabled unit owners, 514B-142
 - insurance, 514B-143
 - judgment against association, 514B-147
 - tort liability, 514B-141
- management contracts
 - requirements, 514B-134
 - termination, 514B-135
- meetings
 - election or removal of directors, 514B-106
 - generally, 514B-121
 - minutes, 514B-122
 - organizational meeting, 514B-102
 - printed audit trail, 514B-121
 - proxies, 514B-123
 - special meetings, 514B-121
 - state of emergency declaration, 514B-121
- membership, 514B-102, 153
- organization, 514B-102
- powers and duties
 - generally, 514B-104
 - limitations, 514B-105
- records
 - access by owners, 514B-105, 121, 154, 154.5
- registration with real estate commission, 514B-103
- retaliation prohibited, 514B-191
- trustee powers and liabilities, 514B-155
- unclaimed property in common areas, 514B-139
- upkeep of condominiums
 - inspection and repair of high risk components, 514B-138
 - replacement reserves, 514B-148
 - responsibility of association, 514B-137
 - right of access to units for repairs, 514B-137
- voting
 - ballots and proxies may be destroyed, 514B-154
 - cumulative voting, 514B-124.5
 - generally, 514B-123
 - inspection by owners, 514B-121, 154.5
 - printed audit trail, 514B-121
 - proxies, 514B-123
 - right to vote after sale of unit, 514B-124
 - state of emergency declaration, 514B-121
 - subsequent purchasers, 514B-124
- Citation of chapter, 514B-1
- Common elements
 - assignment to unit, 514B-37
 - contents of
 - declaration, 514B-32
 - deeds and leases, 514B-44
 - project maps, 514B-33
 - damage or destruction not repaired or restored, 514B-47

- definitions, 514B-3
- electric vehicle charging stations, 196-7.5
- lease by board for benefit of association, 514B-38
- liens against, 514B-43
- limited common elements
 - assignment to unit, 514B-39
 - permitted use, 514B-39
 - transfer or exchange, 514B-40
- maintenance, repair, and improvement
 - expenses, 514B-41, 144
 - replacement reserves, 514B-148
 - responsibility of association, 514B-137
 - right of access to units for emergency repairs, 514B-137
 - tort liability, 514B-141
- merger of projects or increments, 514B-46
- permanent and undivided, 514B-37
- permitted uses, 514B-38
- powers of associations, 514B-104
- roofing warranties or guarantees, 196-7
- solar energy devices, 196-7, 514B-140
- telecommunications equipment, 514B-140
- unclaimed property in common areas, 514B-139
- walls, partitions, and fixtures deemed common elements, 514B-35
- Common profits and expenses
 - allocation of payments, 514B-105
 - apportionment of expenses, 514B-41, 144
 - change from residential to nonresidential use of unit, 514B-41
 - collection actions, 514B-157
 - definitions, 514B-3
 - dispute over assessments, 514B-146
 - distribution of profits, 514B-41
 - failure to pay
 - action to collect, 514B-157
 - late fees, 514B-105
 - lien expiration, 514B-146
 - lien on unit, 514B-146
 - inspection of records by owners, 514B-154.5
 - interest on past due amounts, 514B-144
 - judgment against association, 514B-144, 147
 - lease rent renegotiations, 514B-151
 - metering utilities, 514B-42
 - rental unit, 514B-145
 - replacement reserves, 514B-148
 - sale of property upon removal from condominium property regime, 514B-47
 - special assessments, 514B-146
 - subsequent purchasers, 514B-144, 146
- Condominium specialists, 514B-63
- Construction and interpretation
 - construction against implicit repeal, 514B-7
 - liberal construction, 514B-10
- Construction defect disputes
 - see CONTRACTORS
- Contracts
 - management contracts
 - inspection by owners, 514B-154.5
 - requirements, 514B-134

- termination, 514B-135
- recordkeeping, 514B-153
- termination of contracts and leases by board, 514B-135
- Conversion to condominium status
 - compliance with building and zoning codes, 514B-84
 - contents of declaration, 514B-32
 - developer's disclosures, 514B-84
 - sales to owner-occupants
 - preference to prior lessee, 514B-98
- Covenants
 - family child care homes, 502C-2
- Creation of condominium property regime, 514B-31
- Declarations
 - additions or alterations to units, 514B-140
 - amendments
 - existing declarations at effective date of provisions, 514B-23
 - generally, 514B-32
 - restated declaration, 514B-109
 - common interest assigned to unit, 514B-37
 - contents, 514B-32
 - defined, 514B-3
 - execution, 514B-31
 - inspection by owners, 514B-154.5
 - recordation, 514B-31
 - waiver of requirements, 514B-111
- Deeds
 - contents of deeds, 514B-44
 - leasehold units, 514B-36
 - master deed
 - defined, 514B-3
 - recordation, 514B-31
 - units deemed separate parcel of real estate, 514B-4
- Definitions
 - excess rental income, 514B-146
 - generally, 514B-3
 - governing documents, 514B-191
 - liens against units, 514B-43
 - majority, 514B-3
 - majority of the unit owners, 514B-3
 - replacement reserves, 514B-148
 - retaliate, 514B-191
 - sales to owner occupants, 514B-95
 - tenant, 514B-107
- Developers
 - affordable housing
 - for sale developments, 201H-23
 - annual report to real estate commission, 514B-58
 - bankruptcy
 - transfer of development rights, 514B-136
 - condominium education trust fund assessments, 514B-72
 - development rights
 - contents of declaration, 514B-32
 - defined, 514B-3
 - transfer, 514B-136
 - foreclosure of security interests
 - transfer of development rights, 514B-136

- liabilities for torts, 514B-141
- management contracts, 514B-134, 135
- merger of projects or increments, 514B-46
- public reports
 - agricultural land uses, 514B-84
 - amendment, 514B-56, 57
 - annual update, 514B-58
 - application, 514B-54
 - assisted living facilities, 514B-84
 - contents, 514B-83, 84
 - converting units, 514B-84
 - exemption from requirements, 514B-56, 81
 - expiration, 514B-59
 - failure to issue effective date, 514B-55
 - false or misleading information, 514B-60, 94
 - hearing, 514B-55
 - issuance of effective date, 514B-54
 - material change in information or conditions, 514B-56, 87
 - real estate commission oversight, 514B-57
 - required, 514B-82
 - review by private consultants, 514B-64
- successor developer, 514B-136
- Disclosures to unit purchasers, see Developers, public reports, above
- Elections
 - contested elections, 514B-154
- Electronic voting devices
 - printed audit trail, 514B-121
 - use, 514B-121
- Existence
 - creation of condominium property regime, 514B-31
 - removal from condominium property regime, 514B-47
- Expenses, see Common profits and expenses, above
- Fees
 - condominium education trust fund assessments, 514B-72
 - contesting, 514B-146
 - deposit into compliance resolution fund, 514B-62
 - effective date for public reports, 514B-54, 56
 - inspection of projects, 514B-53
 - maintenance fees, see Apartments or units, above
 - registration of
 - associations, 514B-103
 - managing agents, 514B-132
 - projects, 514B-52
 - request for documents by owners, 514B-154.5
- Funds
 - condominium education trust fund
 - annual reports, 514B-73
 - assessments on associations and developers, 514B-72
 - established, 514B-71
 - fee adjustments, 514B-71
 - management of moneys, 514B-73
 - uses, 514B-71, 161, 162.5
- Good faith performance of contracts, 514B-9
- Hearings
 - developer's public reports, 514B-55
 - false testimony or misstatement of fact, 514B-60

- violations, 514B–66
- Hotel-condominiums
 - liquor licenses, 281–31, 35.5, 39
- Landlord and tenant
 - change of locks, 521–81
 - early termination of tenancy, 521–80
 - summary possession action by association, 521–3
 - unpaid assessments on rental unit, 514B–145
 - violation of bylaws and house rules by owner's tenant, 514B–104, 112, 521–3
- Leases, see Residential leaseholds, below
- Liabilities
 - aged or disabled unit owners, 514B–142
 - association as trustee, 514B–155
 - false or misleading sales promotions, 514B–94
 - insurance, 514B–143
 - judgment against association, 514B–144, 147
 - tort and contract liability, 514B–141
 - transfer of developer rights, 514B–136
- Liens
 - actions to foreclose, 514B–157
 - blanket liens, 514B–45, 91
 - costs and expenses of lease rent renegotiations, 514B–151
 - delinquent common expenses, 514B–146
 - lien expiration, 514B–146
 - mechanics' and materialmen's liens, 514B–43
 - other liens, 514B–147
- Managing agents
 - client trust fund accounts, 514B–149
 - commingling funds, 514B–149
 - criminal history record checks of employees, 514B–133
 - defined, 514B–3
 - fidelity bond, 514B–132
 - management contracts
 - inspection by owners, 514B–154.5
 - requirements, 514B–134
 - termination, 514B–135
 - operation of property, 514B–131
 - proxy solicitation prohibited, 514B–123
 - recordkeeping, 514B–153
 - registration with real estate commission, 514B–132
 - requirements, 514B–132
- Maps
 - certification of conformance to building plans, 514B–34
 - contents, 514B–33
 - recordation, 514B–33
- Mediation
 - condominium education trust fund
 - support from, 514B–71, 72
 - nonjudicial or power of sale foreclosures, 514B–146.5
- Medical cannabis use, 514B–113, 521–39
- Mixed use projects
 - common profits and expenses, 514B–41
 - metering utilities, 514B–42
 - representation on board of directors, 514B–110
- Mortgages
 - blanket mortgages, 514B–45, 91

- foreclosures, 667–40
- Nonjudicial power of sale
 - notice to owners' associations, 667–21.5
 - purpose, 667–91
- Nonprofit corporations
 - conflict of laws, 414D–311
- Notice
 - board vacancies, 514B–106
 - common expenses
 - maintenance fee increases, 514B–144
 - notice of obligation to pay, 514B–41
 - rental unit, 514B–145
 - fees for association information or records, 514B–105
 - how delivery made, 514B–88
 - meeting of association, 514B–121
 - meeting of board of directors, 514B–125
 - proxy solicitation, 514B–123
 - purchaser's funds used to financing project construction costs, 514B–92, 93
 - purchaser's rescission right, 514B–86
 - sale of unclaimed property left in common areas, 514B–139
 - termination of contracts and leases, 514B–135
 - violation of bylaws and house rules by owner's tenant, 514B–104
- Owners
 - additions or alterations to units, 514B–140
 - aged or disabled unit owners
 - association liability limited, 514B–142
 - functional assessment and service needs, 514B–142
 - approval of actions
 - additional areas designated as common elements, 514B–104
 - amendment to bylaws, 514B–108
 - amendment to declaration, 514B–32
 - borrowing money, 514B–105
 - finances for violation of bylaws and house rules, 514B–104
 - lease of common elements, 514B–38
 - merger of projects or increments, 514B–46
 - removal from condominium property regime, 514B–47
 - sale or rental of units by association employees, 514B–133
 - waiver of requirements, 514B–111
 - association of unit owners, see Association of owners, above
 - association records
 - inspection by owners, 514B–154.5
 - co-owners
 - voting, 514B–123
 - maintenance and repair of unit
 - high risk components, 514B–138
 - responsibility of owner, 514B–137
 - owner-occupant sales, see Sales, below
 - retaliation prohibited, 514B–191
 - subsequent purchasers
 - assessments and common expenses, 514B–144
 - right to vote, 514B–124
 - use of common elements, 514B–38
- Parking stalls
 - contents of condominium maps, 514B–33
 - electric vehicle charging stations, 196–7.5
- Pets in apartments, 514B–156

Planned communities

see REAL PROPERTY

Projects

- agricultural land use restrictions, 205–4.6
- certification of conformance to building plans, 514B–34
- completion of construction
 - completion or performance bond, 514B–92, 93
 - defined, 514B–3
 - developer's public report disclosures, 514B–83
 - financing through purchaser's deposit, 514B–92, 93
 - sales before completion of construction, 514B–89, 93
- condemnation under eminent domain, 514B–47
- contents of declaration, 514B–32
- contents of project maps, 514B–33
- management contracts
 - requirements, 514B–134
- merger of projects or increments, 514B–46
- powers of associations, 514B–104
- preregistration solicitations
 - requirements, 514B–95
- property insurance, 514B–143
- registration of projects
 - application, 514B–52
 - fees, 514B–52
 - inspection of project, 514B–53
 - material changes, 514B–52
 - preregistration solicitations, 514B–85
 - requirements, 514B–51
 - termination for violation, 514B–67
- site plans and public roads, 514B–33

Real estate commission

- annual reports, 514B–73
- cease and desist orders, 514B–66
- expenses paid from trust fund, 514B–73
- false or misleading information or misstatement of fact, 514B–60
- hearings on complaints, 514B–66
- injunctions, 514B–68
- investigation of violations, 514B–65, 68
- powers and duties, 514B–61
- private consultants, 514B–64
- registration of associations, 514B–103
- registration of managing agents, 514B–132
- registration of projects, 514B–52
- staffing, 514B–63, 73
- termination of registration for violation, 514B–67

Records

- access by owners, 514B–121, 152, 154, 154.5
- audits of association funds, 514B–150
- examination of books and records by commission, 514B–65
- false or misleading information or misstatement of fact, 514B–60
- financial records, 514B–149, 154
- management contracts, 514B–134
- membership lists, 514B–153
- minutes of association meetings, 514B–122
- minutes of directors meetings, 514B–126, 154
- owner's request for association information

- fees, 514B-105
- purchaser's rescission, 514B-86, 87
- recordkeeping, 514B-152, 153
- review by private consultants, 514B-64
- Registration of associations, see Association of owners, above
- Registration of projects, see Projects, above
- Removal from condominium property regime, 514B-47
- Reports
 - annual report of real estate commission, 514B-73
 - public reports, see Developers, above
- Residential leaseholds
 - condemnation under eminent domain, 514B-47
 - contents of leases, 514B-44
 - lease rent renegotiations
 - association to represent unit owners, 514B-151
 - costs and expenses, 514B-151
 - sale of units not conveyance of title, 514B-36
 - sale or gift of public lands, 171-64.7
 - time share plans
 - see TIME SHARING PLANS
- Retaliation prohibited, 514B-191
- Right of first refusal
 - associations and cooperatives
 - right to purchase fee, 514C-22
 - voluntary conversions
 - definitions, 514C-21
 - purchase of fee, 514C-22
 - definitions, 514C-21
 - sales
 - associations and cooperatives, 514C-22
 - voluntary conversions, 514C-22
- Rules
 - condominium education trust fund assessments, 514B-72
 - fees, 514B-52, 54, 103
 - managing agents, 514B-132
 - sales to owner-occupants, 514B-98.5
- Sales
 - advertising or promotions
 - false or misleading statements or omissions, 514B-94
 - preregistration solicitations, 514B-85
 - sales to owner-occupants, 514B-95.5
 - use of public reports, 514B-57
 - affordable housing
 - for sale developments, 201H-23
 - disclosure statements, 514B-82
 - escrow requirements, 514B-91, 93
 - examination of books and records, 514B-65
 - good faith performance of contracts, 514B-9
 - owner-occupants
 - advertisement of sale, 514B-95.5
 - affidavits, 514B-97, 99.3
 - back-up reservation lists, 514B-96.5
 - chronological system, 514B-96.5
 - converted rental projects, 514B-98
 - definitions, 514B-95
 - designation of units, 514B-96

- exemption from requirements, 514B-98.5, 99.5
- failure to reside in unit, 514B-97.5, 98.5
- false statements or omissions, 514B-99.3
- lottery system, 514B-96.5
- occupancy of unit as principal residence, 514B-95
- sales contracts, 514B-98
- selection of units, 514B-96.5
- verification of occupancy, 514B-98.5
- violations, 514B-97.5, 98.5, 99, 99.3
- waiver of provisions, 514B-99.5
- public reports, see Developers, above
- purchaser's deposit of moneys
 - disbursement prior to closing, 514B-92, 93
 - escrow of funds, 514B-91, 93
 - financing project construction costs, 514B-92, 93
 - refund upon cancellation of sales contract, 514B-90
- registration of projects required, 514B-51
- residential leaseholds
 - sale or gift of public lands, 171-64.7
- right to cancel or rescind sales contract
 - after sales contract becomes binding, 514B-87
 - amended developer's public report, 514B-56
 - failure to meet construction deadline, 514B-89
 - false or misleading sales promotions, 514B-94
 - generally, 514B-86
 - material change in information or conditions, 514B-87
 - preregistration agreements, 514B-85
 - refund of moneys paid, 514B-90
 - waiver, 514B-86
- sale of all units
 - expiration of public reports, 514B-59
- sale of property upon removal from condominium property regime, 514B-47
- sale of units in bulk, 514B-51, 81
- subsequent purchasers
 - right to vote, 514B-124
- time share units
 - see TIME SHARING PLANS
- when sales contract becomes binding, 514B-86
- when sales permitted, 514B-82
- Service of process, 514B-106.5, 634-21.5
- Short title, 514B-1
- Site plans, 514B-33
- Solar energy devices, 196-7, 514B-140
- Taxation
 - separate taxation of each unit, 514B-4
- Units, see Apartments or units, above
- Violations
 - cease and desist orders, 514B-66
 - civil penalties, 514B-69
 - criminal penalties, 514B-69
 - embezzlement or misappropriation of association funds, 514B-149
 - enforcement by association, 514B-157
 - hearings, 514B-66
 - injunctions, 514B-61, 68
 - investigation, 514B-65, 68
 - registration of associations, 514B-103

- remedies, 514B–10, 61
- retaliation for violation complaints, 514B–191
- sales to owner-occupants, 514B–97.5, 98.5, 99, 99.3
- statute of limitations on actions, 514B–70
- termination of registration, 514B–67
- violation of bylaws and house rules by owner's tenant, 514B–104, 521–3
- Voting devices, see Electronic voting devices, above
- Warranties
 - developer's disclosures, 514B–83
 - transfer of developer rights, 514B–136
- Wind energy devices, 514B–140
- Zoning and building codes
 - certification of conformance to building plans, 514B–34
 - compliance
 - contents of declaration, 514B–32
 - nonconforming conditions and uses, 514B–32, 84
 - requirements, 514B–5, 6
 - variances, 514B–32, 84
 - converted units and structures, 514B–84
 - supplemental county rules, 514B–6

CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION

- Address confidentiality program
 - application certification
 - appeals, 801G–7
 - cancellation of certification, 801G–6
 - change of information, 801G–5
 - records, 801G–3, 4
 - renewal, 801G–3, 4
 - secondary applicants, 801G–4
 - definitions, 801G–1
 - disclosures, 801G–10
 - duties of participants, 801G–5, 6, 9
 - duties of state agencies, 801G–9
 - established, 801G–2
 - false claims by applicants or participants, 801G–11
 - indemnification of state and counties, 801G–12
 - penalties, 801G–10, 11
 - purpose, 801G–2
 - rules, 801G–13
 - service of process, 801G–8
 - staff, 801G–2
 - waiver request, 801G–9
- Anonymous court filings, 634–71
- Boards and commissions
 - closed meetings to discuss confidential information, 92–5
- Broadband access or service
 - provider informational reports, 440J–3
- Broadband infrastructure grant program, 206R–6
- Cave location or resources, 6D–10
- Child abuse or neglect
 - child support proceedings, 576D–12
 - human services department records release, 346–10
- Child support
 - protection of parties and child, 576B–312, 576D–12, 576E–11
- Civil identification card records, 286–311

- Conservation of endangered or threatened species
 - landowner voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–24
- Correctional system oversight commission, 353L–7
- Cosmetic testing data, 321–30.4
- Criminal history record checks
 - see CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS
- Developmental disabilities, 333F–8.7
- DNA testing of offenders
 - see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
- Drugs
 - electronic accountability system, 329–104
 - substance abuse testing, 353G–5
- Elections
 - voter electronic-mail addresses, 15D–14
 - voter registration information, 11–14, 97
- Employers and employees
 - online accounts of employees, 487G–3
 - whistleblowers protection, 104–22
- Employment security
 - law enforcement employees, 383–94
- Energy industry information reporting, 486J–6, 7
- Escrow depositories
 - license applications and records, 449–1.8
- Family courts
 - hearings, 571–41
 - juvenile offenders, 571–41
 - paternity proceedings and records, 584–20.5
 - waiver, 571–84.6
 - young adult foster care program, 346–401
- Fish and fisheries
 - commercial fishing catch reports, 189–3.5
- Foreclosure dispute resolution program, 667–84
- Hawaii technology development corporation
 - trade secrets, 206M–2.5, 21, 67
- Human services department
 - child abuse records, 346–10, 350–1.4
 - disclosure by court order, 346–10
 - employed persons eligible for medical assistance, 346–29.3
- Installment loans, 480J–44
- Juror qualification forms, 612–13
- Law enforcement or emergency services personnel peer support counseling, 78–52
- Legal service plans, 488–9
- Legislature
 - auditor's working papers, 23–9.5
 - claims against the state
 - proposed corrective actions reports, 37–77.5
- Limited service pregnancy centers
 - health information, 321–561
- Marriage and family therapists, 451J–12, 13
- Medical records
 - birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–423
 - child death reviews, 321–343
 - developmental disabilities services, 333F–8.7
 - developmentally or intellectually disabled persons death reviews, 321–503, 505
 - disclosure of de-identified information, 323B–5
 - domestic violence death reviews, 321–473, 475

- genetic information, 431:10A–118, 404.5, 432:1–607, 432:2–404.5, 432D–26
- health care-associated infections, 325–2.5
- immunizations, 325–123
- individually identifiable
 - compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
 - effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
- laboratory test results, 321–6.5
- maternal death reviews, 324–1
- medical error reporting systems, 624–25.5
- operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E–21, 663–1.9
- prescription drugs, 487J–7
- Mental health counselors, 453D–13, 14
- Minors
 - birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–423
- Money transmitters
 - confidentiality of business records, 489D–19
- Native Hawaiian roll
 - verification documents
 - maintenance, 10H–3
 - publication or release prohibited, 10H–4
- Natural energy laboratory authority, 227D–3.5
- 911 system
 - customer information, 138–10
 - proprietary information, 138–8
- Pharmacy benefit managers, 487J–7
- Police
 - misconduct and disciplinary actions, 52D–3.5
- Probate code
 - documents sealed upon filing, 560:1–311
 - guardianship and protective proceedings
 - determination of capacity, 560:5–307, 407
- Probation
 - interstate compact for adult offender supervision, 353B–1
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - escrow depositories, 449–1.8
 - mortgage loan originators, 454F–14
 - mortgage servicers, 454M–8.3
 - public accountants peer review, 466–32
- Public officers and employees
 - police disciplinary actions, 52D–3.5
- Retail merchants
 - membership stores, 487D–2
- Social workers, 467E–15
- Stroke coalition data, 321–534
- Students
 - online accounts, 487G–4
- Taxation
 - auditor reviews, 231–3.3
 - taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231–1.5
 - use tax returns, 238–13
- Traffic records, 291J–11
- Unauthorized computer access, 708–895.5
- Vital statistics records, 576D–18
- Young adult foster care program, 346–401

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

- Arbitration
 - neutral arbitrator, 658A–11, 12
 - vacating award, 658A–23
- Charitable assets protection, 28–5.2
- Corporations
 - definitions, 414–261
 - disclosures, 414–263, 264
- Education
 - charter schools
 - authorizers, 302D–8
 - governing board members, 302D–12
- Ethics
 - board or commission member, 84–14
 - task force member exception, 84–15, 18
 - task force members, 84–13, 14
- Grants of public funds
 - grants and purchases of service
 - prohibited practices, 42F–103
 - Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–65
- Guardianship and protective proceedings
 - conservator of estate, 560:5–423
- Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–65
- Health insurance coverage determinations
 - clinical reviewers, 432E–39
 - filing information with insurance commissioner, 432E–43
 - independent review organizations, 432E–39
- Hospitals
 - acquisition, 323D–76, 77
 - health systems corporation, 323F–5
- Insurance
 - life settlement examiners, 431C–15
- Nonprofit corporations
 - board of directors, 414D–150
- Office of planning and sustainable development
 - proceedings before land use commission, 225M–2
- Procurement code, 103D–101
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - barbering and cosmetology board, 438–3
- Task force members, 84–14
- Trusts
 - cotrustees, 554D–703
 - trustees, 554D–802
- University of Hawaii
 - innovation and commercialization initiative program, 304A–1968
 - technology transfer activities, 84–10

CONSENT

- Informed consent to medical treatment
 - managed care plans, 432E–4
 - minors, 577–29, 577D–2
 - pelvic examinations, 453–18
- Military selective service
 - registration with driver's licensing or permits, 286–102.5
- Minors
 - blood glucose monitoring for students in school, 302A–1164
 - caregiver's consent

- blood glucose monitoring, 302A-1164
- emergency medications for students in school, 302A-1164
- medical care and treatment, 577-28
- school activities, 302A-482, 483
- emergency medications for students in school, 302A-1164
- medical care, 577D-2
- mental health services, 577-29
- No cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346-17.6
- Operating vehicle under the influence of intoxicants
 - implied consent to testing, 291E-11, 14
- Parent and child
 - caregiver's consent
 - medical care and treatment, 577-28
 - school activities, 302A-482, 483
 - emergency medications for students in school
 - consent, 302A-1164

CONSERVATION

- Brown tree snakes
 - training of detection dogs, 150A-6
- Conservation and resources enforcement
 - alien aquatic organisms, 187A-32
 - development without permit or approvals, 607-25
 - electric guns, 134-82
 - exhibition of catches upon demand, 199-8
 - inspections and detention of individuals, 199-8
 - motor vehicles
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 291C-1
 - blue and red lights, 291-31.5
 - special fund, 199-1.5
 - volunteers
 - workers' compensation, 386-181
- Education
 - University of Hawaii at Hilo program, 304A-205
- Endangered and threatened species
 - administrative penalties, 187A-12.5
 - alien aquatic organisms, 187A-32
 - candidate and proposed species
 - defined, 195D-2
 - cave protection
 - see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES
 - citizen suits, 195D-32
 - cultivated nursery stock, 183-16, 195D-4
 - designation, 195D-6.5
 - eco-tourism activities, 205-6
 - enforcement, 195D-32
 - funding programs, 195D-5.5
 - habitat conservation plans, 195D-4, 21, 343-3
 - Hawaiian monk seals, 195D-4.5
 - injunctions, 195D-32
 - other laws apply, 195D-28
 - penalties for violations, 187A-12.5
 - prohibited acts, 195D-6.5
 - recovery advisory committee, 195D-4, 25
 - release outside current or historic range, 195D-29
 - rules, 195D-6.5

- safe harbor agreements, 195D-4, 22, 343-3
- stamps, coins, and other products
 - sale of environmentally-themed products, 195D-5.5
- taking
 - hearing, 195D-4
 - voluntary habitat conservation program, 195D-4, 22
 - trust fund, 195D-31
- Green job youth corps program, 193-32
- Hawaii youth conservation corps
 - administration, 193-32
 - applicability of personnel laws, 193-33
 - authorization, 193-31
 - funding, 193-32
 - rules, 193-32
- Hearings
 - habitat conservation plans, 195D-21, 22
 - license to take species, 195D-4
 - minor infractions
 - applicability, 199D-2
 - enforcement program established, 199D-1
- Imports and exports
 - alien aquatic organisms, 187A-32
 - endangered and threatened species, 195D-6.5
 - prohibited plants, animals, and microorganisms
 - importation to propagate or sell, 150A-14
- Invasive species control and eradication
 - agriculture inspections, 150A-4.5, 5.3
 - electronic importer manifest program, 150A-4.5
 - entry onto private property
 - definitions, 520A-2
 - duty of care of landowner, 520A-3
 - limited liability for injuries, 520A-4, 5
 - notice to owner, 194-5
 - persons using land, 520A-6
 - purpose, 520A-1
 - right of entry, 46-1.52, 194-5
 - funding programs, 194-3
 - invasive species council
 - definitions, 194-1
 - established, 194-2
 - members, 194-2
 - powers and duties, 194-2
 - lead agency, 194-3
 - notice, 194-5, 6
 - powers of agencies, 194-4
 - public lands, 194-6
 - reports, 194-2, 3
 - rules, 194-7
 - shipping
 - cargo inspections, 150A-4.5, 5.3
- Little fire ants
 - control or eradication programs, 141-3.5
- Plants, animals, and ecosystems
 - alien aquatic organisms, 187A-32
 - aquatic mitigation banks, 187A-41
 - cave protection

- see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES
- funding programs, 195D–5.5
- habitat conservation plans, 195D–4, 21
- import, export, sale, and transportation restrictions, 150A–14
- introduction into habitat
 - release of species outside current or historic range, 195D–29
- safe harbor agreements, 195D–4, 22
- stamps, coins, and other products
 - sale of environmentally-themed products, 195D–5.5
- Private lands
 - voluntary conservation, see Voluntary habitat conservation, below
- Reports
 - invasive species control and eradication, 194–3
- Rules
 - aquatic mitigation banks, 187A–42
 - interim rules, 195D–6.5
 - invasive species control and eradication, 194–7
 - minor infractions
 - adoption, 199D–1
- Sale of plants and animals
 - cultivated nursery stock, 195D–4
- Sustainability
 - Hawaii 2050 sustainability plan, 226–65
 - priority guidelines, 226–108
- Violations
 - alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
 - citizen suits, 195D–32
 - minor infractions
 - applicability, 199D–2
 - enforcement program established, 199D–1
 - Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–8.6
 - rules
 - adoption, 199D–1
 - scope, 199D–1
 - water code, 174C–15.5
- Voluntary habitat conservation
 - additional mitigation measures, 195D–23
 - advisory committee, 195D–25
 - agricultural lands, 205–6
 - authorization, 195D–5
 - citizen suits, 195D–32
 - commercial activities, 195D–23, 205–6
 - compliance reviews, 195D–25
 - confidentiality of information, 195D–24
 - conservation plans, 195D–21
 - consolidated permit processing, 195D–4
 - cooperation by agencies, 195D–4
 - definitions, 195D–2
 - enforcement, 195D–7, 32
 - entry for inspection and enforcement, 195D–7
 - evaluation of effectiveness, 195D–26
 - federal programs, 195D–4, 5
 - fees, 195D–23
 - habitat conservation plans, 343–3
 - hearings, 195D–4
 - immunity to future regulations, 195D–23

- incentives, 195D-23
- land banking, 195D-2
- landowner recognition awards, 195D-23
- legislative intent, 195D-30
- liability for personal injury, 195D-7, 520-4
- licenses, 195D-4
- monitoring, 195D-21, 25
- notice, 195D-21, 22, 343-3
- other laws apply, 195D-28
- publication of notices, 343-3
- public lands use, 195D-23
- purpose, 195D-30
- release of species outside current or historic range, 195D-29
- reports, 195D-21, 26
- review of agreements, 195D-25
- rules, 195D-6
- safe harbor agreements, 195D-22, 343-3
- state liability for future costs, 195D-23
- taking of endangered species, 195D-4, 22
- technical assistance program
 - developing, reviewing, monitoring plans, 195D-23
 - fees, 195D-23
- trust fund, 195D-31
- violations
 - injunctions, 195D-32
 - prohibitions, 195D-4
 - remedies under other laws, 195D-28

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- Commercial harbors
 - exemption from approval requirements, 266-2.2
- Contested cases, 183C-9
- Fees, 171-19
- Hearings
 - contested cases, 183C-9
- Kaena point coastal dune ecosystem
 - vehicular traffic prohibited, 195-12
- Landfills, see Solid waste facilities, below
- Permits, 91-13.5
- Rules
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5
- Solid waste facilities, 183C-4
- Use of conservation lands
 - contested case hearings, 183C-9
 - environmental impact statements
 - exemptions for secondary actions, 343-5.5
 - permits, 91-13.5
- Violations
 - deposit of fines and penalties, 171-19

CONSPIRACY

- False claims on government contracts and programs
 - see ACTIONS
- Murder
 - class A felony, 705-526
 - time limitations for prosecution, 701-108

CONSTITUTION OF HAWAII

- Amendment, see Revision and amendment, below
- Criminal procedure
 - continuous sexual assault of minor
 - legislative power to define offense, St Art I–25
 - privileged communications, St Art I–14
 - public access to information on convicted persons, St Art I–24
- Governor
 - compensation, St Art XVI–3.5
- Judges and justices
 - compensation, St Art XVI–3.5
- Legislature
 - salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5
- Lieutenant governor
 - compensation, St Art XVI–3.5
- Marriage
 - reservation to opposite-sex couples, St Art I–23
- Privacy
 - public access to information on convicted persons, St Art I–24
- Revenue
 - disposition of excess revenues, 37B–1
- Revision and amendment
 - attorney general statement, 11–118.5
 - constitutional conventions
 - vote calling for
 - counting ballots, 11–151
 - publication of text, 22–6
- Salaries
 - salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION

- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction, 551G–41
- Anatomical gifts
 - generally, 327–25
 - validity of document of gift, 327–19
- Child protective act, 587A–2
- Child support
 - interstate family support act, 576B–901
- Citizen participation in government, 634F–4
- Condominiums
 - construction against implicit repeal, 514B–7
 - liberal construction, 514B–10
- Elections
 - campaign contributions and expenditures, 11–301
- Electronic transactions, 489E–6
- Emergency management
 - effect of chapter on other laws, 127A–32
 - powers and duties, 127A–1
- End-of-life decisions, 327L–18
- Grants and purchases of service, 103F–105
- Homeless assistance, 346–373
- Insurance code
 - health insurance rate regulation, 431:14G–101
 - interstate products and annuities regulation, 431:30–122
- Medical care decisions, 327E–15

Online privacy protections for employees and students, 487G–7

Partnerships

- uniform limited partnership act
 - applicability, 425E–1201
 - existing partnerships, 425E–1204
 - supplemental principles of law apply, 425E–107
- uniform partnership act
 - generally, 425–197
 - supplemental principles of law apply, 425–104

Planned communities, 421J–1.5

Power of attorney, 551E–61

Prisons and prisoners

- substance abuse testing, 353G–18

Securities transfers on death, 539–11

Special purpose revenue bonds

- agricultural enterprises, 39A–332
- dam and reservoir owners, 39A–362
- low and moderate income housing, 39A–302
- private schools and colleges, 39A–272
- telecommunications projects, 39A–210

Spouses

- gender-neutral interpretation of terms, 572–1.8

Structured settlements, 676–6

Trusts

- common law and principles of equity supplement, 554D–106
- existing trusts, 554D–110
- generally, 554D–1101
- terms of trust prevail, 554D–105

Unclaimed property, 523A–30

CONSUMER COOPERATIVES

Electric utility cooperatives

- definitions, 269–31
- exemption from requirements, 269–31
- patronage refunds, 421C–42
- unclaimed property
 - definitions, 421C–1
 - disposition, 421C–41, 42
 - reports, 421C–41

Filing documents with department

- forms, 421C–11

Forms for documents, 421C–11

Reports

- unclaimed property, 421C–41

Unclaimed property

- electric utility cooperative patronage refunds, 421C–41, 42

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Actions

- antitrust, 480–13.3

Aged persons

- financial abuse or exploitation, 412:3–114.5
- financial exploitation
 - see SECURITIES
- fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5, 487–14
- reverse mortgage loans, 506–10

- securities violations, 485A–603.5, 604.5
- unfair and deceptive trade practices, 480–13, 13.5, 487–14
- unlicensed contractors, 444–10.7
- Check cashing businesses and payday loans
 - see CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES
- Consumer education for distressed property owners, 480E–2.5
- Credit repair
 - telephone solicitation of services, 481P–3
- Disabled persons
 - assistive devices
 - see DISABLED PERSONS
 - financial exploitation
 - see SECURITIES
- Distressed property owners
 - consumer education, 480E–2.5
- Installment loans
 - see INSTALLMENT LOANS
- Insurance
 - life settlements
 - see INSURANCE
- Investigations
 - subpoenas, 487–9, 10
- Leases
 - lease-purchase agreements
 - see PERSONAL PROPERTY
 - motor vehicles
 - see MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY LICENSING
- Life settlements
 - see INSURANCE
- Loans
 - reverse mortgage loans, 506–10
- Long-term care facilities
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Ombudsman
- Military members
 - lending practice protection, 481B–16
- Money transmitters
 - see MONEY TRANSMITTERS
- Mortgage rescue fraud prevention
 - see MORTGAGES, Distressed property consultants
- Motor vehicle protection products
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Alarm systems
- Musical performance advertising
 - see ADVERTISING, Truth in music advertising
- Office of consumer protection
 - investigations, 487–9
 - subpoenas, 487–9, 10
- Portable electronics insurance
 - see INSURANCE
- Professions and occupations
 - trade school licensing, 302A–425
- Rules
 - adoption of rules, 487–9
- Service contracts
 - see SERVICE CONTRACTS
- Telemarketing
 - debit to customer's bank account

- see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Demand drafts
- donations to charities
 - see SOLICITORS, Fundraising professionals
- prohibited practices
 - see SALES, Telemarketing
- Tour activity providers and activity desks
 - see TOURISM

CONTAINERS

- Beverage containers
 - general excise tax on intermediary sales, 237-4
- Food and food products
 - general excise tax on intermediary sales, 237-4

CONTEMPT

- Family courts
 - failure to comply with court order, 587A-37
- Probate code
 - failure to deliver will by custodian, 560:2-516

CONTRACTORS

- Airports
 - aircraft service and maintenance facilities
 - excise tax exemption, 237-24.9
 - use tax exemption, 238-1
- Appeals
 - forfeiture of property, 444-23.5
- Bonds
 - directed suretyship, 431:10F-105
- Construction defect disputes
 - access to premises, 672E-4, 5
 - actions
 - court costs, 672E-6
 - dismissal, 672E-13
 - other actions, 672E-12
 - statute of limitations, 672E-8
 - when barred, 672E-10
 - additional defects, 672E-9
 - applicability, 672E-2
 - contract requirements, 444-25.5, 508D-4.5, 672E-11
 - definitions, 672E-1
 - exemptions, 672E-2
 - inspection of premises, 672E-4
 - mediation, 672E-7
 - notice of claim
 - contents, 672E-3
 - rejection, 672E-4
 - subcontractors, 672E-3
 - time period, 672E-3
 - notice to purchaser, 444-25.5, 508D-4.5, 672E-11
 - offer to settle
 - acceptance, 672E-5
 - additional offers, 672E-6
 - time period, 672E-4
 - rejection of claim, 672E-4
 - resolution of dispute, 672E-10

- subcontractors, 672E-3, 12
- Construction equipment
 - cranes and hoisting machines
 - advisory board, 396-19
 - certification of operators, 396-4
 - definitions, 396-3
 - rules, 396-19
 - noise regulations, 342F-4.5
 - use taxes, 238-1
- Construction professionals
 - commercial liability policy, 431:1-217
- Construction projects
 - completion guarantee or suretyship, 431:10F-105
 - damage to underground utilities, 269E-12
 - illegal dumping of refuse, 342H-39
 - inspection by occupational safety and health unit, 396-4
 - noise permits
 - exemptions, 342F-4.5
 - processing applications, 342F-4
 - past performance database, 103D-329
 - streets and highways
 - speed limit, 291C-104
- Contractors education fund
 - fee adjustments, 444-29
- Contractors recovery fund
 - attorney for board, 28-8.3
 - fee adjustments, 444-29
 - recovery from fund, 444-2.5
- Definitions
 - past performance, 103D-104
- Disclosures
 - roofing warranties or guarantees, 196-7
- Exemptions
 - owner builders, 444-2.5
 - recordkeeping requirements, 444-2.5
- Hawaii residents employed on job site
 - applicability, 103B-2
 - conflict with federal law, 103B-4
 - definitions, 103B-1
 - employing alien workforce, 444-17
 - exempt projects, 103B-2
 - requirements, 103B-3
- Hearings
 - forfeiture of property, 444-23.5
- Home improvement contracts
 - noise permits
 - exemptions, 342F-4.5
- Lead based paint
 - see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Lead contamination
- Liability insurance
 - construction professionals, 431:1-217
- License board
 - legal counsel, 28-8.3
- Licenses
 - emergency contractor's license, 444-10.6
 - forfeitures, 444-23.5

- revocation or suspension
 - illegal dumping of refuse, 342H–39
 - Notice
 - forfeiture of property, 444–23.5
 - Owner builders
 - license exemption, 444–2.5
 - recordkeeping requirements, 444–2.5
 - registration, 444–2.5
 - Past performance database, 103D–329
 - Public contracts
 - payment of subcontractors, 103–10.5, 32.1
 - retainage, 103–32.1, 32.2
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 444–2.5
 - Retainage
 - public contracts, 103–32.1, 32.2
 - Rules
 - forfeiture of property, 444–23.5
 - past performance database, 103D–329
 - Schools
 - income tax credit for donation of services, 235–110.2
 - maintenance and repair contracts, 36–36, 302A–1502.4
 - Solar energy device contractors
 - roofing warranties or guarantees, 196–7
 - Subcontractors
 - public contracts, 103–10.5, 103D–324
 - Taxation
 - enterprise zone exemptions, 209E–11
 - general excise taxes
 - aircraft service and maintenance facilities, 237–24.9
 - enterprise zones, 209E–11
 - exported services, 237–29.53
 - federal contractors, 231–9.3, 237–10.5
 - low income housing, 46–15.1, 201H–36
 - reports and payment, 237–3
 - imported goods and services, 238–2.3
 - income taxes
 - school repair and maintenance services credit, 235–110.2
 - use taxes, 238–1, 2.3
 - United States
 - federal government contracts
 - contractor defined, 444–1
 - Unlicensed contractors
 - cease and desist orders, 444–10.5
 - criminal offenses
 - habitual unlicensed contracting, 708–8301
 - unlicensed contracting, 708–8300
 - unlicensed contractor fraud
 - elements of crime, 708–8302
 - first degree offense, 708–8303
 - second degree offense, 708–8304
 - valuation of property, 708–8305
 - elements of crime, 708–8300, 8301, 8302, 8303, 8304
 - forfeiture of tools, materials, and property, 444–23, 23.5
 - penalties, 444–23.5
 - Violations
 - forfeiture of property, 444–23, 23.5

- habitual unlicensed contracting, 708–8301
- illegal dumping of refuse, 342H–39
- unlicensed contracting, 708–8300
- unlicensed contractor fraud
 - elements of crime, 708–8302
 - first degree offense, 708–8303
 - second degree offense, 708–8304
- unlicensed contractors, 444–10.5
- Wages of laborers and mechanics
 - generally
 - see WAGES AND HOURS

CONTRACTS

- Actions
 - breach of contract, 663–1.2
 - power of attorney
 - see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
- Age
 - minors may enter into contracts
 - student loans, 304A–603, 703
- Arbitration of controversy
 - see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
- Athlete agents
 - see ATHLETE AGENTS
- Breach of contract
 - partnerships
 - breach of partnership agreement, 425–124
 - public contracts, 103D–703, 703.5
 - tort liability, 663–1.2
 - unincorporated associations, 429–6
- Distressed property consultants
 - contract with property owner, 480E–3
 - contract with property purchaser, 480E–6
 - leases, 480E–9
- Electronic records and electronic signatures
 - see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- End-of-life decisions
 - effect on construction, 327L–16
- Insurance
 - life settlements
 - see INSURANCE
- Investment securities
 - cancellation of contract, 490:8–202
 - contract in writing, 490:8–113
- Life settlements
 - see INSURANCE
- Local agricultural product purchases by state departments, 27–8
- Minors
 - minors may enter into contracts
 - student loans, 304A–603, 703
- Service contracts
 - see SERVICE CONTRACTS
- State facility agreements
 - building leases, 26–6
- State facility renovation partnership program
 - development agreements, 107D–2

- Statute of frauds
 - electronic records and contracts, 489E-7, 14
- Tourism
 - tourism authority, 201B-3, 7
- Unfair trade practices
 - automatic renewal clauses, 481-9.5
 - continuous service clauses, 481-9.5
- Unincorporated associations
 - breach of contract, 429-6

CONVENTION CENTER
see TOURISM

CONVEYANCES BUREAU

- Agreements of sale
 - leasehold time share interests, 501-241
- Deeds
 - land court registration, 501-31
- Definitions, 502-121
- Fees
 - deposit into special fund, 501-23.5, 502-8, 25
- Funds
 - special fund
 - deposit of fees, 501-23.5, 502-8, 25
 - established, 502-8
 - uses, 502-8
- Judgments
 - leasehold time share interests, 501-241
- Leases
 - leasehold time share interests, 501-241
- Liens
 - association assessments, 421J-10.5
 - fire hazard removal, 132-7
 - leasehold time share interests, 501-241
 - monetary lien against registered land, 501-82
- Maps and plans
 - filing, 501-261.5, 502-11
- Mortgages
 - leasehold time share interests, 501-241
- Real property transfer on death
 - see REAL PROPERTY, Transfer on death deed
- Recording of instruments
 - association assessment foreclosure, 667-93, 103
 - child support liens, 501-102
 - computerized recording system, 502-8
 - condominiums
 - bylaws, 514B-108
 - condemnation under eminent domain, 514B-47
 - declarations, 514B-31
 - deeds and leases, 514B-44
 - maps, 514B-33
 - merger of projects or increments, 514B-46
 - removal from condominium property regime, 514B-47
 - restated declaration or bylaws, 514B-109
 - conservation plan agreements, 195D-21
 - county access to records, 502-26

- delinquent association assessments, 667–102
- electronic recording and electronic records
 - acknowledgment or notarization, 456–25, 502–122
 - applicability, 502–124
 - construction, 502–124
 - conversion of paper documents to electronic form, 502–92, 123
 - definitions, 502–121
 - federal law, 502–125
 - interstate agreements, 502–123
 - land court records, 501–108
 - powers of registrar, 502–31, 123
 - processing documents, 502–123
 - requirements for acceptance, 502–122
 - rules, 502–123
 - standards, 502–123
 - validity of electronic documents and signatures, 502–122
- environmental covenants, 508C–8
- fees, 501–23.5
- fee time share interest title, 502–33
- hazardous materials and contaminants
 - removal or remediation actions, 128D–39
- judgments, 501–82
- leasehold time share interests, 501–241
- letters of conservatorship, 560:5–421
- liens on real property, 480E–10
- maps and plans, 501–261.5, 502–11
- money judgments, orders, or decrees, 501–102
- mortgage foreclosure, 667–23, 33
- mortgages, 480E–10
- planned communities, 421J–7.5
- real estate arbitration awards, 466K–6
- reassignment or release of security interest, 506–8
- safe harbor agreements, 195D–22

Records

- computerized recording system, 502–8
- electronic records, see Recording of instruments, above
- evidentiary value, 502–122

Registrar

- administrative expenses, 502–8
- funding positions, 502–8

Rules

- electronic recording and electronic records, 502–123
- fees, 502–27

Time share interests

- see TIME SHARING PLANS

Transfer fees

- definitions, 502–112
- prohibited, 502–112

CONVEYANCE TAXES

- Providing information to counties, 247–6
- Real property transfer on death deed
 - exemption, 247–3

COOPERATIVES

- Securities

registration exemption, 485A–201

COPPER

Sale of copper items to scrap dealers
definitions, 445–231
payment by check, 445–233.5
requirements, 445–233
violations, 445–235
Theft of copper, 708–835.7

COPYRIGHTS

Commercial use of person's name or likeness
see PUBLICITY RIGHTS
Internet sales and services
bad faith registration or use of domain names, 481B–22, 23, 24
Public officers and employees
policies and procedures, 78–29
Royalties
income taxes, 235–7.3
University of Hawaii
research corporation, 304A–3009

CORAL

Vessel run aground on sandbar or coral reef
removal, 200–47.5
West Hawaii fishery management area
protections, 188F–3, 4

CORONERS

Anatomical gifts
coordination and agreements with procurement organizations, 327–22
post-mortem examinations, 327–22, 23
Armed services member's body
disposition, 338–55
Corpses
burial or cremation, 841–10
unclaimed bodies
notice to human services department, 327–32
Indigent persons
burial or cremation, 841–10

CORPORATIONS

see also SUSTAINABLE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Actions

access to shareholder lists, 414–141
amendment to articles of incorporation, 414–289
board of directors indemnification, see Directors, below
converted entities, 414–274
corporate officer's indemnification, see Officers, below
derivative proceedings
commencement, 414–172
definitions, 414–171
demand, 414–173
dismissal, 414–175
expenses, 414–177
foreign corporations, 414–178

- inquiry into best interests of corporation, 414–175
 - settlement, 414–176
 - stay, 414–174
- dissenting shareholders, 414–371, 372
- dissolved corporation
 - actions by and against, 414–385, 402
 - administrative dissolution, 414–404
 - claims against, 414–386, 387
 - insolvency, 414–411
- filing documents with department
 - appeals, 414–17
 - evidentiary value, 414–18, 19
- foreign corporations
 - certificate of authority required, 414–432
 - derivative proceedings, 414–178
 - revocation of certificate of authority, 414–463
 - stay of proceedings, 414–432
- indemnification of shareholders, 414–83
- infringement of corporate name, 414–53
- mergers and share exchanges, 414–316
- powers of corporation, 414–42
- removal of director, 414–199
- shareholder agreements, 414–163
- ultra vires, 414–44
- unlawful distributions, 414–223

Administration of chapter

- powers and duties of department director, 414–6

Agents

- change, 414–62, 438
- designation, 414–62
- requirements, 414–61, 437
- resignation or termination, 414–63, 439
- service of process, 414–64

Alcoholic beverages

- suspension, cancellation, or revocation of license, 281–41

Amendments to chapter

- applicability, 414–483
- powers of legislature, 414–2

Applicability

- amendments to chapter, 414–2, 483
- existing corporations, 414–481, 482
- foreign corporations, 414–441, 482
- other laws regulating business, 414–41
- severability, 414–484

Articles of incorporation, see Incorporation, below

Assets

- dissent to sale or exchange, 414–342
- dissolved corporation, 414–385, 402, 411, 422
- sale of assets in regular course of business, 414–331
- sale of assets other than in regular course of business, 414–332
- waste or misapplication, 414–411

Business registration, see Filing documents with department, below

Bylaws

- adoption, 414–36
- amendments
 - right to amend, 414–301

- shareholder voting rights, 414–302
- emergency bylaws, 414–37
- indemnification of directors and officers, 414–222, 249
- initial bylaws, 414–36
- number of directors, 414–193
- officers, 414–231
- powers of corporation, 414–42
- qualifications of directors, 414–192
- quorum on board of directors, 414–215, 303
- record date, 414–127
- restriction on share transfers, 414–88
- shareholder agreements, 414–163
- shareholder meetings, 414–121, 122
- Citation of chapter, 414–1
- Commerce and consumer affairs department
 - filing documents, 414–11, 16, 420D–13
 - powers and duties, 414–6
 - service of process on, 414–451
- Contracts
 - powers of corporation, 414–42
- Conversions
 - articles of conversion
 - contents, 414–272
 - filing with director, 414–272
 - authorization to convert, 414–271
 - dissenting shareholders, 414–342
 - effective date, 414–14
 - effect of conversion, 414–274
 - nonprofit health care entity
 - see INSURANCE, Nonprofit health care entities
 - plan of conversion
 - abandonment, 414–271
 - approval, 414–271
 - contents, 414–271
 - procedure, 414–271
 - professional or business licenses, 436B–15.5
 - rights and liabilities of new entity, 414–274
 - shareholder approval, 414–271
- Creditors
 - conversions, 414–274
 - dissolved corporation
 - claims against, 414–386, 387
 - discharging liabilities, 414–385, 402, 421
 - incompetent or missing creditor, 414–421
 - insolvency, 414–411
 - payment, 414–421
 - petition for trustee or receiver, 414–422
 - mergers and share exchanges, 414–316
 - when distribution prohibited, 414–111
- Definitions
 - claims against dissolved corporation, 414–386
 - conflicts of interest, 414–261
 - control share acquisitions, 414E–1
 - derivative proceedings, 414–171
 - dissenting shareholders, 414–341
 - generally, 414–3

- immunities, 414–241
- mergers and share exchanges, 414–310, 313
- shares, 414–88, 101

Derivative proceedings, see Shareholders, below

Directors

- amending articles of incorporation, 414–282, 283
- amending bylaws, 414–301
- appointment of officers, 414–231
- articles of incorporation, 414–32
- assent to board actions
 - liability, 414–223
 - presumptions, 414–215
 - unlawful distributions, 414–223
- best interests of corporation
 - determination, 414–221
 - indemnification for actions, 414–242
- committees
 - appointment, 414–216
 - powers and duties, 414–216
- compensation, 414–201
- deadlock, 414–411
- derivative proceedings, 414–175
- dissolution of corporation, 414–382
- election
 - number of votes, 414–149
 - powers of corporation, 414–42
 - procedure, 414–149, 194
- emergencies, 414–37, 43
- fiduciary duties, 414–221, 242
- fraudulent or dishonest conduct, 414–199, 411
- indemnification to liability
 - applicability of subpart, 414–250
 - articles of incorporation, 414–32
 - authorization, 414–246
 - contract provisions, 414–249
 - court order, 414–245
 - definitions, 414–241
 - exclusions from indemnification, 414–242
 - expenses
 - advances, 414–244
 - corporation to pay, 414–243
 - court order, 414–245
 - financial benefit or gain, 414–242
 - good faith performance of duties, 414–221, 242
 - insurance, 414–248
 - liability for unlawful distributions, 414–223
 - mandatory indemnification, 414–243
 - other provisions of bylaws and agreements, 414–249
 - permissible indemnification, 414–242
 - predecessor to corporation, 414–249
 - shareholder approval, 414–163, 222
 - standard of conduct
 - determination, 414–246
 - generally, 414–242
- management of affairs, 414–191
- meetings

- action without meeting, 414–212
- attendance waives objection to notice, 414–214
- generally, 414–211
- location, 414–211
- notice
 - generally, 414–213
 - waiver, 414–214
- organizational meeting, 414–35
- quorum, 414–215, 303
- special meetings, 414–213
- videoconferences, 414–211
- voting, 414–215, 303
- number of directors, 414–193
- organization of corporation, 414–35
- powers and duties generally, 414–191
- qualifications, 414–192
- removal, 414–198, 199
- required, 414–191
- resignations, 414–197
- restricting powers, terms, or selection, 414–163
- salaries, 414–201
- sale of assets or property, 414–331, 332
- service of process, 414–64
- shareholder agreements, 414–163
- staggered terms, 414–196
- standards of conduct
 - conflicts of interest
 - allowable transactions, 414–262
 - definitions, 414–261
 - directors' actions, 414–263
 - disclosures, 414–263, 264
 - injunctions, 414–262
 - shareholders' actions, 414–264
 - good faith performance of duties, 414–221, 242
 - indemnification against liability
 - determination, 414–246
 - generally, 414–222, 242
 - unlawful distributions, 414–223
- successors, 414–195, 200
- terms of office, 414–195, 196
- vacancies, 414–195, 200
- Dissolution
 - administrative dissolution
 - correcting grounds for dissolution, 414–402, 403
 - declaration by director, 414–402
 - effect of, 414–402
 - grounds, 414–401
 - reinstatement
 - appeals, 414–404
 - generally, 414–403
 - refusal, 414–404
 - articles of dissolution
 - contents, 414–383
 - generally, 414–383
 - incorporators or initial directors, 414–381
 - revocation, 414–384

- claims against dissolved corporation, 414–386, 387
- court-ordered dissolution
 - decree, 414–414
 - grounds, 414–411
 - procedure, 414–412
 - purchase of shares in lieu of dissolution, 414–415
 - receiver or custodian, 414–412, 413
 - venue, 414–412
- effective date, 414–14, 383
- effect of, 414–385, 402
- filing fees, 414–13
- foreign corporations, 414–461
- infringement of business name, 414–53, 415A–8.5, 425–196, 425E–108.5, 428–105.5
- permitted activities, 414–385, 402
- prohibited activities, 414–385, 402
- revocation, 414–384
- shareholder agreements, 414–163
- trustee or receiver
 - appointment, 414–422
 - powers and duties, 414–422
- unknown claimants, 414–387
- voluntary dissolution
 - articles of dissolution, 414–383
 - board of directors, 414–382
 - consent of shareholders, 414–382
 - court supervision, 414–411
 - incorporators or initial directors, 414–381
 - revocation, 414–384
- winding up corporate business
 - court-order dissolution, 414–413
 - deposit with finance director, 414–421
 - permitted activities, 414–385, 402
 - prohibited activities, 414–385, 402
 - receiver or custodian, 414–413
 - trustee or receiver, 414–422
- Distributions
 - authorized, 414–111
 - claims against corporation, 414–387
 - defined, 414–3
 - dividends, 414–84
 - liability of directors, 414–223
 - prohibitions, 414–111
 - requirements, 414–111
 - shareholder agreements, 414–163
 - unlawful distributions, 414–223
- Documents
 - copies
 - evidence of original, 414–18
 - fees, 414–13
 - correction, 414–15
 - effective date, 414–14
 - errors, 414–15
 - evidentiary value, 414–18, 19
 - false documents, 414–20
 - fees, 414–13
 - filing documents, 414–11, 16, 420D–13

- forms, 414–12
- information required, 414–11
- requirements, 414–11
- Duration of corporation
 - perpetual duration, 414–42
 - when corporate existence begins, 414–33
- Emergencies
 - actions of corporation, 414–37, 43
 - emergency bylaws, 414–37
 - powers of corporation, 414–43
- Evidence
 - documents filed with department, 414–18, 19
 - shareholder lists, 414–470
- Fees
 - deposit into compliance resolution fund, 92–24
 - generally, 414–13
 - increase or decrease, 414–13
 - special handling fund transferred to compliance resolution fund, 26–9
- Filing documents with department
 - administrative dissolution, 414–402
 - amendment pursuant to reorganization, 414–288
 - annual reports, 414–472, 473
 - articles of amendment, 414–286
 - articles of conversion, 414–272
 - articles of dissolution, 414–383
 - articles of incorporation, 414–33
 - articles of merger or share exchange, 414–314, 315
 - articles of revocation, 414–384
 - cancellation of share issuance, 414–102
 - certificate of authority, 414–433
 - certificate of withdrawal, 414–451
 - corrections, 414–15
 - court-ordered dissolution, 414–414
 - department duties, 414–16
 - effect, 414–16
 - effective date, 414–14
 - errors, 414–15
 - false documents, 414–20, 461
 - fees, 414–13
 - refusal to file
 - appeals, 414–17
 - grounds for dissolution, 414–401
 - notice to corporation, 414–16
 - requirements generally, 414–11
 - reservation of name, 414–52
 - restated articles of incorporation, 414–287
 - sustainable business corporation, 420D–13
- Foreign corporations
 - actions
 - certificate of authority required, 414–432
 - derivative proceedings, 414–178
 - stay of proceedings, 414–432
 - activities permitted without certificate of authority, 414–431
 - agents
 - appointment, 414–437
 - change, 414–438

- resignation, 414–439
- service of process, 414–440, 451
- applicability of chapter, 414–441
- certificate of authority
 - applications, 414–433
 - effect, 414–435
 - exempt activities, 414–431
 - forms, 414–12
 - required, 414–431, 432
 - revocation
 - appeals, 414–463
 - certificate of revocation, 414–462
 - effect, 414–462
 - grounds, 414–461
 - procedure, 414–462
- defined, 414–3
- derivative proceedings, 414–178
- election campaign contributions, 11–356
- existing corporations, 414–441
- mergers and share exchanges, 414–311.6
- names
 - change of name, 414–434
 - generally, 414–436
 - infringement, 414–53
- powers, 414–435
- reports
 - failure to file, 414–461
- service of process, 414–440, 451, 462
- withdrawal from the state
 - applications, 414–451
 - certificate of withdrawal, 414–12, 451
- Fraud
 - articles of incorporation, 414–411
- Health care entities
 - see INSURANCE, Nonprofit health care entities
- Hearings
 - court-ordered dissolution, 414–413
 - infringement of corporate name, 414–53
- Incorporation
 - acting for corporation without filing incorporation, 414–34
 - articles of incorporation
 - amendments
 - amended and restated articles, 414–287
 - approval by shareholders, 414–283
 - articles of amendment, 414–286
 - before shares issued, 414–285
 - classes of shares, 414–72
 - class voting on amendments, 414–284
 - directors powers, 414–282, 283
 - dissenting shareholders, 414–342
 - effect of amendment, 414–289
 - procedures, 414–283, 284
 - reorganization proceedings, 414–288
 - right to amend, 414–281
 - scope of amendments, 414–281
 - waiver of shareholder actions, 414–282

- classes of shares, 414–71, 72
- contents, 414–32
- expiration, 414–402
- indemnification of directors and officers, 414–222, 249
- number of directors, 414–193
- preemptive rights, 414–101
- procuring articles through fraud, 414–411
- qualifications of directors, 414–192
- quorum, 414–148, 215
- restated articles, 414–287
- restriction on share transfers, 414–88
- shareholder agreements, 414–163
- bylaws, 414–36, 37
- effective date, 414–33
- fees, 414–13
- incorporators
 - dissolution of corporation, 414–381
 - number, 414–31
 - who may file, 414–31
- initial directors, 414–195, 381
- organizational meeting, 414–35
- purposes of corporation, 414–41
- subscription for share before incorporation, 414–81
- when corporate existence begins, 414–33
- Insurance
 - liability insurance, 414–248
- Investments
 - powers of corporation, 414–42
- Liabilities
 - board of directors indemnification, see Directors, above
 - corporate officer's indemnification, see Officers, below
- Management and operation
 - best interests of corporation
 - determination, 414–221, 233
 - director's indemnification, 414–242
 - board of directors
 - deadlock, 414–411
 - fraudulent or dishonest conduct, 414–199, 411
 - good faith performance, 414–221, 242
 - powers, 414–191
 - officers
 - good faith performance, 414–233
 - receiver or custodian, 414–413
 - shareholder agreements, 414–163
- Meetings
 - board of directors, see Directors, above
 - emergencies, 414–37, 43
 - organizational meeting, 414–35
 - shareholders, see Shareholders, below
- Mergers
 - abandonment, 414–313
 - approval, 414–313
 - articles of merger, 414–315, 318
 - definitions, 414–310
 - dissenting shareholders, 414–342
 - effective date, 414–14, 313, 315

- effect of merger, 414–316
- filing fees, 414–13
- foreign corporations, 414–311.6
- partnerships, 425–203, 425E–1106
- plan of merger
 - generally, 414–311
 - subsidiaries, 414–314
- property transfers
 - conveyance tax exemption, 247–3
- right to merge, 414–311
- subsidiaries, 414–314, 318
- sustainable corporation as surviving entity, 420D–3
- termination, 414–315

Names

- articles of incorporation, 414–32
- exclusive use, 414–51, 436, 415A–8, 425–6, 428–105, 1005
- foreign corporations, 414–434, 436
- infringement, 414–53, 414D–64, 415A–8.5, 425–196, 425E–108.5, 428–105.5, 482–8.5
- reinstatement of administratively dissolved corporation, 414–403
- reserved name, 414–52
- restrictions on corporate name, 414–51
- translations, 414–11

Notice

- action without meeting, 414–124
- amending articles of incorporation, 414–283
- board of directors, 414–213
- conflicts of interest disclosures, 414–261
- control share acquisitions, 414E–2
- dissenting shareholders
 - demand for payment, 414–352, 354
 - notice of rights, 414–351, 353
 - rejecting corporation's offer, 414–359
- dissolution
 - administrative dissolution, 414–402, 404
 - claims against corporation, 414–386, 387
 - court-ordered dissolution, 414–412
 - notice to shareholders, 414–382
 - purchase of shares in lieu of dissolution, 414–415
- effective date, 414–4
- failure to give notice, 414–123
- foreign corporations, 414–451
- generally, 414–4
- how notice given, 414–4
- immunity of directors, 414–222
- infringement of corporate name, 414–53
- manner of service, 414–64
- mergers and share exchanges, 414–313, 314
- record date, 414–127
- requirements, 414–4
- resignation of corporate officers, 414–234
- resignation of director, 414–197
- restating articles of incorporation, 414–287
- revocation of certificate of authority, 414–462
- sale of assets or property other than in regular course of business, 414–332
- service of process, 414–64
- shareholder agreements, 414–163

- shareholders meetings, 414–125
- waiver, 414–126, 214
- written notice required, 414–4

Officers

- appointment or election, 414–42, 231
- assistants and staff, 414–231
- contract rights, 414–235
- fiduciary duties, 414–233
- good faith performance, 414–233
- holding two or more offices, 414–231
- indemnification to liability
 - advancing expenses, 414–247
 - applicability of subpart, 414–250
 - contract provisions, 414–249
 - definitions, 414–241
 - exclusions from indemnification, 414–247
 - financial benefit or gain, 414–247
 - generally, 414–247
 - good faith performance, 414–233
 - insurance, 414–248
 - other provisions of bylaws and agreements, 414–249
 - predecessor to corporation, 414–249
- powers and duties, 414–232
- resignation or removal, 414–234, 235
- service of process, 414–64
- standard of conduct, 414–233
- vacancies, 414–234

Offices

- articles of incorporation, 414–32
- defined, 414–3
- relocation during emergency, 414–43

Pensions and profit sharing plans

- powers of corporation, 414–42

Place of business, see Offices, above

Powers of corporation

- board of directors, 414–191
- challenges to actions, 414–44
- emergency powers, 414–43
- generally, 414–42
- indemnification of directors and officers, 414–249
- issuance of shares, 414–82
- purposes for existence, 414–41
- restriction, 414–163
- shareholder agreements, 414–163
- ultra vires, 414–44

Purposes of corporation, 414–41

Real property

- conversions, 414–274
- dissent to sale or exchange, 414–342
- dissolved corporation, 414–385
- distributions, 414–223
- mergers and share exchanges, 414–316
- powers of corporation, 414–42
- sale of assets or property, 414–331, 332
- shareholder agreements, 414–163
- transfers

- conveyance tax exemption, 247–3
- Records
 - board of directors, 414–215
 - duties of officers, 414–231
 - proxies, 414–143
 - recordkeeping, 414–470
 - required records, 414–470
 - shareholder lists, 414–141, 470
 - voting trusts, 414–161
 - waiver of shareholder notice, 414–126
- Related entities
 - general excise taxes, 237–23.5, 24.7
- Reorganization
 - amendment of articles of incorporation, 414–288
- Repeal of chapter
 - powers of legislature, 414–2
- Reports
 - contents, 414–472
 - failure to file, 414–401, 461, 473
 - fees, 414–13
 - foreign corporations, 414–461
 - forms, 414–12
 - requirements, 414–472
- Rules
 - adoption, 414–6
 - fees, 414–13
 - powers of department director, 414–6
- Service of process
 - conversions, 414–274
 - fees, 414–13
 - foreign corporations, 414–440, 451, 462
 - generally, 414–64
 - mergers and share exchanges, 414–315, 316
- Severability, 414–484
- Shareholders
 - action by single voting group, 414–147
 - action without meetings, 414–124
 - agreements among shareholders
 - generally, 414–163
 - powers, 414–163
 - validity, 414–163
 - voting agreements, 414–162
 - voting trusts, 414–161
- beneficial owners, 414–144
- challenges to unauthorized corporate actions, 414–44
- consent to corporate actions
 - action without meetings, 414–124
 - amendment to articles, 414–283
 - conversions, 414–271
 - director's conflict of interest transactions, 414–264
 - dissent, see dissenting shareholders, below
 - dissolution, 414–382
 - indemnification of directors, 414–222
 - mergers and share exchanges, 414–313
- control share acquisitions, 414E–2
- co-owners, 414–5

- defined, 414–3
- derivative proceedings
 - commencement, 414–172
 - contesting dismissal, 414–175
 - definitions, 414–171
 - demand, 414–173
 - discontinuance, 414–176
 - dismissal, 414–175
 - expenses, 414–177
 - foreign corporations, 414–178
 - inquiry into best interests of corporation, 414–175
 - settlement, 414–176
 - standing, 414–172
 - stay, 414–174
- directors
 - conflict of interest transactions, 414–264
 - election, 414–194
 - number, 414–193
 - removal, 414–198
 - vacancies, 414–200
- dissenting shareholders
 - after-acquired shares, 414–358
 - definitions, 414–341
 - dissatisfaction with payment or offer, 414–359
 - failure to take actions, 414–357
 - fair value of shares
 - appraisal, 414–371
 - court action, 414–371, 372
 - determination, 414–371
 - rejection of corporation's offer, 414–359
 - nominees and beneficial owners, 414–343
 - notice of rights, 414–351, 353
 - other rights not affected, 414–354
 - partial dissenters, 414–343
 - payment for share
 - after-acquired shares, 414–358
 - demand for payment, 414–354
 - failure to demand, 414–354
 - intent to demand, 414–352
 - notice of right, 414–353
 - payment, 414–356
 - rejection, 414–359
 - return of share certificates, 414–357
 - right to dissent, 414–342
 - scope of actions, 414–342
 - transfer of shares restricted, 414–355
- dissolution of corporation
 - claims against dissolved corporation, 414–387
 - court-ordered dissolution
 - notice, 414–412
 - purchase of shares in lieu of dissolution, 414–415
 - incompetent or missing shareholder, 414–421
 - notice, 414–382
- dividends and distributions
 - generally, 414–111
 - share dividends, 414–84

- election of directors, 414–149
- liability for corporate acts
 - limitations, 414–83
 - shareholder agreements, 414–163
- meetings
 - action without meetings, 414–124
 - annual meetings
 - failure to call, 414–123
 - generally, 414–121
 - attendance waives objection to notice, 414–125
 - control share acquisitions, 414E–2
 - court-ordered meetings, 414–123
 - deadlock, 414–411
 - notice, 414–125
 - number of votes required for action, 414–146, 302
 - quorum, 414–146, 148, 302
 - removal of director, 414–198
 - shareholder lists, 414–141
 - special meetings, 414–122
- name signed on vote, consent, etc., 414–145
- nominees, 414–144
- notice
 - action without meetings, 414–124
 - failure to give, 414–123
 - meetings, 414–125
 - requirements, 414–125
 - waiver, 414–126
- number of shareholders, 414–5
- preemptive rights, 414–101
- proxies, 414–143
- registration in more than one name, 414–5
- sale of assets or property other than in regular course of business, 414–332
- shareholder lists, 414–141, 470
- signatures, 414–145
- validity of signature, 414–145
- voting of shares, 414–142

Shares

- authorized shares
 - articles of incorporation, 414–32
 - defined, 414–3
 - division of shares into classes, 414–71
 - future services or benefits, 414–82
 - issuance, 414–82
 - payment for, 414–82
 - power to create and issue, 414–71
- certificates
 - contents, 414–86
 - generally, 414–86
 - restricted shares, 414–88
 - shareholder agreements, 414–163
 - uncertificated shares, 414–87
- classes of shares
 - adding or deleting classes, 414–284
 - amending articles, 414–284
 - changing designations and rights, 414–284
 - division of shares into classes, 414–71

- issuance in series, 414–72
- outstanding shares, 414–73
- preferences, limitations, and rights, 414–72
- control share acquisitions
 - consummation by acquiring person, 414E–2
 - definitions, 414E–1
 - denial of voting rights, 414E–2
 - information statement, 414E–2
 - special meeting of shareholders, 414E–2
- conversions
 - effect of conversion, 414–274
- definitions, 414–3
- exchange of shares
 - abandonment, 414–313
 - approval, 414–312, 313
 - articles of exchange, 414–315
 - dissenting shareholders, 414–342
 - effective date, 414–315
 - effect of exchange, 414–316
 - plan of exchange, 414–312
 - sustainable corporation as surviving entity, 420D–3
- expenses of issuance, 414–89
- fractional shares, 414–74
- issuance generally, 414–82
- outstanding shares, 414–73
- preemptive rights, 414–101
- preferences, limitations, and rights, 414–72
- purchase by corporation of own share
 - court-ordered dissolution, 414–415
 - dissenting shareholders, 414–354, 356
 - generally, 414–102
 - purchase in lieu of dissolution, 414–415
 - restricted shares, 414–88
- record date
 - defined, 414–3
 - distributions, 414–111
 - fixing, 414–111, 127
 - shareholders meetings, 414–122, 125, 127
- scrips for fractional shares, 414–74
- series, 414–72
- share dividends, 414–84
- shares held by nominees, 414–144
- stock rights and options, 414–85
- subscription for share, 414–81
- transfers
 - dissolved corporation, 414–385
 - restrictions, 414–88, 355
- unissued shares
 - preemptive rights of shareholders, 414–101
 - purchase by corporation of own shares, 414–102
- voting rights, 414–142
- Short title, 414–1
- Subsidiaries
 - mergers, 414–314, 318
- Sustainable business corporations
 - see SUSTAINABLE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

- Temporary disability insurance, 392–5
- Transacting business in this state
 - activities of foreign corporations, 414–431, 432, 435
 - existing foreign corporations, 414–441
 - withdrawal of foreign corporation, 414–451
- Trustees
 - dissolution, 414–422
 - voting trusts, 414–161
- Violations
 - acting for corporation without filing incorporation, 414–34
 - challenges to unauthorized corporate actions, 414–44
 - failure to file annual reports, 414–473
 - false documents, 414–20
 - transacting business without certificate of authority, 414–432
- Voting rights
 - amending articles of incorporation, 414–284
 - control share acquisitions, 414E–2
 - cumulative voting, 414–149
 - dissenting shareholders, 414–342
 - election of directors, 414–149
 - generally, 414–142
 - proxies, 414–143
 - record date, 414–127
 - shareholder action without meetings, 414–124
 - shareholder agreements, 414–163
 - shareholder lists, 414–141, 470
 - validity of signature, 414–145
 - voting agreements, 414–162
 - voting groups
 - action by single voting group, 414–147
 - classes of shares, 414–71
 - defined, 414–3
 - majority rule, 414–146
 - multiple voting groups acting on same matter, 414–147
 - quorum, 414–146, 148, 302
 - voting trusts, 414–161

COSMETICIANS

- Apprentices
 - barbers, 438–1, 5
 - rules, 439–12
- Barber shops
 - training of apprentices, 438–5
- Beauty shops
 - licenses
 - violations, 439–22.5
 - violations, 439–22.5
- Board of barbering and cosmetology
 - appeals from board actions, 438–6
 - appointment, 438–3
 - conflicts of interest, 438–3
 - establishment, 438–3
 - placement within department of commerce and consumer affairs, 26–9
 - powers and duties, 438–5
 - qualifications, 438–3
- Hairdressers

- training by barbers, 439–12
- Hearings, 438–5, 439–22.5
- Instructors
 - application for examination, 439–11
 - violations, 439–22.5
- Licenses
 - appeals, 438–6
 - display, 439–22.5
 - lapse, 439–15
 - powers of board, 438–5
 - restoration, 439–15
 - violations, 439–22.5
- Nail technicians
 - defined, 439–1
 - licenses, 439–2, 12
- Permits
 - appeals, 438–6
 - barber apprentices, 438–10
 - powers of board, 438–5
- Rules
 - adoption, 438–5
 - licensing, 439–12, 15
- Schools
 - violations, 439–22.5
- Violations
 - contested case hearings, 439–22.5
 - generally, 439–22.5
 - penalties, 439–22.5

COST OF LIVING

- Self-sufficiency standards
 - statistics and data, 201–3

COUNTERFEITING

- Taxation
 - cigarette tax stamps, 245–36
- Trademarks and trade names
 - counterfeiting, 708–875
 - infringement, 482–31, 33

COUNTIES

- Actions
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
 - false claims on contracts and programs
 - awards, 46–177
 - burden of proof, 46–173
 - certain actions barred, 46–181
 - complaint, 46–177
 - costs and fees, 46–179
 - definitions, 46–171
 - exemptions, 46–171, 177
 - intervention, 46–175
 - investigations, 46–172
 - private actions, 46–175, 176
 - prosecution, 46–175, 176
 - relief from retaliatory actions, 46–180

- scope, 46–171
 - settlement or dismissal, 46–176
 - statute of limitations, 46–174
 - tolling of limitation period, 46–177
- Alcoholic beverages
 - special liquor districts, 281–41
- Animals
 - vicious dog ordinances, 142–74, 75
- Attorneys
 - collaborative law proceedings
 - disqualification from, 658G–11
- Bond issues
 - special improvement districts, 46–80.5
 - state bond ceiling allocations, see State bond ceiling allocations, below
- Broadband planning, 206S–4
- Broadband-related permits, 46–89
- Building permits
 - agricultural structure exemptions, 46–88
 - county immunity from liability, 46–88
 - energy efficient design standards
 - expedited processing of permit applications, 46–19.6
 - federal flood insurance requirements, 46–88
 - fire sprinkler requirement prohibited, 46–19.8
 - hazardous materials and contaminants
 - restrictions on land use, 128D–39
 - penalties, 46–88
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
 - renewable energy projects
 - expedited permit processing, 46–19.4, 226–18
 - right of entry, 46–88
 - school construction, renovation, or repair, 46–142.5
 - solar water heaters in new housing developments, 196–6.5
 - state building codes
 - see BUILDING CODES
 - structures utilizing Hawaiian architectural practices and materials, 46–1.55
 - transfer of development rights between lots or districts, see Development, below
- Certificates of conveyances
 - providing information to counties, 247–6
- Collaborative law proceedings
 - disqualification from, 658G–11
- Commuter benefits program, 46–16.2
- Composting toilets
 - functions reassigned to counties, 27–21.6
- Contracts
 - emergency medical services, 46–196, 321–228
- Councils
 - limited meetings at board or community group meetings, 92–3.1
- Development
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
 - impact on school construction needs, 46–142.5
 - state building codes
 - see BUILDING CODES
 - transfer of development rights
 - authorization, 46–163
 - conditions, 46–163
 - definitions, 46–162

- legislative findings, 46–161
 - ordinances, 46–164
 - other rights not affected, 46–165
 - purpose, 46–161, 163
- Director of finance
 - transient accommodations tax, 237D–2.5
- Electric foot scooters
 - regulation of operation, 291C–139
- Emergency management
 - agency
 - administrator or director, 127A–5
 - duties, 127A–5
 - annual reports, 127A–5
 - coordination with state, 127A–3
 - delegation of powers, 127A–11
 - investigations and surveys, 127A–24
 - mayor, 127A–12
 - powers generally, 127A–12
 - reserve corps, 127A–6
 - responsibilities, 127A–5
 - warning point, 127A–7
- Emergency medical services
 - air transport services, 46–193, 198
 - cardiac arrest registry, 46–193
 - communication system, 46–193
 - community paramedicine program, 46–195
 - definitions, 46–191
 - established, 46–192
 - fees, 46–194
 - gifts and grants, 46–197
 - ground ambulance units, 46–196
 - latex gloves use, 321–236
 - liability, 46–198
 - powers and duties, 46–192, 193, 321–227
 - pre-hospital electronic patient care records, 46–193
 - rules, 46–199
 - service contracts, 46–196, 321–228
 - special fund, 321–234
 - state system
 - see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 - training, 321–229
- Emoluments, 78–65
- Energy
 - energy systems and technology training, 196–10.8
 - renewable energy projects
 - priority permit processing, 46–19.4, 226–18
- False claims on contracts and programs, see Actions, above
- Fees
 - emergency medical services, 46–194
- Fines
 - lien on property, 46–1.5
 - unpaid fines added to county taxes or fees, 46–1.5
- Funds
 - lapsed warrants trust fund, 46–44.5
- General obligation bonds
 - pledge of receipts, 47–4

- General plans
 - environmental impact statements
 - exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
 - transfer of development rights between lots or districts, see Development, above
- Hearings
 - citizen participation in government
 - see ACTIONS, Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP)
- Heeia community development district
 - special management area permit, 206E–203
- Highways and streets
 - commercial bicycle tour operations, 46–16.3
 - condemnation powers, 264–1
 - electric foot scooters, 291C–139
 - maintenance
 - funding, 248–9
 - powers and duties, 46–15.9
 - ownership, 46–15.9, 264–2.1
 - Vision Zero policy, 286–7.5
- Homeland security
 - see DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
- Housing
 - affordable housing
 - transfer to qualified nonprofit housing trust, 46–15.1
 - legal nonconforming dwelling units
 - housing choice voucher program, 46–15.21
 - low and moderate income housing
 - acceptance of infrastructure improvements, 46–15.25
 - land use density flexibility, 46–14.5
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
 - rental housing
 - land use density flexibility, 46–14.5
 - state building codes
 - see BUILDING CODES
 - structures utilizing Hawaiian architectural practices and materials, 46–1.55
- Impact fees
 - approval of state department, 264–124
 - authority of counties to impose, 264–123
 - contesting assessments, 264–127
 - definitions, 264–121
 - needs assessment study, 264–123
 - refunds, 264–125
 - school construction, renovation, or repair, 46–142.5
- Inspections
 - sewer laterals, 46–1.5
- Insurance
 - captive insurer formation, 46–1.5
- Liability
 - broadband-related permits, 46–89
 - captive insurer formation, 46–1.5
 - emergency aeromedical services, 46–198
 - emergency use of private property, 135–4
 - indemnification by the state, 46–71.5
 - skateboarding parks, 46–72.5
- Licenses
 - firearms dealers, 134–83
 - suspension, revocation, or denial

- child support debt, 445–10
- Limited meetings at board or community group meetings, 92–3.1
- Mayor
 - emoluments, 78–65
 - outside employment, 78–65
- Neighborhood boards
 - emergency actions, 92–83
 - meetings or presentations, 92–82
 - notice and meetings, 92–81
 - quorum, 92–81
- Noise
 - conflict between state and county regulations, 46–17, 342F–20
 - ordinances and rules, 342F–30.8
- Notice
 - publication, 1–28.5
- Open meetings
 - filing notice of meeting, 92–8
- Parking
 - enforcement, 291–72, 73
- Parks and recreation
 - criminal history record checks of employees, 846–2.7
 - skateboarding parks, 46–72.5
 - summer fun programs
 - child care exemption, 346–152
- Permits
 - approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
 - broadband-related permits, 46–89
 - business action center
 - cooperation by agencies, 474–4, 5
 - definitions, 474–1
 - established, 474–2
 - immunities, 474–6
 - powers and duties, 474–3
 - purpose, 474–2
 - reports, 474–7
 - statistics, 474–7
 - business or development permits, 91–13.5
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
 - energy efficient design standards
 - expedited processing of permit applications, 46–19.6
 - renewable energy projects
 - expedited permit processing, 46–19.4, 226–18
- Pest control or eradication
 - authority to enter private property
 - generally, 46–1.52, 141–3.6, 194–5
 - notice to owner, 141–3.6, 194–5
- Photo red light imaging detector systems
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Planning commissions
 - business or development permits, 91–13.5
- Publications
 - reports to legislature, 93–16
- Public buildings
 - smoking prohibited, 328J–2
- Public contracts
 - generally

- see PROCUREMENT CODE
- health and human services
 - see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE
- Public lands
 - warning of danger, 663–52
- Public officers and employees
 - liens on land and property
 - see LIENS, Nonconsensual common law liens
 - privatization of government functions, 46–36
 - transportation pretax program, 78–53
 - travel expenses, 78–32
 - volunteers
 - see VOLUNTEERS
- Public transit agency
 - chief procurement officer, 103D–203
- Public utilities
 - tax revenue sharing
 - allocations, 239–5, 7
 - reports, 239–4
- Rapid transportation authority
 - see MASS TRANSIT
- Real property
 - property conveyance records, 501–107, 502–26
 - transfer of development rights between lots or districts, see Development, above
- Records
 - electronic format, 46–43
 - emergency 911 calls
 - retention of recordings and radio dispatches, 46–1.7
 - property conveyance records, 501–107, 502–26
- Red light cameras
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Photo red light imaging detector systems
- Reports
 - limited meeting procedures, 92–3.1
 - reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16
 - safe routes to school program, 291C–3
 - skateboarding parks, 46–72.5
- Rules
 - community paramedicine program, 46–195
 - emergency medical services, 46–199
 - emergency medical services fees, 46–194
 - notice, 1–28.5
- Safe routes to school program
 - reports, 291C–3
- Schools
 - use of county property, 46–71.5
- Sewers
 - Hawaiian home lands transmission lines and facilities, 46–20.1
 - monitoring programs, 46–1.5
- Sidewalks
 - installation and pedestrian improvement priority lists, 264–131
- Smoking
 - prohibited in county facilities and vehicles, 328J–2
- Special improvement districts, 46–80.5
- State bond ceiling allocations
 - application of allocation, 39C–3
 - assignments, 39C–2

- definitions, 39C-1
- unused allocations, 39C-4
- Stormwater management system
 - general powers, 46-1.5
- Taxation
 - general excise and use tax surcharge
 - administrative expenses, 248-2.6
 - assessment, 237-8.6, 238-2.6
 - collection and distribution, 248-2.6
 - deposit into mass transit special fund, 248-2.6
 - establishment, 46-16.8
 - excise tax, 237-8.6
 - extension, 46-16.8, 237-8.6, 238-2.6
 - prohibited uses, 46-16.8
 - use tax, 238-2.6
 - mass transit special fund, 248-2.7
 - reciprocal provisions, 46-1.8, 231-18, 235-117, 237D-13
 - sharing information with state agencies, 46-1.8
 - special improvement districts, 46-80.5
- Transient accommodations tax
 - administration, 237D-2.5
 - contracts, 237D-2.5
 - established, 46-20.7
 - powers of director, 237D-2.5
 - tax rate, 237D-2.5
- University of Hawaii
 - use of county property, 46-71.5
- Vision Zero policy, 286-7.5
- Volunteer services
 - see VOLUNTEERS

COURTS

- Accounts and accounting
 - delinquent accounts, see Delinquent accounts, below
- Administrative director
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84-18
- Anonymous court filings, 604-10.5, 634-71
- Bail
 - daily posting of bail program, 804-7
- Budgets
 - routine repair and maintenance reports, 601-2
- Child custody evaluators
 - see CHILD CUSTODY
- Collaborative law
 - see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
- Computer system
 - electronic recordkeeping, 602-5.5
- Contracts
 - judiciary history center, 6F-7
- Costs
 - bench warrants, 607-8.5
 - child support enforcement, 576B-313
 - delinquent accounts, see Delinquent accounts, below
 - elections
 - contested elections, 11-173.5, 174.5
 - family courts generally, 571-8.5

- indigent legal services surcharge, 607–5.7
- internet crimes against children fee, 846F–3
- parent education for separating parents, 607–5.6
- protective orders, 607–2.5
- stays on appeal, 607–25
- tax appeals, 232–5
- waivers, 607–2.5
- Court reporters
 - administering oaths and taking depositions, 606–12.5
 - lien for shorthand reporter services, 507–82
- Criminal justice research institute
 - annual report, 614–3
 - board of directors
 - appointment, 614–2
 - duties, 614–2
 - criminal pretrial justice data reporting and collection system
 - annual report, 614–3
 - established, 614–3
 - performance indicators, 614–3
 - types of data, 614–3
 - definitions, 614–1, 3
 - director
 - appointment by chief justice, 614–2
 - employees, 614–2
 - qualifications, 614–2
 - duties, 614–2
 - established, 614–2
 - purpose, 614–2
- Debts for delinquent fines and restitution, see Delinquent accounts, below
- Delinquent accounts
 - collection, 601–17.5
 - tax refund withholding, 231–51
 - uncollectible accounts, 40–82
- Disaster or emergency period
 - suspension or tolling of deadlines and filing requirements in civil and criminal actions, 601–1.5
- Disposition of remains, disputes, 531B–7
- Dogs
 - use in judicial proceedings, 621–30
- Electronic legal materials
 - see LAWS
- Electronic records and electronic signatures
 - see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Employees
 - collective bargaining
 - administrative director of courts to represent employer, 89–2, 6
 - bargaining units, 89–6
 - liens on land and property
 - see LIENS, Nonconsensual common law liens
- Environmental courts
 - see CIRCUIT COURTS
 - see DISTRICT COURTS
- Facility dogs
 - use in judicial proceedings, 621–30
- Financing agreements
 - see FINANCING AGREEMENTS
- Funds

administratively established funds and accounts, 37–52.5

court interpreting services revolving fund, 607–1.5

indigent legal assistance fund, 607–5.7

judiciary history center trust fund, 6F–7

non-general fund account reports, 601–3.2

parent education special fund, 607–5.6

Grants and purchases of service

see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE

Interpreters

interpreter and translation services to limited-English proficient persons, 321C–3, 4

parking violation exemption, 621–8

revolving fund

established, 607–1.5

transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30

uses, 607–1.5

screening, testing, and certification, 607–1.5

Interstate compact for supervision of adult offenders

see PROBATION

Judiciary history center

records, 6F–7

Juvenile client services

annual reports

denial of services, 571–45

earned discharge credits, 571–48.6

sanctions and incentives, 571–48.5

Publications

reports to legislature, 93–16

Records

electronic records, 602–5.5, 606–3

probate proceedings, 560:1–311

uncollectible accounts, 40–82

Reports

denial of services, 571–45

earned discharge credits, 571–48.6

reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16

reports to the legislature, 37–52.5, 352D–4, 571–46.4, 601–3.2

sanctions and incentives, 571–48.5

COVENANTS

Bonds issued by agencies

housing finance and development corporation, 201H–76

public housing authority, 356D–24

revenue bonds, 39–60

university projects, 304A–2677

water pollution control, 342D–93

Land use restrictions, 205–4.6

Restrictive covenants

clotheslines to dry clothing, 196–8.5

electric vehicle charging stations, 196–7.5

environmental contamination on real property

see REAL PROPERTY, Environmental covenants

family child care homes, 502C–2

intellectually disabled care facility, 518–3

leasehold time share interests, 501–241

transfer fees, 501–232, 502–112

Special purpose revenue bonds

- agricultural enterprises, 39A-319
- low and moderate income housing, 39A-289
- private schools and colleges, 39A-259
- telecommunications projects, 39A-199

CREDIT

Credit history

- consideration by employers in hiring, termination, etc., 378-2, 2.7

Credit reporting agencies

- child support delinquencies, 576E-10
- insurance consumer financial information, 431:3A-403, 501
- mortgage loan originators, 454F-4
- notice of security breach involving personal information, 487N-2
- security freeze on consumer credit reports
 - change of information, 489P-4
 - definitions, 489P-3.5
 - exemptions, 489P-5
 - protected consumers
 - definitions, 489P-3.5
 - effective period, 489P-3.5
 - fees, 489P-3.5
 - removal of freeze, 489P-3.5
 - requirements, 489P-3.5
 - requirements, 489P-3, 3.5
 - violations, 489P-6
- telephone solicitation to improve consumer's credit record, 481P-3

CREDIT CARDS

Counties

- procurement cards, 103-10, 103D-104

Crimes

- repeat offenders, 708-803

Interest

- rate stipulated by contract, 478-4, 11.5

Motor vehicles

- towing charges, 290-11

Payments to state

- generally, 40-51.6
- quarantine fees, 142-98
- taxes generally, 231-9.4

Public contracts

- payment for goods and services through procurement cards, 103-10

Retail sales

- refund and exchange policies, 481B-5.5

State agencies

- payment for goods and services through procurement cards, 103-10, 103D-104

Taxation

- payments to state generally, 40-51.6
- tax payment by credit or debit card, 231-9.4

CREDIT SALES

Lease-purchase agreements

- exemption from requirements, 481M-3

Truth in lending act

- motor vehicle leases, 481L-2

CREDIT UNIONS

Accounts

- college savings accounts

 - see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- individual development accounts

 - see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113

Deposits

- savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113

Directors

- criminal history record checks, 412:10–103, 846–2.7

Investments

- special purpose revenue bonds

 - agricultural enterprises, 39A–329

 - dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359

 - low and moderate income housing, 39A–299

 - private schools and colleges, 39A–269

 - telecommunications projects, 39A–209

Officers

- criminal history record checks, 412:10–103, 846–2.7

- Promotions or contests, 412:4–113, 712–1232

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS

- Adoptive parents, 346–19.7

- Adult day care centers, 846–2.7

- Adult foster home providers, 846–2.7

- Appraisal management companies, 846–2.7

- Attorney general employees and contractors, 28–17, 846–2.7

- Charter school employees, 302D–33, 846–2.7

- Child abuse or neglect

 - record check of alleged or potential perpetrator, 587A–3.5, 26

- Child care facilities and foster homes, 346–17, 152.5, 154, 846–2.7

- Child support enforcement agency employees and contractors, 346–2.5, 846–2.7

- Community volunteers, 846–2.7

- Condominium and housing cooperative employees, 421I–12, 514B–133

- Contract employees for state or county, 846–2.7

- Correctional facilities staff, 352–5.5, 353C–5, 846–2.7

- County community-based employees, 846–2.7

- Day care centers (adult)

 - service providers, 846–2.7

- Defined, 571–2

- Developmental disabilities domiciliary home providers, 846–2.7

- Elderly programs service providers, 346–97

- Electric gun recipients, 134–84

- Emergency management employees, 846–2.7

- Emergency medical services employees, 846–2.7

- Employment practices generally, 378–2.5

- Escrow depository licensees, 846–2.7

- Financial institutions, 378–3, 412:3–201, 301, 412:10–103, 846–2.7

- Firearms permit and registration applicants, 846–2.7

- Firearms permit applicants, 134–2, 9

- Fire department employees, 846–2.7

- Generally, 846–2.7

- Healthcare facilities staff, 323F–5.5, 846–2.7

- Home and community-based case management agencies, 846–2.7

- Household members, 587A–3.5

- Human services department employees and contractors, 346–2.5, 846–2.7
- Information technology systems employees, 846–2.7
- Installment loan lenders, 480J–33, 34, 39, 846–2.7
- Insurance brokers
 - surplus lines insurance, 431:8–310
- Insurance producers, 431:9–204, 431:9A–106, 846–2.7
- International matchmaking contacts, 489N–2
- Interstate and federal compact
 - administration, 846–17
 - definitions, 846C–1
 - form of compact, 846C–1
 - removal from compact, 846C–1
 - responsibilities of party states and federal government, 846C–1
- Juvenile detention facility employees, 571–34, 846–2.7
- Labor and industrial relations department employees and contractors, 383–110, 846–2.7
- Library system employees, 302A–601.5, 846–2.7
- Licensing and employment purposes, 846–17, 846C–1
- Liquor commission employees, 846–2.7
- Liquor license applicants, 281–53.5, 846–2.7
- Medical cannabis dispensaries, 329D–4, 12, 846–2.7
- Mental health services providers, 846–2.7
- Money transmitters, 489D–9, 15, 846–2.7
- Mortgage loan originators, 454F–4, 54, 846–2.7
- Nurses, 846–2.7
- Parks and recreation employees, 846–2.7
- Private investigators and guards, 463–6, 8, 9, 10.5
- Procedures, 846–2.7
- Prospective public employees, 846–2.7
- Public employees generally, 78–2.7, 846–2.7
- Public (non-law enforcement) employees who handle or use firearms, 846–2.7
- Qualified entity applicants, employees, and volunteers, 846–2.7
- Rap back program, 846–2.7
- Real estate appraisers, 846–2.7
- School employees, 302A–601.5, 302C–1, 378–3, 846–2.7
- Taxation department employees and contractors, 231–1.6, 846–2.7
- Traffic management center employees, 846–2.7
- University of Hawaii employees and contractors, 846–2.7
- Youth correctional facilities staff, 352–5.5, 846–2.7
- Youth services office service providers, 352D–4.3, 846–2.7

CRIMINAL INJURIES COMPENSATION

- Awards
 - funding, 351–62.5
 - ineligibility, 351–31
 - medical expenses, 351–62
 - restitution to victim offsets award amount, 706–646
- Commission
 - executive director, 351–69
 - expenses, 351–62.5
 - funding, 351–62.5
- Fees
 - compensation fees
 - assessment, 351–62.6, 706–605, 853–1
 - collection, 351–62.5
 - deposit of fees, 351–62.6
- Foreign countries

- terrorism, 351–2, 31, 32
- Mass casualty incidents
 - defined, 351–2
 - mental health services, 351–31, 33
- Medical expenses limitation, 351–62
- Mental health services, 351–31, 33
- Prisoners
 - ineligibility, 351–31
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - right to compensation, 351–2
- Victims
 - child witnesses, 351–31, 33
 - prisoners, 351–31
 - surviving relatives, 351–31, 33
 - terrorism, 351–31

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA CENTER

- Arrest
 - expungement of records, 571–88
- Background checks
 - see also CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS
- Counties
 - crime statistics report, 846–18
- Court records
 - involuntary civil commitment orders, 334–60.5
 - orders of appointment for incapacitated persons, 560:5–311
- Crime statistics
 - reports, 846–18
- Dissemination
 - firearms permitting or registration, 334–60.5
 - firearms prohibition relief orders, 134–6.5
- Expungement of arrest records
 - juveniles, 571–88
- Federal bureau of investigation
 - forwarding identification data, 560:5–311
- Juvenile records
 - expungement of arrest records, 571–72, 88
- Protective orders, 134–69
- Records
 - court orders, 560:5–311
 - firearms permitting or registration disclosure, 334–60.5

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Criminal process
 - admissibility of records, 806D–3
 - authenticity of records, 806D–3
 - business records, 806D–3
 - other states, issued by, 806D–4
 - production of records, 806D–2
 - recipients
 - immunity from liability for response, 806D–5
- Defendants
 - conditions of release, 804–7.1
- Disaster or emergency period
 - suspension or tolling of deadlines in criminal actions, 601–1.5
- Eyewitness identification procedures

see WITNESSES

Judges

authority to issue criminal process, 806D-6

Suspect identification

see WITNESSES, Eyewitness identification procedures

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Acquittal or dismissal of criminal proceedings, 711-1109.2

Criminal offenses

animal hoarding, 711-1109.6

civil proceedings not precluded by acquittal or dismissal, 711-1109.2

desertion, 711-1109.7

first degree offense

class C felony, 711-1108.5

elements of crime, 711-1108.5

possessing or owning animals prohibited with animal cruelty conviction, 711-1108.5

probation unavailable, 706-620

second degree offense

class C felony if involving ten or more animals, 711-1109

elements of crime, 711-1109

misdemeanor, 711-1109

sexual assault, 711-1109.8

trapping animals, 711-1109.37

Definitions, 711-1109.3, 1109.35, 1109.37, 1109.7

Desertion of animals, 711-1109.7

Felony, 711-1109

Fighting animals

fighting dogs, 711-1109.3, 1109.35

Forfeitures, 711-1109.2

Impoundment of animals, 711-1109.1

Law enforcement animal

causing injury or death to, 711-1109.4

interference with, 711-1109.5

Orders

surrender or forfeiture of animals, 711-1109.2

Pets

causing injury or death to, 711-1108.5

defined, 711-1100

desertion, 711-1109.7

possessing or owning prohibited with animal cruelty conviction, 711-1108.5

providing food, water, and shelter, 711-1109

seizure and impoundment of abused animals, 711-1109.1

Possessing or owning prohibited upon conviction, 711-1108.5

Service animals

injury or death, 711-1109.4

interference with, 711-1109.5

Sexual assault, 711-1109.8

Society for prevention of cruelty to animals

custody of forfeited animals, 711-1109.2

restitution, 706-646

Surrender of animals upon violation, 711-1109.2

Tethers or restraints, 711-1109

Trapping animals, 711-1109.37

Veterinarians

duty to report, 471-18

CULTURE AND ARTS

Art works

- art in public places, 9–21
- state art museum, 9–22

Craft items

- Hawaii-made products
- labeling, 486–119

Ethnic culture public market at Kakaako, 206E–34

Filipino-American History Month, 8–18

Foundation on culture and the arts

- art in public places
- duties of foundation, 9–3
- purpose, 9–21

arts education program, 9–3

commission

- appointment, 9–2
- establishment, 9–2

executive director

- appointment, 9–2

staff, 9–2

state art museum

- concessions and contracts, 9–23
- established, 9–22
- friends of the state art museum, 9–23
- funding, 9–22
- purpose, 9–21

Kalo Appreciation Month, 8–22

Makahiki Commemoration Day, 8–19

Sakada Day, 8–18.5

Schools

arts education

- arts education partners, 9–3
- reports, 9–3

State dance, 5–21

State musical instruments, 5–10.5

University of Hawaii

Hilo theatre program, 304A–2178

Uluulu: The Henry Kuualoha Giugni Moving Image Archive of Hawaii, 304A–1864

CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE

Computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Margarine

- adulteration, 159–3

DAMAGES

Aged persons

- fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5, 487–14

Agriculture

- crop damage liability, 141–8

Breach of contract

- tort liability, 663–1.2

Cigarettes and tobacco products

see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS, Tobacco settlement

Design claim conciliation panel decisions, 672B–9

- Drug dealer liability
 - see TORTS
- Medical care decisions
 - violations, 327E–10
- Motor vehicles
 - loss or damage to towed vehicles, 291C–135, 165.5
- Periodic payments to satisfy tort claim or judgment
 - see JUDGMENTS, Structured settlements
- Prostitution
 - sex trafficking and coercion into prostitution, 663J–5
- Punitive damages
 - antitrust, 480–14
 - breach of contract, 663–1.2
 - fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
- Tobacco settlement
 - see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS
- Trademarks and trade names
 - infringement, 482–4, 31, 33

DAMS

- Construction and operation
 - certificate of approval
 - existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27, 28
 - required, 179D–21
 - existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27, 28
 - owner's duties and responsibilities, 179D–30
- Dam and reservoir safety special fund
 - established, 179D–25
 - uses, 179D–25
- Dam safety program
 - certificate of approval
 - existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27, 28
 - required, 179D–6, 21
 - emergencies
 - owner's duties, 179D–30
 - remedial actions, 179D–22, 24
 - entry onto public or private property
 - right of entry, 179D–22
 - existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27, 28
 - fees, 179D–6
 - inspections
 - existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27, 28
 - owner's duties, 179D–30
 - right of entry, 179D–22
 - jurisdiction of department, 179D–2, 6
 - reports, 179D–29
 - special fund, 179D–25
 - violations
 - injunctions, 179D–23
- Emergency conditions
 - costs and expenses for remedial actions
 - liability of owner, 179D–24
 - lien on property, 179D–6, 26
 - determination of emergency conditions, 179D–24
 - hazard potential classifications, 179D–6
 - owner's duties and responsibilities, 179D–30

- remedial actions, 179D–22, 24
- state may take control of dam, 179D–24
- Inspections
 - existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27, 28
 - owner's duties, 179D–30
 - right of entry, 179D–22
 - statewide inspection program, 179D–2
- Notice
 - inspections
 - entry without notice, 179D–22
 - existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27
 - repair and remediation costs and expenses, 179D–24
- Owners
 - repair and remediation costs and expenses, 179D–24, 26
 - responsibilities, 179D–30
- Rules
 - inspections, 179D–2
- Special purpose revenue bonds
 - see SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE BONDS
- Violations
 - injunctions, 179D–23
 - remedies, 179D–6

DEAF PERSONS

- Assistive devices
 - see DISABLED PERSONS
- Communication access services
 - warranties on devices
 - see DISABLED PERSONS, Assistive devices
- Infants and toddlers intervention program
 - early language services, 321–352.2
- Interpreter services
 - credentialing interpreters, 348F–7, 8
 - guidelines for use, 348F–3
 - qualifications, 348F–3
- Newborn hearing screening program
 - exemptions, 321–362.5
 - reports, 321–362.5
 - required screening, 321–362.5
- Service animals
 - causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
 - interference with, 711–1109.5
 - misrepresentation of a service animal, 347–2.6

DEATH

- Artificial life support
 - declaration of death of person, 327C–1
- Cremation
 - permit requirements, 342B–35
- Determination, 327C–1, 560:1–107
- Developmentally or intellectually disabled persons death reviews
 - access to information, 321–503, 504
 - civil or criminal investigations, 321–504
 - definitions, 321–502
 - immunity from liability, 321–506
 - purpose, 321–501

- release of information, 321–505
- Display of dead human bodies
 - commercial purposes, 327–38
- Disposition of remains
 - definitions, 531B–2
 - directions for, 531B–3, 5
 - disinterment and reinterment within same cemetery, 338–25.5
 - immunity; funeral establishments, cemeteries, and mortuaries, 531B–11
 - permits, 327–36, 711–1108
 - recovery of expenses, 531B–9
 - right to control
 - disputes concerning, 531B–7
 - forfeiture of right, 531B–6
 - priority designation, 531B–4
 - written directions, 531B–3, 5
 - short title, 531B–1
 - unclaimed remains, 531B–10
- Domestic violence death reviews
 - access to information, 321–473, 474
 - definitions, 321–471
 - release of information, 321–475
 - review teams, 321–472, 476
- Elections
 - death of absentee voter, 15–13.5
- Emergency management
 - immunity from liability of private shelters, 127A–20
 - liability of personnel, 127A–9
 - rights of employees, 127A–8
- Employers and employees
 - correctional facilities, 353C–8.5
- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
 - see ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
- Firearms
 - transfers, 134–2
- Hospices
 - background checks of employees and volunteers, 321–15.2
 - criminal history record checks of employees and volunteers, 846–2.7
 - definitions, 46–15.36, 321–15.1, 15.63
 - insurance coverage, 431:10A–119, 432:1–608, 432D–23
 - licensing, 321–15.63, 15.7
 - permitted in residential areas, 46–15.36
 - rules, 321–15.63
 - unlicensed activities, 321–15.7
- Human bodies
 - sale or commercial display, 327–38
- Indigent persons
 - burial or cremation, 841–10
 - claims against estate, 560:3–805
- Landlord and tenant
 - servicemember tenant, 521–83
- Law enforcement officer-involved deaths, 28–153
- Life-sustaining procedures
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
- Maternal death reviews
 - annual report, 324–6
 - authorization to conduct, 324–5

- confidential information, 324–1
- penalties for violations, 324–4
- purpose, 324–5
- use restrictions, 324–1
- Medical records of deceased person
 - release, 622–57
- Military personnel
 - death in service
 - Hawaii medal of honor awards, 5–22
- Minors
 - child death reviews
 - annual report, 321–345.5
 - confidential information, 321–343
 - definitions, 321–342
 - immunity from liability, 321–346
 - ongoing investigations, 321–344
 - purpose, 321–341
 - release of information, 321–343, 344
- Notaries public
 - see NOTARIES PUBLIC
- Partnerships
 - dissociation of partner, 425–130, 425E–601, 603
 - dissolution of partnership, 425–138, 425E–801
- Prisons and prisoners
 - report, 353C–8.5
- Public assistance recipients
 - claims against estate, 560:3–805, 1201
- Real property transfer on death
 - see REAL PROPERTY, Transfer on death deed
- Reports
 - advisory committee on determination of death, 327C–1
- Trusts
 - trustees, 554D–704
- Unclaimed bodies
 - cremation, 531B–10, 841–10
 - final disposition, 531B–10, 711–1108, 841–10
- Veterans
 - Filipino World War II veterans
 - burial grants, 363–12, 13

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

- Credit reporting agencies
 - child support delinquencies, 576D–6, 576E–10
 - mortgage loan originators, 454F–4
 - notice of security breach involving personal information, 487N–2
 - security freeze on consumer credit reports
 - change of information, 489P–4
 - exemptions, 489P–5
 - protected consumers
 - definitions, 489P–3.5
 - effective period, 489P–3.5
 - removal of freeze, 489P–3.5
 - requirements, 489P–3.5
 - requirements, 489P–3, 3.5
 - violations, 489P–6
 - telephone solicitation to improve consumer's credit record, 481P–3

- Definitions, 489P-3.5
- Financial Literacy Month, 8-14
- Foreclosure of mortgages
 - see FORECLOSURE
- Judgment debtors
 - lien on real property, 501-82
- Real property
 - interest in not affected by transfer on death deed, 527-12
- Student loans
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

- Disclaimer of property interests
 - applicability
 - existing disclaimers, 526-16
 - generally, 526-3
 - other laws apply, 526-4
 - appointee, 526-10
 - barred, 526-13
 - citation, 526-1
 - construction
 - fiduciaries, 526-11
 - power of appointment, 526-9
 - property interests, 526-6
 - trustees, 526-8
 - definitions
 - delivery, 526-12
 - generally, 526-2
 - property interests, 526-6
 - record, 526-5
 - delivery, 526-12
 - fiduciaries, 526-11
 - filing, 526-15
 - future interests, 526-6
 - irrevocable, 526-5
 - jointly held property, 526-7
 - limitation, 526-13
 - other laws apply, 526-4
 - partial disclaimer, 526-5, 7
 - personal property, 526-12
 - power of appointment, 526-9
 - powers that may be disclaimed, 526-5
 - property interests, 526-6
 - real property, 526-12
 - real property transfer on death, 527-14
 - recordation, 526-15
 - scope, 526-3, 16
 - short title, 526-1
 - taker in default, 526-10
 - taxation, 526-14
 - trustees, 526-8
 - waiver of right to disclaim, 526-13
 - writing required, 526-5
- Disposition of remains
 - see DEATH
- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax

- see ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
- Firearms
 - transfers, 134–2
- Principal and income
 - see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
- Publicity rights
 - see PUBLICITY RIGHTS
- Real property
 - leasehold time share interests, 501–246, 531–15
 - transfer on death deed
 - see REAL PROPERTY
- Securities transfers on death
 - see SECURITIES
- Value of estate
 - expenses of trustees based on value, 554D–708

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

- Agricultural land restrictions, 205–4.6
- Conveyances to two or more
 - relationship status change, 509–3
- Environmental contamination on real property
 - activity or use limitations
 - see REAL PROPERTY, Environmental covenants
- Real property transfer on death
 - see REAL PROPERTY, Transfer on death deed
- Time share commissioners of deeds
 - appointment, 503B–1
 - bond, 503B–8
 - charges for services, 503B–3
 - construction of statutes, 503B–6
 - fees, 503B–10
 - forms, 503B–5
 - immunity from liability, 503B–12
 - instructions, 503B–5
 - liability limitations, 503B–9
 - lieutenant governor
 - see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
 - notice of legal effect
 - requirements, 503B–7
 - translation, 503B–7
 - oath, 503B–2
 - penalties, 503B–7, 10
 - powers, 503B–3
 - records
 - bond record, 503B–8
 - book of records, 503B–4
 - rules, 503B–11
 - seal of office, 503B–2
 - term of appointment, 503B–1
 - violations, 503B–10
- Transfer fees
 - definitions, 501–232, 502–112
 - prohibited, 501–232, 502–112
- Transfer on death deed
 - see REAL PROPERTY

DEEP FAKE IMAGES OR VIDEOS

see PRIVACY, Composite fictitious persons

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

Adjutant general

director of emergency management, 127A-3

director of homeland security

defined as, 128A-3

designation, 26-21

employment or actions after leaving office, 84-18

Cybersecurity, economic, education, and infrastructure security coordinator

powers and duties, 128B-1

Funds

special, revolving, and trust funds reviews, 23-12

Homeland security

counties, 128A-5

definitions, 128A-2

director, 128A-3

office of homeland security established, 128A-3

powers and duties, 128A-4

purpose, 128A-1

DEFINITIONS

Abandon, 342J-9

Abandoned, 583A-102

Abandoned infant, 587A-4

Abandonment, 482-1

Abatement, 342P-1

Able to resume work, 386-1

Abuse, 28-94

Abused or neglected, 346-1

Academic program, 235-110.25

Access, 321C-2, 708-890

Access aisle, 291-51

Accession, 490:9-102

Accident, 291C-221.5

Accidental death, 88-21

Accident and health insurance, 431:5-307

Accident and health or sickness insurance, 431:1-205

Account, 256-1, 256B-1, 490:9-102, 556A-2, 576D-15

Account debtor, 490:9-102

Accounting, 490:9-102

Accounting period, 557A-102

Account owner, 256-1, 256B-1

Accreditation Commission for Midwifery Education, 457J-2

Accredited, 305J-2

Accredited and approved DNA laboratory, 844G-1

Accredited educational institution, 451J-1, 453D-1

Accredited private special education school or program, 302A-443.5

Accreted lands, 171-1

Accumulation or payment of money, 488-1

Acknowledged, 551E-15

Acknowledgment, 456-1.6

Acquiring person, 414E-1

Acquisition, 196-11, 323D-71

Acting in concert, 489D-4

Acting within the scope of the employee's office or employment, 662-1
Action, 490:1-201, 554D-103, 672E-1
Active candidate status, 451K-1
Active course of treatment, 431:26-101
Active duty, 311D-1
Active member, 88-21
Activities of daily living, 346C-1, 349-16, 431:10H-201
Activity desk, 468M-1
Activity or use limitations, 508C-2
Activity provider, 468M-1
Actual address, 801G-1
Actual cost, 235-12.5
Actual gender identity, 431:10A-118.3, 432:1-607.3, 432D-26.3
Actuarial cost, 88-311
Actuarial standards board, 431:10D-402
Actuary, 431:9C-101
Acute condition, 431:10H-201
Address, 329-1
Address confidentiality program, 801G-1
Adequate supply, 329-121
Adequate supply for a qualifying out-of-state patient, 329-121
Adjudication, 587A-4
Adjusted capitalized cost, 481L-1
Adjusted for inflation, 675-2
Adjustment, 89C-1.5
Administer, 356D-41
Administrative appeals officer, 346-59.7
Administrative costs, 155D-1
Administrative data, 323D-18.5
Administrative fee schedules, 184-3.2
Administrative investigation, 321-29
Administrative monitoring, 571-2
Administrative revocation, 291E-1
Administrator, 127A-2, 431:9J-101, 481X-2, 523A-2, 801K-1
Adult, 321-15.2, 502, 327L-1, 353B-1, 551G-2
Adult abuse perpetrator check, 346-152.5, 154
Adult day care, 349-16, 431:10H-201
Adult death review information, 321-502
Adult entertainment, 390-1
Adult entertainment product, 489X-1
Advanced grid modernization technology, 269-141
Advanced practice registered nurse, 329-121, 334-122, 461-1
Advanced practice registered nurse student, 235-110.25
Advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority, 329-1
Advance health-care directive, 286-109.4, 303, 327-21, 327E-2
Advance mental health care directive, 327G-2
Advance payment credit, 88-126.5
Adverse action, 432E-1
Adverse claim, 490:8-102
Adverse determination, 432E-1
Adverse reproductive outcome, 321-421, 324-41
Adverse result, 806D-1
Advertise, 451J-1, 453J-1, 460J-27.5
Advertisement, 11-302, 431:30-102, 431C-2, 454F-1, 481M-1
Advertising, 486B-1
Advisor, 554D-808

Aerial device, 132D-2
Aerial luminary, 132-19
Aerobic treatment unit system, 342D-72
Affected small business, 201M-1
Affiliate, 414D-14, 431:3A-102, 675-2
Affiliated, 302D-8, 487J-1
Affiliated companies or persons, 231-3.1
Affiliated entity, 431:19-101, 454M-1, 514E-10.2
Affiliate of a developer, 514B-3
Affiliate of the friends of the library of Hawaii, 312-3.8
Affordable Care Act, 431:26-101
Affordable housing, 46-15.25, 201H-57
Affordable housing obligation, 46-15.1
After-care, 323G-1
Aftermarket motorcycle frame, 286-2
Age appropriate, 321-11.1
Agency, 36-42, 46-19.4, 78-27, 90-1, 103F-102, 127A-2, 196-1.5, 11, 201B-1, 201M-1, 269E-2, 508C-2, 801G-1
Agency contract, 481Z-2
Agency having jurisdiction, 846E-1
Agent, 327-2, 327E-2, 327G-2, 328-1, 485A-102, 551E-1, 556A-2, 572B-1
Age verification records of sexually exploited individuals, 712-1210
Age verification records of sexual performers, 712-1210
Aggravated circumstances, 587A-4
Aggravating character, 396-3
Aggregate bulk freight, 150A-2
Aggrieved party, 490:1-201
Aging and disability resource centers, 349-16, 31
Agreement, 200A-2, 489E-2, 490:1-201
Agreement of sale, 478-8
Agribusiness, 205-46.5, 321-10.5
Agricultural activities, 166E-2, 269-1
Agricultural building, 46-88
Agricultural business, 235-110.93
Agricultural commodity, 145-21
Agricultural education programs, 205-4.5
Agricultural-energy enterprise, 205-4.5
Agricultural-energy facility, 205-4.5
Agricultural food, 141-12
Agricultural land, 663-10.99
Agricultural leases, 205-4.6
Agricultural lien, 490:9-102
Agricultural operation, 46-88
Agricultural producer, 155-5.6
Agricultural product or commodity, 708-835.55
Agricultural project, 155-5.6
Agricultural use, 174C-3
Ahupuaa, 226-2
Air bag, 286-86
Air-bag-required motor vehicle, 286-86
Aircraft, 237-24.9, 261E-2
Aircraft service and maintenance, 237-24.9
Aircraft service and maintenance facility, 237-24.9
Airport purpose, 261-7
Airport-related, 171-59
Air transportation, 261E-2

Albizia tree, 708–804
Alcohol, 291E–1
Alcohol concentration, 291E–1
Alcohol enforcement contact, 291E–1
Alien insurer, 431:4F–101
Allocable share, 675–2
All-terrain vehicle, 286–12
Alter, 456–1.6
Alternate payee, 88–93.5
Alternating current Level 2 charging station, 269–72
Alternative base period, 383–1
Alternative care provider, 431:10C–103
Alternative enrollment, 305J–2
Alternative fuel, 103D–412, 243–1
Alternative investment, 88–103.5
Alternative investment vehicle, 88–103.5
Amateur mixed martial arts contest, 440E–1
Amateur mixed martial arts contestant, 440E–1
Ambulatory review, 432E–1
AMC national registry, 466L–2
American Midwifery Certification Board, 457J–2
American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, 340E–31, 342D–80
Amusement, 237–4
Amusement ride, 397–3
Anatomical gift, 327–2
Ancillary agreement, 269–161
Ancillary charges, 481B–5.5
Ancillary services, 269–141
Anesthetist, 431:10C–103
Animal, 711–1109.8
Animal test, 321–30.4
Annualized money transmissions, 489D–12
Annually, 431:3A–202
Annual percentage rate, 480J–1
Annual required contribution, 37–62
Annuity, 431:10D–622
Annuity issuer, 676–1
Antenna, 206N–2
Anti-anxiety medication, 346–59.9
Antidepressant medication, 346–59.9
Antipsychotic medication, 346–59.9
Antique, 482D–9
Any amounts pledged, charged, or encumbered for the payment of bonds or interest thereon, 36–29.5
Apartment, 502C–1
Apartment lease, 501–20
Apparent owner, 523A–2
Appeal, 432E–1
Applicable codes, 206N–2
Applicable generation-skipping transfer tax rate, 236E–2
Applicable percentage, 560:2–209
Applicant, 78–2.7, 206N–2, 269–72, 321–15.2, 328G–1, 431:10H–104, 454F–1, 454M–1, 474–1, 482–1, 489D–4, 801G–1, 806D–1
Applicant governing board, 302D–1
Applicant with a disability, 286–110
Application, 206N–2, 576B–701
Application approval, 179D–3

Application assistant, 801G-1
Application for a business or development-related permit, license, or approval, 91-13.5
Applied behavior analysis, 431:10A-133, 432:1-614, 465D-2
Appointed actuary, 431:5-307
Appointed representative, 432E-1
Appointing authority, 76-11
Appointment of agent, 425R-1
Appraisal management company, 466L-2
Appraisal management services, 466L-2
Appraisal review, 466L-2
Appraisal Subcommittee, 466L-2
Appraiser panel, 466L-2
Apprenticeship committee, 372-2
Appropriate authority, 89C-1.5
Appropriate education agency, 311D-1
Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 490:8-402
Appropriate person, 490:8-107
Appropriation, 304A-2671
Approved budget and credit counselor, 667-1
Approved by the members, 414D-14
Approved continuing education course, 431:8-102, 431:9A-102
Approved continuing education course provider, 431:10D-622
Approved course of study, 304A-3301
Approved course provider, 431:8-102, 431:9A-102
Approved educational institution, 304A-3301
Approved housing counselor, 667-1
Approved travel costs, 78-32
Approximate location of subsurface installation, 269E-2
Appurtenance, 46-88
Appurtenances, 205-4.5
Appurtenant works, 39A-341
Aquacultural activities, 166E-2
Aquacultural equipment, supplies, or products, 708-800
Aquacultural operation, 46-88
Aquaculture, 171-59
Aquaculture sustainable project, 219-2
Arbitration agreement, 658J-2
Arbitration organization, 658A-1, 658J-2
Arbitrator, 466K-5, 658A-1, 658J-2
Area, 712-1207
Area agency on aging, 349-16, 31
Armed services of the United States, 245-1
Arranger, 480J-1
Arrest record, 571-88
Articles of incorporation, 414-3, 414D-14
Articles pyrotechnic, 132D-2
Artificial light, 205A-1
Ascendant, 668A-2
Ascertainable standard, 554D-103
As-extracted collateral, 490:9-102
Assembly, 134-1
Assessment, 353G-2, 421J-2
Assessment program, 353G-2
Asset-backed security, 557A-415
Assisted community treatment, 334-122
Assisted living facility, 323D-2

Assisted transportation, 349–16
Assistive device, 481K–1
Assistive device dealer, 481K–1
Assistive device lessor, 481K–1
Association, 421–1, 421J–2, 502C–1, 672E–1
Association documents, 421J–2
Association health plan policy, 431:10A–105.3, 209
Assumed name, 431:9A–102
Athlete, 436H–2
Athlete agent, 481Z–2
Athletic director, 481Z–2
Athletic injury, 436H–2
Athletic trainer, 436H–2
At-risk children, 302L–1
Attached to a regular employer, 383–1
Attack, 128A–2
Attend, 302A–101
Attendance, 302A–101
Attendant care, 349–16
Attending physician, 386–1
Attending provider, 327L–1
Attest, 466–3
Attorney general, 846C–1, 846E–1
Audiovisual recording function, 708–835.4
Auditor, 342G–101
Authenticate, 490:9–102
Authentic on its face, 586–24
Authority, 196–61, 205A–1, 269–161, 302A–1602, 1701
Authorization, 305J–2
Authorized agency, 587A–4
Authorized assessment, 431:16–205
Authorized delegate, 489D–4
Authorized individual, 431:3B–101
Authorized representative, 431:26–101
Authorized shares, 414–3
Authorizer, 302D–1
Authorizing statute, 39–161
Autism, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
Autism service provider, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
Automated claims adjudication system, 431:31–108
Automated external defibrillator program, 663–1.5
Automated recycling kiosk, 486M–1
Automated teller machine, 412:3–501
Automated transaction, 489E–2
Automatic location identification, 138–1
Automatic number identification, 138–1
Automatic renewal, 481–9.5
Automobile club, 291C–165.5
Autoradiograph, 844D–1
Auxiliary services, 304A–2157
Available, 196–2
Available moneys, 37D–1
Available policy limits, 663–10.98
Available recycled water service, 342D–1
Average base pay, 88–21
Average final compensation, 88–81.5

Average final compensation non-base pay ratio, 88–21
Average non-base pay, 88–21
Aviation fuel, 486J–1
Background check, 321–15.2
Bail agent, 431:9N–101
Bailee, 490:7–102
Bait dog, 711–1109.35
Bait vehicle, 803–41
Ballot issue committee, 11–302
Ballot summary, 11–1
Bank, 485A–102, 490:1–201, 490:9–102
Bankruptcy code, 454M–1
Bar, 328J–1
Barber apprentice, 438–1
Barge, 200A–2
Barrel, 243–3.5, 281–31
Base pay, 88–21
Basic exchange service, 269–1
Basic illustration, 431:10D–402
Basic life support, 46–191
Basis for continuation of coverage, 431:10H–205
Basis for conversion of coverage, 431:10H–205
Bathing, 431:10H–201
Beach, 205A–1
Beach lands, 171–151
Beach restoration, 171–151
Beach transit corridor, 115–5
Bearer, 490:1–201
Bearer form, 490:8–102
Beauty apprentice, 439–1
Beauty apprentice permit, 439–1
Beer keg, 445–231, 708–835.8
Behavioral health crisis center, 334–1
Behavioral health treatment, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
Behavioral medicine, 455–1
Behavior Analyst Certification Board, 465D–2
Behavior intervention plan, 302A–1141.4
Being regarded as having such an impairment, 378–1
Beneficial ownership, 414E–1
Beneficial shareholder, 414–341
Beneficiary, 527–2, 554D–103, 557A–102
Beneficiary designation, 526–12
Beneficiary form, 539–1
Beneficiary of a prescription drug benefit plan, 431R–1
Benefit director, 420D–2
Benefit officer, 420D–2
Benefits from governmental programs or civil or military service, 551E–44
Benefit society, 431:3–401
Benefits payable with respect to a member, a former member with vested benefit status, or retirant,
88–93.5
Best evidence, 432E–1
Best interests, 327E–2, 327G–2
Bicycle tour, 46–16.3
Bill of lading, 490:1–201
Biodiesel, 103D–1012
Biofuel, 103D–1012, 269–91, 486J–1

Biofuel processing facility, 205–4.5
Biological parent, 587A–4
Biosecurity, 155–1
Biotechnology, 235–1
Birth defect, 321–421, 324–41
Birthing facility, 321–296
Birth parent, 587A–4
Blind, 801K–1
Blinded, 801K–1
Blind trust, 78–65, 84–14.5
Board, 302L–1, 614–1, 663–51
Board certified, 451K–1
Board of directors, 414D–14, 421J–2, 431K–1, 514B–3
Board of regents, 304A–2671
Board packet, 92–7.5
Body part, 327–2
Bona fide agricultural activity, 205–2, 4.5
Bona fide prospective purchaser, 128D–1
Bona fide trade association, 431:10A–604, 432:1–104.5, 432D–1.5
Bond, 39C–1, 196–61, 269–161
Bondholder, 269–161
Bonds, 39–161, 201H–1, 356D–1
Borrower, 454F–1, 454M–1, 667–1
Boxing contest, 440–1
Braille, 302A–442.5
Branch, 431:2–401, 490:1–201
Branch captive insurance company, 431:19–101
Branch manager, 454F–1
Branch office, 449–1, 454F–1, 480J–1
Brand, 328–1, 339D–1
Brand family, 486P–1
Brand name, 328–1
Breach, 323B–2
Breach of a material term, 127A–30
Break in service, 87A–35, 36
Breastfeeds, 378–2
Broadband, 206S–1
Broadband access or broadband service, 440J–1
Broadband infrastructure, 440J–1
Broadband-related permits, 27–45, 46–89
Broadband speed threshold, 440J–1
Broker, 431C–2, 490:8–102
Broker-dealer, 417E–1, 485A–102
Buccal swab, 844D–1
Buffer zone, 342H–52
Builder's certificate, 200A–2
Building, 328J–1
Building-applied photovoltaic, 514B–140
Building-integrated photovoltaic, 514B–140
Building lease, 26–6, 107D–1
Bump fire stock, 134–8.5
Burden of establishing, 490:1–201
Business, 328J–1, 425–101, 487J–1, 487N–1, 487R–1
Business associate, 323B–2
Business association, 523A–2
Business day, 11–1, 454M–1, 571–52.2, 576E–16, 709–906

Business days, 290–2
Business entity, 431:6–601, 602, 431:8–102, 431:9A–102
Business location, 28–162, 245–1
Business of life settlements, 431C–2
Business presence in the State, 443B–3.5
Butterfly knife, 134–53
Buyer, 200A–2
Buyer in ordinary course of business, 200A–2, 490:1–201
Buyer's guide, 431:10D–601
Bylaws, 353B–1, 414D–14, 431:30–102, 582D–1
By operation of law, 200A–20
Call, 138–1
Call center, 209E–2, 237–29.8
Called assessment, 431:16–205
Campaign funds, 11–302
Cancel, 200A–2
Candidate, 11–302
Candidate committee, 11–302
Candidate for accreditation, 305J–2
Candidate species, 195D–2
Cane haul road, 264–1.5
Cannabinoids, 328G–1
Cannabis, 328G–1, 329–121
Capable, 327L–1
Capacity, 327E–2, 327G–2
Capital access loan, 211D–1
Capital advancement contract, 200–19, 266–19.5
Capital cost, 46–16.8, 264–121
Capital expenditure, 514B–148
Capitalized cost reduction, 481L–1
Capitated basis, 432G–1
Captive insurer, 431:19–101
Carbon credit, 225P–6
Carbon offset, 225P–6
Carbon registry, 225P–6
Cardholder, 487D–1
Cardholder information, 487D–1
Care, 846–2.7
Care coordination, 349–16
Career and technical education program, 302A–101
Caregiver, 8–17, 28–94, 302A–481, 323G–1, 346–222, 461–1, 465D–7, 577–28, 587A–4
Caregiver neglect, 346–222
Caregiver of a qualifying out-of-state patient, 329–121
Care recipient, 349–16
Carrier, 87A–1, 237–18, 431:26–101, 432G–1, 490:7–102
Carries, 556A–2
Car-sharing organization, 251–1
Cartridge, 134–81
Case control study, 432E–1
Case management, 349–16, 432E–1
Case management services, 321–431
Case plan, 346–392, 571–2, 587A–4
Case review forum, 624–25.5
Case series, 432E–1
Cash, 431:6–101, 431:10C–602
Cash-based business, 231–93

Cash equivalents, 431:6–101
Cash flow plan, 514B–148
Cash price, 481M–1
Cash proceeds, 490:9–102
Cast, 15–13.5
Casual basis, 387–1
Casual hire position, 37–62
Catalogue of electronic communications, 556A–2
Catastrophic event or traumatic emergency, 321–23
Causes to be shipped, 245–1
Cave, 6D–1
Cave life, 6D–1
Cave resource, 6D–1
CBRNE event, 321–441
Cement bulk freight, 150A–2
Cemetery, 531B–2
Center-based, 302L–1
Centers for medicaid and medicare services, 304A–1701
Central authority, 576B–701
Central fill pharmacy, 329–1
Central repository, 329–1
Certificate, 261E–2, 431:10H–104, 431C–2
Certificated security, 490:8–102
Certificate of approval, 321–481
Certificate of approval to impound, 179D–3
Certificate of limited partnership, 425E–102
Certificate of medical necessity, 328–1
Certificate of origin, 200A–2
Certificate of participation, 37D–1
Certificate of registration, 328G–1
Certificate of title, 200A–2, 490:9–102
Certification, 432E–1
Certified athlete agent, 481Z–2
Certified automated system, 255D–2
Certified caregiver, 321–11.2
Certified copy, 571–21
Certified fee time share interest certificate of title, 501–20
Certified historic structure, 235–110.97
Certified midwife, 457J–2
Certified nurse aide, 457A–1.5
Certified or licensed private residential facility, 302A–443.5
Certified professional midwife, 457J–2
Certified safety professional, 396–3
Certified service provider, 255D–2
Certified substance abuse counselor, 291E–1
Certifying agency, 147–122
Cesspool, 342D–72
C.F.R., 454F–1, 454M–1
Change in fund basis, 431:5–307
Change of status, 431:9–203, 431:9A–107
Characteristic, 482P–1
Charge, 520A–2
Charged person, 325–16.5
Charges for mobile telecommunications services, 239–22
Charitable asset, 28–5.2
Charitable purpose, 517E–2

Charitable, religious, or nonprofit organization, 328C-1
Charitable trust, 554D-103
Charter, 302D-1
Charter application, 302D-1
Charter contract, 302D-1
Charter school, 302D-1
Charter tour, 468L-1
Charter tour operator, 468L-1
Chattel paper, 490:9-102
Check, 480F-1
Check casher, 480F-1
Chemical restraint, 302A-1141.4
Cherry coffee, 708-871.5
Chief election official, 14D-1
Chief executive, 14D-1, 76-11
Chief of police, 135-1, 846E-1
Child, 291C-121.5, 321-342, 350-1, 378-71, 571-11, 576B-102, 583A-102, 587A-4
Child abuse record check, 346-151
Child care subsidy, 346-151
Child-custody determination, 583A-102
Child-custody proceeding, 583A-102
Child death review information, 321-342
Childlike sex doll, 712-1216.5
Child or children, 88-21
Child pornography, 707-750, 751, 752
Child-related dispute, 658J-2
Children of military families, 311D-1
Children's health program, 328L-1
Children's meal, 321-30.3
Child sex abuse, 588-2
Child support order, 576B-102
Chore, 349-16
Chronically homeless individual, 346-378
Chronically ill, 431C-2
Chronically ill individual, 431:10H-234.5
Chronological system, 514B-95
Cigar, 184-4.5
Cigarette, 132C-2, 184-4.5, 486P-1, 675-2
Cigarette package, 245-1
Cigarette vending machine, 328J-16
Circuit, 612-3
Civil action, 607-25
Civil legal services, 607-5.7
Civil service, 76-11
Civil service employees, 76-11
Civil union, 572B-1
Claim, 46-171, 414-386, 414D-246, 431:10H-222, 431:13-108, 554G-2, 661-21, 672E-1
Claimant, 346-37, 481B-21, 672E-1
Class, 76-11, 414D-14, 431:9A-102
Class A credited service, 88-311
Class B credited service, 88-311
Class C credited service, 88-311
Class H credited service, 88-311
Class 1 company, 431:19-101
Class 2 company, 431:19-101
Class 3 company, 431:19-101

Class 4 company, 431:19–101
Class 5 company, 431:19–101
Classes of retail trade, 486J–1
Classification system, 76–11
Classroom instruction, 463–10.5
Clean and sober home, 321–191
Clean claim, 431:13–108
Clean energy investments, 196–61
Clean energy technology, 196–61, 269–121
Clean record, 846E–1
Clear and conspicuous, 431:3A–102, 481L–1
Clear and convincing evidence, 587A–4
Clearing corporation, 490:8–102
Clearly and conspicuously, 481–9.5
Clearly identified, 11–302
Clerical or support duties, 454F–1
Client, 321–481, 457J–2
Client company, 373L–1
Clinical review criteria, 432E–1
Clinical supervision, 451J–1, 453D–1
Closing hour of voting, 11–1
Clothesline, 196–8.5
Club card, 487D–1
Club card issuer, 487D–1
Coach, 349–16
Coal bulk freight, 150A–2
Coastal hazards, 205A–1
Coastal lands, 171–151
Codes and standards, 107–21
Coerce, 663J–2
Coercive control, 586–1
Cognitive impairment, 431:10H–201
Cohort study, 432E–1
Collaborative law communication, 658G–2
Collaborative law participation agreement, 658G–2
Collaborative law process, 658G–2
Collaborative lawyer, 658G–2
Collaborative matter, 658G–2
Collateral, 490:9–102, 668A–2
Collateral charges, 481K–1
Colleague, 134–61
Collect, 431:3A–102
Collector, 286–26.5
College account, 256–1
Collision insurance, 437D–5.5
Collocate, 206N–2
Combined DNA Index System, 844G–1
Commencement, 583A–102
Commercial, 235–17
Commercial activity, 188–40.6, 200–4
Commercial driver's license downgrade, 286–231
Commercial driver's license information system driver record, 286–231
Commercial entry, 6D–1
Commercial mobile radio service, 138–1
Commercial mobile radio service connection, 138–1
Commercial passenger vessel, 342D–101, 342G–101

Commercial registered agent, 425R-1
Commercial sex act, 286-240
Commercial sexual act, 468L-7.5
Commercial tort claim, 490:9-102
Commingled goods, 490:9-336
Commission, 225P-2, 302D-1
Commissioned volunteer enforcement officer, 291-53.3
Commissioner, 11-302, 353B-1, 431:30-102, 431S-1, 432G-1
Commissioning, 196-11
Commodity, 127A-30
Commodity account, 490:9-102
Commodity contract, 490:9-102
Commodity customer, 490:9-102
Commodity intermediary, 490:9-102
Common area, 281-78, 356D-6.5, 421J-2, 502C-1, 508D-1, 672E-1
Common diagnostic procedures, 455-1
Common elements, 502C-1, 514B-3
Common expenses, 514B-3
Common interest, 514B-3
Common interest community, 508C-2
Common ownership, 437-2
Common profits, 514B-3
Common trust funds, 431:6-322
Communicable disease, 325-8
Communicate, 490:8-102, 490:9-102
Communication, 480J-10
Communication common carrier, 803-41
Communication or attempt to communicate, 481Z-11
Communications service, 138-1, 206N-2
Communications service connection, 138-1
Communications service provider, 138-1, 206N-2
Communication technology, 456-23
Community-based long-term support programs, 353H-2
Community-based programs, 353H-2
Community-based renewable energy tariff, 269-27.4
Community care foster family home, 321-481
Community facilities, 201H-1, 356D-1
Community foundation, 517E-2
Community paramedicine program, 46-191, 321-224.4
Community standards, 707-750, 751, 752
Compact administrator, 353B-1, 582D-1
Compacting state, 353B-1, 431:30-102, 582D-1
Compact officer, 846C-1
Companionship services for the aged or infirm, 387-1
Company, 431:3A-102, 431:5-307
Company retail station, 486H-1
Comparison period, 88-21
Comparison period average base pay, 88-21
Comparison period average non-base pay, 88-21
Comparison period non-base pay ratio, 88-21
Compelling family reason, 383-7.6
Compensation, 88-21.5, 188-40.6, 196-81, 200-4, 440-27
Competence, 461J-1
Competency, 457-2
Competent adult, 327G-2
Competent and reliable evidence, 480E-10

Complaint, 431:2D-102, 432E-1
Completion, 421J-10.5, 444-2.5, 514B-146
Completion of construction, 514B-3
Completion of the contract, 11-355
Complex, 302A-101, 356D-1, 91
Complex area, 302A-101
Complex area superintendent, 302A-101
Compliance with an order of support, 576D-1, 576E-1
Composting toilet, 27-21.6
Comprehensive agreement, 279D-2
Comprehensive home and community-based services, 346D-1
Comprehensive market conduct examination, 431:2D-102
Comprehensive state trauma system, 321-22.5
Compulsion, 321-511
Computer, 328-1, 708-890
Computer data, 235-1
Computer equipment, 708-890
Computer network, 708-890
Computer program, 235-1, 489E-2, 708-890
Computer science, 302A-101
Computer science content, 302A-101
Computer science courses, 302A-101
Computer services, 708-890
Computer software, 235-1
Computer system, 708-890
Concurrent review, 432E-1
Concurrent trial, 291D-2
Condominium, 502C-1, 514B-3
Condominium hotel, 281-1, 486K-1
Condominium hotel operator, 281-1
Condominium maps, 514B-3
Condominium project, 508D-1
Confidential information, 431:5-307
Confidential personal information, 708-800
Confidential witness statement, 368-4
Conflicting interest, 414-261
Conflict of interest, 349-21, 514B-125
Conflict of interest transaction, 414D-150
Conibear trap, 711-1109.37
Conservation purpose, 501-232, 502-112
Conservator, 551G-2, 554B-1, 554D-103, 556A-2, 560:5-102
Consideration, 480E-2
Consignee, 490:7-102, 490:9-102
Consignment, 490:9-102
Consignor, 490:7-102, 490:9-102
Conspicuous, 414-3, 490:1-201
Conspicuous sign, 481B-5.5
Constituent limited partnership, 425E-1101
Constituent organization, 425E-1101
Construction, 304A-2671, 342F-4.5
Construction area, 291C-104
Construction context, 6D-1
Construction cost, 302A-1602
Construction cost component impact fee, 302A-1602
Construction defect, 672E-1
Construction of an aircraft service and maintenance facility, 237-24.9

Construction professional, 431:1-217
Consulting provider, 327L-1
Consumer, 245-1, 321-542, 342G-101, 431:3A-102, 431:3B-101, 480J-1, 481K-1, 481P-1, 481R-1, 481X-2, 490:1-201
Consumer and proprietary data, 437-52
Consumer credit, 466L-2
Consumer credit reporting agency, 489P-2
Consumer debtor, 490:9-102
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 454F-1, 454M-1
Consumer fireworks, 132D-2
Consumer goods, 200A-2, 490:9-102
Consumer-goods transaction, 490:9-102
Consumer obligor, 490:9-102
Consumer price index, 342B-29
Consumer product, 237-9
Consumer reporting agency, 431:3A-102, 487J-6
Consumer testing, 132C-8
Consumer transaction, 490:9-102
Consummation, 481M-1
Contact hour, 457-2
Contact information, 323G-1
Contamination, 801K-1
Contemptuous conduct, 396-11.5
Content, 487G-2
Content of an electronic communication, 556A-2
Contest, 431:13-108
Contiguous, 346F-3
Continence, 431:10H-201
Continuation statement, 490:9-102
Continuing care retirement community, 346F-3
Continuing competence, 461J-1
Continuing competency, 457-2
Continuing education, 465-1
Continuing education courses, 451J-1, 455-1, 461-1, 467E-1, 471-1
Continuing education credit, 431:10D-622
Continuous alcohol monitoring device, 291E-1
Continuous carriage, 261E-2
Continuous service, 481-9.5
Contraceptive services, 431:10A-116.7
Contraceptive supplies, 431:10A-116.6, 116.7, 432:1-604.5, 461-1
Contract, 103B-1, 103F-102, 104-2, 201H-1, 356D-1, 431:10D-653, 489E-2, 490:1-201
Contract amendment, 103F-102
Contract amount, 663-10.98
Contract carrier, 237-18
Contract holder, 481X-2
Contractor, 103B-1, 104-1, 323F-5.5, 329D-1, 672E-1
Contract owner, 431:10D-601
Contract premium, 431:10D-402
Contractual liability insurance policy, 481X-2
Contribution, 11-302, 87A-1, 425E-102
Control, 261E-2, 431:3A-102, 449-1, 454F-1, 454M-1, 480-7, 480J-1, 489D-4, 514E-10.2
Controlled business, 431:9A-112.5
Controlled group, 200-10
Controlled premises, 329-52
Controlled unaffiliated business, 431:19-101
Controlling person, 449-1, 466L-2

Control person, 454F-1, 480J-1
Control share acquisition, 414E-1
Controversy, 46-171, 661-21
Convention, 576B-102
Conventional gasoline, 486H-1
Conventional vehicle, 196-2
Convention center, 201B-1
Convention support order, 576B-701
Conversion, 432C-1, 514B-3
Conversion charter school, 302D-1
Conversion therapy, 453J-1
Converted, 514B-3
Converted policy, 431:10H-205
Convicted one or more times for offenses of habitually operating a vehicle under the influence, 291E-61.5
Convicted person, 325-16.5
Convicted three or more times for offenses of operating a vehicle under the influence, 291E-61.5
Convicted two or more times, 708-823.5
Conviction, 378-2.5, 844D-1, 846E-1, 3
Conviction for a relevant crime, 321-15.2, 346-97
Cooperate, 431:15-106
Cooperative housing corporation, 508D-1
Coordinated activity, 11-363
Coordinated services, 571-2
Coordinator, 128B-1
Copayment, 432G-1
Copper, 445-231
Corporate governance annual disclosure, 431:3G-102
Corporation, 414-3, 241, 341, 414D-14, 159
Corpus allocation, 342D-80
Cosmetic, 321-30.4
Cost-effective, 196-61
Cost effective, 269-91, 432E-1.4
Cost of construction, 304A-2671
Cost of maintenance, 304A-2671
Cost per student, 302A-1602
Cost-share, 431:10A-126, 432:1-616
Cost-sharing, 431:10A-126, 432:1-616
Costs of medical assistance, 346-37
Council, 127A-2, 341-2, 343-2
Counseling, 327L-1
Counterfeit mark, 708-875
Counterfeit stamp, 245-9
Counterfeit supplemental restraint system component, 286-86
Counterparty, 431:19-203
County, 46-191, 87A-1, 127A-2, 128A-2, 302A-1602
County emergency management agency, 127A-2
County inspector, 710-1063
County system, 46-191
Course of conduct, 378-71
Course of dealing, 490:1-303
Course of performance, 490:1-303
Court, 346-392, 554D-103, 556A-2, 560:5-102, 582D-1, 583A-102, 658A-1
Court-appointed special advocate, 587A-4
Court having jurisdiction, 806-85
Covered activity, 145-31

Covered animal species part or product, 183D-66
Covered benefit, 431:26-101
Covered benefits, 432E-1
Covered electronic device, 339D-1
Covered employee, 373L-1
Covered entity, 321C-2, 323B-2, 339D-1, 431S-1, 487J-6
Covered farm, 145-31
Covered information, 302A-499
Covered offender, 846E-1
Covered offense, 846E-1
Covered person, 431:26-101, 431S-1
Covered produce, 145-31
Covered television, 339D-1
Covered transaction, 466L-2
Covered voter, 15D-2
Craft item, 486-1
Creative industries, 201-111
Credited service, 87A-1
Credit hour, 431:8-102, 431:9A-102, 451J-1, 461-1, 465-1, 467E-1, 471-1
Creditor, 466L-2, 490:1-201, 554G-2
Credit report, 489P-2
Crematory, 531B-2
Crime, 351-2
Crime against minors, 846E-1
Criminal history record, 846C-1
Criminal history record check, 323F-5.5, 587A-4, 846-1
Criminal history record name inquiry, 321-15.2, 346-97, 846-1
Criminal history record repository, 846C-1
Criminal justice, 846C-1
Criminal justice agency, 846C-1
Criminal justice services, 846C-1
Criminal process, 806D-1
Criterion offense, 846C-1
Critical access hospital, 346-1, 346D-1
Critical infrastructure, 127A-2, 708-890
Cultural, 132D-2
Currently payable scale, 431:10D-402
Current value of the written lease, 481K-3
Curricular materials, 302A-101
CUSIP identification numbers, 39A-257, 287, 317, 347, 304A-2671
Custodian, 556A-2
Customer, 239-22, 431:3A-102, 431:31-101
Customer relationship, 431:3A-102
Customer service and support, 237-29.8
Customized patient medication package, 328-16.2
Cyber resiliency, 128B-1
Cybersecurity event, 431:3B-101
Dam, 39A-341
Damage, 269E-2, 708-890, 892, 892.5
Damages, 378-93, 104
Damage waiver, 437D-3
Danger of physical harm to others, 353-13.6
Danger of physical harm to self, 353-13.6
Dangerous disease, 325-20
Dangerous weapon, 302A-1134.6
Dangerous wheels, 291C-1

Data, 27–41.1, 103F–102, 708–890
Data management system, 437–52
Data set, 27–41.1
Date and time of deregistration, 501–20
Date of entry into foster care, 587A–4
Dating relationship, 586–1
Day, 76–11, 89–2
Day care center for elder disabled and aged persons, 321–492
dBA, 342F–1
dBC, 342F–1
DC fast charging system, 269–72
Dead human body, 327–38
Dealer, 200A–2, 342G–101
Dealer retail station, 486H–1
Death master file, 431:10D–653
Death master file match, 431:10D–653
Debilitating medical condition, 329–121
Debit card, 231–9.4
Debt, 554G–2
Debt collector, 487J–6
Debtor, 200A–2, 490:9–102, 507D–2
Debtor in bankruptcy, 425–101, 425E–102
Decarboxylated, 328G–1
Deceased beneficiary, 560:2–706
Deceased devisee, 560:2–603
Deceased individual, 482P–1
Deceased personality, 482P–1
Deceased person's next of kin, 622–57
Decedent, 327–2
Deception, 708–8303
Deceptive identification document, 710–1017.5
Decibel, 342F–1
Declaration, 327–21, 421J–2, 502C–1, 508D–1, 514B–3
Declaration of reciprocal beneficiary relationship, 572C–3
Declares, 187A–5.5
Decorative pole, 206N–2
Default, 480J–1, 587A–4
Default beverage, 321–30.3
Defendant, 490:1–201
Defense attorney, 806D–1
Deferred maintenance costs, 37–68
Deferred prosecution agreement, 342H–38
Degree, 305J–2
De-identified protected health information, 323B–2
Delegates, 414D–14
Delinquent receivables, 40–82
Deliver, 414–3, 414D–14
Delivery, 490:1–201
Delivery documents, 245–62
Delivery order, 490:7–102
Delivery sale, 245–17
Delivery service, 245–62
Delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol, 328G–1
Demand draft, 490:3–104
Demand water heater, 196–6.5
Dementia, 349–31

De minimis structure position discrepancy, 669–11
Demolition, 269E–2
Demonstrator, 481K–1
Denied, 431:10H–222
Dense breast tissue, 321–46
Dental care services, 432G–1
Dental insurance plan, 432G–1
Dental insurer, 432G–1
Dental service corporation, 432G–1
Deny, 431:13–108
Department, 76–11, 104–1, 205A–41, 302D–35, 321–531, 329D–1, 346–392, 373L–1, 465D–2
Department school, 302A–101, 302D–1
Dependent, 15D–2, 78–1, 676–1
Dependent-beneficiary, 87A–1
Dependent elder, 28–94
Deploying parent, 571–91
Deployment, 311D–1, 571–91
Deposit account, 490:9–102
Deposit beverage, 342G–1, 101
Deposit beverage container, 342G–101
Deposit beverage distributor, 342G–101
Deposit glass beverage container, 342G–81
Depository institution, 485A–102
Deposit-type contract, 431:5–307
Depreciation, 557A–503
Deputy compact administrator, 582D–1
Deregistered land, 501–20
Derivative, 557A–414
Derivative proceeding, 414–171
Derivative transaction, 412:5–302, 412:6–303, 412:9–404
Descendant, 668A–2
Desert, 711–1109.7
Designated beneficiary, 256–1, 256B–1, 527–2
Designated delivery service, 231–8
Designated judge, 803–41, 46
Designated member of the health care team, 329–1
Designated mental health program, 334–122
Designated organization, 302C–1
Designated recipient, 556A–2
Design-build, 103D–104
Designee, 321–481
Design enrollment, 302A–1602
Design professional, 663–10.98, 672B–1
Determinable elements, 431:10D–601
Determination of value, 668A–2
Detoxification treatment, 329–1
Develop, 201H–32, 201
Developer, 302A–1602, 454M–1, 514B–3
Development, 46–88, 171–155, 174C–51.5, 201H–32, 201, 264–121
Development agreement, 107D–1
Developmental disabilities apartment complex, 321–15.9
Developmental disabilities domiciliary home, 321–15.9
Developmental disability, 321–502, 349–31
Development plans, 225M–2
Development rights, 46–162, 514B–3
Device, 711–1109.35

Devisee, 539-1
Diagnosis of autism, 431:10A-133, 432:1-614
Dial tone, 269-1
Dietetic practice, 448B-1
Difficult hookup, 290-11
Digital asset, 556A-2
Digital equity, 206S-1
Digital media, 235-17
Dilution, 482-1
Direct access, 846C-1
Direct cost, 304A-506
Direct current fast charging system, 269-72
Direct investment, 206M-1
Direct labor, 103D-1001
Directly affect, 514B-140
Directly illuminate, 205A-1
Director, 76-11, 104-1, 127A-2, 256B-1, 291E-1, 414-241, 414D-14, 159, 431K-1, 465D-2
Director of homeland security, 128A-2
Director's conflicting interest transaction, 414-261
Direct patient access employee, 321-15.2
Direct payments, 195D-2
Direct request, 576B-701
Direct-response solicitation, 431:10D-501, 502
Direct seller, 237-9
Direct solicitation, 431:10D-602
Direct support worker, 465D-7
Disability, 612-3
Disability and communication access board, 291-51
Disability parking permit, 291-51
Disabled, 514B-142
Disabled and aged persons, 321-492
Disabled paid parking exemption permit, 291-51
Disaster, 127A-2, 663-10.7
Disaster condition, 321-23.3, 455-1
Disaster relief, 127A-2
Discharge, 323G-1, 342D-101
Discharge planning, 432E-1
Disciplinary action, 386-1
Disciplined current scale, 431:10D-402
Disclaimant, 526-2
Disclaimed interest, 526-2
Disclaimer, 526-2
Disclose, 432E-1
Disclosed item, 231-36.5
Disclosure date, 11-341
Disclosure document, 431:10D-601
Discontinuance, 432G-1
Discounted present value, 676-1
Discretionary consent, 343-5.5
Discretionary funds, 328L-3
Disease management services, 209E-2
Disinterested director, 414-241
Disinterested witness, 327-2
Dispensary, 329D-1
Dispense, 329D-1
Dispensing, 329D-1

Display, 132D-2
Display fireworks, 132D-2
Disposal, 487R-1
Dispose, 134-7.3
Disposition, 94-1.1
Disputed road, 264-2.1
Dispute resolution, 667-1
Disqualified person, 415A-10
Disqualifying information, 321-15.2
Dissenter, 414-341
Distant site, 346-59.1, 431:10A-116.3, 432D-23.5, 453-1.3, 2, 457-2, 466J-6, 671-7
Distressed property, 480E-2
Distressed property consultant, 480E-2
Distressed property consultant contract, 480E-2
Distressed property conveyance, 480E-2
Distressed property conveyance contract, 480E-2
Distressed property lease, 480E-2
Distressed property owner, 480E-2
Distressed property purchaser, 480E-2
Distribute, 245-1, 328J-17
Distributed energy resources, 196-2
Distribute or sell, 149A-2
Distribution, 134-22, 329-121, 414-3, 414D-14, 425-101, 425E-102
Distributor, 196-2, 486J-1
District, 11-1, 302A-101
Divestiture, 394B-2
Division, 323F-1, 489D-4
Division of financial institutions, 454M-1
DNA, 844D-1, 844G-1
DNA analysis, 844G-1
DNA or forensic identification markers, 844D-1
Document, 377-9, 456-1.6, 490:9-102, 502-121
Documented vessel, 200A-2
Document of gift, 327-2
Document of title, 490:1-201
Dogfight, 711-1109.3, 1109.35
Domain name, 481B-21
Domestic abuse, 431:10-217.5, 432:1-101.6, 432:2-103.5, 432D-27
Domestic corporation, 414-3, 414D-14
Domestic entity, 425R-1
Domestic insurance holding company system, 431:11-102
Domestic insurer, 431:3-401
Domestic or sexual violence, 378-71
Domestic relations order, 88-93.5
Domestic service, 387-1
Domestic violence, 321-471
Domestic violence fatality review information, 321-471
Domestic violence fatality review team, 321-471
Domicile, 523A-2
Donor, 145D-2, 327-2, 346-361
Donor registry, 327-2
Downtime, 328-1
Dressing, 431:10H-201
Driver's license, 327-2
Driving a commercial motor vehicle while under the influence of an intoxicant, 286-231
Drug, 291E-1

Drug enforcement contact, 291E-1
Drug formulary, 431:10A-140
Drug or alcohol dependent, 353G-2
Drug or alcohol overdose, 329-43.6
Drug sample, 328-1
Drug test, 353G-2
Dry weight basis, 328G-1
Dual line water supply system, 174C-51.5
Due diligence, 490:1-202
Durable, 551E-1
Durable medical equipment, 321-542
Durable medical equipment supplier, 321-542
Duty of support, 576B-102
Dwelling, 46-88, 201H-1, 342F-4.5, 454F-1, 454M-1, 466L-2, 672E-1
Dwelling unit, 6E-42.2, 201H-1, 302A-1602, 356D-1
Early learning, 302L-1
Early learning system, 302L-1
Early termination cost, 481K-1
Early termination savings, 481K-1
Earmarked funds, 11-302
Eating, 431:10H-201
Economic development project, 206M-1
Economic unit, 190D-3
Edible cannabis products, 329D-10
Educational institution, 481Z-2, 487G-2
Educationally disadvantaged students, 302D-34
Educational program or activity that receives state financial assistance, 368D-1
Educational purposes, 6D-1
Education and training services, 209E-2
Education records, 311D-1
Educator, 134-61
Effective, 432E-1.4
Elder, 321-492, 356D-1, 412:3-114.5, 454F-1, 480-13.5, 480J-1, 485A-801
Elderly, 514B-142
Elderly housing project, 201H-1
Elder or elderly household, 356D-1
Elder or elderly housing, 356D-1
Election, 11-302
Electioneering communication, 11-341
Election period, 11-302
Elector slate, 14D-1
Electrical or natural gas facilities, 127A-2
Electric cooperative, 269-31
Electric element, 269-141
Electric foot scooter, 249-1, 286-2, 291C-1
Electric gun, 134-81
Electrician, 448E-9
Electricity, 196-2
Electric personal assistive mobility device, 291C-1
Electric utilities, 269-161
Electric utility company, 269-16.22, 91
Electric utility cooperative association, 421C-1
Electric vehicle, 196-2, 291-71
Electric vehicle charging system, 196-7.5, 291-71
Electronic, 98-2, 200A-2, 329D-19, 456-1.6, 487G-2, 489E-2, 502-121, 551E-1, 556A-2, 708-872,
710-1000

Electronic agent, 489E-2
Electronic certificate of title, 200A-2
Electronic chattel paper, 490:9-102
Electronic communication, 378-71, 571-2, 711-1111
Electronic communication service, 556A-2, 711-1111, 803-41
Electronic communication service provider, 711-1111
Electronic communication system, 711-1111
Electronic device manufacturer, 339D-1
Electronic document, 502-121
Electronic instrument, 489D-4
Electronic mail, 507-61
Electronic medium, 350-1
Electronic prescription, 328-1, 329-1
Electronic prescription application, 329-1
Electronic record, 489E-2
Electronic signature, 329-1, 456-1.6, 489E-2, 502-121
Electronic smoking device, 28-162, 184-4.5, 245-17, 304A-122, 321-211, 323F-34, 328J-1, 712-1258
Electronic smoking device retailing, 28-162
Electronic transfer, 388-1
Electronic transmission, 11-1, 15-1, 414-3, 414D-14
Eligible, 844G-1
Eligible bidder, 201H-32
Eligible borrower, 201H-91, 141
Eligible business activity, 209E-2
Eligible customer-generator, 269-101
Eligible developer, 201H-32
Eligible educational institution, 256-1, 257-1
Eligible improvement, 201H-91
Eligible improvement loan, 201H-91
Eligible individual, 256B-1
Eligible loan, 201H-91, 141
Eligible party, 342D-80
Eligible professional degree or training certificate, 235-110.25
Eligible project, 201H-122
Eligible project loan, 201H-91
Eligible student, 235-110.25, 302A-401, 304A-803
Eligible tenant, 201H-122
Emancipated minor, 327E-2, 327G-2
Emergency, 127A-2, 135-1, 179D-3, 183C-4, 269E-2, 551G-11, 663-10.7
Emergency aeromedical services, 321-222
Emergency ambulance personnel, 453-32
Emergency area, 135-1
Emergency contraception, 321-511, 461-1
Emergency hire, 302A-501
Emergency management, 127A-2
Emergency management functions, 127A-2
Emergency medical services, 386-1
Emergency medical services agency, 612-6
Emergency medical services provider, 707-711, 716
Emergency medical technician, 88-21
Emergency or transitional shelter volunteer, 346-370
Emergency period, 127A-2
Emergency period infraction, 291D-2
Emergency position indicating radio beacon, 200-37.5
Emergency responders, 291-17, 291C-137

Emergency response stockpile, 321–441
Emergency services, 432E–1
Emergency services personnel, 78–52, 587D–1
Emergency services provider, 78–52
Emergency shelter, 346–361
Emergency situation, 302A–1141.4, 514B–148
Emergency vehicle, 291C–27
Emergency worker, 707–700
Emolument, 78–65, 84–14.5
Employee, 46–16.2, 76–11, 78–2.7, 87A–1, 88D–1, 88F–1, 328J–1, 378–71, 91, 101, 398A–1, 414–3, 414D–14, 431:2–201.5, 431:31–108, 446E–1, 454F–1, 487G–2
Employee assistance program, 78–52
Employee-beneficiary, 87A–1
Employee benefit plan, 487J–1
Employee benefits, 398A–1
Employee organization, 207–11
Employees, 279D–2, 302D–12
Employer, 46–16.2, 76–11, 328J–1, 371–20, 378–91, 101, 383–62.5, 398A–1, 487G–2
Employer-owned communication device, 378–101
Employment, 383–62.5
Enclosed container, 134–23, 24, 25, 27
Enclosed indoor facility, 328G–1, 329D–1
Enclosed or partially enclosed, 328J–1
Encrypted, 431:3B–101, 487J–2, 487R–1
Encryption, 487N–1
Encumbrance, 490:9–102
Endorsement contract, 481Z–2
Endowment fund, 517E–2
Enduring value, 94–1.1
Energy, 196–2, 486J–1
Energy and environmental design building standards, 46–19.6
Energy-efficiency measure, 196–61
Energy performance contract, 196–11
ENERGY STAR, 196–11
Engaging in business in the State, 237–2.5
Engaging or continuing in the business of furnishing transient accommodations, 237D–4
Engineering study, 291C–107
Enhanced 911 fund, 138–1
Enhanced 911 service costs, 138–1
Enlargement, 179D–3
Enroll, 302A–101
Enrolled, 481Z–2
Enrolled customer, 431:31–101
Enrollee, 431:14G–102, 432E–1, 432G–1
Enrollment, 302A–101
Enrollment agreement, 305J–2
Ensuing twenty-five fiscal year period, 37C–11
Enterprise, 206M–1
Enterprise risk, 431:11–102
Entitlement holder, 490:8–102
Entitlement order, 490:8–102
Entity, 28–162, 36–2.5, 245–1, 281–41, 414–3, 414D–14, 421–1, 425–101, 425E–102, 425R–1, 431:13–108, 482–1, 486P–2, 557A–401
Entry, 323G–1
Environmental covenant, 508C–2
Environmental law, 554D–103

Environmental response project, 508C–2
Ephedrine, 329–1
Epidemic, 325–20
Equine animal, 711–1100, 1109.2
Equipment, 490:9–102
Equipment and services, 11–302
Equity securities, 431:19–101.2
Equivalent generic drug product, 328–91
Erotic or nude massager, 712–1210
Especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel, manifesting exceptional depravity, 706–657
Essential community provider, 431:26–101
Established name, 328–1
Establishment, 281–1
Estate, trust, or other beneficial interest, 551E–41
Esthetician, 439–1
Estimated value of the contract, 103D–709
Estranged, 531B–2
Ethic courses, 467E–1
Ethics courses, 451J–1
Ethics training, 84–42
Evacuation, 127A–2
Event, 431:9–201
Evidence-based practices, 571–2
Evidence based standard, 432E–1
Evidence of coverage, 432G–1
Excavation, 269E–2
Excavator, 269E–2
Exceptional increase, 431:10H–104
Excessive amount, 231–36.8
Excess maximum retirement allowance resulting from significant non-base pay increases, 88–100
Excess rental income, 514B–146
Exchange, 481B–5.5
Exchange traded fund, 431:6–322
Excluded employee, 89C–1.5
Exclusive representative, 76–11
Executive director, 302D–1
Executive officer, 431:11–102, 440–1, 454F–1, 454M–1, 489D–4
Executive order, 846C–1
Exemplary, 302A–703
Exempt commercial purchaser, 431:8–102
Exempt facility, 196–11
Exempt mobile equipment, 196–11
Exempt registered mortgage loan originator, 454F–1
Exempt sponsoring mortgage loan originator company, 454F–1
Existing agricultural use, 174C–3
Existing insurer, 431:10D–502
Existing policy or contract, 431:10D–502
Exotic or nude dancer, 712–1210
Expanded adult residential care home, 321–15.1, 481
Ex parte gun violence protective order, 134–61
Expedited partner therapy, 453–51
Expenditure, 11–302
Expense, 414–241, 414D–159
Expert opinion, 432E–1
Explanation, 490:9–616
Express verifiable authorization, 481P–1

Expunge, 571–88
Expunged, 302A–1134.6
Extended care adult residential care home, 323D–2
External procurement unit, 103D–801
External review, 432E–1
Extra-contractual claims, 431:16–205
Extracurricular activities, 311D–1
Extraordinary circumstances, 353–122
Eye bank, 327–2
Eyewitness, 801K–1
Facilities, 127A–2, 128A–2, 302A–1701
Facility, 26–6, 107D–1, 196–11, 342I–21, 431:26–101, 432E–1
Facility agreement, 26–6
Facility dog, 621–30
Factual information, 321–11.1
Fair market price, 103D–1001
Fair market rental value, 237D–1
Fair value, 414–341
Fallow, 663–10.99
Falsely alter, 245–1, 710–1000
Falsely complete, 710–1000
Falsely make, 245–1, 710–1000
Falsely reuse, 245–1
Family, 171–99, 321–342, 587A–4
Family caregiver, 349–16, 31
Family child care home, 502C–1
Family child care program, 302L–1
Family-child interaction learning program, 302L–1
Family engagement, 302L–1
Family home, 587A–4
Family law dispute, 658J–2
Family member, 334–141, 353–28.5, 378–1, 431:10A–118, 404.5, 432:1–607, 432:2–404.5, 432D–26, 461–1
Family or household member, 134–61, 321–471
Family supervision, 587A–4
Family systems theories, 451J–1
Farm, 145–31
Farm dwelling, 205–4.5
Farm equipment, 286–12
Farming operation, 490:9–102
Farm produce, 145D–2
Farm products, 490:9–102
Farm sustainable project, 155–1
Fatality, 286–231
Faucet, 196–81
Fault, 490:1–201
FBI, 844D–1
Feasible design and collocation standards, 206N–2
Federal banking agencies, 454F–1
Federal covered investment adviser, 485A–102
Federal covered security, 485A–102
Federal estate tax, 236E–2
Federal fisheries regulations, 187A–5.5
Federal funds, 37–62
Federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 236E–2
Federal government, 201H–1, 356D–1

Federally regulated appraisal management company, 466L-2
Federally related transaction, 466L-2
Federally tax-qualified long-term care insurance contract, 431:10H-104
Federal marine waters, 187A-5.5
Federal postcard application, 15D-2
Federal return, 236E-2
Federal SAFE Act, 454F-53
Federal taxable estate, 236E-2
Federal transfer tax, 236E-2
Federal write-in absentee ballot, 15D-2
Fee, 304A-1901, 480F-1
Feeding, 188-40.6
Feedstock, 269-45
Fee in lieu, 302A-1602
Fee time share interest, 501-20
Felony, 612-3
Feral deer, 183D-1
Fiduciary, 526-2, 556A-2, 557A-102
Fiduciary organization, 257-1
Field issued, 431:10H-115
File, 414D-14
Filed, 11-331, 501-232, 502-112
File number, 490:9-102
Filing, 485A-102
Filing entity, 425R-1
Filing office, 490:9-102
Filing-office rule, 490:9-102
Filler, 801K-1
Final adverse determination, 432E-1
Final eviction moratorium, 521-68
Finance charges, 480J-1
Financed purchase, 431:10D-502
Financial abuse, 412:3-114.5
Financial and economic exploitation, 28-94
Financial asset, 490:8-102
Financial exploitation, 346-222, 485A-801
Financial institution, 37D-1, 209-26, 210-6, 211D-1, 219-9, 257-1, 431:3A-102, 480J-1, 487J-6, 576D-15
Financial organization, 256-1, 256B-1, 523A-2
Financial product or service, 431:3A-102
Financial records, 576D-15
Financing costs, 269-161
Financing entity, 431C-2
Financing order, 269-161
Financing party, 269-161
Financing statement, 490:9-102
Financing transaction, 431C-2
Firearm receiver, 134-1
Firefighter, 587D-1
Fire station, 587D-1
Firm, 463-1
Fiscal year, 237D-6.5, 346G-3
Fiscal years covered by the applicable multi-year program and financial plan, 37C-11
Fishery, 187A-5.5
Fishing, 199-8
Fishing gear, 187A-6

Fixed-term lease, 127A–30
Fixture filing, 490:9–102
Fixtures, 490:9–102
Fleet vehicle, 291C–137
Flood damage, 286–2
Food, 145–31
Food manufacturer, 155–1
Foot- or leg-hold trap, 711–1109.37
Force majeure event, 209E–2
Foreign central authority, 576B–701
Foreign conviction, 846E–1
Foreign corporation, 414–3, 414D–14
Foreign country, 576B–102, 658F–2
Foreign-country judgment, 658F–2
Foreign documented vessel, 200A–2
Foreign entity, 425R–1
Foreign limited liability limited partnership, 425E–102
Foreign limited liability partnership, 425–101
Foreign limited partnership, 425E–102
Foreign protective order, 586–21
Foreign qualification document, 425R–1
Foreign state, 456–23
Foreign subpoena, 624D–2
Foreign support agreement, 576B–701
Foreign support order, 576B–102
Foreign time share plan, 514E–5.5
Foreign-trained person, 457G–1
Foreign tribunal, 576B–102
Forensic facility, 334–2.7
Forensic medical examination, 844D–24
Form, 327K–1
Formal delinquency proceeding, 431:15–103
Former foster youth, 346–16
Former spouse, 554G–2
Formulary, 432:1–140
For-profit entity, 432C–1
Fossil fuel, 243–3.5
Foster care, 587A–4
Foster custodian, 587A–4
Foster custody, 346–392, 587A–4
Foster family, 587A–4
Foster parent, 587A–4
Franchise area, 440G–3
Fraud, 712–1202
Fraudulent life settlement act, 431C–42
Fraudulently encode magnetic ink character recognition numbers, 708–850
Freight, 150A–2
Fresh local agricultural products, 27–8, 302A–405.6
Fruit, 145–31
Fuel, 196–2, 486J–1
Fuel cell electric vehicle, 291–71
Fuel mix, 269–16.4
Full amount of the payment, 481B–5.5
Full-time employee, 209E–2
Full-time equivalent position, 37–62
Full-time hours, 383–1

Full time National Guard duty, 657D-1
Fully performed, 480E-2
Funded ratio, 37-62
Funding agreement, 431:10D-601
Funding period, 37-62
Fundraiser, 11-342
Fund-raising, 482P-1
Fundraising costs, 467B-1
Funeral establishment, 531B-2
Fungible goods, 490:1-201
Future interest, 526-6
Game, 199-8
Game management area, 183D-4
Gasoline, 486B-1
Gate, 6D-1
Gender designation, 286-109
Gender identity or expression, 378-1, 489-2, 515-2, 706-662, 846-51
Gender transition, 431:10A-118.3, 432:1-607.3, 432D-26.3
General circulation, 667-27
General excise tax benefit, 237-9.3
General intangible, 490:9-102
General obligation bond debt service due in a fiscal year, 37B-2
General partner, 425E-102, 1101
General public benefit, 420D-2
Generation-skipping transfer, 236E-2
Generic name, 328-1, 431:10D-402, 601
Genetic counseling practice, 451K-1
Genetic counselor, 451K-1
Genetic information, 378-1, 431:10A-118, 404.5, 432:1-607, 432:2-404.5, 432D-26
Genetic services, 431:10A-118, 404.5, 432:1-607, 432:2-404.5, 432D-26
Genetic test, 378-1
Genuine, 490:1-201
Geographically disadvantageous land, 302A-1316
Geographic area, 667-27
Geographic origin, 486-120.6, 708-871.5
Geothermal resources development, 182-1
Geothermal resources exploration, 182-1
Gift card, 523A-3.5
Gift certificate, 523A-3.5
Gift instrument, 517E-2
Good cause, 134-86, 386-1, 707-726
Good faith, 200A-2, 437-28, 490:1-201, 490:7-102, 490:8-102, 490:9-102, 523A-11, 551E-1
Good faith attempt, 671-12.5, 672B-6
Good manufacturing practices for drugs, 328-1
Goods, 490:7-102, 490:9-102
Goods or services, 481P-1
Governance interest, 425R-1
Governing board, 302D-1, 305J-2
Governing body, 431:19-101
Governing documents, 514B-191
Governing statute, 425E-1101
Government, 201H-1, 356D-1
Government agency, 1-28.5, 27G-1, 356D-1, 487J-1, 487N-1, 487R-1, 489E-2
Governmental body, 634F-1
Governmental entity, 662D-1
Governmental subdivision, 414-3

Governmental unit, 39–161, 490:9–102
Government assistance program, 201H–38, 356D–11
Government entity, 134–7.2, 137–1
Government issued identification, 486M–1
Government money market fund, 514B–3
Government money market mutual fund, 431:6–601
Government subdivision, 414D–14
Government use, 171–36.5
Governor, 425R–1, 576B–801
Graduate medical education, 304A–1701
Graduate medical education program, 304A–1701
Graffiti, 708–823.6
Grant, 10–2, 42F–101, 206M–24
Gray water, 342D–1
Green coffee, 708–871.5
Green energy money saver on-bill program, 196–61
Green infrastructure bond, 269–161
Green infrastructure bond fund, 196–61, 269–161
Green infrastructure charge, 196–61, 269–161
Green infrastructure costs, 196–61
Green infrastructure equipment, 196–61
Green infrastructure fee, 269–161
Green infrastructure loan program, 196–61
Green infrastructure loan program order, 269–161
Green infrastructure loans, 196–61
Green infrastructure property, 269–161
Green infrastructure special fund, 196–61, 269–161
Green waste, 342H–39
Grievance, 432G–1
Gross advance amount, 676–1
Gross capitalized cost, 481L–1
Gross combination weight rating, 286–2
Gross estate, 236E–2
Gross premiums, 431:8–205, 315
Gross revenue, 467B–1, 6.5
Gross valuation overstatement, 231–36.7
Grounded vessel, 200–13.5
Ground lease, 107D–1
Group contract, 432G–1
Group contract holder, 432G–1
Group health issuer, 431:2–201.5
Group long-term care insurance, 431:10H–104
Group-wide supervisor, 431:11–102
Growler, 281–31
Guaranteed, 485A–102
Guaranteed elements, 431:10D–402, 601
Guaranteed renewable, 431:10H–202
Guaranteed-savings plan, 36–41, 42
Guarantee of the signature, 490:8–402
Guardian, 327–2, 327E–2, 327G–2, 551G–2, 554D–103, 560:5–102
Guardian ad litem, 587A–4
Guardianship order, 551G–2
Guardianship proceeding, 551G–2
Guidelines, 386–1
Habitat banking, 195D–2
Habitual operator of a vehicle while under the influence of an intoxicant, 291E–61.5

Habitual property crime perpetrator, 708–803
Hanai relative, 587A–4
Hands-on assistance, 431:10H–201
Harm, 587A–4
Harm reduction organization, 329E–1
Harvest, 187A–1
Harvesting, 145–31
Hate crime, 846–51
Hate crime data, 846–51
Hawaii air carrier, 261E–2
Hawaiian plants, 103D–408
Hawaii attest work, 466–3
Hawaii-based small business, 206M–15.2
Hawaii brand, 201B–6
Hawaii commission, 304A–3201.5
Hawaii commissioners, 304A–3201.5
Hawaii domestic relations order, 88–93.5
Hawaii electric system, 269–141
Hawaii estate tax, 236E–2
Hawaii generation-skipping transfer tax, 236E–2
Hawaii input, 103D–1001
Hawaii list of equivalent generic drug products and interchangeable biological products, 328–91
Hawaii medical center-east, 323F–33
Hawaii net taxable estate, 236E–2
Hawaii personnel, 321–5
Hawaii recipient, 806D–4
Hawaii resident, 489N–1
Hawaii small business innovation research, 206M–24
Hawaii state building codes, 107–21
Hawaii taxable estate, 236E–7
Hawaii transfer tax, 236E–2
Hazard, 127A–2
Hazard potential, 179D–3
Health and human services, 103F–102
Health benefit plan, 431:26–101, 432E–1
Health benefits plan, 87A–1, 487J–1
Health care, 327E–2
Health-care decision, 327–21, 327E–2
Health care expenditures, 432:1–406
Health care facility, 132D–21, 291E–21, 321–15.2, 561, 328J–1
Health care institution, 327E–2, 327G–2
Health-care-insurance receivable, 490:9–102
Health care operations, 334–1
Health care professional, 329E–1, 431:26–101, 432E–1
Health care provider, 291E–21, 325–16, 121, 327E–2, 327G–2, 327K–1, 327L–1, 334–1, 346–59.1, 431:10A–116.3, 144, 431:13–108, 431:26–101, 432:1–601.5, 432D–23.5, 432E–1, 587D–1
Health care review organization, 624–25.5
Health care services, 431:26–101, 432E–1
Health care training program, 304A–1701
Health carrier, 431:26–101, 432E–1
Health department, 321–5
Health equity, 321–1
Health information, 323B–2, 431:3A–102, 487J–1
Health intervention, 432E–1.4
Health maintenance organization, 431:3–401
Health organization, 325–121

Health outcomes, 432E-1.4
Health professional, 453-51
Health promotion and disease prevention programs, 328L-1
Heirs, 539-1
Heirs property, 668A-2
Hemp, 328G-1, 329-1, 712-1240
Hemp processor, 328G-1
Hemp product, 328G-1
High color rendering index fluorescent lamp, 196-81
High hazard, 179D-3
Highly intoxicated driver, 291E-1
High risk components, 514B-138
High risk vessel, 187A-31
Highway, 264-101
Hilo community economic district, 171-191
Historic district, 206N-2
Historic property, 6K-8.5
HIV counseling, 325-16.5
HIV counselor, 325-16.5
Hoisting machine, 396-3
Hoisting machine operator, 396-3
Holder, 490:1-201, 508C-2, 523A-2
Holding, 145-31
Holding company of a qualified high technology business, 235-9.5
Holding facilities, 145-31
Home Affordable Modification Program, 454M-1
Home and community-based case management agency, 321-481
Home-based instruction program, 302L-1
Homebuyer assistance, 201H-91
Home care agency, 321-14.8, 346D-1
Home care services, 321-14.8
Home-delivered meals, 349-16
Home health care services, 431:10H-201
Homeland security, 128A-2
Homeless, 346-361
Homeless facility, 346-361
Homeless individual, 334-1
Homeless shelter stipend, 346-361
Homemade explosive devices, 134-28
Homemaker services, 349-16
Homeowners insurance, 431:14-110.8
Homeowners insurer, 431:14-110.8
Home service provider, 239-22
Home state, 305J-2, 431:8-102, 431:9A-102, 551G-11, 576B-102, 583A-102
Home state of affiliated group, 431:8-102
Home state of group insurance, 431:8-102
Homestead farmer user, 167-23
Home visit, 571-2
Honorary degree, 305J-2
Hooked up, 290-11
Hospice home, 46-15.36, 321-15.1
Hospice service, 321-15.63
Hospice service agency, 321-15.63
Hospital, 321-33, 511, 323D-71, 323G-1, 327-2, 346G-3, 587D-1
Hospital providing care to trauma patients, 321-22.5
Hotel, 486K-1

Hotel-condominium, 486K-1
Hotelkeeper, 486K-1
House bulletin, 11-302
Household, 257-1, 339D-1
Household goods, 490:7-209
Household member, 201H-1, 291E-1, 356D-1
Household use, 235-12.5
Housing authority, 708-814
Housing finance agency, 454F-1
Housing loan programs, 201H-91
Housing owner, 356D-152
Housing project, 201H-1, 356D-1, 6.7, 708-814
Hull damaged, 200A-2
Hull identification number, 200A-2
Hurricane resistant criteria, 107-21
Hybrid vehicle, 196-2
Hydrogen fuel, 486-52
Hygiene and immunization, 455-1
Hypothetical account balance, 88-311
Identifiable vehicle component, 286-44
Identification, 801K-1
Identification card, 286-2, 327-2
Identification procedure, 801K-1
Identity proofing, 456-23
Ignition interlock device, 291E-1
Illegal drug, 302A-1134.6, 663E-1
Illegal drug market, 663E-1
Illustrated scale, 431:10D-402
Illustration, 431:10D-402, 502
Illustration actuary, 431:10D-402
Immediate family, 11-302
Immediate family member, 323F-4.5, 454F-1
Imminent harm, 587A-4
Imminent hazard, 286-231
Imminently dangerous to self or others, 334-1, 161
Immunization assessment report, 325-121
Impact fee, 264-121
Impair, 291E-1
Import, 132D-2, 342G-81, 101, 342I-21
Important agricultural lands, 205-42, 235-110.93
Importer, 342G-101, 342I-21
Improved public lands, 663-51
Improved state land, 708-814.7
Improvements, HHCA 228, 171-41.6
Improvements and betterments, 514B-143
Inactive, 431:8-102, 431:9A-102
In a representative capacity, 456-1.6
Inborn error of metabolism, 346-67, 431:10A-120, 432:1-609
Incapacitated, 551E-1, 554D-103
Incapacitated person, 551G-2, 560:5-102, 587A-4
Incapacitated principal, 560:2-606
Incident, 291C-221.5
Incidental, 431:10H-104
Incidental charges, 481K-1
Incident report, 846-51
Includes, 414-3, 414D-14

Income, 557A–102, 576B–102
Income and revenues, 201H–71
Income beneficiary, 557A–102
Income earned and proceeds derived from stock options or stock, 235–9.5
Income interest, 557A–102
Income withholding order, 576B–102
Indemnitee, 271–39
Independent bill reviewer, 431:9–105
Independent contractor, 454F–1
Independent director, 431K–2
Independent expenditure, 11–302
Independently procured insurance, 431:8–102
Independent professional advice, 676–1
Independent retail station, 486H–1
Independent review organization, 432E–1
Independent verification and validation of an information technology project, 27–43.6
Indian tribe, 383–62.5
Indigent person, 607–5.7
Individual, 11–302, 414–3, 414D–14, 421–1, 425–101, 425E–102, 425R–1, 428–101, 431:8–102, 431:9A–102, 431:10D–212, 454F–1, 482–1, 482P–1, 489D–4
Individual contract, 432G–1
Individual development account, 257–1
Individual drug user, 663E–1
Individual instruction, 327E–2
Individually identifiable health information, 323B–2
Indorsement, 490:8–102
Industrial oil, 103D–1302
Industry-recognized credential, 304A–304
Infiltration, 46–1.5
Inflow, 46–1.5
In force illustration, 431:10D–402
Informal caregiver, 349–31
Information, 329D–19, 489E–2, 556A–2, 708–872, 710–1000
Information processing system, 489E–2
Information security program, 431:3B–101
Information system, 431:3B–101
Information technology design and production services, 209E–2
Information technology development, 480–4
Informed decision, 327L–1
Infrastructure, 46–15.25, 103–50, 343–5.5
Ingredient, 321–30.4
Inhaler, 302A–1164
Inherent risk, 663–1.54
Initial date of sale, 514B–95
Initial determination, 583A–102
Initiating tribunal, 576B–102
Injection well, 340E–2
Innocent passage, 342D–108
Inpatient care, 346G–3
Inquire, 378–2.4
Inquiry, 431:10E–123
Inquiry identification number, 269E–2
Insolvency, 431:19–203
Insolvency proceeding, 490:1–201
Insolvent, 432G–1, 490:1–201
Installment lender, 480J–1

Installment loan, 480J-1
Institute, 614-1
Institution, 517E-2
Institutional facility, 328C-1, 461-1
Institutional fund, 517E-2
Institutional investor, 485A-102
Institutional lender, 166-8.5, 166E-13
Institutional review board, 321-421, 324-41
Institution-based programs, 353H-2
Instruction, 490:8-102
Instrument, 480J-1, 490:9-102
Instrumental activities of daily living, 349-16
Insurance company, 485A-102, 523A-2
Insurance compliance audit, 431:2D-102, 107
Insurance compliance self-evaluative audit document, 431:2D-102, 107
Insurance group, 431:3D-102, 431:3G-102
Insurance policy, 431:2-401
Insurance producer, 431:9A-102, 431:10D-622
Insurance product or service, 431:3A-102
Insurance securitization, 431:19-203
Insured, 431:10C-103, 431:16-105, 485A-102
Insured depository institution, 454F-1
Insurer, 431:3G-102, 431:9C-101, 431:10D-622, 431:30-102
Integrated delivery system, 431:26-101
Integrated pest management, 149A-2
Intellectual disability, 321-502, 333F-1, 349-31
Intent to profit, 712-1210
Intent to propagate, 150A-14
Interactive conference technology, 91-9, 92-2
Interchangeable biological product, 328-91
Intercollegiate sport, 481Z-2
Interconception, 457J-2
Interconnected Voice over Internet Protocol, 138-1
Interconnected Voice over Internet Protocol service provider, 138-1
Interconnection, 269-141
Interconnection requirement, 269-141
Interdepartmental cluster, 571-2
Interest, 414-341, 425R-1, 478-11.5, 480J-1
Interested party, 334-122, 676-1
Interested persons, 327E-2, 554D-103, 111
Interest holder, 425R-1
Interests of the beneficiaries, 554D-103
Intermediary, 431:26-101
Intermediate care, 431:10H-201
Internal Revenue Code, 236D-2
Internal review, 432E-1
International banking institution, 485A-102
International commercial mediation, 658H-2
International Confederation of Midwives, 457J-2
Internationally active insurance group, 431:11-102
International matchmaking organization, 489N-1
International trade agreement, 489M-1
Internet, 27G-1
Internet activities, 11-302
Internet crimes against children, 846F-2
Internet portal, 27G-1

Interscholastic sport, 481Z-2
Interstate identification index system, 846C-1
In the presence of a minor, 706-606.4
Intimate areas, 711-1111
Intimate areas underneath clothing, 711-1111
Intoxicant, 291E-1
Intrastate commerce, 286-2
Intrastate driver, 286-2
Intravenously administered chemotherapy, 431:10A-126, 432:1-616
Intubate, 472-1
Invalid disability parking permit, 291-51
Invasive medical procedure, 327H-2
Invasive species, 520A-2
Inventory, 486J-1, 490:9-102
Investment, 235-1
Investment adviser, 485A-102
Investment adviser representative, 485A-102
Investment company security, 490:8-103
Investment decision, 554D-808
Investment management agreement, 88-103.5
Investment opportunity, 481P-1
Investment pool, 36-21
Investment property, 490:9-102
Investment tax credit allocation ratio, 235-110.9
Issuer, 39C-1, 388-1, 485A-102, 490:7-102, 490:8-201
Issuer's jurisdiction, 490:8-110
Issue year basis, 431:5-307
Issuing agency, 291-51
Issuing court, 583A-102
Issuing foreign country, 576B-102
Issuing public corporation, 414E-1
Issuing state, 576B-102, 583A-102
Issuing tribunal, 576B-102
Jeopardize the continued existence of an endangered or threatened, proposed, or candidate species,
195D-2
Joint agreement, 431:3A-401
Joint employment, 209E-2
Jointly held property, 526-2
Joint owner, 527-2
Judicial claim, 634F-1
Jurisdiction, 76-11, 88D-1, 89-2, 554D-103
Jurisdiction of organization, 425R-1, 490:9-102
Juvenile, 582D-1
Kanaka maoli, 226-2
Key individual, 489D-4
Know, 327-2
Knowing, 46-171, 661-21
Knowingly, 383-66
Knowledge, 200A-2, 425-102, 425E-103, 658A-1
Knowledge of death, 431:10D-653
Kokua kanawai, 560:5-102
K-12 school, 302A-499
K-12 school purposes, 302A-499
Kupuna care core services, 349-16
Kupuna homestead farmer user, 167-23
Labor, 353-121, 707-700, 780

Lacks substantial justification, 634F-1
Land, 201H-1, 302A-1506.2, 356D-1, 520A-2
Land area per student, 302A-1602
Land component, 302A-1602
Land component impact fee, 302A-1602
Landowner, 115-9, 10, 195D-2
Land surveying, 464-1
Land trust, 171-99
Land user, 206E-196
Language, 321C-2
Lapse-supported illustration, 431:10D-402
Large cigar, 245-1
Large commercial passenger vessel, 342D-101
Lascivious, 707-750, 751, 752
Laser pointing device, 136-1
Last known electronic mail address, 507-61
Last known postal address, 507-61
Lava zone, 431:10E-141
Law, 576B-102
Law enforcement, 801K-1
Law enforcement agency, 28-151, 78-52, 134-81, 334D-5, 844G-1
Law enforcement animal, 711-1100
Law enforcement officer, 28-151, 78-52, 134-81, 139-1, 291E-1, 334-1, 334D-5, 701-118, 852-1
Law firm, 658G-2
Lawful discharge of the sports official's duty, 706-605.6
Laws, 127A-2
Lead free, 340E-7
Leaf blower, 342F-30.8
Lease, 200A-2, 237-16.5
Lease agreement, 481L-1
Leased employee, 209E-2
Leasehold time share interest, 501-20
Lease management services, 163D-7
Lease-purchase agreement, 481M-2
Lease transaction, 481L-1
Leasing, 238-1
Legal agreement, 103D-309
Legal, equitable, or any other form of relief, 607-25
Legally authorized representative, 327K-1
Legal material, 98-2
Legal prosecuting officer, 806-81
Legal record, 571-84.6
Legal representative, 560:5-102
Legal surrogate, 671-3
Legend drug, 455-1
Legible, 328-1
Legislative body, 76-11
Legislative officer, 88-21
Legislator or employee, 84-11.5
Lender, 480J-1
Lending party, 480E-2
Lessee, 237-16.5, 481M-1
Lessor, 200A-2, 237-16.5, 481M-1, 514C-21
Letter-of-credit right, 490:9-102
Level 2 charging station, 269-72
Level four offense, 663E-1

Level of service, 302A-1602
Level one offense, 663E-1
Level premium, 431:10H-202
Level three offense, 663E-1
Level two offense, 663E-1
Liability, 414-241, 414D-159
Liability insurance policy, 431:1-217
License, 245-1, 291E-1, 302A-101, 321-481, 431:8-102, 431:9A-102, 454M-1, 576D-1, 576E-1
Licensed behavior analyst, 465D-2
Licensed clinical social worker, 431M-1
Licensed dietitian, 431M-1, 448B-1
Licensed genetic counselor, 451K-1
Licensed health care practitioner, 431:10H-234.5, 577D-1
Licensed healthcare provider, 342D-21
Licensed marriage and family therapist, 451J-1
Licensed mechanic, 437B-1
Licensed mental health counselor, 431M-1, 453D-1
Licensed mental health professional, 577-29
Licensed physician, 461-1
Licensed, registered, or certified professional, 481Z-2
Licensed respiratory therapist, 466D-1
Licensed service area, 239-22
Licensee, 134-81, 245-1, 431:2-401, 431:3A-102, 431:8-102, 431:9A-102, 454F-1, 454M-1, 480J-1
Licensee in ordinary course of business, 490:9-321
Licensing authority, 576D-1, 576E-1
Licensure and discipline data, 457-2
Lien, 514B-43
Lien creditor, 200A-2, 490:9-102
Life-cycle cost-effective, 196-11
Life-cycle costs, 196-11
Life expectancy, 431C-2
Life insurance, 431:5-307
Life insurance producer, 431C-2
Life or accident and health or sickness insurer, 431:3-401
Life settlement contract, 431C-2
Likeness, 482P-1
Limited common element, 514B-3
Limited English proficient person, 321C-2
Limited liability company, 11-302, 196-61
Limited liability limited partnership, 425E-102
Limited liability partnership, 425-101
Limited line credit insurance, 431:9A-102
Limited line credit insurance producer, 431:9A-102
Limited lines insurance, 431:9A-102
Limited lines motor vehicle rental company producer, 431:9A-141
Limited lines producer, 431:9A-102
Limited partner, 425E-102
Limited partner advisory committee, 88-103.5
Limited partnership, 425E-102
Limited scope dental plan, 431:26-101
Limited scope vision plan, 431:26-101
Limited service pregnancy center, 321-561
Line of authority, 431:9A-102
Line of credit, 37D-1
Line of insurance, 431:9A-102

Liquidating asset, 557A–410
Liquid bulk freight, 150A–2
Liquid fuel, 486J–1
Liquor control adjudication board, 281–1
Little cigar, 245–1
Live-in aide, 356D–1
Live lineup, 801K–1
Loan, 11–302, 211D–1
Loan amount, 480J–1
Loan charges, 480J–1
Loan fund program, 196–61
Loan modification, 454M–1
Loan processor or underwriter, 454F–1
Loan program, 10–21, 155–31, 196–68
Loan repayment, 309H–1
Local contact, 237D–1
Local education agency, 311D–1
Locally sourced products, 302A–405.6
Local state of emergency, 127A–2
Local value-added processed, agricultural, or food products, 302A–405.6
Local value-added, processed, agricultural, or food products, 27–8
Locating information, 321–29
Location, 431:31–101
Locum tenens practitioner, 329–1
Login information, 487G–2
Login requirement, 487G–2
Long-term care benefits plan, 87A–1
Long-term care facility, 349–21
Long-term care insurance, 431:10H–104
Long-term care services, 346C–1
Long-term residential, 321–16.5
Long-term supports and services, 349–31
Loss mitigation, 431:22–101
Loss mitigation option, 454M–1
Lottery system, 514B–95
Low and moderate income housing project, 39A–281
Low hazard, 179D–3
Low-income resident of the State, 23–71, 91
Low-protein modified food product, 346–67, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609
Lozenge, 329D–10
LTCF, 329–38
Lubricating oil, 103D–1302
Lump-sum offer in compromise, 231–9.2
Lunch wagon, 328J–16
Magnum, 281–31
Mailed, 667–1
Maintain, 304A–2671
Maintenance, 237–24.9, 304A–2274, 2671, 464–4
Maintenance agreement, 481X–2
Maintenance fee, 480J–1
Maintenance of personal care services, 431:10H–234.5
Maintenance treatment, 329–1
Major contractor, 23–13
Majority of the unit owners, 514B–3
Major maintenance, 514B–148
Making a loan, 166–8.5, 166E–13

Malicious property damage, 321–471
Managed care plan, 431:10H–205, 431:14G–102, 432E–1, 487J–1
Managed competition, 46–36, 89A–1
Managed hospital payment basis, 432:1–406
Management, 431:19–203
Management agreement, 281–41
Management company, 237–24.7
Management contract, 256–1, 256B–1
Management practices, 342D–1
Manager, 440–1, 440E–1
Managerial employee, 378–2.7
Managing agent, 514B–3
Managing general agent, 431:9C–101
Mandatory distribution, 554D–506
Mandatory income interest, 557A–102
Manual manipulation, 455–1
Manufacture, 328G–1, 329D–1, 712–1240
Manufactured cannabis product, 329D–1
Manufactured home, 490:9–102
Manufactured-home transaction, 490:9–102
Manufactured pre-engineered commercial building or structure, 46–88
Manufacturer, 132C–2, 321–30.4, 481K–1
Manufacturing or processing, 145–31
Mapping information, 440J–1
Marine event, 200–40
Marine waters of the State, 342D–101
Marital history information, 489N–1
Maritime-related, 171–59
Mark, 302A–1901, 481B–21, 482–1
Market analysis, 431:2D–102
Market conduct action, 431:2D–102
Market conduct examination, 431:2D–102
Market conduct surveillance personnel, 431:2D–102
Marketing, 487J–1
Marketing purposes, 487D–1
Marketplace facilitator, 237–1
Market share, 339D–1
Marriage and family therapy intern, 451J–1
Marriage and family therapy practice, 451J–1
Mass casualty event, 321–23.3
Mass casualty incident, 351–2
Master deed, 514B–3
Master development, 514E–1
Master lease, 514B–3
Master list, 281–57
Master Settlement Agreement, 486P–1, 675–2
Material, 46–171, 480E–2, 481P–1, 661–21, 707–752
Material change, 432G–5, 514B–3
Material fact, 514B–3
Material litigation, 489D–4
Material owner, 420D–2
Material relationship, 420D–2
Materials, 127A–2
Material service provider, 431K–2
Mauna Kea lands, 304A–1901
Maximum allowable cost, 328–91

Maximum allowable cost list, 328–91
Meaningful contact, 571–2
Means, 414–3, 414D–14
Measurable amount of alcohol, 291E–1
Measure, 39–161
Mechanical restraint, 302A–1141.4
Mechanotherapy, 455–1
Media, 201–111
Mediation, 658H–2, 672E–1
Mediation communication, 658H–2
Mediation party, 658H–2
Mediator, 658H–2
Medicaid cost report, 346G–3
Medicaid service costs, 328L–3
Medical and health care services, 209E–2
Medical assistance benefit, 346–43.5
Medical cannabis dispensary, 329D–1
Medical cannabis dispensary records, 329D–19
Medical cannabis production center, 329D–1
Medical care, 321–33
Medical condition, 432E–1.4
Medical director, 432E–1
Medical fee schedule, 431:10C–103
Medical food, 346–67, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609
Medical forensic examination, 844G–1
Medical home, 461–11.4
Medical institution, 346–1
Medically accurate, 321–11.1
Medically confirmed, 327L–1
Medically fragile children, 321–431
Medical necessity, 432E–1
Medical or scientific evidence, 432E–1
Medical oxygen, 328–1, 461–1
Medical oxygen distributor, 328–1, 461–1
Medical professional, 134–61
Medical student, 235–110.25
Medical use, 329–121
Medicare, 431:10H–201
Medicare or medicaid certified nursing facility, 457A–1.5
Medicare or medicaid nurse aide, 457A–1.5
Medicare part B premium rate, 87A–33, 37
Medication synchronization, 431:10A–606, 432:1–621, 432D–30
Medium-sized business, 211D–1
Member, 353B–1, 414D–14, 421J–2, 429–1, 431:30–102, 432:1–406
Member jurisdiction or authority, 279D–2
Member of the family, 256–1, 256B–1
Membership, 414D–14
Mental health care, 327G–2
Mental health care decision, 327G–2
Mental health professional, 577–29
Mental health treatment, 327G–2
Mental health treatment or counseling services, 577–29
Mental or nervous disorder, 431:10H–201
Merchandise credit, 481B–5.5
Merchant, 481B–5.5
Merchant in the State, 481B–5.5

Merger, 414–310, 414D–14, 200, 421–1, 425–201, 428–901
Merit appeals board, 76–11
Merit principle, 76–1
Metropolitan planning area, 279D–2
Metropolitan planning organization, 279D–2
Microbial product, 150A–2
Microchip, 143–1
Microchip identification, 143–1
Microgrid project, 269–46
Microgrid services tariff, 269–46
Micro wireless facilities, 206N–2
Midwife, 457J–2
Midwifery, 457J–2
Midwifery Education Accreditation Council, 457J–2
Military installation, 311D–1
Military-overseas ballot, 15D–2
Military service, 571–91
Milk, 155D–1
Mineral, 523A–2
Mineral proceeds, 523A–2
Minimum assumed expenses, 431:10D–402
Minimum status vote, 420D–2
Minor, 346–17.6, 560:5–102, 707–752, 712–1200, 1202, 1209.1, 1215.5, 1215.6
Minor dependents, 346–1
Minority-owned businesses, 206M–1
Minor office procedures, 455–1
Minor without support, 577D–1
Mitigation plan, 6E–2
Mixed martial arts, 440E–1
Mixed martial arts contest, 440E–1
Mixed martial arts contestant, 440E–1
Mixed martial arts event, 440E–1
Mixed-use, 171–36.5
Mixed use development rights, 356D–11
Mixed-use developments, 201H–12
Mobile application, 378–101
Mobile electronic device, 291–17, 291C–137
Mobile equipment, 196–11
Mobile telecommunications service, 239–22
Model law, 658H–2
Moderate rehabilitation, 201H–36
Modification, 583A–102
Monetary equivalent, 489D–20
Monetary obligation, 490:9–102
Monetary value, 489D–4
Money, 490:1–201
Money market mutual fund, 431:6–601, 576D–15
Money order, 523A–2
Money transmission, 489D–4
Monitor, 472–1
Month, 486J–1
Monthly earnings, 431:10C–103
Monthly schedule, 235–62
Mortgage, 490:9–102, 667–1
Mortgage agreement, 667–1
Mortgage assistance relief service, 480E–2

Mortgage-backed security, 201H-91
Mortgage call report, 454F-1
Mortgage holder, 201H-1, 356D-1
Mortgage lender, 201H-1, 356D-1
Mortgage loan, 454F-1, 454M-1
Mortgage loan originator, 454F-1
Mortgage loan originator company, 454F-1
Mortgage property, 667-1
Mortgage servicer, 454F-1, 454M-1
Mortgagee, 667-1
Mortgagor, 667-1
Mortuary, 531B-2
Motion, 634F-1
Motion picture theater, 663-2, 708-835.4
Motor carrier, 237-18, 271-39
Motorcoach, 286-181
Motorsports facility, 663-10.95
Motor vehicle, 291E-1
Motor vehicle insurance policy, 431:10C-103
Motor vehicle rental agreement, 431:9A-141
Motor vehicle rental company, 431:9A-141
Motor vehicle renter, 431:9A-141
Movie, 132D-2
Movie picture theater, 489-9
Moving party, 634F-1
Multiburst trigger activator, 134-8.5
Multi-factor authentication, 431:3B-101
Multifamily dwelling, 328J-1
Multi-family unit, 302A-1602
Multi-level marketing, 237-9
Multi-state risk, 431:8-102
Museum facility, 327-38
Mutual assistance agreement, 127A-2
Mutual funds, 431:6-322
Nail technician, 439-1
Name, 482P-1
Name inquiry, 321-15.2, 346-97
National association of insurance commissioners, 431:2D-102
National fingerprint file, 846C-1
National identification index, 846C-1
National indices, 846C-1
Nationally accredited, 235-110.25
Natural communities, 195D-2
Natural resource, 6K-8.5
Naturopathic formulary, 455-1
Naturopathic medicine, 455-1
NCSBN, 457-2
Necessary, 127A-2, 128A-2
Necessary sustenance, 711-1100
Necessary to effect, administer, or enforce a transaction, 431:3A-402
Needy person, 328C-1, 2
Neglect, 28-94
Negotiate, 431:9A-102
Neighborhood electric vehicle, 286-2, 291C-1
Net advance amount, 676-1
Net change, 346-53.63

Net death benefit, 431C-2
Net energy metering, 269-101
Net income, 557A-102
Net income tax liability, 235-110.9, 110.51, 110.65, 110.93
Net patient service revenue, 346F-3, 346G-3
Net proceeds, 312-3.8
Net rental proceeds, 667-92
Net sales, 468M-1
Net weight, 150A-2
Network, 304A-2671, 431:26-101
Network marketing, 237-9
Network plan, 431:26-101
Net worth, 432:1-406, 432G-1
Neurotrauma, 321H-1
Neutral, 667-1
New covered electronic device, 339D-1
New debtor, 490:9-102
New farmer, 155-1
New hire, 576D-16
New residential development, 302A-1602
Newspaper, 11-302
New work on any public work, 104-24
Nightclub, 328J-1
Nighttime, 342F-31.5
Niihau shells, 486-118.5
911, 138-1
911 coordinator, 138-1
911 service, 138-1
911 system, 138-1
NMLS, 449-1, 454F-1, 454M-1, 480J-1, 489D-4
No cost emergency shelter and related services, 346-17.6
Nonaffiliated third party, 431:3A-102
Non-agricultural park lands, 166E-2
Noncancellable, 431:10H-202
Noncandidate committee, 11-302
Noncash proceeds, 490:9-102
Noncitizen transfer, 236D-2
Noncommercial motor vehicle, 286-231
Noncommercial registered agent, 425R-1
Noncompacting state, 353B-1, 431:30-102, 582D-1
Noncompete clause, 480-4
Nonconformity, 481K-1
Nonconsensual contact, 711-1106.5
Noncriminal justice purposes, 846C-1
Nondepository trust company, 412:8-101
Nondiscretionary funds, 328L-3
Nondomiciled commercial learner's permit, 286-231
Non-escheat patronage refunds, 421C-1
Nonforfeiture interest rate, 431:10D-104
Nonfunctional air bag, 286-86
Nonguaranteed elements, 431:10D-402, 601
Nonissuer transaction, 485A-102
Nonjudicial foreclosure, 667-1
Nonlegend drug, 328-1
Nonmaterial additions and alterations, 514B-140
Nonoriginal manufacturer's parts, 481X-2

Nonparticipating manufacturer, 486P-1
Nonparty participant, 658H-2
Nonparty state, 846C-1
Non-petroleum feedstock, 269-45
Nonprescription drug, 328-1
Nonprofit association, 429-1
Nonprofit corporation, 662D-1
Nonprofit entity, 432C-1
Nonprofit management entity, 323F-51
Nonprofit organization, 201H-1, 211D-1, 237-9.3, 41.5, 281-32, 302D-1, 356D-1, 454F-1, 480J-1, 662D-1
Nonprofit private procurement unit, 103D-801
Nonpublic information, 431:3B-101, 431:19-101.2
Nonpublic personal financial information, 431:3A-102
Nonpublic special education school or program, 302A-443.5
Nonqualified foreign entity, 425R-1
Nonqualified withdrawal, 256-1, 256B-1
Non-refiner marketer, 486H-1
Nonresident, 188-72, 236E-2
Nonresidential building or structure, 46-88
Nonresident LLP statement, 425R-1
Nonresident not a citizen, 236D-2
Nonresident not citizen, 236E-2
Nonresident's operating privilege, 291E-1
Nonresident trust, 236E-2
Nonsolicit clause, 480-4
Non-term group life, 431:10D-402
Nontraditional mortgage product, 454F-1
Non-work eligible household, 346-1
Normal retirement age, 88-73, 281, 331
Normal school hours, 149A-25
North American Registry of Midwives, 457J-2
No rules combat, extreme fighting, or similar contest, 440E-1
Notarial act, 456-1.6
Notary public, 456-1.6
Notice, 425-102, 425E-103, 490:1-202
Notice of administrative revocation, 291E-1
Notice of time share plan, 501-20
Notice of traffic infraction, 291D-2
Notification, 342F-4.5
Notification date, 490:9-611
Notify, 327L-19
Novelty lighter, 132-17
Nude, 712-1210
Number plates, 291E-1
Nurse aide, 457A-1.5
Nurse practitioner, 309H-1
Nursing facility, 346F-3
Nursys, 457-2
Nutrition and food science, 455-1
Obligation, 46-171, 431:6-601, 661-21
Obligee, 576B-102
Obligee of the authority, 356D-1
Obligee of the corporation, 201H-1
Obligor, 490:9-102, 576B-102
Obsolete, 328-91

Obtain information, 708–890
Occupant, 237D–1
Occupational therapist, 457G–1
Occupational therapy assistant, 457G–1
Occupational therapy services, 457G–1
Occurrence, 431:1–217
Ocean waters, 205A–1
OctaBDE, 332D–1
Octinoxate, 342D–21
Offender, 353–131, 353B–1
Offender against minors, 846E–1
Offense, 104–24, 183–18
Offer, 302A–323
Offers or negotiates terms of a residential mortgage loan, 454F–1
Offer to purchase, 485A–102
Offer to sell, 485A–102
Office, 11–302, 341–2, 343–2, 446E–1
Officer, 414–241
Officer-involved death, 28–151
Officer or employee, 145–27
Official capacity, 414–241, 414D–159
Official publisher, 98–2
Offloading, 342D–101
Ohana conference, 587A–4
On-bill obligation, 269–125
On-bill program, 269–125
One call center, 269E–2
One hundred per cent fruit juice or vegetable juice, 321–30.3
One-to-one use-right to use-night requirement, 514E–1
One-year gun violence protective order, 134–61
Online, 487G–2
Online tool, 556A–2
On-premises consumption, 342G–101
On the board, 431:9N–101
Open to the public, 328J–1
Operate, 291C–137, 291E–1, 486H–1
Operate a commercial motor vehicle, 291–17
Operating expenses, 432:1–406
Operating procedures, 431:30–102
Operation of the property, 514B–3
Operative date of the valuation manual, 431:10D–104
Operator, 179D–3, 269E–2, 291E–1, 302A–499, 321–12.2, 15.2
Opioid antagonist, 329E–1
Opioid-related drug overdose, 329E–1
Ophthalmic lens, 459–1.5
Options counseling, 349–31
Option to purchase, 196–61
Opt out, 431:3A–102, 431:30–112
Oral chemotherapy, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616
Oral language services, 321C–2
Orange Book, 328–91
Order of support, 576D–1, 576E–1
Ordinary death, 88–21
Organic law, 425R–1
Organic rules, 425R–1
Organization, 249–9.3, 490:1–201

Organizational document, 431:19–101
Organizational viability, 302D–1
Organization, trade, or business, 383–66
Organizing articles, 414–310, 414D–200, 421–1, 425–201, 425E–1101, 428–901
Organ procurement organization, 327–2
Original debtor, 490:9–102
Original project cost, 201H–40
Original source, 46–181, 661–31
Originating site, 346–59.1, 431:10A–116.3, 432:1–601.5, 432D–23.5, 453–1.3, 2, 457–2, 466J–6, 671–7
Orofacial anomalies, 431:10A–132, 432:1–613
Orthodontic services, 431:10A–132, 432:1–613
Other agency, 206M–24
Other areas, 486H–1
Other business entity, 414–310, 414D–200, 421–1, 425–201, 425E–1101, 428–901
Other entity, 415A–2, 428–901
Other parent, 571–91
Other receipts, 11–302
Other recording, 132D–20
Other state, 576D–1
Other wastewater, 342D–101
Other work eligible household, 346–1
Outbound telephone call, 481P–1
Out-of-service order, 286–2
Out-of-state conviction, 846E–1
Out-of-state public institution, 305J–2
Out-of-state utility, 127A–2
Outpatient care, 346G–3
Outpatient treatment, 334–141
Outside captive insurance company, 431:19–101
Outside the United States, 456–23
Outside this State, 576B–102
Outstanding payment obligation, 489D–4
Overcharge, 486H–13
Overfishing, 187A–5.5
Overhead, 237–1, 238–1
Overissue, 490:8–210
Overseas voter, 15D–2
Over-the-counter drug, 328–1
Owner, 6D–1, 39A–341, 135–1, 143–2.2, 200A–2, 201H–122, 237D–1, 302A–1602, 305J–2, 431:9A–171, 431:16–205, 431C–2, 467B–1, 520A–2, 523A–2, 663–1.57, 10.7, 10.95, 10.99, 708–836, 836.1
Owner-occupant, 514B–95, 667–1
Owner of record, 200A–2
Ownership interest, 560:2–205
Own risk and solvency assessment, 431:3D–102
Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Guidance Manual, 431:3D–102
Own risk and solvency assessment summary report, 431:3D–102, 431:3G–102
Oxybenzone, 342D–21
Packing, 145–31
Paleontological deposit, 6D–1
Paper document, 502–121
Parcel, 342H–36.5
Parchment coffee, 708–871.5
Parent, 321–33, 327–2, 560:5–102, 587A–4, 846E–1
Parenteral therapy, 455–1

Parking space reserved for persons with disabilities, 291–51
Partial unemployment, 383–1
Participant, 431:19–101, 663–10.95, 801G–1
Participant contract, 431:19–101
Participant in a solicitation, 431:4–237
Participate, 321C–2
Participate in actions covered by this chapter, 327L–19
Participate in the illegal drug market, 663E–1
Participating advanced practice registered nurse, 431:10A–125, 432:1–615, 432:2–410
Participating financial institution, 211D–1
Participating manufacturer, 245–51, 486P–1
Participating provider, 431:26–101, 432E–1, 432G–1
Participating shares, 414–313
Partition by sale, 668A–2
Partition in kind, 668A–2
Partner, 281–1, 425E–102, 572B–1
Partnership, 425–101, 482–1
Partnership agreement, 425–101, 425E–102
Partnership at will, 425–101
Partnership interest, 425–101
Parts vehicle, 286–26.5
Part-time, 383–30.5
Part-time farmer, 155–1
Part-time, temporary, and seasonal or casual employee, 87A–1
Party, 11–302, 346–392, 356D–61, 91, 414–241, 414D–159, 490:1–201, 551G–2, 587A–4, 658J–2
Party candidate, 11–118
Party in interest, 507D–2
Party state, 846C–1
Passengers for hire, 342D–101
Passive investor, 489D–4
Passive solar skylights or windows, 514B–140
Past performance, 103D–104
Patient, 323G–1, 327L–1
Patient/client management, 461J–10.11
Patient identifying information, 431C–2
Patient's physician, 327K–1
Patron, 342G–101
Pay card, 388–1
Pay card account, 388–1
Pay card fee schedule, 388–1
Payee, 676–1
Payment, 481P–1
Payment for a swap agreement or hedge agreement, 46–50
Payment instrument, 489D–4
Payment intangible, 490:9–102
Peer review, 466–3
Peer support counseling sessions, 78–52
Penitential communication, 350–1.1
PentaBDE, 332D–1
Perceived gender identity, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3, 432D–26.3
Per cent coffee by weight, 486–120.6
Performance requirements, 76–41
Performing arts products, 235–7.3
Performing group, 481T–2
Periodic charge, 87A–1
Periodic payment, 676–1

Periodic payment offer in compromise, 231-9.2
Periodic tenancy, 127A-30
Period of illegal drug use, 663E-1
Perishable consumer commodity, 486-1
Permanent, 132D-2
Permanent custody, 346-392, 587A-4
Permanent fireworks storage building or structure, 132D-2
Permanent plan, 587A-4
Permanent position, 37-62
Permanent residence, 846E-1
Permanent resident, 25-2
Permissible investments, 489D-4
Permit, 474-1
Permit by review, 201-62
Permit by rule, 201-62
Permitted property, 554G-2
Permitted transfer, 554G-2
Permitted trustee, 554G-2
Permittee, 245-1
Permit to operate, 397-3
Person, 6E-2, 11-302, 39A-341, 145-21, 236E-2, 255D-2, 269E-2, 327-2, 329D-1, 339D-1, 342G-101, 353B-1, 373L-1, 383-66, 425E-102, 425R-1, 431:2-401, 431:11-102, 431:15-106, 432G-1, 454F-1, 454M-1, 474-1, 480-1, 480E-2, 481B-21, 482-1, 482P-1, 485A-102, 486B-1, 489D-4, 489E-2, 490:1-201, 502-121, 508C-2, 514B-3, 514E-1, 517E-2, 523A-2, 527-2, 531B-2, 551E-1, 551G-2, 554G-2, 556A-2, 557A-102, 576B-102, 583A-102, 634F-1, 658A-1, 658H-2, 711-1108.5
Person acting as a parent, 583A-102
Person aggrieved, 174C-12.5, 183C-9, 205-19, 206E-5.6, 269-15.51
Personal care, 349-16, 431:10H-201
Personal communication device, 378-101
Personal information, 487D-1, 487N-1, 487R-1, 708-800, 711-1106.6
Personal information system, 487N-7
Personal injury protection benefits, 431:10C-103.5
Personality, 482P-1
Personal liability, 425E-1101
Personally identifiable financial information, 431:3A-102
Personal representative, 236E-2, 539-1, 556A-2
Personal vehicle, 431:10C-701
Person-centered planning, 349-16
Person-centered support plan, 349-16
Person dissociated as a general partner, 425E-102
Person entitled under the document, 490:7-102
Person related to, 490:9-102
Person who is licensed to provide professional counseling, 453J-1
Person with a disability, 103D-1001, 291-51
Person with developmental or intellectual disabilities, 321-502
Pertinent change, 514B-3
Pest control operator, 149A-2
Pet animal, 711-1100, 1109.2
Petitioner, 134-61, 334-141, 583A-301
Petroleum, 226-2
Petroleum product, 486B-1
Pharmaceutical company, 328C-2
Pharmaceuticals and health care supplies, 328C-1, 2
Pharmacist, 329-1
Pharmacy, 328-1

Pharmacy benefit management, 431S-1
Pharmacy benefit manager, 431R-1, 431S-1, 487J-1
Pharmacy benefit manager's retail pharmacy network, 431R-1
Pharmacy care, 431:10A-133, 432:1-614
Pharmacy delegate, 329-1
Pharmacy student, 235-110.25
Photograph, 482P-1
Photo lineup, 801K-1
Photo red light imaging detector, 291J-1
Physical abuse, 346-222
Physical clear access, 179D-3
Physical custody, 583A-102
Physical disability, 304A-101, 349-31
Physical modalities, 455-1
Physical presence, 305J-2
Physical restraint, 302A-1141.4
Physical therapist assistant, 461J-1
Physician, 309H-1, 327-2, 327E-2, 327G-2, 327L-1, 329-121
Physician assistant, 309H-1, 329-1
Physician designee, 432E-1.4
Physician-patient relationship, 329-1
Place of business, 28-162, 245-1, 480J-1, 485A-102, 490:9-307
Place of deposit, 11-1
Place of employment, 328J-1
Place of illegal drug activity, 663E-1
Place of participation, 663E-1
Place of primary use, 239-22
Plan manager, 237D-1
Planned community, 421J-2, 672E-1
Planned community association, 607-14
Plant, 329D-2
Plantation community subdivision, 205-4.5
Playground, 329D-22
Plumber, 448E-9
Police officer, 587A-4, 587D-1
Police station, 587D-1
Policy, 431:10D-653, 431:10H-104, 431C-2
Policy board, 279D-2
Policyholder behavior, 431:5-307
Policy owner, 431:10D-402
Policy summary, 431:10D-502
Political committees established and maintained by a national political party, 11-302
Portable electronics, 431:31-101
Portable electronics insurance, 431:31-101
Portable electronics transaction, 431:31-101
Portal manager, 27G-1
Porterage, 481B-14
Pose, 711-1106.6
Position, 37-62, 76-11
Position ceiling, 37-62
Positive behavioral supports and interventions, 302A-1141.4
Positive identification, 846C-1
Possess, 183D-1
Possession, 245-1, 321-211
Possessory lien, 490:9-333
Postpartum, 457J-2

Postpartum recovery, 353–121
Post-production, 235–17
Post-secondary educational expenses, 257–1
Post-secondary school, 325–121
Poultry product, 155D–1
Powdered alcohol, 281–5
Power-generating facility, 243–1, 343–2
Power of attorney, 327G–2, 551E–1, 556A–2
Power of attorney for health care, 327E–2
Power of sale, 667–1
Power of withdrawal, 554D–103
Power purchase agreement, 196–61
Practice of athletic training, 436H–2
Practice of behavior analysis, 465D–2
Practice of mental health counseling, 453D–1
Practice of nursing, 457–1.5
Practice of nursing as a licensed practical nurse, 457–2
Practice of nursing as a registered nurse, 457–2
Practice of respiratory care, 466D–1
Practice of veterinary technology, 472–1
Practitioner delegate, 329–1
Prearranged ride, 431:10C–701
Preceptor, 235–110.25
Precinct, 11–1
Precomputed interest, 480J–1
Pre-effective-date financing statement, 490:9–707, 807
Preexisting condition, 431:10H–108
Preexisting condition exclusion, 431:10A–142, 211, 432:1–623, 432D–32
Preferred provider network, 624–25.5, 663–1.7
Preferred provider organization, 624–25.5, 663–1.7
Preliminary alcohol screening device, 291E–1
Premises, 304A–122, 323F–34, 489X–1, 672E–1
Premium, 481X–2
Premium finance loan, 431C–2
Premium outlay, 431:10D–402
Pre-opening charter school, 302D–1
Prepaid connection, 138–1
Prepaid telephone calling service, 237–13.8, 239–22
Preparer tax identification number, 231–15.4
Preponderance of the evidence, 587A–4
Prescribe, 329–1
Prescriber, 329–1
Prescriber's authorized agent, 328–1
Prescription, 327L–1, 328–1, 329–1, 342D–21
Prescription drug, 328–1, 461–1
Prescription drug benefit plan, 431R–1, 431S–1
Prescription drug benefit plan provider, 431R–1
Prescription information processing system, 328–1
Presence, 446E–1
Presently exercisable general power of appointment, 551E–1
Present value, 490:1–201
Preservation, 94–1.1
Presidential elector, 14D–1
Presidential elector certifying official, 14D–1
Presidential slate, 14D–1
Pressure retaining item, 397–3

Presumptive sanction, 571-2
Pre-tax, 486H-1
Pre-transfer facility, 323F-51
Pretrial risk assessment, 353-10
Preventable death, 321-342, 471, 502
Previously convicted, 706-657
Price amendment, 485A-102
Primary action, 343-5.5
Primary agricultural product, 27-8, 302A-405.6
Primary applicant, 801G-1
Primary care, 235-110.25, 431:26-101
Primary care clinic, 323D-2
Primary caregiver, 329-121
Primary care professional, 431:26-101
Primary future interest, 560:2-707
Primary medical care and services, 577D-1
Primary pet enclosure, 711-1100
Primary physician, 327E-2, 327G-2
Primary stakeholders, 302A-1124
Principal, 327G-2, 449-1, 454M-4, 468M-2.5, 489D-4, 551E-1, 556A-2, 557A-102
Principal massage therapist, 452-1
Principal office, 414-3, 414D-14, 425E-102, 454F-1, 454M-1
Principal place of business, 431:8-102, 454F-1, 485A-102
Principal residence, 431:8-102
Principle-based valuation, 431:5-307
Print impression, 844D-1
Private college or university, 305J-2, 13
Private entity, 46-19.6, 196-7, 7.5, 8.5, 291-51, 323F-51
Private hospital, 346G-3
Private investor, 26-6, 107D-1
Private lands, 195D-2
Private organic rules, 425R-1
Private parking, 291-51
Private school, 302A-1132
Privilege, 291E-1
Prize, 481P-1
Prize promotion, 481P-1
Probable, 179D-3
Probation or parole, 582D-1
Proceeding, 414-3, 241, 414D-14, 159, 658H-2
Proceeds, 490:9-102
Proceeds of a letter of credit, 490:5-114
Process, 332D-3
Processed food, 145-31
Processed honey, 147-51
Processing, 328G-1
Process server, 708-813, 814
Procurement, 489M-1
Procurement card, 103D-104
Procurement organization, 327-2
Procuring agency, 103D-1302
Produce, 27-8, 145-31, 329D-1
Producer, 431:3A-102, 431:9A-102, 431:10D-502
Produces, 707-750, 712-1210
Product, 431:30-102
Production, 235-17, 329D-1

Production center, 329D-1
Professional boxing contest, 440-1
Professional employer agreement, 373L-1
Professional employer organization, 373L-1
Professional investor, 206M-1
Professional land surveyor, 464-1
Professional mixed martial arts contestant, 440E-1
Professional practice of physical therapy, 461J-10.11
Professional-sports-services contract, 481Z-2
Professional surveyor, 464-1
Profile, 844D-1
Profit corporation, 414D-14
Program, 206R-1, 256B-1
Program director, 801G-1
Program implementation agreement, 195F-2
Program manager, 256-1, 256B-1
Programmatic agreement, 6E-2
Program participant, 801G-1
Program-related asset, 517E-2
Program year, 339D-1
Project, 37D-1, 39A-191, 281, 311, 341, 201H-1, 206R-1, 302A-1701, 514B-3
Project agreement, 39A-251, 281, 311, 341
Project area, 206R-1
Project party, 39A-251, 281, 311, 341
Promissory note, 490:9-102
Promoter, 440E-1
Promoting prostitution, 663J-2
Prompt hearing, 804-7.5
Proof of purchase, 481B-5.5
Proof of the signer's signature and identity, 456-1.6
Proper identification, 329-41
Properly served, 806D-1
Property, 28-5.2, 201H-1, 236E-2, 248-1, 302A-1506.2, 356D-1, 425-101, 514B-3, 523A-2, 527-2, 539-1, 551E-1, 554D-103, 667-1, 708-890
Property and casualty insurer, 431:3-401
Property owner, 480E-2
Proportionate share, 302A-1602
Proposal, 490:9-102
Proposed beneficiary, 346-29.3
Proposed species, 195D-2
Proprietary information, 138-1
Prosecuting attorney, 245-1, 844D-1
Prospective adoptive parent, 346-16
Prospective donor, 327-2
Prospective employee, 352D-4.3
Prospective purchaser, 128D-32
Prospective review, 432E-1
Protected agriculture, 269-27.7
Protected cell, 431:19-101
Protected consumer, 489P-3.5
Protected health information, 432E-1
Protected person, 551G-2, 556A-2, 560:5-102
Protected personal online account, 487G-2
Protected purchaser, 490:8-303
Protection order, 607-2.5, 658J-12
Protective custody, 587A-4

Protective order, 551G-2
Protective proceeding, 551G-2
Provider, 103F-102, 321-171.5, 323F-5.5, 346-17.6, 352D-4.3, 431:26-101, 431C-2, 432G-1, 440J-1, 481X-2
Provider agency, 346-361
Provider fee, 481X-2
Provider of health insurance, 323D-18.5
Provider of medical care, 321-342, 471, 502
Provider orders for life-sustaining treatment form, 327K-1
Provisional authorization, 305J-2
Provisional ballot, 11-1
Psychiatric care, 431:10A-133, 432:1-614
Psychological abuse, 346-222
Psychological care, 431:10A-133, 432:1-614
Psychologist, 327G-2
Psychotropic medication, 346-59.9
Public agency, 103D-1001, 201B-1
Public benefit corporation, 414D-14
Public buildings, facilities, and sites, 103-50
Public educational purposes, 302A-1506.2
Public employee, 76-11, 78-2.8, 378-61
Public employees who hold positions that are authorized by law, 78-2.7
Public employer, 76-11, 87A-31.1, 378-61
Public entity, 291-51, 663-51
Public-finance transaction, 490:9-102
Public health setting, 447-3
Public highway, 707-700
Public highways, 135-1, 237-18
Public housing project, 281-78, 356D-1, 91
Public housing project or complex, 712-1249.6
Public hunting area, 183D-4
Publicity rights name registration, 482P-1
Public lands, 171-2, 195D-2
Publicly available, 487G-2
Publicly available information, 431:3A-102, 431:3B-101
Public office, 831-2
Public organic document, 425R-1
Public organic record, 490:9-102
Public parking, 291-51
Public park or recreational ground, 708-814.5
Public participation, 634F-1
Public place, 711-1111
Public property, 712-1207
Public record, 801G-1
Public recreational area, 46-15.9, 115-9
Public safety agency, 138-1, 710-1014.5
Public safety answering point, 138-1
Public school, 235-110.2, 302A-1151.5
Public way, street, road, or highway, 291E-1
Public work, 104-1
Public works projects, 464-4
Publish, 98-2
Purchase, 200A-2, 490:1-201
Purchased policy, 431C-2
Purchase-money collateral, 490:9-103
Purchase-money obligation, 490:9-103

Purchase-of-service contract, 321C-2
Purchaser, 200A-2, 431C-2, 481B-5.5, 481P-1, 490:1-201
Purchaser's equity, 201H-32
Purchasing agency, 103F-102
Purple Book, 328-91
Pursuant to commitment, 490:9-102
Qualified, 11-425, 431M-1
Qualified acquisition costs, 257-1
Qualified actuary, 431:5-307
Qualified affiliate, 39A-281
Qualified agricultural costs, 235-110.93
Qualified applicant, 286-102.5, 111.5, 303.5
Qualified assignment agreement, 676-1
Qualified bank, 431:6-601
Qualified-beneficiary, 87A-1
Qualified beneficiary, 554D-103
Qualified business, 257-1
Qualified business capitalization expenses, 257-1
Qualified caregiver, 349-16
Qualified charter tour client trust assets, 468L-1
Qualified charter tour client trust liabilities, 468L-1
Qualified community rehabilitation program, 103D-1001
Qualified contract examiner, 431:2D-102
Qualified course, 302A-401, 304A-803
Qualified director, 414-263
Qualified disability expense, 256B-1
Qualified end-user, 145-31
Qualified entity, 235-110.65, 846-2.7
Qualified escrow fund, 486P-1, 675-2
Qualified expenditures, 257-1
Qualified feed developer, 155D-1
Qualified foreign entity, 425R-1
Qualified health care professional, 302A-1164
Qualified heir, 236E-2
Qualified higher education expenses, 256-1
Qualified high technology business, 235-7.3, 110.9
Qualified household member, 291E-1
Qualified individual, 454F-1
Qualified long-term care insurance contract, 431:10H-104
Qualified long-term care services, 431:10H-234.5
Qualified medical direction, 466D-1
Qualified midwife preceptor, 457J-2
Qualified native Hawaiian, 10H-3
Qualified nonprofit housing trust, 46-15.1, 201H-1, 206E-2
Qualified nonprofit organization, 201H-57, 73
Qualified organization, 501-232, 502-112
Qualified patient, 327L-1
Qualified person, 485A-801
Qualified physician, 704-404, 406, 407.5, 411, 414
Qualified plan, 257-1
Qualified prepaid charter tour client trust assets, 468L-1
Qualified principal residence, 257-1
Qualified producer, 155D-1
Qualified production, 235-17
Qualified production costs, 235-17
Qualified real property interest, 501-232, 502-112

Qualified rehabilitation expenditures, 235–110.97
Qualified research, 235–7.3
Qualified resident, 201H–32, 48
Qualified security, 206M–1, 227D–1
Qualified shares, 414–264
Qualified sponsor, 201H–91
Qualified staff, 235–110.97
Qualified tenant, 356D–153
Qualified withdrawal, 256–1, 256B–1
Qualifying board of water supply, 78–3.6
Qualifying contribution, 11–302
Qualifying individual taxpayer, 235–55.75
Qualifying injured employee, 386–28
Qualifying opioid therapy patient, 329–38.5
Qualifying out-of-state patient, 329–121
Qualifying patient, 329–121
Quality assurance committee, 624–25.5, 663–1.7
Quality control and quality assurance program, 132C–2
Quarantine, 325–8
Radiography, 455–1
Radiologist, 453–2, 466J–6
Randomized clinical trial, 432E–1
Rapid transportation authority, 40–81.5
Rate, 261E–2, 431:14G–102
Rating, 466–31
Raw agricultural commodity, 145–31
Raw unprocessed honey, 147–1, 21
Ray, 188–39.5
Readily achievable, 502C–2
Real estate brokerage activity, 454F–1
Real estate-related financial transaction, 466L–2
Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, 454M–1
Real property, 201H–1, 248–1, 302A–1506.2, 356D–1
Real property or space, 237–16.5
Real property owned by a defendant who is not a resident of the State, 634–29.5
Reasonable allowance for use, 481K–3
Reasonable basis, 231–36.8
Reasonable cause to believe, 587A–4
Reasonable diligence, 425–102, 425E–103
Reasonable opportunity to repair, 481K–3
Reasonable payment plan, 667–19, 92
Reasonable period of time, 378–72
Reasonable warning or request, 708–814
Reasonably associated individual, 485A–801
Reasonably available, 327–2, 327E–2
Received, 454M–1
Receiver, 431:16–105
Receivership court, 431:16–205
Receiving district, 46–162
Recent school site area averages, 302A–1602
Recipient, 10–2, 42F–101, 327–2, 806D–1
Recipient of social service payments, 383–1, 386–1, 392–3, 5, 393–3, 5
Reciprocal beneficiaries, 327–2, 560:2–201, 572C–3
Reciprocal beneficiary, 509–2
Reciprocal beneficiary family coverage, 431:10A–601
Reciprocal state, 443B–3.5

Reclaimed water, 269-1, 342D-1
Recommendation, 431:10D-622
Record, 98-2, 200A-2, 327-2, 328-1, 329D-19, 425E-102, 425R-1, 481Z-2, 485A-102, 487G-2, 487N-1, 487R-1, 489E-2, 489P-3.5, 490:1-201, 490:7-102, 490:9-102, 508C-2, 514B-3, 517E-2, 523A-2, 526-5, 551E-1, 551G-2, 556A-2, 576B-102, 583A-110, 658A-1, 658H-2, 658J-2, 667-1, 668A-2, 708-872, 710-1000, 711-1100
Recordation, 514B-3
Record date, 414-3, 414D-14
Recorded, 421J-2, 501-232
Recording group, 481T-2
Record keeping services, 431:10D-653
Records, 94-1.1
Record shareholder, 414-341
Records of quality assurance committees, 624-25.5
Records retention and disposition schedule, 94-1.1
Recover, 339D-1
Recovery, 195D-2
Recovery service, 481P-1
Recreational equipment, 486K-5.6
Recreational user, 520-2
Recruit, 489N-1
Recruit or solicit, 481Z-2
Recycled oil, 103D-1302
Recycled water, 269-1, 342D-1
Recycler, 445-233.5
Recycling, 339D-1
Recycling facility, 342G-101
Redacted, 487J-1, 487N-1
Redeemer, 342G-101
Redemption center, 342G-101
Redemption rate, 342G-101
Red flag warning, 132D-2
Reentry programs, 353H-2
Refillable beverage container, 342G-101
Refinancing of outstanding obligations, 39A-251, 281
Refiner, 486J-1
Refinery, 486J-1
Refund, 481B-5.5
Refusal, 327-2
Regional system board, 323F-1
Register, 539-1, 576B-102
Registered agent, 425R-1
Registered agent filing, 425R-1
Registered contract, 431:10D-502
Registered form, 490:8-102
Registered land, 501-261.5
Registered loan originator, 454F-53
Registered office, 425E-102
Registered organization, 490:9-102
Registered qualifying out-of-state patient, 329-121
Registering entity, 539-1
Registering tribunal, 576B-102
Registrant, 482-1
Registration, 481Z-2
Registration for work, 383-1
Registry, 324-41

Regular business hours, 454F-1
Regularly navigated, 200-9
Regular monthly common assessments, 514B-146
Regular periodic assessments, 421J-10.5
Regulatory agreement, 201H-122
Rehabilitation plan, 235-110.97
Reimbursement insurance policy, 481R-1
Reintegration programs, 353H-2
Related, 321-11.2
Related company, 261E-2
Related criminal offense, 291D-2
Related entities, 237-24.7
Related person, 414-261
Related provider trust, 431C-2
Related to a collaborative matter, 658G-2
Relative, 302D-12, 587A-4, 668A-2
Release, 183D-1, 236E-2, 846E-1
Released claim, 675-2
Releasing parties, 675-2
Relevant crime, 321-15.2, 346-97
Relevant market area, 437-1.1
Reliability standard, 269-141
Religious employer, 431:10A-116.7
Religious training institution, 305J-2
Remainder beneficiary, 557A-102
Remaining lessees, 514C-22
Remedy, 490:1-201
Remit, 489D-4
Remote computing service, 556A-2, 803-41
Remote dispensing, 461-1
Remote dispensing machine, 461-1
Remote dispensing pharmacy, 461-1
Remote dispensing technician, 461-1
Remotely located individual, 456-23
Remote online notary public, 456-23
Remote service unit, 412:3-501
Remote storage service, 711-1111
Removal, 179D-3
Renewable electrical energy, 269-91
Renewable energy, 196-11, 269-91
Renewable energy portfolio, 269-91
Renewable energy producer, 171-95
Renewable energy system, 269-1
Renewable energy technology, 196-11, 61
Renewable energy technology system, 235-12.5
Renewal, 480J-1
Renew or re-enroll, 431:10A-605
Renovation costs, 235-110.51
Rental agreement, 431:9A-141
Rental assistance contract, 201H-122
Rental company, 431:9A-141
Rental company producer, 431:9A-141
Rental contractor, 196-2
Rental vehicle, 431:9A-141
Repacking and transportation charges, 481B-5.5
Repeatability, 132C-2

Repeat covered offender, 846E-1
Repeat intoxicated driver, 291E-1
Repeat offender, 353G-2
Replacement, 431:10D-502, 622
Replacement coverage, 432G-1
Replacement reserves, 514B-148
Replacing insurer, 431:10D-502
Reported kit, 844G-1
Reported sexual assault evidence collection kit, 844G-1
Representative, 489P-3.5, 490:1-201
Represented, 708A-3
Represented entity, 425R-1
Reproductive health decision, 378-1
Repurchase transaction, 431:6-601
Request, 490:9-210, 616
Request for an accounting, 490:9-210
Request for proposals, 103F-102
Requesting party, 128D-32
Request regarding a list of collateral, 490:9-210
Request regarding a statement of account, 490:9-210
Required beginning date, 88-74.7
Required contribution for a fiscal year for the State's unfunded accrued pension liability, 37B-4
Required disclosure, 414-261
Required information, 425E-102
Requisite years of credited service, 88-73, 331
Rescue team personnel, 291C-121.5
Rescue tube, 663-1.5
Research, 324-41
Researcher, 324-41
Research purposes, 338-18
Reseller, 138-1, 239-22
Reserve account, 211D-1
Reserved housing, 206E-2
Reserves, 304A-2671
Reservoir, 39A-341
Residence, 323G-1
Residency, 309H-1
Residency program, 304A-1755
Resident, 103B-1, 236E-2
Resident day, 346F-3
Residential alternative, 346D-1
Residential loan, 480E-2
Residential loan holder, 480E-2
Residential loan modification, 454F-1, 454M-1
Residential mortgage loan, 454F-1, 454M-1
Residential mortgage transaction, 454F-1
Residential property, 667-1
Residential real estate, 454F-1, 454M-1
Residential real property, 480E-2
Residential unit, 514B-95
Resident manager, 514B-3
Resident of Hawaii, 188-72
Resident trust, 236E-2
Resort fee, 237D-1
Resort time share vacation interest, 237D-1
Resort time share vacation ownership plan, 237D-1

Resort time share vacation plan, 237D-1
Resort time share vacation unit, 237D-1
Resort time share vacation use plan, 237D-1
Resort use, 171-36.5
Resource caregiver training, 346-17
Resource family, 587A-4
Resource family home, 346-16
Respite care, 349-16
Respondent, 134-61, 291E-1, 334-141, 551G-2, 560:5-102, 583A-301
Responding state, 576B-102
Responding tribunal, 576B-102
Responsible administrative authority, 676-1
Responsible pharmacy, 461-1
Restaurant, 321-30.3, 328J-1
Restrained, 291-11.6
Restraint, 302A-1141.4
Restrictions, 353-121
Retail, 486-1, 486H-1
Retail community pharmacy, 431R-1
Retail dispensing location, 329D-1
Retailer, 245-1, 339D-1
Retailing, 237-1
Retail lessee, 481L-1
Retail lessor, 481L-1
Retail merchant, 487D-1
Retail sale, 28-162, 245-1
Retail station, 486H-1
Retail tobacco permit, 245-1
Retail tobacco store, 328J-1
Retained asset account, 431:10D-653
Retaliate, 514B-191
Retirement plan, 551E-45
Retro-commissioning, 196-11
Retrospective review, 432E-1
Return, 481B-5.5
Return of goods, 481B-5.5
Revenue bonds, 304A-2671
Revenue credit, 302A-1602
Revenue of the university, 304A-2671
Revenues, 196-68
Revenues of the office, 10-21
Reverse distributor, 329-1
Reverse mortgage loan, 506-10
Reverse repurchase transaction, 431:6-601
Reverse vending machine, 342G-101
Reviewer, 432E-1
Reviewing the account, 489P-3
Revocable, 554D-103
Revocatory act on the will, 560:2-507
Revolving line of credit, 196-61
Right, 490:1-201
Right of way, 206N-2
Risk and needs assessment, 571-2
Risk assessment, 431:3B-101
Road hazard, 481X-2
Rollover distribution, 256B-1

Rough terrain, 302A-1316
Routine repair and maintenance, 37-121
Rule, 201M-1, 311D-1, 353B-1, 431:30-102, 582D-1
Rule of court, 708-890
Runoff election, 11-1
Rural, 1B-1
Rural or underserved geographical area, 329D-2
Sadomasochistic abuse, 707-752
Safe family home factors, 587A-4
Safekeeping, 281-41
Salary history, 378-2.4
Sale, 132C-2, 245-1, 328J-16, 485A-102, 708-875
Sales at retail, 237-1
Sales location, 437D-8.5
Sales material, 431:10D-502
Sales tax, 255D-2
Sample, 844D-1
Savings, 328-91
Savings agreement, 256B-1
Scan, 487J-1
Scene, 290-11
School, 149A-25, 325-121, 329D-22, 712-1249.6
School bus, 286-231
School facilities, 302A-1602
School impact district, 302A-1602
School meals, 302A-101
School technology laboratory, 302A-1314
School zone, 291C-104
Scientific evidence, 432E-1.4
Scientific purposes, 6D-1
Scope of service, 103F-102
Sealed record information, 846C-1
Searchable website, 36-2.5
Search and rescue expenses, 137-1
Seclusion, 302A-1141.4
Secondary action, 343-5.5
Secondary mortgage market participant, 466L-2
Secondary obligor, 490:9-102
Second-hand jewelry, 482D-9
Second opinion, 432E-1
Secretary, 256B-1, 414-3, 414D-14
Secretary or his delegate, 236E-5
Secured deposit claim, 431:15-103
Secured party, 200A-2, 490:9-102
Secured party of record, 200A-2
Secured party's transfer statement, 200A-19
Secure drug treatment facility, 706-600.5
Securities account, 490:8-501
Securities and Exchange Commission, 485A-102
Securities intermediary, 490:8-102
Securities lending transaction, 431:6-601
Security, 485A-102, 490:8-102, 539-1
Security account, 539-1
Security agreement, 200A-2, 490:9-102
Security breach, 487N-1
Security certificate, 490:8-102

Security entitlement, 490:8–102
Security freeze, 489P–2, 3.5
Security interest, 166–8.5, 166E–13, 200A–2, 490:1–201
Security procedure, 489E–2
Seed, 147–122
Seed capital, 206M–1
Seeking medical assistance, 329–43.6
Seeks medical assistance, 329–43.6
Seizure first aid, 321–563
Self-administer, 327L–1
Self-help housing program, 201H–151
Self-insurer, 431:16–105
Self-neglect, 346–222
Self-regulatory organization, 485A–102
Self-supporting illustration, 431:10D–402
Sell, 245–1, 325–21, 328J–16, 339D–1, 431:9A–102, 486B–1
Seller, 200A–2, 255D–2, 481P–1, 481R–1
Seminary, 305J–2
Semi-weekly schedule, 235–62
Send, 200A–2, 490:1–201, 490:9–102
Sending district, 46–162
Septic system, 342D–72
Serious acute condition, 431:26–101
Serious physical child abuse, 588–2
Serve, 667–1
Served, 604–10.5
Service, 672E–1
Service animal, 347–2.5
Service area, 321–222
Service business or calling, 238–1
Service contract, 481X–2
Service fee, 481B–13
Service line, 328J–1
Service mark, 482–1
Servicemember tenant, 521–83
Service plan, 346D–1, 587A–4
Service provider, 349–16
Servicer, 480E–2
Services, 707–700, 780
Servicing, 454M–1
Serving carrier, 239–22
Session employee, 88–54.2
Settled claim, 676–1
Settled policy, 431C–2
Settlement, 481I–2
Settlor, 554D–103, 113
Severe forms of trafficking in persons, 286–240, 350–1
Severe mental illness, 349–31
Sewage, 342D–101
Sewage wastewater, 340E–2
Sex offender, 846E–1
Sex trafficking, 350–1
Sexual abuse, 346–222
Sexual activity, 453–51
Sexual assault, 321–511
Sexual assault evidence collection kit, 844D–24, 844G–1

Sexual assault victim, 321–511
Sexual conduct, 707–752
Sexual contact, 711–1109.8
Sexuality health education, 321–11.1
Sexually exploited individuals, 712–1210
Sexually transmitted disease, 453–51
Sexual offense, 801G–1, 846E–1
Sexual orientation, 489–2, 515–2, 846–51
Sexual performer, 712–1210
Shaken baby syndrome, 321–33
Shapefile, 206R–1
Share, 414–3, 88, 101
Shareholder, 414–3, 171, 341
Shark, 187A–1, 188–40.8
Shark fin, 188–40.7
Shell housing program, 201H–151
Shelter, 127A–19
Sheriffs' chaplain, 386–181
Ship, 245–1
Shipper, 132D–2, 490:7–102
Shipping documents, 245–62
Ship repair industry costs, 235–110.65
Shopping mall, 328J–1
Shoreline, 342L–1
Shortage trade, 103B–1
Short-term crisis residential, 321–16.5
Short-term, limited-duration health insurance, 431:10A–605
Short term project notes, 201H–32
Showerhead, 196–81
Showup, 801K–1
Sibling, 398–1, 583A–102
Sick leave, 398–1
Sign, 200A–2, 327–2, 425E–102, 425R–1, 456–1.6, 481Z–2, 485A–102, 490:7–102, 551E–1, 658H–2, 658J–2
Signature, 456–1.6, 482P–1
Sign designating the parking space as reserved for persons with disabilities, 291–51
Signed, 490:1–201
Significant, 432C–1
Significant-connection state, 551G–11
Significant hazard, 179D–3
Sign of a permanent nature, 514E–11
Simulated firearm, 707–716, 708–840
Single-family detached dwelling unit, 6E–42.2
Single-family unit, 302A–1602
Single-family unit count, 302A–1602
Single-line, 269–1
Single-state risk, 431:8–102
Sister-state or province relationship, 229–1
Situs, 236D–4.5, 236E–2
Skilled nursing care, 431:10H–201
SLAPP, 634F–1
Sleep technologist, 466D–7
Small business, 201M–1, 206E–3, 211D–1
Small business technology transfer, 206M–24
Small commercial passenger vessel, 342D–101
Small employer, 431:2–201.5

Small group health plan, 431:2–201.5
Small wireless facilities, 206N–2
Smoke, 304A–122, 328J–1
Smoking, 184–4.5, 304A–122, 328J–1, 356D–6.5
Snare, 711–1109.37
Social determinants of health, 321–1
Socially or emotionally distressed person, 321–16.5
Social record, 571–84.6
Software, 490:9–102, 708–890
Software development, 480–4
Solar energy device, 514B–140
Solar or wind energy system, 235–12.5
Sole proprietorship, 454F–1
Solicit, 431:4–237, 431:9A–102, 514B–85
Solid waste management system, 342H–1
Sound recording, 481T–2
Source energy, 196–11
Space center, 304A–3351
Special election, 11–302
Special facility, 206E–181, 206M–41
Special facility lease, 206E–181, 206M–41
Special facility revenue bonds, 206M–41
Special interest vehicle, 286–2
Specialist, 431:26–101
Special liquor district, 281–41
Special needs school, 302A–631
Special number plate, 249–9.3
Special pay plan, 88D–1
Special purpose entity, 196–61, 431C–2
Special purpose financial captive insurance company, 431:19–203
Special purpose financial captive insurance company contract, 431:19–203
Special purpose financial captive insurance company security, 431:19–203
Special purpose revenue bonds, 39A–251, 281, 311, 341
Specialty care, 431:26–101
Specifically excluded, 432E–1
Specifically identified content, 487G–2
Specific types of information, 431:3B–302
Specimen, 844D–1
Speleogen, 6D–1
Speleothem, 6D–1
Spendthrift provision, 554D–103
Sponsor, 372–2, 431:19–101, 454F–1
Sponsored captive insurance company, 431:19–101
Sponsoring organization, 466–31
Sports arena, 328J–1
Sports event, 706–605.6
Sports official, 706–605.6
Spousal support, 576D–1
Spousal support order, 576B–102
Spouse, 554D–103, 554G–2
Spray sprinkler body, 196–81
Stacking of beer, 281–78.5
Stadium authority, 206E–222
Stalking, 378–71, 801G–1
Stamp, 245–1
Stamping device, 456–1.6

Standard serving size of beer, 281–78.5
Standing order, 329E–1
Starter home, 201H–39
Start-up charter school, 302D–1
State, 15D–2, 98–2, 128F–2, 236E–2, 255D–2, 291E–1, 311D–1, 327–2, 327G–2, 353B–1, 414–3, 425E–102, 485A–102, 489E–2, 490:1–201, 490:9–102, 502–121, 508C–2, 523A–2, 551E–1, 551G–2, 576B–102, 582D–1, 583A–102, 624D–2, 846C–1
State agency, 87A–1, 474–1
State award, 36–2.5
State boating facility, 200–2.5
State building construction, 107–21
State ceiling, 39C–1
State council, 353B–1
State educational program or activity, 368D–1
State employee, 196–2
State highway improvements, 264–121
State highway road capacity project, 248–9
State holiday, 342F–30.8
State investigator, 710–1063
State lands, 708–814.7
State-licensed loan originator, 454F–53
State-licensed mortgage company, 454F–53
State-licensed or state-certified health care settings, 457A–1.5
State low-income housing project, 356D–51, 61
Statement, 425–101, 431:11–102
State of emergency, 127A–2
State of policy issue, 431:10H–203
State of principal use, 200A–2
State or county pole, 206N–2
State or national crisis, 436B–14.5
State-owned building, facility, or other improvement, 37–121
States, 127A–2, 128A–2
State utility, 127A–2
Statewide cluster, 571–2
Statewide popular election, 14D–1
Status, 844G–1
Statute, 708–890
Steel-jawed leg-hold trap, 711–1109.37
Stock insurer, 431:3–110
Stocks and bonds, 551E–1
Stop-loss insurance, 431:9J–101
Stop-sale order, 437–59
Storage capacity, 486J–1
Stored property insurance, 431:9A–171
Stored value, 489D–4
Stranger-originated life insurance, 431C–2
Strategic lawsuit against public participation, 634F–1
Stream, 302A–1316
Street, 707–700
Street rod replica vehicle, 286–26.5
Street rod vehicle, 286–26.5
Stress test, 88–105.5
Stroke coalition, 321–531
Stroke database, 321–531
Strong compulsion, 321–511
Structural pest control, 149A–31.2

Structure, 514B-3, 712-1240.5
Structured settlement, 676-1
Structured settlement agreement, 676-1
Structured settlement annuity, 431:10D-601, 431:16-205
Structured settlement obligor, 676-1
Structured settlement payment right, 676-1
Student, 304A-3301, 311D-1, 325-121, 438-1, 446E-1, 487G-2
Student athlete, 481Z-2
Student financial obligation, 311D-1
Student generation rate, 302A-1602
Student hours, 302A-251
Subaccount, 196-61
Subcontractor, 321-171.5, 329D-1, 352D-4.3
Sub-fund, 196-61
Subject property, 527-2
Sublease, 237-16.5
Sublessee, 237-16.5
Sublessor, 237-16.5
Suboperator, 237-24.7
Subpoena, 624D-2
Subscriber, 414-3, 432G-1
Subsidiary, 420D-2, 480-7
Substance abuse, 291E-1
Substance abuse on-site screening test, 329B-2
Substance abuse or additional treatment, 353G-2
Substance abuse program, 353G-2
Substance abuse treatment program, 353-66, 706-622.5, 622.9, 625
Substantial alteration, 437-52
Substantial authority, 231-36.5
Substantial construction defect, 201H-51
Substantial gainful employment, 346-71
Substantial improvements, 171-36.5, 191
Substantial rehabilitation, 201H-36, 235-110.97
Substantial soil defect, 201H-51
Substantiated finding, 457A-1.5
Substitute address, 801G-1
Subsurface installation, 269E-2
Successor, 269-161
Sudden infant death syndrome, 346-152.7
Sudden unexpected infant death, 346-152.7
Sufficient proof of authority, 489P-3.5
Sufficient proof of identification, 489P-3.5
Suitability information, 431:10D-622
Suitable, 196-2
Suitable gainful employment, 386-1
Suitable work, 383-30.5
Sunscreen, 342D-21
Supervisee, 465D-7
Supervising entity, 431:9A-171, 431:31-101
Supervising health care provider, 327E-2, 327G-2
Supervising physician, 329-1
Supervisory employee, 378-2.7
Supplemental illustration, 431:10D-402
Supplemental restraint system, 286-86
Supplementary rating information, 431:14G-102
Supplier, 321-30.4

Supply, 328-1
Support enforcement agency, 576B-102
Supporting information, 431:14G-102
Supporting obligation, 490:9-102
Support order, 576B-102
Support plan, 349-16
Surety, 490:1-201
Surgery, 459-1.5
Surplus as regards to policyholders, 431:6-101
Surplus note, 431:19-203
Surrogate, 327E-2
Surviving descendant, 560:2-106
Suspect, 321-471, 801K-1
Sustainability, 226-2
Sustainable affordable development, 516-1
Sustainable affordable lease, 516-1
Sustainable aviation fuel, 206M-24
Sustainable aviation fuel program, 206M-24
Sustainable business corporation, 420D-2
Sweep account, 449-16
Synthetic cannabinoid, 328G-1
System, 353-131, 614-3
Tail risk, 431:5-307
Taking a residential mortgage loan application, 454F-1
Tamper-evident, 456-1.6
Tangible chattel paper, 490:9-102
Tangible personal property, 238-2
Tank vehicle, 286-231
Tanning equipment, 321-12.2
Tanning facility, 321-12.2
Targeted advertising, 302A-499
Targeted examination, 431:2D-102
Task force, 84-3
Taxing jurisdiction, 239-22
Taxpayer, 237D-1
Tax return preparer, 231-36.5
Technical assistance program, 195D-2
Technically feasible, 206N-2
Technician, 327-2
Technology business, 480-4
Technology-enabled infrastructure, 235-110.51
Technology transfer activities, 84-10
Telecommunications common carrier, 237-29.8
Telecommunications equipment, 514B-140
Telecommunications project, 39A-191
Telecommunications relay services, 269-16.6
Telecommunications service, 237-29.8
Telehealth, 346-59.1, 431:10A-116.3, 431:26-101, 432:1-601.5, 432D-23.5, 453-1.3, 2, 457-2, 466J-6, 671-7
Telemarketing, 481P-1, 708-835.6
Telephone solicitor, 481P-1
Television manufacturer, 339D-1
Television production, 132D-2
Television signal distribution, 514B-140
Temporary family supervision, 587A-4
Temporary fireworks storage building or structure, 132D-2

Temporary foster custody, 587A-4
Temporary help services, 373L-1
Temporary permit, 291E-1
Temporary position, 37-62
Temporary residence, 846E-1
Tenant, 356D-1, 51, 61, 91, 514B-107
Term, 490:1-201
Terminal disease, 327L-1, 329-38.2
Terminally ill, 431C-2
Terminate, 431:9A-102
Terminated, 431:4A-101
Termination, 560:2-205, 804
Termination of parental rights, 587A-4
Termination statement, 490:9-102
Terms of a trust, 554D-103, 557A-102
Terms-of-service agreement, 556A-2
Terms of the structured settlement, 676-1
Territory, 461-1
Testamentary trustee, 560:1-201
Test results, 329B-5
Texting, 286-231
THC, 328G-1
Therapeutic care, 431:10A-133, 432:1-614
Therapeutic living program, 321-16.6, 334-1
Third party administrator, 431:9J-101
Third-party claim, 431:13-103, 663-10
Third-party filer, 431:30-102
Third party model or product, 431:2D-102
Third-party service provider, 431:3B-101
Third-party standard, 420D-2
Third person, 346-37
Thirty-day period, 514B-95
Threatened harm, 587A-4
TI, 329-38
Ticket broker, 481B-15
Tier, 431:26-101
Tier one capital, 412:5-305
Timely notice of a third-party claim, 663-10
Time of commitment, 414-261
Time of conviction, 831-2
Time of distribution, 526-6
Timeshare association, 237-24.7
Time share interest, 454M-1, 501-20
Time share plan, 454M-1, 501-20
Time share unit, 514B-3
Tissue, 327-2
Tissue bank, 327-2
Title brand, 200A-2
Tobacco or electronic smoking device use, 323F-34
Tobacco prevention and control, 328L-1
Tobacco product, 304A-122, 321-211, 323F-34, 328J-1, 712-1258
Tobacco product manufacturer, 486P-1, 675-2
Tobacco products, 184-4.5
Tobacco retailing, 245-1
Tobacco settlement moneys, 328L-1
Tobacco use, 304A-122

Toileting, 431:10H-201
Toll, 206N-2
Top contributor, 11-393
To sell, 712-1257
Total assets, 412:2-105.2
Total assets under management, 412:2-105.2
Total feedstock, 269-45
Total value, 200-19, 266-19.5
Touch-tone dialing, 269-1
Townhouse, 502C-1, 514B-140
Trademark, 482-1
Trade name, 431:9A-102, 482-1
Traffic accident, 135-1
Traffic control, 127A-2
Traffic emergency zone, 264-1.5
Traffics in, 481B-21
Trailer, 445-112.5
Training, 121-34.5
Transaction, 489E-2
Transfer, 87A-35, 36, 134-81, 200-10, 236E-2, 425-101, 425E-102, 554G-2, 676-1
Transferable interest, 425E-102, 425R-1
Transferable record, 489E-16
Transfer agreement, 676-1
Transfer by law statement, 200A-20
Transfer completion date, 323F-51
Transfer date, 323F-1
Transferee, 236E-2, 425E-102, 676-1
Transfer expense, 676-1
Transfer of development rights, 46-162
Transfer of ownership, 200A-2
Transfer on death deed, 527-2
Transferor, 527-2, 554G-2
Transferred facility, 323F-51
Transferred property, 236E-2
Transferring, 431:10H-201
Transfer statement, 490:9-619
Transgender person, 431:10A-118.3, 432:1-607.3, 432D-26.3
Transient accommodations broker, 237D-1
Transient vessel, 200-13.5
Transition, 311D-1
Transitional programs, 353H-2
Transitional shelter, 346-361
Transit pass, 46-16.2
Transmitting utility, 490:9-102
Transplant hospital, 327-2
Transport, 329-122, 353-121
Transportation, 329-74, 349-16
Transportation management area, 279D-2
Transportation network company, 431:10C-701
Transportation network company driver, 431:10C-701
Transportation of persons, 261E-2
Transportation of property, 261E-2
Transportation services, 271-39
Trauma care, 321-22.5
Trauma center, 321-22.5
Treasurer, 11-302

Treat, 432E-1.4
Treated sewage, 342D-101
Treating licensed health care provider, 432E-1.4
Treating physician, 436H-2
Treating psychiatrist, 334-122
Treatment, 103F-102
Treatment for autism, 431:10A-133, 432:1-614
Treatment of orofacial anomalies, 431:10A-132, 432:1-613
Treatment program, 353G-2
Treatment summary, 334-1
Trespasser, 663-10.99
Tribal conviction, 846E-1
Tribe, 583A-102
Tribunal, 576B-102
Trigger crank, 134-8.5
Trust, 526-2
Trustee, 201H-1, 269-161, 356D-1, 554D-103, 554G-2, 556A-2, 557A-102
Trusteed surplus, 431:4F-101
Trust indenture, 201H-1, 356D-1
Trust instrument, 554D-103, 554G-2
Truth in Lending Act, 480J-1
Tuition savings agreement, 256-1
Turnaround service, 261E-20
Type, 425R-1
Ultimate controlling person, 431:11-102
Unaccredited post-secondary educational institution, 305J-2
Unaffiliated third party, 487D-1
Unanticipated federal moneys, 37-74
Unattended, 291C-121.5
Unauthorized signature, 490:1-201
Unbreakable package, 431:10A-606, 432:1-621, 432D-30
Uncertificated security, 490:8-102
Uncertified fee time share interest certificate of title, 501-20
Unclaimed dead human body, 346-15
Unclaimed property, 421C-1
Uncollectible account, 40-82
Uncovered expenditures, 432:1-406, 432G-1
Under common control with, 514E-10.2
Underserved areas, 206R-1
Underserved children, 302L-1
Understatement, 231-36.6
Understatement of liability, 231-36.5
Undertaking, 196-68
Under the influence, 291E-1
Underway, 291E-1
Underwrite, 431:9C-101
Undistributed income, 557A-303
Undue hardship, 378-81
Unemployment compensation, 383-163.7
Unfit for occupancy, 127A-30
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 37-62
Unharmful condition, 587D-1
Uniform application, 431:9A-102
Uniform business entity application, 431:9A-102
Uniformed service, 15D-2, 311D-1
Uniformed-service voter, 15D-2

Uniform standard, 431:30–102
Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, 466K–5, 466L–2
Unimproved or unused lands, 708–814
Unique identifier, 454F–1
Unit, 201H–1, 421J–2, 461J–1, 502C–1, 514B–3
United States, 15D–2
United States branch, 431:4F–101
United States central authority, 576B–701
United States Food and Drug Administration-approved generic drug product with therapeutic
equivalency evaluations, 328–91
Unit of use container, 461–1
Unit owner, 514B–3
Units sold, 486P–1, 675–2
Universal emergency number service, 138–1
University, 304A–2671
University of Hawaii system, 305J–2
University project, 304A–2671
University system, 304A–2671
Unlawful force, 707–780
Unlawful manufacture, 329–65
Unlisted microorganism, 150A–2
Unmanned aerial vehicle, 132D–20
Unreported sexual assault evidence collection kit, 844G–1
Unsecured protected health information, 323B–2
Unserved areas, 206R–1
Untested sexual assault evidence collection kit, 844D–24
Untreated sewage, 342D–101
Urban, 486H–1
Urban Honolulu, 302A–1608
Urban land use district, 342F–31.5
Urn, 445–231, 708–835.9
Usable cannabis, 329–121
Usage of trade, 490:1–303
Use, 245–1, 291C–137, 323B–2, 482–1
Useful life costs, 334–2.7, 353–16.35
Use of a title, 451J–1
Use or using a mobile electronic device, 291–17
User, 556A–2
User, owner, or operator of the Hawaii electric system, 269–141
Use tax, 255D–2
Usual and customary employment, 386–1
Utility, 103D–309, 196–11, 523A–2
Utility energy-efficiency service, 196–11
Utility pole, 206N–2
Utility service, 521–8
Utility-terrain vehicle, 286–12
Utilization review, 432E–1
Utilization review organization, 432E–1
Vacant, 708–804
Valid license, 291E–1
Valuation manual, 431:5–307
Value added electronic services, 27G–1
Value of contributions of in-kind services, 235–110.2
Vanpool, 46–16.2
Variance, 342P–1
Vegetable, 145–31

Vehicle, 36–42, 195–12, 245–9, 291E–1
Vehicle fleet operational and fuel cost savings, 36–42
Vehicle fleet operational and fuel cost-savings measure, 36–42
Vehicle fleet performance contract, 36–42
Vehicle identification number, 286–2, 481R–1
Vehicle license recovery fees, 437D–3
Vehicle owner, 290–11
Vehicle parked without authorization, 290–11
Vehicle protection product, 481R–1
Vehicular advertising device, 445–112.5
Vendor, 431:31–101
Venture capital investment, 206M–1
Verification on oath or affirmation, 456–1.6
Verified, 36–41, 42
Vessel, 200A–2, 291E–1, 342D–101
Vessel number, 200A–2
Veteran, 286–109, 305, 311D–1, 356D–41
Vicing position, 37–62
Victim, 321–471, 353–131, 706–646
Victim services organization, 378–71, 801G–1
Violates or attempts to violate, 383–66
Virgin oil, 103D–1302
Visible commencement of operations, 514B–43
Visual representation, 707–750, 751, 752
Vital documents, 321C–2
Vocational rehabilitation plan, 386–1
Vocational rehabilitation services, 386–1
Voluntary response action, 128D–32
Volunteer, 352D–4.3, 662D–1
Volunteer-based supervised clinical training rotation, 235–110.25
Volunteer medical assistance services, 321–2.5
Vote, 414D–14
Voter service center, 11–1
Voter verifiable paper audit trail, 16–41
Voting group, 414–3
Voting power, 414D–14
Voting shares, 414–313
Voyage, 342D–101
Vulnerable adult, 346–222, 485A–801
Vulnerable user, 707–700
Vulnerable witness, 621–30
Wager, 711–1109.35
Wages, 89–2
Waikiki, 712–1207
Waiver program, 346D–1
Ward, 560:5–102
Warehouse, 490:7–102
Warehouse receipt, 490:1–201
Warning or notice, 137–1
Warrant, 583A–102
Warrantor, 481R–1
Warranty, 481X–2
Waste material, 291C–133
Waste or disposal facility, 183C–4, 342H–52
Wastewater, 342D–101
Wastewater treatment unit, 343–2

- Water infrastructure charge, 155–31
- Water infrastructure equipment, 155–31
- Water infrastructure loans, 155–31
- Water quality certification, 342D–6.5
- Water safety officer, 707–711
- Waters of the State, 291E–1
- Weighted lottery, 302D–34
- Weighted student formula, 302A–101
- Wheel boot, 291C–115
- Wildlife, 199–8
- Wilfully, 237–41.5
- Will, 556A–2
- Wind energy device, 514B–140
- Wind resistive device, 431:22–101
- Wireless communication antenna, 205–4.5
- Wireless facility, 206N–2
- Wireless provider, 206N–2
- Wireless support structure, 206N–2
- Wireless telecommunications service, 269–16.93, 586–5.8
- Wireless telecommunications service provider, 269–16.93, 586–5.8
- Wireline backhaul, 206N–2
- Without authorization, 708–890
- Work eligible household, 346–1
- Workforce housing, 206E–2
- Working day, 269E–2
- Working papers, 23–9.5
- Work requirement, 304A–3301
- Worksheet, 481L–1
- World War II Filipino-American veteran, 363–12
- World War II Filipino veteran, 363–13
- Writing, 490:1–201
- Written certificate of title, 200A–2
- Written certification, 329–121
- Written consent, 414D–144
- Written language services, 321C–2
- Year immediately preceding the year of the covered event, 431P–1
- Young adult, 346–392, 352D–3
- Young adult at risk, 352D–3

DENTISTS

- Advertising
 - false advertising, 448–17
- Anesthetics
 - authorization or permit to administer
 - facility and equipment requirements, 448–29, 30
 - life support proficiency, 448–29
 - notice to consumers, 448–28
 - renewal, 448–29
 - staffing requirements, 448–29
 - training requirements, 448–29
- Board of dentistry
 - hearings, 448–16.5
 - license suspension, 448–16.5
- Correctional facility services
 - fees for services, 353–13.1
- Dental hygienists

- anesthesia
 - certification to administer, 447–3.5
 - educational requirements, 447–1, 3.5
 - examinations, 447–3.5
 - rules, 447–3.5
- education and training
 - continuing education, 448–8.5
 - intra-oral block anesthesia, 447–1, 3.5
 - licensure, 447–1, 5
 - national clinical examination, 447–1
- employment, 447–1.5
- examinations, 447–1, 3.5
- licenses
 - community service licenses, 447–1.5
 - registration, 448–8.5
- out-of-state licenses, 447–1.5
- registration, 448–8.5
- rules, 447–3.5
- Dental insurance
 - contested or denied claims
 - notice and procedures, 431:13–108
 - payment of claims
 - time to pay, 431:13–108
 - public employees
 - see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND
 - recoupment or offset demands
 - notice and procedures, 431:13–108
- Dental insurers
 - see INSURANCE
- Dental specialties
 - advertising for dental specialty without education or credentials, 448–17
- Drugs
 - prescriptions
 - see DRUGS
- Education
 - community service licenses, 448–9.6
 - continuing education, 448–8.5
 - dental hygienists
 - continuing education, 448–8.5
 - intra-oral block anesthesia, 447–3.5
 - licensure, 447–1, 5
 - national clinical examination, 447–1
- Employment of dentist
 - federally qualified health center or auxiliary training program, 448–9.6
- Examinations
 - community service licenses, 448–9.6
 - dental hygienists, 447–1, 3.5
 - national licensing examinations, 448–9.4
- Facilities and equipment
 - inspections and evaluations, 448–30
 - requirements, 448–29
- Hearings, 448–16.5, 26
- Latex gloves use, 321–11.9
- Licenses
 - applicant disciplined by another state or federal agency, 448–17
 - community service licenses, 447–1.5, 448–9.6

- continuing education, 448–8.5
- disciplinary action, 448–17, 26
- examination, 448–9.4
- registration, 448–8.5
- summary suspension, 448–16.5
- temporary licenses, 436B–14.7
- Medicaid
 - overpayment recovery, 346–59.6, 59.7
- Notice to consumers, 448–28
- Practice of dentistry
 - interference with dental practice, 448–14.5
- Rules
 - dental hygienists, 447–3.5
- Sedation
 - authorization or permit to administer
 - facility and equipment requirements, 448–29, 30
 - life support proficiency, 448–29
 - notice to consumers, 448–28
 - renewal, 448–29
 - staffing requirements, 448–29
 - training requirements, 448–29
- Violations
 - failure to display notice to consumers sign, 448–28
 - interference with dental practice, 448–14.5
 - ownership of dental practice by non-dentist, 448–14.5

DEPOSITIONS

- Interstate depositions and discovery act
 - see DISCOVERY

DEPOSITS

- Interest
 - public funds, 36–21
- Public funds
 - interest, 36–21
 - investment pools, 36–21

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

- Homestead lands
 - land trusts, 171–99

DESECRATION

- Penalties for violations, 711–1107

DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS

- Actions
 - panel proceedings toll limitations period, 672B–15
 - subsequent litigation, 672B–11
 - when permitted, 672B–13
- Administration, 672B–2
- Alternative dispute resolution, 672B–12, 13
- Appeals
 - award of costs and fees, 672B–16
 - subsequent litigation, 672B–11
 - waiver of filing fees, 672B–4
- Appointment of members, 672B–3

- Claim submitted prior to civil action, 672B-5
- Commerce and consumer affairs department
 - administration of provisions, 672B-2
 - annual report, 672B-17
 - waiver of filing fees, 672B-4
- Compensation of panel members, 672B-3
- Consultants
 - appointment, 672B-3
 - certificate of consultation, 672B-6
 - consultation required, 672B-6
 - panel's consultant, 672B-7
- Decision of panel
 - alternative dispute resolution, 672B-13
 - contents, 672B-9
 - finding for design professional, 672B-10
 - immunity to liability, 672B-14
 - rejection, 672B-11
 - subsequent litigation, 672B-11, 12
- Definitions, 672B-1
- Exemption from panel review, 672B-3
- Fees
 - awarding costs and fees, 672B-16
 - filing claims, 672B-3
 - waiver of filing fees, 672B-4
- Formation of panels, 672B-3
- Hearings
 - costs and fees, 672B-16
 - duty to cooperate, 672B-16
 - finding for design professional, 672B-10
 - persons attending hearing, 672B-8
 - procedures, 672B-7
- Liability
 - damages, 672B-9
 - finding for design professional, 672B-10
 - finding of liability, 672B-9
 - immunity of panel members, 672B-14
 - insurance rate increase, 672B-10
- Merits of claim
 - certificate of consultation, 672B-6
 - fraudulent or frivolous claim, 672B-10
- Notice
 - mediation of dispute, 672B-13
 - notice of claim, 672B-5
- Purpose of panels, 672B-3
- Reports
 - annual reports, 672B-17
- Review of claim prior to action, 672B-5
- Rules
 - adoption, 672B-2
- Statement of claim
 - contents, 672B-5
 - request for more definitive statement, 672B-5
- Stay of proceedings
 - request for more definitive statement, 672B-5

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

- ABLE savings program
 - administration of program
 - director of finance, 256B-3, 4
 - fees, 256B-3
 - implementation, 256B-3
 - rules, 256B-3, 7
 - definitions, 256B-1
 - establishment, 256B-2
 - exchange of data, 256B-4
 - fees, 256B-3
 - program managers
 - audits, 256B-4
 - contracts, 256B-4
 - fiduciary responsibilities, 256B-4
 - recordkeeping, 256B-4
 - selection, 256B-3
 - reports, 256B-3
 - rules, 256B-7
 - savings accounts
 - contributions and distributions, 256B-5
 - exemption from attachment, 256B-6
 - not guaranteed by state, 256B-7
 - opening, 256B-5
 - statements, 256B-5
 - trust fund
 - administration, 256B-8
 - deposits into fund, 256B-8
 - established, 256B-8
- Death reviews
 - access to information, 321-503, 504
 - civil or criminal investigations, 321-504
 - definitions, 321-502
 - immunity from liability, 321-506
 - purpose, 321-501
 - release of information, 321-505
- Federal funds
 - administrative claiming for medicaid waiver services, 333F-23
- Group living facilities
 - background checks, 321-15.2
 - criminal history record checks, 846-2.7
 - domiciliary care homes
 - apartment complexes, 321-15.9
 - domiciliary care payments, 321-15.9, 346-53
 - home care programs, 346D-2
 - medicaid reimbursements, 346-53, 346D-1.5
 - fees, 321-1.4, 11.5
 - foster homes
 - home care programs, 346D-2
 - medicaid reimbursements, 346D-1.5
 - inspection reports, 321-1.8
 - liability insurance, 321-11.8
 - special treatment facilities, 321-16.5
 - therapeutic living programs, 321-16.6
 - unannounced inspections and visits, 321-1.9
- Health department
 - powers and duties, 321-11

- Infants and toddlers intervention program
 - advisory council, 321–357
 - community-based services, 321–357
 - determination of disability, 333E–2
 - early language services, 321–352.2
 - federal reimbursements, 321–355
 - rules, 321–357
 - services, 321–357
 - special fund, 321–355
- Intellectual and developmental disabilities medicaid waiver administrative claiming special fund
 - deposits and uses, 333F–23
- Intellectual disability
 - defined, 333F–1
 - studies
 - identification of persons studied, 324–12
 - penalties for violations, 324–14
 - release of information, 324–11
 - use restrictions, 324–13
- Mental retardation, see Intellectual disability, above
- Minors
 - determination of disability, 333E–2
- Records
 - confidentiality, 333F–8.7
- Reports
 - confidentiality, 333F–8.7
 - intellectual and developmental disabilities medicaid waiver administrative claiming special fund, 333F–23
- Respite care
 - family and caregiver support, 333E–1, 3
- Rules
 - adoption, 321–11
- Services
 - confidentiality, 333F–8.7
 - family and caregiver support, 333E–1, 3
 - funding, 333F–7
 - individualized service plans
 - costs, 333F–7, 8
 - disbursement of funds, 333F–7, 8

DIAMOND HEAD STATE MONUMENT

- Fees and charges, 184–3.4

DIETITIANS

- Advisory committee, 448B–3
- Definitions, 448B–1
- Education and training
 - requirements, 448B–5
- Fees
 - licenses, 448B–7, 9
- Health director
 - powers and duties, 448B–3
- Licenses
 - advisory committee, 448B–3
 - definitions, 448B–1
 - denial, 448B–11
 - endorsement, 448B–6

- establishment, 448B-2
- examinations, 448B-3, 5
- expiration, 448B-8
- fees, 448B-7, 9
- inactive status, 448B-8
- issuance, 448B-7
- qualifications, 448B-3, 5, 6
- renewal, 448B-8
- requirement, 448B-5
- suspension or revocation, 448B-11
- violations, 448B-12
- when required, 448B-4

Mental health and substance abuse treatment

- insurance coverage, 431M-4
- treatment plans, 431M-4

Reports

- disciplinary actions against applicant or licensee, 448B-5
- violations, 448B-11

Rules

- adoption, 448B-3
- fees, 448B-9
- licensing, 448B-5

Titles, 448B-1, 3, 4

Violations

- disciplinary actions against applicant or licensee, 448B-5
- penalties, 448B-11, 12
- powers of director, 448B-3
- prohibited acts, 448B-11, 12

DISABILITY INSURANCE

- Anatomical gifts
 - establishment of benefits, 392-21
- Appeals
 - failure to appear at hearings, 392-72
 - methods of appearance, 392-72
- Corporations
 - excluded services, 392-5
- Excluded services, 392-5
- Limited liability companies
 - excluded services, 392-5
- Limited liability partnerships
 - excluded services, 392-5
- Organ donations, see Anatomical gifts, above
- Partnerships
 - excluded services, 392-5
- Public contracts
 - compliance with labor laws, 103D-310
- Sole proprietorships
 - excluded services, 392-5

DISABLED PERSONS

- see also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Intellectual disability
- Access to public buildings
 - applicability, 103-50
 - design standards, 103-50, 348F-3
 - plan review fees, 103-50

- report, 103–50
- requirements, 103–50
- rules, 348F–6
- Adoption
 - disability status not sole factor in adoption consideration, 346–19.8
 - prospective adoptive parents, 346–19.8
- Advocacy
 - disability and communication access board duties, 348F–3
- Aging and disability resource centers
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Assistive devices
 - actions, 481K–5
 - consumer's rights, 481K–2
 - defects, 481K–2
 - definitions, 481K–1
 - disclosures, 481K–4
 - failure to provide warranty or give notice, 481K–5
 - nonconformity, 481K–2
 - other remedies apply, 481K–5
 - penalties, 481K–5
 - repair, 481K–2, 6
 - replacement or refund, 481K–3
 - resale of defective devices, 481K–4
 - temporary replacement during repair, 481K–6
 - waiver of rights, 481K–5
 - warranties, 481K–2
- Brain injury, see Neurotrauma injury, below
- Caregiver Recognition Day, 8–17
- Caregivers
 - disability status not sole factor in placement, 587A–7.5
- Communication
 - warranties on devices, see Assistive devices, above
- Criminal offenses against
 - financial exploitation
 - see SECURITIES
 - hate crimes
 - see HATE CRIMES
 - injury to or interference with service animal, 711–1109.4, 1109.5
 - securities violations
 - see SECURITIES
 - sexual assault, 707–730
 - unauthorized entry into disabled person's dwelling, 708–812.55
- Custody or visitation proceedings
 - disability status not sole factor in proceedings, 571–46.6
- Death reviews
 - access to information, 321–503, 504
 - civil or criminal investigations, 321–504
 - definitions, 321–502
 - immunity from liability, 321–506
 - purpose, 321–501
 - release of information, 321–505
- Disability and communication access board
 - access to public buildings
 - design standards, 103–50, 348F–3
 - plan review fees, 103–50
 - report, 103–50

- definitions, 348F-1
- established, 348F-2
- executive director, 348F-5
- members, 348F-2
- placement within health department, 348F-2
- powers and duties, 291-56, 348F-3
- reports, 348F-4
- rules, 103-50, 348F-6, 8
- sign language interpreter credentialing, 348F-7, 8
- special fund, 348F-7
- staff, 348F-5

Education

- instructional materials for blind, 302A-442.5

Elections

- electronic transmission of ballot, 11-107, 15-5
- voters with special needs advisory committees, 11-10.5, 10.6

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax

- actions by parent on behalf of, 236E-19

Federal law

- access to public buildings and facilities, 103-50
- disability and communication access board duties, 348F-3
- lead agency, 348F-3

Foster care

- disability status not sole factor in foster parent consideration, 346-19.8
- prospective foster parents, 346-19.8

Group living facilities

- inspection reports, 321-1.8
- liability insurance, 321-11.8
- licensing fees, 321-1.4, 11.5
- unannounced inspections and visits, 321-1.9

Guardian of minors

- disability status not sole factor in guardian consideration, 560:5-206.5

Housing

- experimental and demonstration projects, 201H-12

Identity theft

- see IDENTIFICATION, Security freeze on credit reports

Minors

- birth defects and infant mortality records collection
 - see BIRTHS

Motor vehicles

- driver's licensing, 286-110
- exemption from taxation, see Taxation, below
- vehicular taxes, 249-1

Neurotrauma injury

- advisory board, 321H-3
- brain injury advisory board, 321-28
- definitions, 321H-1
- lead agency, 321H-2
- records, 321H-4
- registry, 321H-4
- reports, 321H-4
- rules, 321H-5
- special fund
 - established, 321H-4
 - uses, 321H-4
- support and services system, 321H-2

- surcharges to fund program
 - child passenger restraint violations, 291–11.5
 - motor vehicle collisions, 291C–12, 12.5, 12.6
 - operating vehicle under the influence of intoxicants, 291E–61
 - seat belt violations, 291–11.6
 - speeding, 291C–102, 105

Parents

- disability status not sole factor in placement, 587A–7.5

Public contracts

- design standards, 348F–3
- purchase of goods and services
 - definitions, 103D–1001
 - exemption from bidding requirements, 103D–1010
 - preferences, 103D–1009
 - proposals, 103D–1011
 - requirements, 103D–1010, 1011

Reports

- disability and communication access board, 348F–4

Rules

- access to public buildings and facilities, 103–50
- disability and communication access board, 348F–6
- parking for disabled, 291–56
- sign language interpreter credentialing, 348F–8

Service animals

- causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
- interference with, 711–1109.5
- misrepresentation of a service animal, 347–2.6

Spinal cord injury, see Neurotrauma injury, above

Taxation

- vehicular tax exemption
 - disabled veterans, 249–31.5

Warranties

- assistive devices, see Assistive devices, above

Wheelchairs and scooters

- warranties, see Assistive devices, above

DISASTERS

Agriculture

- businesses in enterprise zones, 209E–14
- damage to irrigation systems, 209–10

American Red Cross

- public employee volunteers, 78–23.5

Contractors

- out-of-state licensees, 444–10.6
- tax clearance exemption, 103–53

Courts

- suspension or tolling of civil or criminal actions, 601–1.5

Crimes committed during emergency period

- assault on emergency worker, 707–712.7
- burglary, 708–817, 818
- criminal property damage, 708–820
- theft and robbery, 708–830.5, 840

Disaster relief

- aquaculture loans, 219–6
- emergency and budget reserve fund uses, 328L–3
- enterprise zone businesses, 209E–14

- public employee volunteers, 78–23.5
- Emergency access on private property
 - limited liability, 663–10.7
- Emergency management
 - see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
- Hurricanes
 - grants to install wind-resistive devices
 - see INSURANCE, Loss mitigation grant program
 - insurer's ability to pay claims, 431:3–306.5
 - public building construction standards, 107–25, 27
 - safe rooms
 - construction grants, 431:22–104
 - design standards, 431:22–104
- Insurance
 - claims adjusters following events, 431:9–201
 - hurricane insurer's ability to pay claims, 431:3–306.5
- Interstate compact for disaster or emergency assistance, 128F–2
- Loans for disaster relief
 - aquaculture loans, 219–6
 - reciprocal beneficiaries, 209–28, 29
 - servicing and administering loans, 209–26
- Medical and psychological emergency services
 - emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
 - medical emergency response personnel, 321–23.3
 - naturopathic physicians, 455–8.4
 - psychological and mental health services, 321–23, 23.3
- Trauma victim services, 321–23, 23.3
- Water resources
 - damage to agricultural irrigation systems, 209–10

DISCLOSURE

- Adult residential care home residents
 - criminal history of prospective residents, 321–15.3
- Anonymous court filings, 634–71
- Arbitration
 - conflicts of interest of arbitrator, 658A–12
 - protection of confidential information, 658A–17
- Boards and commissions
 - financial disclosures, 84–17
- Cemetery and funeral authorities
 - fees, 441–22.5
- Charges
 - hotel portorage service charge, 481B–14
- Collaborative law
 - disclosure without formal discovery, 658G–12
- Collection agencies
 - notices to debtor, 443B–18
- College savings accounts, 256–4
- Contests and sweepstakes
 - disbursement of all prizes, 481B–1.6
 - odds on winning, 481B–1.6, 481P–2
 - participation without purchase, 481B–1.6, 481P–2
- Corporations
 - conflicts of interest
 - definitions, 414–261
 - requirements, 414–263, 264

- Cosmetics
 - testing data, 321–30.4
- Criminal history record checks
 - see CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS
- Disabled persons
 - assistive devices, 481K–4
- Distressed property consultants
 - contract with property owner, 480E–3
 - contract with property purchaser, 480E–6
 - lease of property, 480E–9
- DNA testing and identification of offenders
 - exemption from disclosure, 844D–81, 82
 - permitted disclosures, 844D–84
 - violations, 844D–83, 113
- Electricity companies
 - fuel mix and retail prices disclosures, 269–16.4
- Electronic eavesdropping
 - authorization in emergency, 803–42
- Employers and employees
 - job reference liability, 663–1.95
 - online accounts of employees, 487G–3
- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
 - federal return information, 236E–25
- Ethics commission, 97–6
- Family court orders, full financial disclosures, 580–10
- Financial institutions
 - nonjudicial foreclosure of mortgage, 667–41
- Fundraising professionals
 - tax-exempt status of donations, 467B–1.5
- Hawaii technology development corporation
 - trade secrets, 206M–2.5, 21
- Hotels
 - food and beverage service charges, 481B–14
- Information practices office
 - disclosures, 92F–15
- Insurance
 - captive insurers, 431:19–110
 - dental insurers
 - coverage and benefits, 432G–20
 - health insurance premiums, 431:14G–109.5
 - homeowners insurance premiums, 431:14–110.8
 - insurance products and annuities regulation, 431:30–113
 - life insurance policies
 - illustrations, 431:10D–404, 405
 - replacements, 431:10D–503, 507
 - life settlements, 431C–31, 32
 - long-term care insurance
 - advertising, 431:10H–229, 230
 - benefit triggers, 431:10H–217, 234
 - generally, 431:10H–106
 - life insurance policies, 431:10H–114
 - limitations and conditions, 431:10H–215
 - misrepresentation in application, 431:10H–218
 - payment of benefits, 431:10H–213
 - preexisting conditions, 431:10H–214
 - prior hospitalization, 431:10H–109

- renewability, 431:10H–211
- riders and endorsements, 431:10H–212
- suitability, 431:10H–231
- tax benefits, 431:10H–216, 304
- privacy of consumer financial information
 - see INSURANCE, Consumer financial information
- International matchmaking organizations
 - criminal and marital history disclosures, 489N–2
- Lease-purchase agreements
 - advertisements, 481M–18
 - delivery charges, 481M–7
 - requirements, 481M–13, 14
 - security deposits, 481M–7
- Lobbyists
 - complaints, 97–6
- Money transmitters
 - confidentiality of business records, 489D–19
 - disclosure of actions and criminal convictions of transmitter, 489D–9
 - exchange rate for foreign currency, 489D–20
- Motor vehicles
 - lease agreements, 481L–2
 - rentals
 - advertising, 437D–6
 - assessments passed on to lessee, 437D–8.4
 - charges and fees, 437D–6
 - sale or lease cancellation rights, 437–28
 - vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–7, 9
- Nonprofit corporations
 - conflicts of interest, 414D–150
- Police
 - domestic violence
 - officer-related statistics, 52D–16
 - policies, 52D–16
 - misconduct and disciplinary actions, 52D–3.5
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - mortgage loan originators, 454F–14
 - mortgage servicers, 454M–5, 8.3
- Public contracts
 - professional service contracts, 103D–304
 - vendors and awards, 36–2.5
- Public health statistics records, 338–18
- Public officers and employees
 - financial disclosures
 - violations, 84–17
 - police disciplinary actions, 52D–3.5
- Restaurants
 - food and beverage service charges, 481B–14
- Sales
 - automatic contract renewal clauses, 481–9.5
 - continuous service clauses, 481–9.5
 - prize offered to solicit sale, 481B–1.6, 481P–2
 - refund and exchange policies, 481B–5.5
 - telephone solicitations
 - telemarketing, 481P–2
- Securities
 - sale of securities, 485A–502

- Service contracts, 481X-6
- Sexual offenders
 - interagency release of information, 353E-2
 - registration of offenders and public access to information
 - see SEXUAL OFFENSES
- Standards of conduct, 52D-16
- Structured settlements
 - transfer of payment rights, 676-2
- Students
 - online accounts, 487G-4
- Tax returns
 - county records, 46-1.8
 - reciprocal provisions, 46-1.8
 - taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231-1.5
 - tobacco taxes, 486P-2
 - use tax, 238-13
- Ticket brokers
 - service fees, 481B-15
- Time sharing plans
 - foreign time share plans, 514E-5.5
 - prospective purchasers, 514E-9.1
 - requirements, 514E-9.1, 10.2
 - signs, 514E-11
 - violations, 514E-11
- Tour activity providers and activity desks
 - advertising and promotion, 468M-8
- Travel agencies
 - violations, 468L-7.5
- University of Hawaii
 - fiscal disclosures, 89C-4, 304A-105
 - innovation and commercialization initiative program activities, 304A-1968
 - technology transfer activities, 84-10, 304A-121

DISCOVERY

- Arbitration proceedings
 - condominium disputes, 514B-162
 - right to discovery, 658A-17
- Child support
 - interstate and foreign agreements, 576B-318
- Collaborative law
 - disclosure without formal discovery, 658G-12
- False claims on government contracts and programs, 46-176, 661-26
- Interstate depositions and discovery act
 - application to ongoing cases, 624D-7
 - court motions, 624D-6
 - definitions, 624D-2
 - short title, 624D-1
 - subpoenas
 - deposition, production, and inspection, applicable rules, 624D-5
 - issuance of, 624D-3
 - service of, 624D-4
- Medical records
 - child death reviews, 321-343
 - developmentally or intellectually disabled persons death reviews, 321-505
 - domestic violence death reviews, 321-475

DISCRIMINATION

Actions

- breastfeeding in public accommodations, 489–22
- expressing milk in the workplace, 378–93

Civil rights commission

- exclusion from jurisdiction, 489–23

Credit

- credit history considered in hiring, termination, etc., 378–2, 2.7

Disabled persons

- family child care homes in apartments and townhouses, 502C–2

Domestic or sexual violence victim

- employment practices, 378–2
- reasonable workplace accommodations
 - actions, 378–82
 - exceptions, 378–81

Educational institutions

- discrimination prohibited, 302A–461, 368D–1
- high school athletics programs
 - discrimination prohibited, 302A–461
- University of Hawaii, 304A–101

Employment practices

- credit history, 378–2, 2.7
- criminal convictions, 378–2.5
- definitions, 378–81
- expressing milk in the workplace, 378–92
- gender identity and expression, 378–2
- job references, 663–1.95
- reproductive health decisions, 378–2
- salary or wage history inquiries, 378–2.4
- wage disclosures or discussions, 378–2.3
- wage discrimination, 378–2.3, 388–10
- whistleblowers protection, 378–70
- workplace accommodations, 378–81

Gender identity or expression

- employment practices, 378–2
- insurance coverage, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3, 432D–26.3

Grants and purchases of service

- prohibited practices, 42F–103

Hate crimes

- see HATE CRIMES

Insurance

- consumer financial information, 431:3A–502
- domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27
- gender identity or expression, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3, 432D–26.3
- premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A–143, 212, 432:1–624, 432D–33

Interpreter and translation services for government services and programs, 321C–3

Medical cannabis use, 421J–16, 514B–113

Movie picture theaters

- open movie captioning and audio description, 489–9

Public accommodations

- actions, 489–22
- breastfeeding, 489–21, 22
- discriminatory practices, 489–21
- family child care homes in apartments and townhouses, 502C–2
- gender identity or expression, 489–3
- movie picture theaters, 489–9

- public meeting notices, 92–7
- sexual orientation, 489–3
- Real property transactions
 - housing finance and development corporation, 201H–5
 - medical cannabis use, 421J–16, 514B–113
 - public housing authority, 356D–7
 - religious organizations, 515–4
- Sexual discrimination
 - breastfeeding or expressing milk
 - discrimination prohibited, 489–21
 - enforcement, 489–22, 23
 - workplace, 378–2
 - expressing milk in the workplace, 378–93
 - gender identity or expression, 368D–1, 489–3, 515–3, 5
 - high school athletics programs, see Educational institutions, above
 - reproductive health decisions, 378–2
 - wage discrimination, 378–2.3
- Sexual orientation
 - educational programs or activities, 368D–1

DISEASES

- Alzheimer's disease
 - Alzheimer's disease and related dementias services coordinator, 349–3.2
 - state plan, 349–6.5
 - training for first responder personnel, 321–229.2
- Asthma
 - emergency medications for children in school, 302A–1164
- Bone marrow or organ donations
 - see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
- Cannabis for medical purposes
 - see DRUGS
- Communicable diseases
 - emergency management
 - powers of governor, 127A–13
 - epidemic control
 - quarantine, 325–8
 - treatment services, 325–20
- Cytomegalovirus public education program, 321–34
- Diabetes
 - blood glucose monitoring for students in school, 302A–1164
 - emergency medications for children in school, 302A–1164
 - health insurance coverage, 431:10A–121, 432:1–612, 432D–23
- Drugs
 - chronic or acute pain management, 327H–1, 2
 - public assistance recipients
 - preauthorization exemptions, 346–351, 352
- Epidemics
 - agreements for treatment and services, 325–20
 - emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
 - epidemiologists for health department, 321–4.3
 - immunities for services, 325–20
 - quarantine, 325–8
 - treatment by hospitals and health care providers, 325–20
- Epilepsy
 - interchangeable biological product substitution prohibited, 328–92
- Expedited partner therapy, see Sexually transmitted diseases, below

- Food-borne diseases
 - investigations, 321–29
- Genetic testing and information
 - genetic counselors
 - see GENETIC COUNSELORS
 - health maintenance organizations, 432D–26
 - insurance requirements, 431:10A–118, 404.5, 432:1–607, 432:2–404.5
- Hansen's disease
 - reports, 326–25.5
- Health care-associated infection reporting, 325–2.5
- Heart defect
 - newborn infant testing, 321–296
- Hepatitis
 - public assistance
 - prescription drugs, 346–351, 352
- Infectious substances
 - transportation
 - see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Transportation
- Medical records, see Records, below
- Metabolic diseases
 - medically necessary foods
 - health insurance coverage, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609, 432D–23
 - public assistance coverage, 346–67
- Needle and syringe exchange program
 - sale of sterile syringes, 325–21
- Pain management
 - legislative findings, 327H–1
 - patient's rights, 327H–2
- Prevention
 - smoking-related diseases
 - funding prevention programs, 328L–5
 - liability for claims, 675–3
- Records
 - disclosure of de-identified information, 323B–5
 - individually identifiable
 - compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
 - effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
- Reports
 - Alzheimer's disease and related dementias, 349–6.5
 - cancer, 324–21, 346–59.2
- Rules
 - epidemiological investigations, 321–29
 - notice of proposed rules, 302A–1162, 325–32
- Seizures
 - first aid information, 321–563
- Sexually transmitted diseases
 - annual screening
 - insurance coverage, 431:10A–134, 432:1–618, 432D–23
 - expedited partner therapy
 - advanced practice registered nurses, 453–54, 457–8.9
 - definitions, 453–51
 - information sheet, 453–53
 - limitation of liability, 453–54
 - prescription drugs
 - dispensing, 328–16
 - out-of-state prescriptions, 328–17.6

- records, 328–17.7
- therapy for partners, 453–52
- Smoking-related diseases
 - liability for claims, 675–3
 - prevention programs
 - funding, 328L–5
- Stroke
 - system of care, 321–532
- Tuberculosis
 - University of Hawaii students, 304A–901

DISLOCATED WORKERS

- Closings
 - enforcement of notice violations, 394B–9
- Employers
 - liability of employers, 394B–9
 - violations, 394B–9
- Notice of closing
 - enforcement for violations, 394B–9
- Penalties
 - employer violations, 394B–9
- Sale, transfer, or merger of business, 394B–9

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

- Disrespect of a legislative house, 710–1078

DISPLACED PERSONS

- Housing
 - county projects, 46–15.1
 - experimental and demonstration projects, 201H–12

DISTRICT COURTS

- Anonymous court filings, 604–10.5, 634–71
- Costs
 - bench warrants, 607–8.5
 - indigent legal services surcharge, 607–5.7
- Court reporters
 - administering oaths and taking depositions, 606–12.5
- Criminal procedure
 - see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Environmental courts
 - designated judges, 604A–1
 - established, 604A–1
 - jurisdiction, 604A–2
 - rules, 604A–3
- Fees
 - indigent legal services surcharge, 607–5.7
- Jurisdiction
 - emergency period infractions, 291D–4
 - family courts concurrent jurisdiction, 571–14, 604–8
 - unlicensed or uncertified care facilities, 321–486
- Records
 - see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DISTRICTS

- Heeia community development district, 206E–202

Kalaeloa community development district, 206E–193
Stadium development district, 206E–223

DIVORCE

Child custody

generally

see CHILD CUSTODY

Counseling

effect of divorce or separation on children, 607–5.6

marriage and family therapist disclosures, 451J–13

Court costs, 607–5.6

Debts of parties

restraining orders, 580–10.5

Insurance policies

restraining orders, 580–10.5

International matchmaking organizations

criminal and marital history disclosures, 489N–2

Minors

effect of divorce or separation on children, 607–5.6

Orders

child support payments, 580–47.5

restraining orders, 580–10.5

spousal support modification, 576B–211

temporary restraining orders, 586–4

Property rights

inheritance, 560:2–213, 802

restraining orders, 580–10.5

Public employees

retirement benefits, 88–93.5

Reports

marriage and family therapist disclosures, 451J–13

Sale of property

restraining orders, 580–10.5

Separation

children

effect of separation on children, 607–5.6

restraining orders, 580–10.5

Support

direct payment of child support to custodial parent, 580–47.5

enforcement generally

see CHILD SUPPORT

identification of parties, 571–84.5, 580–16

modification of order, 580–47

records, 571–84.5, 580–16

Temporary restraining orders

petition filed in divorce proceeding, 586–4

Wills

revocation of will, 560:2–804

succession rights, 560:2–213

DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION

Applicability

generally, 844D–31, 32

other laws not affected, 844D–101, 102

retroactive application, 844D–41

sex offenders and offenders against children, 844D–39, 40

Buccal swabs

- collection, see Collection of specimens and samples, below
- defined, 844D-1
- destruction of samples and expungement of records, 844D-71
- disposal, 844D-93
- retention, 844D-126
- spoiled or unusable specimens, 844D-38
- unused or expired specimens, 844D-93

Collection of specimens and samples

- collection kits, 844D-61, 62
- correctional employees upon death, 353C-8
- correctional or detention facilities, 844D-21, 34
- court orders, 844D-33
- immunity to liability, 844D-63
- inmates upon death, 353C-8
- other laws not affected, 844D-101, 102
- parolee or probationer, 844D-35, 36, 37
- procedures, 844D-62
- replacement samples, 844D-38
- requirements, 844D-21, 62
- retention of evidence, 844D-126
- samples provided to other laboratories, 844D-91
- samples to be sent to databank, 844D-61
- sex offenders, 844D-39, 40
- spoiled or unusable specimens, 844D-38
- unlawful use or disclosures, 844D-83, 113
- use of information, 844D-22, 23

Confidentiality of information

- computer software and database structures, 844D-85
- discovery, 844D-82
- exemption from disclosure, 844D-81
- generally, 844D-82
- permitted disclosures, 844D-84
- release of information, 844D-82
- subpoena of records, 844D-82
- violations, 844D-83, 113

Data base and databank

- administration, 844D-2
- comparison of samples
 - anonymous analysis, 844D-52
 - crime scene samples, 844D-51
 - criminal investigations, 844D-53
 - who may compare samples, 844D-51
- computer software and database structures
 - confidentiality, 844D-85
- confidentiality, 844D-81, 82, 85
- covered offenders, 844D-31, 32
- data searching and information sharing, 844D-91
- disclosures permitted, 844D-84
- entering information, 844D-62
- erroneous placement or retention of specimens, 844D-57
- expungement of records, 844D-71, 72
- fees and assessments, 706-603
- immunity to liability, 844D-63
- limitations no cause for dismissal, 844D-56
- offenders against children, 844D-39, 40

- other databases and data banks, 844D-55
- repository for samples and records, 844D-23
- sex offenders, 844D-39, 40
- special fund, 706-603
- unlawful use or disclosures, 844D-83, 113, 114
- use of information, 844D-22, 23
- Definitions
 - generally, 844D-1, 24, 844G-1
- DNA registry special fund
 - assessments, 706-603
 - established, 706-603
- Exchange of records and information
 - administration, 844D-2
 - permitted uses, 844D-91
 - who may receive data, 844D-91
- Expungement of records and destruction of specimens
 - court order, 844D-72
 - exemptions, 844D-72, 73
 - hearing, 844D-72
 - not basis to invalidate identification, 844D-74
 - request for expungement, 844D-71
 - suppression of evidence, 844D-74
 - when permitted, 844D-71
- Fingerprints or palm prints, see Print impressions, below
- Laboratories
 - accreditation, 844D-54
 - anonymous analysis, 844D-51, 64
 - comparison of samples
 - criminal investigations, 844D-53, 63
 - who may compare samples, 844D-51
 - contracts to process specimens, 844D-64
 - disposal of specimens, 844D-93
 - erroneous placement or retention of specimens, 844D-57
 - immunity to liability, 844D-63
 - local DNA laboratories, 844D-92
 - other laboratories, 844D-55, 102
 - post-conviction testing, 844D-127, 128
 - private laboratories, 844D-53
 - requirements, 844D-51, 54
 - samples provided to other laboratories, 844D-91
- Liaison with other state and federal agencies
 - administration, 844D-2
- Limitation of actions
 - statute of limitation for prosecution extended, 701-108
- Mistake
 - erroneous placement or retention of specimens, 844D-57
 - failure to expunge records, 844D-72
 - failure to purge obsolete records, 844D-53
 - immunity to liability, 844D-63
 - listed offense not limitation on investigation or prosecution, 844D-56
 - not to invalidate arrest, conviction, or sentence, 844D-63
 - suppression of identification, 844D-74
- Notice
 - collection requirements
 - during court proceedings, 844D-33
 - parolees and probationers, 844D-35, 36, 37

- sex offenders and offenders against children, 844D-40
- persons required to submit samples, 844D-31
- post-conviction proceedings, 844D-132
- removal of sample from data bank
 - termination of criminal investigation, 844D-53
- Offenders required to submit samples
 - applicability, 844D-32, 41
 - collection at correctional or detention facility, 844D-34
 - court orders, 844D-33
 - deferred pleas, 844D-73
 - expungement of records, 844D-71, 72
 - failure to provide specimens, 844D-111
 - false sample or specimen, 844D-112
 - generally, 844D-31
 - limitations no cause for dismissal, 844D-56
 - not guilty due to mental disease or defect, 844D-73
 - parolees and probationers, 844D-35, 36, 37
 - retroactive application, 844D-41
 - sex offenders, 844D-39, 40, 72
 - special fund assessment, 706-603
 - tampering with specimen, 844D-112
 - wrongful conviction, see Post-conviction testing, below
- Other laws not affected, 844D-101, 102
- Post-conviction testing
 - agreement of parties, 844D-133
 - appeal of denial for testing, 844D-129
 - attorney for defendant in proceedings, 844D-124
 - choice of laboratory, 844D-127
 - costs of testing, 844D-128
 - court order, 844D-122, 123, 131
 - denial of petition, 844D-129
 - discovery, 844D-125
 - findings of fact and conclusions of law, 844D-132
 - grounds, 844D-123
 - hearing, 844D-122
 - location of biological evidence, 844D-125
 - notes, reports, etc. to be provided, 844D-125
 - petition, 844D-121
 - post-conviction relief, 844D-132, 133
 - prior testing of evidence, 844D-123
 - results favorable to defendant, 844D-132
 - retention of evidence, 844D-126
 - successive motions, 844D-130
 - when permitted, 844D-123
- Print impressions
 - collection, see Collection of specimens and samples, above
 - defined, 844D-1
 - destruction of print and expungement of records, 844D-71
 - disposal, 844D-93
 - spoiled or unusable prints, 844D-38
 - use, 844D-22, 23
- Records
 - confidentiality, 844D-82
 - disclosures permitted, 844D-84
 - exemption from disclosure, 844D-81
 - expungement, 844D-71, 72

- repository, 844D-23
- retention of evidence, 844D-126
- sharing of data with law enforcement agencies, 844D-91
- unlawful use or disclosures, 844D-83, 113

Reports

- laboratories, 844D-54

Repository for samples and records, 844D-23

Rules

- laboratories, 844D-51

Saliva samples, see Buccal swabs, above

Sexual assault evidence collection kits

- definitions, 844D-24, 844G-1
- duties of agencies, 844G-5
- duties of laboratories, 844G-5
- inventory, 844D-24, 844G-3
- length of storage time, 844G-4, 5
- no cause of action, 844G-5
- notification, 844G-5, 7
- reports, 844D-24, 844G-3
- rights of victims, 844G-7
- sexual assault response and training program, 844G-2
- tracking system, 844G-6
- unreported kits, 844G-4

Use of information, 844D-22

Violations

- destruction of evidence in post-conviction proceeding, 844D-122
- disclosure of information, 844D-83, 113
- failure to provide specimen, 844D-111
- false sample, 844D-112
- tampering with sample, 844D-112
- use of specimens and samples, 844D-83, 114

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Applicability

- commercial contracts, 490:7-509
- effective date, 490:7-701
- electronic records, 490:7-103
- federal law and treaties, 490:7-103
- generally, 490:7-701
- savings clause, 490:7-702

Bailee

- bailee's lien, 490:7-403
- conflicting claims to goods, 490:7-603
- defeating title to goods, 490:7-503
- good faith delivery, 490:7-404
- judicial process, 490:7-602
- lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 490:7-601
- obligation to deliver goods, 490:7-403

Bills of lading

- altered bills, 490:7-306
- blanks in bill of lading, 490:7-306
- carriers
 - destination bills, 490:7-305
 - duplicate or overissued documents, 490:7-402
 - duty of care, 490:7-309
 - irregularities not to affect obligations of issuer, 490:7-401
 - issuance of bill in set of parts, 490:7-304

- liability
 - duty of care, 490:7-309
 - nonreceipt or misdescription, 490:7-301
 - through bills of lading, 490:7-302
 - lien on goods for charges, 490:7-307, 308
 - permissible charges, 490:7-307
- collecting bank or intermediary, 490:7-508
- contract for sale or lease, 490:7-509
- definitions, 490:7-102
- delivery
 - change of instructions, 490:7-303
 - delivery without indorsement, 490:7-506
 - destination bills, 490:7-305
 - diversion or reconsignment, 490:7-303
 - diversion or stop delivery, 490:7-504
 - issuance of bill in set of parts, 490:7-304
 - negotiation by delivery, 490:7-501
 - obligation of bailee to deliver goods, 490:7-403
- electronic records, 490:7-105, 106
- evidence by third party documents, 490:1-307
- goods
 - counting or weighing freight, 490:7-301
 - description of goods, 490:7-301
 - diversion or reconsignment, 490:7-303
 - issuance of bill in set of parts, 490:7-304
 - lien for carrier's charges, 490:7-307, 308
 - nonreceipt or misdescription, 490:7-301
 - obligation of bailee to deliver, 490:7-403
 - sale to satisfy lien, 490:7-308
 - through bills of lading, 490:7-302
 - title to goods, 490:7-503
- liability
 - indorser not guarantor for other parties, 490:7-505
- liens
 - enforcement of lien, 490:7-308
 - lien for carrier's charges, 490:7-307
- lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 490:7-601
- negotiation
 - form of negotiation, 490:7-501
 - issuance of bill in set of parts, 490:7-304
 - negotiable and nonnegotiable documents, 490:7-104
 - rights acquired, 490:7-502
- notice
 - lien for carrier's charges, 490:7-308
- overseas shipment
 - through bills of lading, 490:7-302
- sets, 490:7-304
- through bills of lading, 490:7-302
- transportation agreement, 490:7-309
- warranty on negotiation or delivery, 490:7-507
- Citation of article, 490:7-101
- Conflicting claims to goods, 490:7-603
- Defeating title to goods, 490:7-503
- Definitions
 - general definitions, 490:7-102
- Delivery

- claim for goods, 490:7-403
- conflicting claims to goods, 490:7-603
- delivery without indorsement, 490:7-506
- diversion or stop delivery, 490:7-403, 504
- electronic records and signatures, 489E-15
- good faith delivery, 490:7-404
- judicial process to compel delivery, 490:7-602
- lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 490:7-601
- negotiation by indorsement and delivery, 490:7-501
- obligation to deliver goods, 490:7-403
- title to goods, 490:7-503
- warranty on negotiation or delivery, 490:7-507
- Duplicate or overissued documents, 490:7-402
- Electronic records and signatures
 - applicability, 489E-15, 490:7-103
 - authoritative copy, 490:7-106
 - control, 490:7-106
 - copies and amendments, 490:7-106
 - negotiation and delivery, 490:7-501
 - reissuance in tangible record, 490:7-105
 - substitution for tangible record, 490:7-105
- Federal law
 - applicable, 490:7-103
- Indorsement
 - delivery without indorsement, 490:7-506
 - indorser not guarantor for other parties, 490:7-505
 - right to compel indorsement, 490:7-506
 - warranty on negotiation or delivery, 490:7-507
- Letters of credit, 490:7-509
- Liability
 - collecting bank or intermediary, 490:7-508
 - damage or loss to goods, 490:7-204
 - diversion or stop delivery, 490:7-504
 - duplicate or overissued documents, 490:7-402
 - duty of care, 490:7-309
 - good faith delivery, 490:7-404
 - indorser not guarantor for other parties, 490:7-505
 - limitation, 490:7-204
 - lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 490:7-601
 - nonreceipt or misdescription, 490:7-203, 301
 - warranty on negotiation or delivery, 490:7-507
- Liens
 - bailee's lien, 490:7-403
 - bills of lading
 - enforcement of lien, 490:7-308
 - lien for charges and expenses, 490:7-307
 - warehouse receipts
 - enforcement of lien, 490:7-210
 - lien for charges and expenses, 490:7-209
 - sale of goods to satisfy lien, 490:7-206
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 490:7-601
- Negotiation
 - delivery without indorsement, 490:7-506
 - form of negotiation, 490:7-501
 - indorsement and delivery, 490:7-501
 - negotiable and nonnegotiable documents, 490:7-104

- rights acquired, 490:7-502
- warranty on negotiation or delivery, 490:7-507
- Short title of article, 490:7-101
- Tariffs and treaties applicable, 490:7-103
- Warehouse receipts
 - agricultural commodities
 - storage under bond, 490:7-201
 - alteration
 - blank in receipt, 490:7-208
 - unauthorized alteration, 490:7-208
 - buyer in ordinary course of business, 490:7-205
 - charges and expenses
 - demand for payment, 490:7-210
 - lien on stored goods, 490:7-209
 - permissible charges, 490:7-209
 - sale of goods to satisfy lien, 490:7-210
 - security interest in stored goods, 490:7-209
 - commingling fungible goods, 490:7-207
 - definitions, 490:7-102
 - delivery
 - delivery without indorsement, 490:7-506
 - negotiation by delivery, 490:7-501
 - duty of care, 490:7-204
 - electronic records, 490:7-105, 106
 - form, 490:7-202
 - goods
 - buying and selling, 490:7-205
 - commingling fungible goods, 490:7-207
 - contents of receipt, 490:7-202
 - damage or loss, 490:7-204
 - deterioration or decline in value, 490:7-206
 - diversion or stop delivery, 490:7-504
 - hazard to other goods, 490:7-206
 - misdescription, 490:7-203
 - obligation of bailee to deliver, 490:7-403
 - removal, 490:7-206
 - sale of goods to satisfy lien, 490:7-210
 - storage under bond, 490:7-201
 - title to goods, 490:7-503
 - issuance
 - alterations, 490:7-208
 - contents of receipt, 490:7-202
 - duplicate or overissue, 490:7-402
 - irregularities not to affect obligations, 490:7-401
 - who may issue, 490:7-201
 - liability
 - commingling fungible goods, 490:7-207
 - damage or loss to goods, 490:7-204
 - indorser not guarantor for other parties, 490:7-505
 - insufficient fungible goods to satisfy all receipts, 490:7-207
 - limitation, 490:7-204
 - nonreceipt or misdescription, 490:7-203
 - liens
 - enforcement of lien, 490:7-210
 - lien for charges and expenses, 490:7-209
 - sale of goods to satisfy lien, 490:7-206

- lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 490:7–601
- negotiation
 - form of negotiation, 490:7–501
 - negotiable and nonnegotiable documents, 490:7–104
 - rights acquired, 490:7–502
- notice
 - sale of goods, 490:7–206, 210
 - termination of storage, 490:7–206
- storage
 - contents of receipt, 490:7–202
 - damage or loss to goods, 490:7–204
 - fungible goods, 490:7–207
 - lien for charges and expenses, 490:7–209
 - removal of goods, 490:7–206
 - separate storage of goods, 490:7–207
 - storage under bond, 490:7–201
 - termination of period of storage, 490:7–206
- terms
 - essential terms, 490:7–202
 - optional terms, 490:7–202
- warranty on negotiation or delivery, 490:7–507

DOGS

- Agricultural inspection
 - brown tree snake detection dogs, 150A–6
- Animal control officers
 - trapped or snared dog, 143–20
- Animal hoarding, 711–1109.6
- Brown tree snake detection dogs
 - snake importation for training dogs, 150A–6
- Companion or comfort animal, 347–2.5
- Definitions, 347–2.5
- Desertion of animals, 711–1109.7
- Dog fights
 - cruelty to animals, 711–1109.3, 1109.35
- Emergency shelters
 - pet animals permitted in shelters, 127A–19
- Facility dogs
 - definitions, 621–30
 - in judicial proceedings, 621–30
- Fees
 - quarantine of dogs, 142–28.5
- Law enforcement dogs
 - causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
- Microchips
 - defined, 143–1
 - duties of owners, 143–2.2
 - required, 143–2
- Owners
 - microchips, 143–2, 2.2
 - providing food, water, and shelter, 711–1100, 1109
- Quarantine
 - fees, 142–28.5
- Service dogs
 - causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
 - interference with, 711–1109.5

- misrepresentation of a service animal, 347–2.6
- Stray dogs
 - microchips, 143–2.2
- Trapped or snared dog
 - cruelty to animals, 711–1109.37
 - reporting to authorities, 143–20
- Vicious dogs
 - county ordinances, 142–74, 75
 - dog fights, 711–1109.3, 1109.35

DOMESTIC ABUSE

- Abuse of family or household members
 - assault as concurrent charge, 571–14
 - court jurisdiction, 571–14, 603–21.5, 604–8
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea, 709–906
 - family court procedures, 571–42
 - felony, 709–906
 - harassment as concurrent charge, 571–14
 - informal adjustment of cases, 571–42
 - insurance policies, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27
 - law enforcement officers
 - complaint against officer, 52D–17
 - firearms restrictions, 134–7, 11
 - policies, 52D–16
 - restraining orders, 134–7
 - offense committed in presence of minor, 706–606.4, 709–906
 - petition for protection order, 607–2.5
 - property damage as concurrent charge, 571–14
 - repeat offenders, 709–906
 - stalking as concurrent charge, 571–14
 - terroristic threatening as concurrent charge, 571–14
- Cell phones, see Mobile electronic devices, below
- Collaborative law
 - party in coercive or violent relationship, 658G–15
- Contact with victim
 - prohibitions, 586–4, 11, 709–906
- Counseling or intervention
 - abuse of family or household members, 709–906
 - marriage and family therapists
 - see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
 - protective orders, 586–5, 5.5
 - temporary restraining orders, 580–10, 586–4, 11
- Death reviews
 - access to confidential information, 321–473, 474
 - civil or criminal investigations, 321–474
 - definitions, 321–471
 - immunity to liability, 321–476
 - purpose, 321–472
 - release of information, 321–475
 - review teams, 321–472
- Domestic Violence Awareness Month, 8–21
- Employment
 - leaves of absence
 - definitions, 378–71
 - entitlement, 378–72
 - other leave benefits, 378–73, 74

- return to employment, 378–72
- voluntary separation from employment
 - unemployment compensation, 383–7.6
- Employment of victim
 - discriminatory practices, 378–2
- Family courts
 - concurrent jurisdiction, 571–14, 603–21.5, 604–8
 - court fees waived, 607–2.5
 - procedures, 571–42
- Firearms
 - denial of permit application, 134–2
 - law enforcement officers, 134–7, 11
 - possession prohibited, 134–7, 11
- Health department
 - special fund, 321–1.3
- Insurance
 - coverage in domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27
- International matchmaking organizations
 - disclosures, 489N–2
- Jurisdiction
 - circuit court, 603–21.5
 - district court, 571–14, 604–8
- Landlord and tenant
 - change of locks, 521–81
 - early termination of tenancy
 - false notice to landlord, 521–80
 - requirements, 521–80
 - security deposit, 521–80, 82
 - vacating premises, 521–82
- Mobile electronic devices
 - phone plans
 - no cause of action against wireless service providers, when, 269–16.93
 - opt-out request for domestic abuse victims, 269–16.93
 - order for transfer or release from, 586–5.8
- Mutual protective orders, 586–12
- Prevention or intervention programs
 - donation of income tax refunds, 235–102.5, 601–3.6
 - funding through fees and fines
 - marriage licenses, 346–7.5
 - restraining order violations, 580–10, 586–4, 11, 601–3.6
 - vital statistics copies, 338–14.5, 346–7.5
 - special accounts
 - health department, 321–1.3
 - judiciary, 601–3.6
 - spouse and child abuse special fund, 346–7.5
- Probation
 - notice to victims, 806–73
 - sentencing, 706–623
- Protective orders
 - assistance of police, 586–24
 - child protective act, 587A–38, 39
 - court costs and fees
 - waiver, 607–2.5
 - court jurisdiction, 571–14, 603–21.5, 604–8
 - dating relationships
 - defined, 586–1

- protective order, 586–4
- defense to enforcement actions, 580–10.5
- denial of order, 586–5.5
- hearing, 586–9, 22
- international matchmaking organization disclosures, 489N–2
- jurisdiction, 586–22
- mutual protective orders, 586–12
- out-of-state orders
 - defenses, 586–22
 - enforcement, 586–21, 24
 - filing, 586–23
 - immunities, 586–25
 - validity, 586–22
 - violations, 586–24, 26
- pending annulment, separation, or divorce, 580–10.5
- petitions
 - court fees waived, 607–2.5
 - false allegations, 586–3
 - out-of-state orders, 586–23
- phone plans, 586–5.8
- reciprocal beneficiaries, 586–1
- violation, 580–10.5, 586–4, 26, 853–4
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - criminal abuse, 709–906
 - protective orders, 586–1
- Sentencing
 - abuse of family or household members, 709–906
 - offense committed in presence of minor, 706–606.4, 709–906
 - prior convictions, 586–4
 - probation, 706–623
 - protective order violations, 586–4, 11, 26

DOMESTIC SERVICES

- Defined, 387–1
- Discriminatory practices
 - unlawful practices, 378–2
- Workers' compensation exemption, 386–1

DOMICILE

- Annulment
 - jurisdiction, 580–1
- Board of education members, 302A–122
- Divorce
 - jurisdiction, 580–1
- End-of-life decision, 327L–13
- Hawaii residents employed on job site
 - applicability, 103B–2
 - conflict with federal law, 103B–4
 - definitions, 103B–1
 - employing alien workforce, 444–17
 - exempt projects, 103B–2
 - requirements, 103B–3
- Legislative reapportionment, 25–2
- Probate code
 - claims against estate, 560:3–815, 816
 - elective share, 560:2–202

- exempt property and allowances, 560:2–401
- generally, 560:1–301
- personal representatives, 560:3–203, 307
- probate proceedings, 560:3–201, 202, 409
- wills, 560:2–506, 703, 560:3–408

- Separation
 - jurisdiction, 580–1

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES

- Commission sales
 - network marketing, 237–9
- Distributors
 - network marketing, 237–9
- Network marketing
 - excise and use taxes, 237–9

DRUGS

- Actions
 - abatement of nuisance
 - see NUISANCES
- Cannabinoids
 - schedule I drugs, 329–14
- Cannabis
 - defenses to crimes, 329–125.6
 - hemp defined, 329–1, 712–1240
 - hemp processors
 - see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 - hemp production
 - see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
 - medical use of cannabis
 - advanced practice registered nurses
 - certification, 329–122
 - defenses to promoting, 329–126
 - amounts allowed, 329–121
 - authorized sources, 329–130
 - conditions for use, 329–121, 122
 - data or information collection, 201–13.9
 - definitions, 329–121
 - eviction of tenant by landlord, 521–39
 - fees
 - exceptions, 321–30.1
 - registration of users, 329–122, 123, 123.5
 - health department
 - physician's certifications, 329–123, 123.5
 - registration of patient and caregiver, 329–123, 123.5
 - insurance coverage not required, 329–124
 - medical cannabis dispensary system
 - see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 - medical cannabis registry and regulation special fund
 - deposits, 329D–4
 - established, 321–30.1
 - exceptions, 321–30.1
 - uses, 321–30.1
 - minors, 329–122
 - out-of-state patients and caregivers, see patients, below
 - patients

- advanced practice registered nurses' certification, 329–122
- arrest and prosecution, 329–125
- butane use, 329–129
- conditions for use, 329–122
- fees, 329–122
- flammable solvent use, 329–129
- fraud, 329–128
- immunity to criminal prosecution, 329–125
- obtaining medical cannabis, 329–130
- physician's certification, 329–121, 122
- prescriptions, 329–131
- protections, 329–125.5, 421J–16, 514B–113
- qualifications, 329–121
- registration of users, 329–123, 123.5
- penalties, 329–129
- permissible uses, 329–122
- physicians
 - arrest and prosecution, 329–126
 - certification, 329–121, 122
 - fraud, 329–128
 - immunity to criminal prosecution, 329–126
- primary caregiver protections, 329–125.5
- prohibited practices, 329–129
- public safety department
 - physician's certifications, 329–121
 - registration of patient and caregiver, 329–123, 123.5
- rules
 - eligible conditions, 329–121
 - fees, 329–123, 123.5
 - physician's certification, 329–121
- violations
 - cumulative penalties, 329–128
 - fraudulent misrepresentation, 329–128
 - penalties, 329–128
 - prohibited practices, 329–122
 - seizure and forfeitures, 329–125, 127
- Chemicals and agents
 - flame retardant chemicals
 - definitions, 332D–1
 - exemptions, 332D–3
 - manufacture or distribution of products containing, 332D–2
 - requirements for sale or purchase of specific chemicals, 329–71, 72
- Customized patient medication packages, 328–16.2
- Dangerous drugs
 - manufacture, 712–1241
- Definitions, 329–38.5, 43.6
- Dietary supplements
 - claims, 329–65
- Dispensing
 - consultation of the electronic prescription accountability system, 329–38.2
 - customized patient medication packages, 328–16.2
 - donated medicines and supplies, 328C–2
 - emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
 - end-of-life decisions
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
 - fees, 431:10A–606, 432:1–621, 432D–30

- interchangeable biological product, 328–92
- labeling requirements, 329–39.5
- medical cannabis dispensary system
 - see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- medication synchronization, 431:10A–606, 432:1–621, 432D–30
- partial supplies, 431:10A–606, 432:1–621, 432D–30
- sterile syringe sale program, 325–21
- Disposal of unused, remaining, or expired drugs, 461–10.2
- Distribution
 - chain of distribution, see Drug dealer liability, below
 - civil action against dealer, see Drug dealer liability, below
 - defenses to crimes, 329–125.6
 - firearms possession or use, 134–22
 - methamphetamines, 712–1240.7
 - opioid antagonists, 329E–5
 - promoting controlled substances near schools, school vehicles, public parks, or public housing, 712–1249.6
 - sale or distribution through minor, 712–1249.7
 - sterile syringe sale program, 325–21
- Donation of medicines and supplies
 - definitions, 328C–1, 2
 - exception to liability, 328C–2
 - inspections, 328C–5
 - labels, 328C–4
 - redispensing prescription drugs, 328C–2
 - sale of donated articles prohibited, 328C–3
 - state's power to regulate, inspect, or ban, 328C–5
 - unauthorized persons, 328C–5
- Drug abuse and controlled substances commission
 - educational programs, 329–4
- Drug dealer liability
 - contributions among tortfeasors, 663E–8
 - defenses, 663E–10
 - definitions, 663E–1
 - drug market target community, 663E–5
 - drug users
 - bars to recovery, 663E–3
 - comparative responsibility, 663E–7
 - damages recoverable, 663E–3
 - persons liable, 663E–3
 - evidence, 663E–9
 - intra-family tort immunity, 663E–13
 - joinder of parties, 663E–6
 - liability
 - area of liable actions, 663E–5
 - comparative responsibility, 663E–7
 - defenses, 663E–10
 - exemptions, 663E–4
 - intra-family tort immunity, 663E–13
 - joinder of parties, 663E–6
 - persons liable, 663E–2, 3
 - standard of proof, 663E–9
 - limitation of actions, 663E–11
 - period of illegal drug use, 663E–1
 - recovery of damages
 - contributions among tortfeasors, 663E–8

- drug users, 663E-3
- effect of criminal drug conviction, 663E-9
- reduction, 663E-7
- state realizations, 663E-3
- third parties, 663E-2
- standard of proof, 663E-9
- stay of actions, 663E-12
- third parties
 - damages recoverable, 663E-2
 - persons liable, 663E-2
 - who may bring action, 663E-2
- vicarious liability, 663E-4
- Drug product and biological product selection
 - duties of director, 328-96
 - labeling, 328-16
 - notice
 - generic drugs and interchangeable biological products list, 328-96
 - revisions to list, 328-96
- Electronic prescriptions
 - authorization, 328-17.8
 - definitions, 328-1, 329-1
 - equipment, 328-17.9
 - out-of-state prescriptions, 328-17.6
 - prohibited acts, 329-42
 - records, 328-16, 17.7
 - requirements, 328-16, 17.8, 329-38
- Enforcement
 - nuisance abatement unit, 28-131
- Ephedrine
 - claims, 329-65
 - defined, 329-1
 - pseudoephedrine
 - electronic sales tracking, 329-75
 - sales restrictions, 329-75
 - violations, 329-74
 - reports, 329-63
 - violations, 329-65
- Federal law
 - generic drugs and interchangeable biological products list, 328-96
 - labeling, 328-15
- Firearms
 - persons prohibited from ownership, 134-86
 - possession or use while distributing drugs, 134-22
- Fraud
 - acquisition of precursor substances, 329-65
- Hallucinogenic substances
 - schedule II drugs, 329-16
 - schedule III drugs, 329-18
- Hemp
 - defined, 329-1, 712-1240
- Imitation controlled substances
 - drug testing of offenders, 353G-3
- Inspections
 - donated medicines and supplies, 328C-5
- Insurance coverage
 - medical use of cannabis coverage not required, 329-124

public employees
see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND

Labeling

donated medicines and supplies, 328C-4
expiration date, 328-15
federal regulations, 328-15
generic drug product, 328-16
interchangeable biological product, 328-16
prescriptions, 329-39.5

Mail-back programs, 461-10.2

Manufacture

child present
elements of offense, 712-1240.5
sentencing, 712-1240.5
criminal promotion of dangerous drugs, 712-1241
defined, 712-1240
methamphetamines, 712-1240.7
precursor substances
registration, 329-64
violations, 329-65
tableting machines
reports on sales, 329-63

Marijuana

see also Cannabis, above
cultivating marijuana plants
defenses to crimes, 329-125.6
expunging court records, 706-622.5
medical use of marijuana
patients
immunity to criminal prosecution, 712-1240.1
physicians
immunity to criminal prosecution, 712-1240.1

Medication packages, see Customized patient medication packages, above

Medicines

donation, see Donation of medicines and supplies, above
emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321-441, 442

Methamphetamines

methamphetamine trafficking
elements of offense, 712-1240.7
forfeiture of property, 712A-4
restitution orders, 712-1240.9
pseudoephedrine
electronic sales tracking, 329-75
reports, 329-75
sales restrictions, 329-75
unlawful transport, 329-74
site cleanup costs, 712-1240.9

Minors

civil action against dealer, see Drug dealer liability, above
manufacturing drugs with child present, 712-1240.5
methamphetamines, 712-1240.7
possession or use at school or school activities, 302A-1134.6
promoting near schools, parks, or public housing, 712-1249.6
sale or distribution through minor, 712-1249.7
substance abuse treatment programs, 352D-4.5, 7.5

Money laundering

- see MONETARY LAUNDERING
- Notice
 - amendments to schedules, 329–11
- Opiates
 - chronic or acute pain management, 327H–2, 453–1.5
 - concurrent prescriptions, 329–38, 386–21.7, 29
 - informed consent process agreement, 329–38.5, 386–28
 - labeling requirements, 329–39.5
 - overdose prevention, see Opioid-related drug overdose prevention, below
- Opioid-related drug overdose prevention
 - definitions, 329E–1
 - education and training, 329E–7
 - fatalities report, 329E–6
 - immunity, 329E–2
 - medicaid coverage, 329E–4
 - opioid antagonists
 - administration, 329E–3
 - authority to prescribe and dispense, 461–11.8
 - out-of-state prescriptions, 328–17.6
 - prescriptions required, 328–16
 - records, 328–17.7
 - storage or distribution, 329E–5
- Over-the-counter drugs
 - defined, 328–1
 - pseudoephedrine
 - electronic sales tracking, 329–75
 - exemption from restrictions, 329–75
 - permits
 - violation, 329–74
 - reports, 329–75
 - restrictions on sales, 329–75
 - unlawful transport, 329–74
- Oxygen
 - definitions, 328–1, 461–1
 - dispensing, 328–16, 461–15
 - out-of-state prescriptions, 328–17.6
 - permits, 461–15
 - prescriptions, 328–16
 - records, 328–17.6, 17.7
 - refills, 328–17.6
- Paraphernalia
 - sterile syringes
 - sale to prevent spread of blood-borne diseases, 325–21
- Physicians
 - chronic or acute pain management, 327H–2, 453–1.5
 - concurrent prescriptions, 329–38
 - defenses to promoting, 329–126
 - end-of-life decisions
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
 - identification of patient, 329–41
- Police
 - use of drugs, 52D–3.5
- Possession
 - controlled substances near schools, school vehicles, public parks, or public housing, 712–1249.6
 - defenses to crimes, 329–125
- Precursors to controlled substances

- acquisition through fraud or theft, 329–65
- pseudoephedrine
 - electronic sales tracking, 329–75
 - reports, 329–75
 - sales, 329–75
 - transportation, 329–74
 - violations, 329–74
- sales
 - electronic accountability system, 329–59
- schedules, 329–16, 61
- Prescription drug benefits
 - see INSURANCE
- Prescription drugs
 - chronic or acute pain management, 327H–2, 453–1.5
 - concurrent prescriptions, 329–38, 386–21.7, 29
 - confidentiality of records, 328–16
 - consultation of the electronic prescription accountability system, 329–38.2
 - customized patient medication packages, 328–16.2
 - definitions, 328–1
 - detoxification treatment, 329–38
 - disposal at pharmacy, 461–10.2
 - donation, see Donation of medicines and supplies, above
 - electronic prescriptions
 - authorization, 328–17.8
 - controlled substances, 329–38
 - definitions, 328–1, 329–1
 - equipment, 328–17.9
 - out-of-state prescriptions, 328–17.6
 - records, 328–16, 17.7
 - requirements, 328–16, 17.8
 - end-of-life patients, 329–38
 - expiration date, 328–15
 - forms
 - unauthorized possession or use, 329–42
 - identification of patient, 329–41
 - labeling, 329–39.5
 - medicaid program
 - preauthorization exemptions, 346–351, 352
 - partial filling of prescription, 329–38
 - pharmacy benefit managers
 - maximum allowable costs of drugs, 328–106
 - reimbursement appeals, 328–106
 - reimbursements to contracting pharmacy, 328–106
 - physician assistant prescriptive authority, 329–38
 - rebates, compensation, or discount to prescribe or dispense specific drug, 328–16
 - recordkeeping, 328–17.7, 461–13
 - refilling, 328–16
 - regulations, 328–16
 - reimbursements from pharmacy benefit managers, 328–106
 - return and redispensing
 - return for credit program
 - definitions, 461–1
- Prisons and prisoners
 - drug testing of prisoners
 - see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
- Promoting controlled substance through minor

- elements of offense, 712–1249.7
- sentencing, 712–1249.7
- Promoting dangerous drugs
 - civil action against dealer, see Drug dealer liability, above
- Promoting detrimental drugs
 - third degree promoting
 - fine, 712–1249
- Promoting harmful drugs
 - civil action against dealer, see Drug dealer liability, above
- Psychotropic drugs
 - advance directives for care
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
 - public assistance recipients, 346–59.9
- Public assistance
 - preauthorization exemptions, 346–351, 352
 - psychotropic drugs, 346–59.9
- Public officers and employees
 - drug testing of prospective employees, 78–2.6
 - emergency medical services personnel, 321–226
- Public safety department
 - medical use of cannabis, 329–123, 123.5
- Records
 - identification of patient, 329–41
 - medical use of cannabis, 329–123, 123.5
 - pharmacies, 461–13
 - prescription drugs, 328–17.7
 - recordkeeping, 329–41
 - regulated chemicals, 329–71
- Registration
 - forfeiture, 329–32
 - medical use of cannabis, 329–123, 123.5
 - regulated chemicals, 329–71, 72
 - renewal, 329–32
 - suspension of revocation
 - medical use of cannabis, 329–123.5
- Repeat offenders
 - drug testing and dependency assessment, 353G–3, 4
- Reports
 - pseudoephedrine sales, 329–75
 - regulated chemicals, 329–71
- Rules
 - exemptions to schedules, 329–18
 - fees, 329–67
 - generic drugs and interchangeable biological products list, 328–96
 - medical use of cannabis, 329–121
 - regulated chemicals, 329–72
 - violations, 329–49
- Schedule I drugs
 - cannabinoids, 329–14
- Schedules
 - emergency additions to schedules, 329–11
 - temporary additions and designations, 329–11
- Schools
 - possession or use at school or school activities, 302A–1134.6
- Sentences
 - drug demand reduction assessments, 706–650

- expunging court records, 706–622.5, 622.8
- first-time nonviolent offenders, 706–622.8
- nonviolent offenders, 706–622.5

Substance abuse

- see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Treatment programs

- see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Violations

- administrative penalties, 329–49
- immunity from liability, 329E–2
- injunctions, 329–50
- limited immunity, 329–43.6
- promotion
 - near schools, parks, or public housing, 712–1249.6
- pseudoephedrine, 329–74, 75
- regulated chemicals, 329–71

Wholesale prescription drug distributors

- inspections, 461–4.5
- storage and handling
 - inspections, 461–4.5

DURESS

Commercial code

- general principles of law apply, 490:1–103

EASEMENTS

Conservation easements

- acquisition as resource value lands, 173A–4, 5, 9
- agribusiness development corporation powers, 163D–7
- Turtle Bay

- see PUBLIC LANDS

Environmental contamination on real property

- activity or use limitations
 - see REAL PROPERTY, Environmental covenants

Housing finance and development corporation

- development of projects, 201H–10

EDUCATION

Compact for military children

- amendment, 311D–1
- applicability, 311D–1
- attendance, 311D–1
- binding effect, 311D–1
- commission
 - established, 311D–1
 - financing, 311D–1
 - operation, 311D–1
 - organization, 311D–1
 - powers and duties, 311D–1
 - rulemaking, 311D–1
- commissioner
 - appointment, 311D–3
- conflict with other laws, 311D–1
- construction, 311D–1
- coordination, 311D–1
- council

- established, 311D-2
- membership, 311D-2
- open meetings, 311D-2
- placement within board of education, 311D-2
- definitions, 311D-1
- dispute resolution, 311D-1
- dissolution, 311D-1
- enactment, 311D-1
- enforcement, 311D-1
- enrollment
 - eligibility, 311D-1
 - entrance age, 311D-1
 - records, 311D-1
- graduation, 311D-1
- oversight, 311D-1
- placement, 311D-1
- purpose, 311D-1
- records
 - immunizations, 311D-1
 - transcripts, 311D-1
- severability, 311D-1
- withdrawal, 311D-1
- Early childhood education
 - generally
 - see SCHOOLS
 - special purpose revenue bonds
 - see SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE BONDS
- Post-secondary education authorization program
 - see COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Post-secondary education commission
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
- Preschools
 - see SCHOOLS, Early education
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - architects, 464-9
 - dental hygienists, 447-3.5, 448-8.5
 - dentists
 - continuing education, 448-8.5
 - dietitians, 448B-3
 - education department regulation, 302A-425
 - emergency medical service personnel, 321-224, 229, 453-32.1
 - emergency medical services personnel, 321-224
 - emergency medical technicians, 453-34
 - guards, 463-10.5
 - marriage and family therapists, 451J-7, 10
 - mental health counselors, 453D-7
 - midwives, 457J-8
 - mortgage loan originators, 454F-6, 9
 - naturopathic physicians, 455-8
 - pharmacists, 461-8
 - physical therapist assistants, 461J-6
 - physical therapists, continuing competence, 461J-10.1
 - physicians and surgeons, 453-4.6, 6
 - plumbers, 448E-8.5
 - podiatrists, 463E-16
 - psychologists, 465-11

- public accountants, 466–5.5
- publications, 26–9
- real estate brokers and salespersons, 467–4.5
- respiratory therapists, 466D–8
- trade schools, 302A–425
- unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E–5
- veterinarians
 - continuing education, 471–1
- University of Hawaii
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- American Sign Language
 - school credit, 302A–322
- Armed forces
 - board of education representative, 302A–121, 1101
- Board of education
 - appointment by governor, 302A–121
 - charter school authority
 - annual report, 302D–21
 - appeals, 302D–15
 - approval, 302D–4
 - performance evaluations, 302D–11
 - reporting standards, 302D–23
 - revocation of authority, 302D–11
 - transfer of charters, 302D–20
 - community input, 302A–1106.5
 - confirmation of appointees, 302A–127
 - eligibility, 302A–122
 - ethics training courses, 84–42, 43
 - goals and objectives, 302A–126
 - immunity to civil liability, 26–35.5
 - meetings, 302A–124, 1106.5
 - military representative, 302A–121, 1101
 - officers, 302A–124
 - organization, 302A–124
 - qualifications of nominees, 302A–126
 - quorum, 302A–124
 - residency, 302A–122
 - restraining of students
 - policies and procedures, 302A–1141.4
 - state council on education for military children, 311D–2
 - student member, 302A–447
 - student representative, 302A–121, 123
 - teacher education programs, 302A–805.5, 805.6
 - terms of members, 302A–123
 - transition of elected to appointed board, St Art XVIII–12
 - vacancies, 302A–125
- Charter school facilities funding working group
 - established, 302D–29.5
 - members, 302D–29.5
 - purpose, 302D–29.5
- Criminal history record checks
 - employees and prospective employees, 302A–601.5, 302D–33, 846–2.7
- Data collection and reporting
 - duties of department, 302A–1004, 1004.5

- Discrimination in public educational institutions, 368D-1
- Early education
 - executive office on early learning
 - statewide longitudinal data system, 27-7
 - statewide longitudinal data system, 27-7
- Farm to school meals, 302A-405.6
- Farm to school program
 - established, 302A-405.5
 - farm to school coordinator, 302A-405.5
 - purpose, 302A-405.5
- Hearings
 - school impact fees, 302A-1604
- Mark licensing agreement program
 - definitions, 302A-1901
 - established, 302A-1902
 - registration of mark, 302A-1904
 - rules, 302A-1905
 - sale or production of goods, 302A-1903
- Real property
 - acquisition, use, or disposition, 302A-1506.2
 - definitions, 302A-1506.2
 - exemption from public land laws, 171-2
- Restraining of students
 - policies and procedures, 302A-1141.4
 - seclusion, chemical restraint, or mechanical restraint use, 302A-1141.3
- Salaries
 - classroom cleaners, 302A-641
 - meal count assistants, 302A-641
- Sale or production of goods, 302A-448, 1903
- School districts
 - complex area superintendents
 - appointment, 302A-604
 - powers and duties, 302A-604
 - salaries, 302A-621
- School facilities authority
 - attorneys, 28-8.3, 302A-1703
 - capital improvement projects, 302A-1703
 - civil service exemption, 76-16
 - consultation with library system, 302A-1703
 - definitions, 302A-1701
 - established, 302A-1702
 - executive director, 302A-1702, 1706
 - powers and duties, 302A-1703
 - public land conveyances, 302A-1705
 - public land set-aside, 302A-1705
 - reports, 302A-1706, 1707
 - school facilities authority board
 - financial disclosures, 84-17
 - members, 302A-1704
 - powers and duties, 302A-1704
 - school facilities special fund
 - deposits and uses, 302A-1706
 - reports, 302A-1706
 - school impact fees, 302A-1603
- School service areas
 - attendance in area, 302A-1143.5

- attendance outside area, 302A-1143.5
- career and technical education program, 302A-1143.5
- Superintendent of education
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84-18
 - performance evaluation, 26-52
- Title I-funded prekindergarten program, 302A-449
- Youth suicide awareness and prevention program
 - annual report, 302A-856, 302D-36
 - rules, 302A-856

ELECTIONS

- Absentee voting
 - ballots
 - ineligibility after casting vote, 15-13.5
 - cast defined, 15-13.5
 - death of voter after casting vote, 15-13.5
 - elections by mail, 11-101
 - request for permanent absentee ballot, 11-16
 - temporary address change, 15-4
- Actions
 - contested elections, 11-173.5, 174.5
 - disqualification of candidates, 12-8
- Advertising
 - disclosures, 11-391
 - electioneering communications, 11-341, 363
 - election fraud, 19-3
 - identification of top contributors, 11-393
 - outdoor notice permitted, 521-52
 - public service announcements by candidates, 11-10
 - violations
 - administrative fines, 11-393
- Armed forces
 - uniform military and overseas voters act
 - applicability of voting procedures, 15D-3
 - ballot
 - confirmation of receipt, 15D-13
 - counting, 15D-10
 - declaration or affirmation by voter, 15D-11
 - ineligibility after casting vote, 15D-10.5
 - methods of application, 15D-7
 - timeliness of application, 15D-8
 - transmission to voter, 15D-9
 - use of federal write-in ballot, 15D-12
 - definitions, 15D-2
 - electronic-mail addresses
 - use of, 15D-14
 - electronic records and signatures, 15D-18
 - equitable relief, 15D-17
 - implementation, 15D-4
 - mistakes or omissions, 15D-16
 - prohibition of nonsubstantive requirements, 15D-16
 - publication of notice, 15D-15
 - registration methods, 15D-6
 - role of chief election office, 15D-4
 - short title, 15D-1
 - voting district, 15D-5

Audits

- ballots, 11–155
- electronic voting systems, 16–42

Ballot issue committees

- contributions and expenditures, 11–327
- termination, 11–327

Ballots

- armed forces, see Armed forces, above
- ballot packages
 - contents, 11–102
 - instructions, 11–105
 - notice of mailing, 11–103
 - voting instructions, 11–104
- collection receptacles, 19–6
- destroyed or lost ballots, 11–105
- electronic transmission, 11–107
- paper ballots
 - method of counting votes, 11–108
 - sharing electronic or digital images, 11–121
- provisional ballots
 - defined, 11–1
 - provided to applicants, 11–15.2, 109
- replacement ballots, 11–105
- return identification envelopes
 - affirmation, 11–104
 - correction of deficiency, 11–106
 - deficient envelopes, 11–106
 - generally, 11–104, 105
- sharing electronic or digital images, 11–121
- spoiled ballots, 11–105
- valid ballot defined, 11–104
- validity of, 11–108

Board of education

- transition of elected to appointed board, St Art XVIII–12

Campaign committees

- ballot issue committees, 11–327
- persons not eligible to serve as officers, 11–325
- registration with campaign spending commission
 - required, 11–321
 - termination, 11–326
- treasurers, 11–324

Campaign contributions and expenditures

- campaign spending commission
 - advisory opinions, 11–315
 - communications with governor and legislature, 11–317
 - compensation, 11–313
 - established, 11–311
 - ethical conduct, 11–316
 - executive director, 11–314, 84–18
 - expenses, 11–313
 - members, 11–311
 - placement within accounting and general services department, 11–311
 - political activities, 11–316
 - powers and duties, 11–314
 - staff, 11–314, 317
 - term of office, 11–312

- construction and interpretation, 11–301
- contribution and expenditure reports
 - commercial use of information prohibited, 11–344
 - contents, 11–333, 335
 - defective or deficient report, 11–340
 - electioneering communications, 11–341
 - exemptions, 11–339
 - expenditures, 11–337
 - failure to file, 11–340
 - false reports, 11–412
 - filing, 11–331
 - late contributions, 11–338
 - late expenditures, 11–337, 338
 - loans, 11–372
 - no contributions or expenditures notice, 11–339
 - public records, 11–331
 - reporting periods, 11–334, 336
 - reports due on Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, 11–343
 - sale or use of information, 11–344
 - time to file, 11–334, 336
- contributions
 - accounting and records, 11–324
 - aggregate of small contributions at political function, 11–353
 - amounts that may be contributed
 - business entities, 11–361
 - excess contributions, 11–364
 - family members, 11–359
 - generally, 11–357, 358
 - political parties, 11–360
 - anonymous contributions, 11–353
 - ballot issue committees, 11–327
 - companies, partnerships, unions, etc., 11–361
 - contributions in name of another, 11–352
 - contributions to political parties, 11–360
 - corporations
 - foreign corporations, 11–356
 - deposits, 11–351
 - earmarked funds, 11–351, 360
 - false name contributions, 11–352
 - family members, 11–359
 - foreign nationals or foreign corporations, 11–356
 - fundraisers, 11–342
 - identification of top contributors to noncandidate committees, 11–393
 - late contributions, 11–338
 - minors, 11–359
 - no contributions notice, 11–339
 - nonresidents, 11–362
 - organizational report contents, 11–322, 323
 - public contractors, 11–355
 - receipts, 11–351
 - return of residual funds to contributors, 11–384
 - soliciting contributions on state or county property, 11–354
 - total contributions of less than \$1,000, 11–339
 - use in subsequent elections, 11–384
- definitions
 - completion of the contract, 11–355

- disclosure date, 11-341
- electioneering communication, 11-341
- fundraiser, 11-342
- generally, 11-302
- top contributor, 11-393
- electioneering communications, 11-341, 363
- expenditures
 - accounting and records, 11-324
 - authorized expenditures, 11-381
 - donations to schools, community groups, etc., 11-381
 - electioneering communications, 11-341
 - financing services at request or in coordination with candidate, 11-363
 - house bulletins, 11-392
 - late expenditures, 11-337, 338
 - no expenditures notice, 11-339
 - prohibited uses, 11-382
 - scholarship awards, 11-381
 - support for co-candidates, 11-383
 - total expenditures of less than \$1,000, 11-339
 - when expenditure deemed made or incurred, 11-337
- fundraisers
 - fundraising on state or county property, 11-354
 - notice of intent to hold, 11-342
- hearings
 - complaint of violation, 11-402, 403
 - hearings officer, 11-407
 - procedures, 11-407
 - request for hearing, 11-405
 - right to hearing, 11-410
 - subpoenas, 11-401
 - witnesses and evidence, 11-407
- house bulletins, 11-392
- liquor commission employees, 281-22
- loans
 - maximum amounts of loans, 11-371
 - noncandidate committee prohibitions, 11-335, 373
 - reports to commission, 11-333, 372
 - who may make loans to candidates, 11-371
- organizational reports
 - contents, 11-322, 323
 - exemptions to filing, 11-321
 - no contributions or expenditures notice, 11-339
 - notice to commission, 11-339
 - time to file, 11-321
- purpose, 11-301
- records
 - accounting, 11-324
 - retention, 11-314
 - subpoena of books and records, 11-401
- registration
 - ballot issue committees, 11-327
 - candidate committees, 11-321
 - noncandidate committees, 11-321
 - termination of registration, 11-326
- reports
 - late contributions, 11-337

- late expenditures, 11-337, 338
- rules
 - adoption, 11-314, 393
- violations
 - administrative fines, 11-410
 - advertisements, 11-391
 - advisory opinions, 11-315
 - commission orders, 11-409
 - complaint of violation
 - commission action on complaint, 11-404
 - dismissal, 11-408
 - filing, 11-402
 - notice to respondent, 11-403
 - probable cause, 11-405
 - respondent correction of violation, 11-406
 - waiver of further proceeding, 11-406
 - criminal prosecution, 11-411, 412
 - failure to file report or filing defective or deficient report, 11-340
 - false reports, 11-412
 - improper use of public funds, 11-434
 - injunctions, 11-410
 - notice, 11-314
 - penalties, 11-412
 - soliciting contributions on state or county property, 11-354
- voluntary limit on expenditures
 - affidavits, 11-423
 - amounts available to candidates, 11-425
 - campaign contributions to candidates
 - excess contributions, 11-427
 - matching funds, 11-429
 - eligibility for public funds, 11-428
 - exceeding expenditure limits, 11-426
 - limits on amounts that may be expended for campaign, 11-423
 - reports, 11-433
 - use of public funds, 11-432, 433
- Campaign fund
 - application for public funds, 11-430
 - audits and examinations, 11-434
 - depletion, 11-422
 - deposits and uses, 11-421
 - eligibility for public funds, 11-428
 - establishment, 11-421
 - improper use of funds, 11-434
 - payment of public funds, 11-431
 - qualifying contribution amounts, 11-429
 - reports, 11-435
 - return of moneys, 11-434
- Candidates
 - assistance to voters, 11-139, 19-3
 - disqualification, 11-412
 - party affiliation
 - challenges by political party, 12-8
 - nomination papers, 12-3
 - party candidate
 - defined, 11-118
 - public service announcements, 11-10

- runoff elections
 - contested elections, 11–174.5
 - defined, 11–1
- Chief election officer
 - military and overseas voters, 15D–4
 - performance evaluation, 11–7.5
- Constitutional amendments
 - attorney general statements, 11–118.5
 - constitutional conventions
 - counting ballots to call, 11–151
 - publication of text, 22–6
- Contested elections
 - county elections, 11–173.5, 174.5
 - invalidating, 11–174.5
 - new election, 11–174.5
 - recount of votes, 11–158, 173.5
- Counties
 - contested elections, 11–173.5, 174.5
 - county voters with special needs advisory committee, 11–10.6
 - expenses in combined state and county elections, 11–110
 - nomination papers, 12–3
 - public service announcements by candidates, 11–10
 - runoff elections
 - contested elections, 11–174.5
 - defined, 11–1
- Counting votes
 - audits, 11–155
 - certifying election results, 11–108
 - mail-in ballots, 11–108
 - paper ballots, 11–108
 - recount, 11–155, 158, 173.5
 - recount of ballots, 11–108
- County voters with special needs advisory committees
 - duties, 11–10.6
 - members, 11–10.6
 - purpose, 11–10.6
- Death
 - absentee voting
 - death of voter after casting vote, 15–13.5
- Definitions
 - generally, 11–302
 - qualified, 11–425
 - top contributor, 11–393
- Disabled persons
 - electronic transmission of ballot, 11–107
- Districts
 - precincts, 11–92.5
- Election day
 - new election called when results invalidated, 11–174.5
 - same day in-person registration, 11–15.2
- Elections by mail
 - ballot packages, 11–102
 - ballots, 11–105
 - confidentiality of information, 11–108
 - counting ballots, 11–108
 - disaster areas, 15–2.5

- expenses in federal, state, and county elections, 11–110
- how elections conducted, 11–101
- notice of ballot package mailings, 11–103
- replacement ballots, 11–105, 107
- return identification envelopes, 11–104, 105, 106
- rules, 11–4, 15–2.5
- valid ballots, 11–104
- vote defined, 11–17
- voter service centers, 11–105
- Elections commission
 - chief election officer, 11–1.6
 - established, 11–7
 - members, 11–7
 - operation of elections, 11–8.5
 - personnel policies, 11–9
 - placement within accounting and general services department, 11–7
 - political activities, 11–8
 - power and duties, 11–7.5, 8.5
 - review program, 11–8.5
- Electronic registration, 11–15.3
- Electronic voting
 - tampering with machines or programs, 19–3
- Emergency management
 - adjustment of election hours during emergency period, 127A–13
- Employers and employees
 - assistance to voters by employers, 11–139, 19–3
- Expenses
 - combined state and county elections, 11–110
 - federal elections, 11–110
- Fraud, 19–3
- Fund raisers
 - election activities at Washington Place prohibited, 84–13.5
- General elections
 - elections by mail, 11–101
- Governor
 - election activities at Washington Place prohibited, 84–13.5
 - support of lieutenant governor candidate, 11–383
- Notice
 - ballot package mailings, 11–103
 - eligibility to vote for parolees and probationers, 353–62, 353C–12
 - military and overseas voters, 15D–15
 - political parties
 - disqualification, 11–65
 - objection to qualifications, 11–62
 - publication, 11–2.8
- Offenses
 - assistance to voters by certain persons, 11–139, 19–3
 - collection receptacles for ballots, 19–6
 - false registration information, 11–15.2
 - false voting information, 19–3
 - liquor commission employees, 281–22
 - noncandidate committees
 - failure to disclose top contributors, 11–393
 - failure to file or correct reports, 11–340
 - public service announcements by candidates, 11–10
 - voter registration information violations, 11–14

- Office of elections
 - attorneys, 28–8.3
 - employees, 11–1.55
 - placement within accounting and general services department, 11–1.5
- Overseas voters, see Armed forces, above
- Permanent absentee ballot
 - request form, 11–16
- Places of deposit
 - admission within location, 11–132
 - casting votes, 11–104, 105
 - closing of location, 11–109
 - display or distribution of campaign materials, 11–132
 - hours of operation, 11–109
 - loitering near location, 11–132
 - opening of location, 11–109
 - prohibited activities, 19–6
 - vote defined, 11–17
- Political parties
 - candidates for office
 - challenges to nomination papers, 12–8
 - nomination papers, 12–3
 - challenges to qualifications, 11–62
 - contributions to political parties, 11–360
 - expenditures for more than one candidate, 11–383
 - objection to qualifications, 11–62
 - party candidate
 - defined, 11–118
 - qualification for ballot
 - objections, 11–62
- Polling places
 - absentee polling places
 - cast of ballot defined, 15–13.5
- Precinct officials
 - community organizations, 11–5
 - nonprofit organizations, 11–5
 - school booster clubs, 11–5
 - unemployment compensation exclusions, 383–7
- Precincts
 - correction of registration, 11–21
 - minimum number, 11–92.5
 - new precincts, 11–92.1
- Presidential elections
 - election by popular vote, 14D–1
 - procedure for election, 14D–1
- Primary elections
 - county elections held concurrently
 - contested elections, 11–173.5
 - elections by mail, 11–101
- Prisons and prisoners
 - eligibility to vote notice, 353C–12
 - notice of incarceration to county clerk, 353–65.5, 806–76
- Proclamations
 - contents, 11–92.1
- Reapportionment
 - hearings, 1–28.5
 - reapportionment commission

- appropriations, 25–1
- reapportionment plan
 - hearings, 1–28.5
 - notices, 1–28.5
- Records
 - audits, 11–155
 - campaign contributions and expenditures
 - accounting, 11–324
 - retention, 11–314
- Registration of voters
 - automatic registration
 - confidentiality of information, 286–311
 - decline to register by applicants, 11–15.7, 286–111.5, 303.5
 - driver's licenses, 11–15.7, 286–111, 111.5
 - duties of examiner of drivers, 11–15.7, 286–111.5, 303.5
 - identification cards, 11–15.7, 286–303, 303.5
 - boards of registration
 - placement within accounting and general services department, 11–41
 - confidentiality of certain information, 11–14, 97
 - electronic application, 11–15.3
 - identification number, 11–15
 - overseas voter, 15D–6
 - permanent absentee ballot request, 11–16
 - registration at time of driver's license application or renewal, 11–15.7, 286–111, 111.5
 - release of information
 - prohibitions, 11–14, 14.5, 97
 - public access, 11–97
 - rules, 11–14.5, 97
 - same day in-person registration, 11–15.2
 - undeliverable or outdated addresses, 11–17
 - uniformed-service voter, 15D–6
 - use or distribution of information
 - prohibitions, 11–14
- Reports
 - election campaign fund, 11–435
 - performance reviews, 11–8.5
- Results
 - audits, 11–155
 - invalidating, 11–174.5
 - recount of votes, 11–158
 - runoff elections
 - contested elections, 11–174.5
 - defined, 11–1
- Rules
 - access to voter registration information, 11–14.5, 97
 - adoption, 11–7.5
 - campaign contributions and expenditures
 - adoption, 11–314, 393
 - residual funds, 11–384
 - elections review program, 11–8.5
 - electronic voting systems, 16–42
 - recount of votes, 11–158
 - registration board compensation, 11–42
- Runoff elections
 - contested elections, 11–174.5
 - defined, 11–1

Signatures

affirmation signature, 11–106

Special elections

elections by mail, 11–101

Statewide voters with special needs advisory committee

duties, 11–10.5

members, 11–10.5

purpose, 11–10.5

Time

closing hour of voting defined, 11–1

counting votes prior to election day, 11–152

hours of operation, 11–109

political parties

disqualification, 11–65

objection to qualifications, 11–62

recount of votes, 11–158, 173.5

Violations, see Offenses, above

Voter service centers

absentee ballots, 15–9

assistance to voters, 11–139

casting votes, 11–104, 105, 107, 15–11

challenges and appeals of voter registration, 11–25

closing of centers, 11–109

defined, 11–1

determination of need, 11–102

hours of operation, 11–92.1, 109

locations, 11–92.1

opening of center, 11–109

prohibited activities, 19–6

same day in-person registration, 11–15.2

vote defined, 11–17

watchers

admission within centers, 11–132

appointment, 11–77

powers and duties, 11–77

Voters with special needs advisory committees, 11–10.5, 10.6

Washington Place

election activities prohibited, 84–13.5

ELECTRICIANS AND PLUMBERS

Advertising

false advertising, 448E–10

license required, 448E–9

Lead pipes, fittings, and fixtures

standards for use, 340E–7

Licenses

continuing education, 448E–8.5

employment of licensees on job site, 444–9.5

high voltage electrical work employee, 448E–13

ELECTRICITY

Electric reliability

see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Electric utility cooperative associations

see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Electric vehicles

- neighborhood electric vehicles, 286–2, 291C–134
- personal assistive mobility devices, 291C–134.5
- Fish and fisheries
 - penalty for violation, 188–70
- High voltage electrical lines
 - exceptions for required approval, 269–27.6
- Landlords
 - sale of power from renewable energy system to tenant, 269–1
- Out-of-state utilities
 - emergency services, 127A–1, 13
- Public utilities commission
 - coal power purchase agreements, 269–48
 - stabilization authority, 269–6

ELECTRONIC EAVESDROPPING

- Actions
 - injunctions, 803–48.5
- Attorney general
 - surveillance review unit, 28–141
- Interception and disclosure of communications
 - court orders, 28–141
 - emergencies, 803–42
- Labor trafficking
 - crimes eligible for wiretapping, 803–44
- Mobile tracking device
 - exemptions, 803–41
 - tracking devices to locate vehicles, 803–41
- Orders
 - applications for court orders, 28–141
- Police
 - bait vehicles, 803–41
- Privacy
 - violations, 711–1110.9, 1111
- Sex trafficking
 - crimes eligible for wiretapping, 803–44
- Violations
 - injunctions, 803–48.5

ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIALS

see LAWS

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

- Agreement between parties
 - arbitration of controversies, 658A–29
 - defined, 489E–2
 - required, 489E–5
 - time and place of sending records, 489E–15
 - transferable records, 489E–16
 - variation of provisions, 489E–5
- Applicability
 - construction, 489E–6
 - federal law, 490:1–108
 - generally, 489E–3
 - government agencies, 489E–17, 18
 - prior transactions, 489E–4
 - prospective application, 489E–4

- Arbitration of controversies, 658A–29
- Athlete agents regulation, 481Z–18
- Automated transactions
 - defined, 489E–2
 - time and place of sending, 489E–15
 - when contract formed, 489E–14
- Change or error during transmission, 489E–10
- Citation, 489E–1
- Definitions, 489E–2, 16
- Effect of electronic records, signatures, and contracts, 489E–7
- Elections
 - military and overseas voters, 15D–18
- Electronic agents
 - when contract formed, 489E–14
- Electronic-mail
 - confidentiality of voter addresses, 15D–14
- Electronic records
 - change during transmission, 489E–10
 - defined, 489E–2
 - delivery, 489E–8, 15
 - determining sender of record or signature, 489E–9
 - error during transmission, 489E–10
 - evidence, 489E–12, 13
 - format, 489E–8
 - government agencies, 489E–17, 18
 - government publications
 - electronic publication notification, 93–4.5
 - legal effect, 489E–7, 8
 - manner of sending and receiving, 489E–8, 15
 - notarization or acknowledgment, 489E–11
 - notices to shareholders, 414–4, 124
 - originals, 489E–12
 - requirements, 489E–8, 15
 - retention, 489E–12
 - time and place of sending, 489E–15
 - transferable records, 489E–16
 - use, 489E–8
- Electronic signatures
 - defined, 489E–2
 - determining sender of record or signature, 489E–9
 - evidence, 489E–12, 13
 - federal law, 490:1–108
 - government agency acceptance, 489E–18
 - legal effect, 489E–7
 - notarization or acknowledgment, 489E–11
 - securities sales, 485A–105
 - time and place of sending, 489E–15
- Electronic voter registration, 11–15.3
- Enforcement
 - arbitration of controversies, 658A–29
 - generally, 489E–7
 - transferable records, 489E–16
- Evidence
 - admissibility of records and signatures, 489E–12, 13
 - transferable records, 489E–16
- Exemptions, 489E–3

- Financial institutions
 - electronic record or checks, 489E-12
 - transferable records, 489E-16
- Foreclosure, eviction, repossession, etc., 489E-3
- Government agencies
 - acceptance, 489E-18
 - conversion of written records to electronic form, 489E-17
 - defined, 489E-2
 - electronic records creation and retention, 489E-17
 - interagency operations, 489E-19
 - standards, 489E-18, 19
- Insurance contracts, 431:10H-204.5, 489E-3
- Legal effect and enforceability, 489E-7, 8, 490:1-108
- Nonprofit corporations
 - ballot actions by members, 414D-104.5
 - ballot signatures, 414D-116
- Notarization or acknowledgment, 489E-11
- Notice
 - change or error during transmission, 489E-10
 - electronic notices to shareholders, 414-4, 124
 - government publications
 - electronic publication notification, 93-4.5
- Other laws apply, 489E-3, 6, 490:1-108
- Other transactions
 - no presumption that party agrees to conduct electronic transactions, 489E-5
- Payment of account or registering purchase
 - no presumption that party agrees to conduct electronic transactions, 489E-5
- Prescription drugs
 - see DRUGS
- Presumptions
 - no presumption that party agrees to conduct electronic transactions, 489E-5
- Prohibited practices
 - variations by agreement, 489E-5
- Public utilities commission
 - electronic document submissions, 269-6.5, 271-9.5, 271G-7.5, 23.5
- Real property
 - electronic recording of instruments
 - see CONVEYANCES BUREAU, Recording of instruments
- Scope, 489E-3
- Security interests in electronic chattel paper
 - see SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Security procedures
 - change or error during transmission, 489E-10
 - defined, 489E-2
 - determining sender of record or signature, 489E-9
 - government agency records, 489E-18
- Short title, 489E-1
- Transactions that may not use electronic records or signatures, 489E-3
- Transferable records
 - authoritative copies, 489E-16
 - control, 489E-16
 - copies or revisions, 489E-16
 - enforcement, 489E-16
 - governing rules, 489E-16
- Voiding contract or agreement
 - change or error during transmission of electronic record or signature, 489E-10

Wills, codicils, and testamentary trusts, 489E–3
Writing required
 electronic records or signatures satisfies law, 489E–7, 8

ELEVATORS

Safety inspections
 permits, 397–4
 records, 397–4
 rules, 397–4

EMBLEMS AND SYMBOLS

Dance
 hula designated as state dance, 5–21
Flags
 prisoner of war and missing-in-action flag, 5–18.5
Individual sport
 surfing, 5–13.5
Island colors, 5–16.5
Musical instruments
 pahu designated official kahiko instrument, 5–10.5
 ukulele designated official auana instrument, 5–10.5
Opeapea (Hawaiian hoary bat)
 state land mammal, 5–12.2
Pahu
 state kahiko musical instrument, 5–10.5
State and island flowers, 5–16
State fish
 designation of official state fish, 5–11.5
State insect
 designation of official state insect, 5–11.3
State land mammal
 designation of official state land mammal, 5–12.2
State mammal
 designation of official state mammal, 5–12.5
State musical instruments
 designation of official state musical instruments, 5–10.5
State plant
 designation of official state plant, 5–15.5
State sports, 5–13.5, 14
Ukulele
 state auana musical instrument, 5–10.5

EMERGENCIES

Appropriations
 emergency and budget reserve fund uses, 328L–3
Courts
 emergency orders
 collaborative law, 658G–7
Declaration of emergency
 major disaster, 127A–14
Disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
Emergency access on private property
 limited liability, 663–10.7
Emergency and budget reserve fund
 deposits, 328L–3
 prohibited uses, 328L–3

- uses, 328L-3
- Emergency management assistance compact
 - authorization, 128F-2
 - form of compact, 128F-2
 - responsibilities and immunities of party states, 128F-2
 - short title, 128F-1
 - supplementary agreements, 128F-2
- Emergency period infractions
 - applicability, 291D-3
 - community service, 291D-12
 - concurrent trials, 291D-3
 - default judgments, 291D-3
 - definitions, 291D-2
 - emergency period violations court
 - procedures, 291D-14
 - evidence of infraction, 291D-8
 - exceptions, 291D-3
 - failure to appear, 291D-3
 - finances, 291D-9
 - hearings, 291D-7, 8
 - jurisdiction, 291D-4
 - minors, 571-41
 - notice
 - answer required, 291D-6
 - contents, 291D-5
 - contesting notice, 291D-7, 8
 - failure to give answer, 291D-7
 - form, 291D-5
 - mitigating circumstances, 291D-7, 8
 - procedures, 291D-3
 - purpose, 291D-1
 - rules, 291D-14
 - time computation, 291D-11
 - traffic court
 - powers, 291D-12
 - trials
 - concurrent trials
 - permitted, 291D-3
 - procedures, 291D-3
 - testimony, 291D-3
 - request for trial, 291D-13
 - venue, 291D-4
- Epidemic prevention and control
 - agreements for treatment services, 325-20
 - emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321-441, 442
 - quarantine of persons, 325-8
- Firearms
 - seizure of lawful firearms during emergency prohibited, 134-7.2
- Medical and psychological emergency services
 - medical emergency response personnel, 321-23.3
 - naturopathic physicians, 455-8.4
 - psychological and mental health services, 321-23, 23.3
- Minors
 - emergency period violations, 571-41
- 911 system
 - see TELEPHONES

- Notice
 - emergency period infractions, 291D–5
- Nurses
 - disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
- Pharmacists
 - disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
- Physicians
 - disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
- Search and rescue operations
 - definitions, 137–1
 - disregarding warning or notice, 137–2
 - emergency communication devices for boats, 200–37.5
 - landowners liability, 520–3, 4
 - reimbursement for expenses, 137–2, 3
- Tourism emergency period
 - declaration, 201B–9
 - special fund, 201B–10
- Traffic control
 - redirecting traffic
 - authorization, 135–2
 - cane haul roads, 264–1.5
 - definitions, 135–1
 - landowner's immunity, 135–3
 - state's immunity, 135–4
 - traffic emergency zones, 264–1.5
- Training and exercises
 - interstate compact for mutual aid, 128F–2
- Trauma victim services, 321–23, 23.3

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

- Administrator
 - appointment, 127A–3
 - powers and duties, 127A–3
- Advisory council
 - appointment of members, 127A–4
- Agency
 - established, 127A–3
- Alarm systems
 - damage or destruction, 127A–29
- Alcoholic beverages
 - restrictions, 127A–13
- Ambulances
 - fee for use, 46–194, 321–224.2
- Appropriations
 - generally, 127A–17
- Compacts
 - authority to enter into, 127A–12
- Construction and interpretation
 - effect of chapter on other laws, 127A–32
 - powers and duties, 127A–1
- Counties
 - annual reports, 127A–5
 - county emergency management agency
 - defined, 127A–2
 - delegation of powers, 127A–11
 - emergency management agency, 127A–5

- emergency management reserve corps, 127A-6
- mayor
 - additional powers, 127A-13
 - declaration of emergency, 127A-14
 - delegation of powers, 127A-11
 - powers generally, 127A-12
 - responsibilities, 127A-5
 - warning point, 127A-7
- Crimes committed during emergency period
 - assault on emergency worker, 707-712.7
 - burglary, 708-817, 818
 - criminal property damage, 708-820
 - theft and robbery, 708-830.5, 840
- Definitions, 127A-2, 30
- Director
 - adjutant general, 26-21, 127A-3
- Diseases
 - emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321-441, 442
 - quarantine and immunization, 127A-13
- Elections
 - adjustment of election hours, 127A-13
- Emergency period
 - civil and criminal actions tolled, 601-1.5
 - infractions
 - see EMERGENCIES
 - penalties for violations, 127A-29
- Emergency reserve corps, 127A-6
- Enhanced and expanded services
 - fee, 46-194, 321-224.2
- Essential commodities, 127A-30
- Evacuations, 127A-12, 13
- Explosives
 - restrictions, 127A-13
- Facilities
 - security for Diamond Head facilities, 26-14.6
 - security of, 121-9
- Fees
 - enhanced and expanded services, 46-194, 321-224.2
- Firearms
 - restrictions, 127A-13
 - seizure of lawful firearms prohibited, 134-7.2
- Forfeitures
 - property unlawfully possessed, 127A-26
- Funds
 - major disaster fund, 127A-16
 - rollover of funds, 127A-16
- Governor
 - allotment of funds, 127A-17
 - declaration of emergency, 127A-14
 - delegation of powers, 127A-11
 - enforcement of provisions, 127A-28
 - investigations and surveys, 127A-24
 - powers, 127A-12, 13
 - proclamations, 127A-15
 - requisitions, 127A-21
 - rules and orders, 127A-25

- suspension of laws during emergency period, 127A–13
- Hoarding
 - prevention, 127A–13
- Homeland security
 - see DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
- Hotels and lodgings
 - compensation, 127A–20
 - immunity from liability, 127A–20
- Housing relief, 127A–30
- Injunctions
 - enforcement of provisions, 127A–28
 - preliminary or interlocutory, 127A–27
 - restraining orders, 127A–27
- Interstate compact for disaster or emergency assistance, 128F–2
- Investigations
 - powers of governor or mayor, 127A–24
- Laws
 - conflict with chapter or rules, 127A–32
 - court deadlines and filing requirements, 601–1.5
 - suspension of laws, 127A–13, 601–1.5
- Legislative declaration, 127A–1
- Mayor
 - declaration of emergency, 127A–14
 - enforcement of provisions, 127A–28
 - investigations and surveys, 127A–24
 - powers, 127A–12
 - proclamations, 127A–15
 - requisitions, 127A–21
 - rules and orders, 127A–25
- Media access to closed areas, 127A–12
- Military
 - immunities, 127A–9
- National guard
 - immunities, 127A–9
 - order to active service, 121–30
- Negligence
 - immunities, 127A–9
 - immunity from liability of private shelters, 127A–20
 - liability of employees, 127A–9
- Nuisances
 - abatement, 127A–13
- Organizations
 - political activity prohibited, 127A–10
- Out-of-state utilities, 127A–1, 13
- Penalties for violations, 127A–29, 30
- Personnel
 - appointment, 127A–12
 - assault on emergency worker, 707–712.7
 - civil service exemption, 76–16
 - immunities, 127A–9
 - injury or death, 127A–8
 - non-government employees, 127A–8, 309H–4
 - state officers and employees, 127A–8
 - training, 127A–12
- Policy, 127A–1
- Political activity

- prohibited, 127A–10
- Price controls, 127A–30
- Private agencies
 - immunities, 127A–9
- Private property
 - compensation for taking, 127A–22
 - damage to requisitioned property, 127A–23
 - failure to return, 127A–23
 - mitigation of hazardous situations, 127A–18
 - requisitions for taking, 127A–21
- Proclamations
 - how made, 127A–15
 - injunctions, 127A–27
 - state of emergency, 127A–14
 - temporary restraining orders, 127A–27
- Prohibited acts, 127A–30
- Property
 - forfeitures, 127A–26
 - unlawfully possessed, 127A–26
- Property damage
 - immunities, 127A–9
 - liability of employees, 127A–9
- Public information
 - powers of governor and mayor, 127A–12
 - rules and orders, 127A–25
- Public officers and employees
 - injury or death, 127A–8
 - status of employees, 127A–8
- Public property
 - use during emergency period, 127A–12
- Public utilities
 - continuity of service during emergency, 127A–13
 - immunities, 127A–9
 - protection of facilities, 127A–12
 - surcharge for disaster damage, 269–16.3
- Purpose, 127A–1
- Rationing
 - powers of governor or mayor, 127A–13
- Reports
 - major disaster fund, allotment or expenditure, 127A–16
- Requisition of property
 - compensation, 127A–22
 - determination of damages, 127A–23
 - notice of requisition, 127A–21
- Reserve corps, 127A–6
- Rules
 - adoption and publication, 127A–25
 - laws inconsistent with rules, 127A–32
- Sale of goods, 127A–30
- Service of process, 127A–15
- Shelters
 - damage or destruction, 127A–29
 - immunity from liability of private shelters, 127A–20
 - pet animals at shelters, 127A–19
 - powers of governor, 127A–13
 - public shelters, 127A–19

- State of emergency declaration, 127A–14
- Training programs
 - powers of governor and mayor, 127A–12
- Transportation services
 - fees, 46–194, 321–224.2
- United States
 - agreements with federal government, 127A–12
- Use of services
 - fees, 46–194, 321–224.2
- Utilities
 - mutual assistance agreements, 127A–1, 13
 - out-of-state companies, 127A–1, 13
- Violations
 - enforcement of provisions, 127A–28
 - investigations, 127A–24
 - penalties, 127A–29, 30, 31
- Volunteers, 127A–8
- Warning point
 - state and counties, 127A–7
- Warning systems
 - damage or destruction, 127A–29

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

- Air transport services
 - certifications and safety inspections, 321–227
 - contracts for services, 321–228
 - data collection, 321–230
 - establishment, 321–224, 235
 - fees, 321–227
 - requirements, 321–230
 - standards, 321–230
 - state immunities, 321–235
- Ambulances
 - certifications and safety inspections, 321–227
 - driver licensing, 286–235.5
 - fees, 321–227
 - medicaid coverage, 346–48
- Automated external defibrillation
 - liability, 663–1.5
 - training, 663–1.5
 - use, 453–2, 663–1.5
- Certifications
 - air transport services, 321–227
 - ambulances, 321–227
- Community paramedicine program
 - established, 321–224.4
 - purpose, 321–224.4
- Consent to treatment
 - non-resuscitation instructions, 321–23.6
- County system
 - see COUNTIES
- Disasters
 - emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
 - immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
- Dispatchers
 - emergency medical dispatch certification, 321–224

- Emergency medical services special fund
 - deposits, 245–15, 249–31
 - distributions, 321–234
 - established, 321–234
 - transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
- Enhanced and expanded services
 - community paramedicine program, 321–224.4
 - fees, 321–224.2
 - medicaid coverage, 346–48
- Epidemic prevention and control
 - agreements for treatment services, 325–20
 - emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
 - quarantine of persons, 325–8
- Fees
 - ambulance certifications and safety inspections, 321–227
- Hazardous condition of land
 - landowners liability, 520–3, 4
- Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5
- Latex gloves use, 321–236
- Liability, 321–235
- 911 system
 - see TELEPHONES
- Overdose prevention
 - opioid antagonist administration, 329E–3
- Personnel
 - alcohol and substance abuse policy, 321–226
 - assault on, 707–711
 - automated external defibrillation
 - use, 453–2
 - certification
 - requirements, 321–224
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - disaster response, 321–23.3
 - dispatchers, 321–224
 - jury duty exemption, 612–6
 - licenses
 - emergency medical technicians, 453–34
 - peer support counseling, 78–52
 - retirement, 88–74.6, 281, 331
 - terroristic threatening against, 707–716
 - training, 321–229.2
- Poisons
 - information and poisoning prevention services, 321–224
- Records
 - emergency 911 calls
 - retention of recordings and radio dispatches, 46–1.7
 - retention, 321–237
- Reports
 - community paramedicine program, 321–224.4
 - emergency medical services special fund, 321–234
 - operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–21, 663–1.9
 - trauma system special fund, 321–22.5
- Rules
 - comfort care only instructions, 321–23.6
 - continuing education, 453–32.1
 - trauma system special fund, 321–22.5

- Search and rescue operations
 - definitions, 137–1
 - landowners liability, 520–3, 4
 - reimbursement for expenses, 137–2, 3
- Torts
 - emergency aeromedical services, 321–235
 - hazardous condition of land, 520–3, 4
- Transportation services
 - medicaid coverage, 346–48
- Trauma patients
 - comprehensive state trauma system, 321–22.5
 - peer review of patient care, 624–25.5
 - special fund for services
 - deposits, 245–15, 291–15, 291C–2, 291E–7
 - established, 321–22.5
 - uses, 321–22.5
 - treatment information registry, 321–230
- Use of services
 - medicaid coverage, 346–48

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Actions by and against the state, 661–1
- Counties
 - housing projects, 46–15.1
- Highways
 - condemnation powers, 264–1
- Housing
 - county projects, 46–15.1
 - housing finance and development corporation, 201H–13, 33
 - public housing authority, 356D–15
- Parks
 - acquisition of lands, 184–3.5
- Private streets
 - condemnation powers, 264–1
- Public lands
 - extension of lease or modification of use restrictions, 171–36
- Special purpose revenue bonds
 - exercise of power limited, 39A–252, 282, 312, 342

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Actions
 - drug dealer liability
 - see TORTS
 - job reference liability, 663–1.95
 - whistleblowers protection, 378–104
- Arrest records
 - criminal convictions, 378–2.5
- Breastfeeding or expressing milk in the workplace, 378–2
- Cellular phone applications, see Mobile applications, below
- Commercial drivers
 - employer responsibilities, 271–19
- Conditions of employment
 - mobile application downloads, 378–102
 - nondisclosure agreements, 378–2.2
- Credit history or credit reports
 - consideration in hiring, termination, etc., 378–2, 2.7

- Criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
- Criminal records
 - consideration in hiring, termination, etc., 378–2.5
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
- Definitions
 - information technology development, 480–4
 - new hire, 576D–16
 - noncompete clause, 480–4
 - nonsolicit clause, 480–4
 - software development, 480–4
 - technology business, 480–4
- Disciplinary actions against employee
 - workers' compensation exclusion for mental stress, 386–3
- Drug testing of employees
 - see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, Testing
- Elections
 - ballot completion assistance by employer, 19–3
- Electronic device applications, see Mobile applications, below
- Employee benefit plans
 - disclaimer of property interests, 526–12
 - excise tax exemption, 237–24.3
 - real property investments, 237–24.3
- Expressing milk in the workplace
 - civil actions for violations, 378–93
 - definitions, 378–91
 - employer requirements and exemption, 378–92
- Fees
 - child support income withholding administrative fee, 571–52.2, 576B–502, 576E–16
- Gender identity or expression, 378–2
- Human trafficking
 - see also PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
 - Human Trafficking Awareness Month, 8–25
 - National Human Trafficking Resource Center hotline posting, 371–20
- Information on former employees
 - job reference liability, 663–1.95
- Injunctions
 - whistleblowers protection, 378–104
- Insurance
 - health insurance
 - self-employed persons, 431:10A–603
 - long-term care insurance, 371–16
- Job references
 - liability of former employer, 663–1.95
- Job training programs
 - see JOB TRAINING
- Joint employment
 - enterprise zone businesses, 209E–2
- Labor and industrial relations appeal board
 - hearing notices, 371–4
 - legal counsel, 28–8.3
- Labor education and research center
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
- Labor relations board
 - legal counsel, 28–8.3
 - notice of hearing, 89–5.1
 - referral of disputes to conciliators, 377–4.7

- Labor trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE
- Leased employees
 - enterprise zone businesses, 209E-2
- Leaves of absence
 - anatomical gifts
 - see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
 - family leave
 - data collection system, 398-9.5
 - posting notices, 398-1.5
 - reports, 398-9.5
 - victims leave
 - actions to enforce, 378-72
 - certification of conditions, 378-72
 - collective bargaining agreements, 378-74
 - definitions, 378-71
 - employee benefit plans, 378-74
 - entitlement, 378-72
 - notice to employer, 378-72
 - protection of employee position and benefits, 378-72
 - relation to other leaves, 378-73
 - return to service, 378-72
- Lie detector tests
 - corrections agency, 378-27
- Mobile applications
 - civil actions for injunctions or damages, 378-104
 - defined, 378-101
 - definitions, 378-101
 - download requirement, 378-102
 - exceptions, 378-103
- Nondisclosure agreements
 - sexual harassment or sexual assault, 378-2.2
- Performance
 - job reference liability, 663-1.95
- Prisons and prisoners
 - criminal convictions considered by employer, 378-2.5
- Professional employer organizations
 - administrative employers, 373L-1
 - allocation of employer rights and obligations, 373L-1
 - compliance with labor laws, 373L-2
 - definitions, 373L-1
 - fees, 373L-2, 8
 - officers, directors, partners, and managers of client company, 373L-1
 - payment of wages and benefits
 - tax treatment, 237-24.75
 - payroll cost exemption, 373L-7
 - place of business, 373L-2
 - registration with department
 - exemptions, 373L-4
 - expiration and renewal, 373L-2
 - information to be provided, 373L-2
 - required, 373L-1.5, 2
 - responsibilities, 373L-6
 - rules, 373L-2, 5
 - staff leasing companies, 373L-1
 - surety or irrevocable letter of credit

- requirements, 373L-3
 - violations
 - failure to maintain bond, 373L-3
- Public assistance
 - employed persons eligible for medical assistance, 346-29.3
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - see RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES
- Records
 - child support enforcement, 576D-16, 18
- Reports
 - new hires, 576D-16
- Rights of employees
 - mobile application downloads, 378-102
 - recording workers' compensation medical examinations, 386-79
- Salary or wage history inquiries, 378-2.4
- Seizure first aid, 321-563
- Sexual harassment or assault
 - nondisclosure agreements, 378-2.2
- Sick leave use
 - unlawful barring or discharging of employee, 378-32
- Smoking in workplace
 - areas declared smoke-free, 328J-6, 8
 - nonretaliation provisions, 328J-10
 - prohibited, 328J-4
- Unfair labor practices
 - mobile application downloads, 378-102
- Wages
 - disclosures or discussions, 378-2.3
 - nonpayment of
 - criminal offense, 707-786
- Whistleblowers protection
 - actions
 - civil actions for injunctions or damages, 378-104
 - injunctions, 378-104
 - confidentiality, 104-22

EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND

- Actuaries
 - valuations of assets and liabilities, 87A-27
- Administration of fund
 - actuarial annual valuation, 87A-27
 - board of trustees powers, 87A-15, 24
 - established, 87A-30
 - expenses, 87A-31
 - forfeited benefits or payments, 87A-31
 - investments, 87A-24
 - trust administration, 87A-31.5
- Assets and liabilities
 - annual valuation by actuary, 87A-27
- Board of trustees
 - compensation and expenses, 87A-8
 - established, 87A-5
 - legal adviser, 87A-9
 - meetings, 87A-10, 11
 - membership, 87A-5
 - minutes, 87A-12

- officers, 87A-7
- powers and duties, 87A-15, 24
- quorum, 87A-11
- staff, 87A-24
- terms of office, 87A-6
- vacancies, 87A-6
- voting, 87A-11
- Cafeteria plans
 - employee contributions, 87A-40
 - employer contributions, 87A-32
 - implementation, 87A-31
- Carriers
 - defined, 87A-1
 - health care benefits, 87A-16
 - life insurance plans, 87A-17
 - long-term care benefits, 87A-18
 - part-time, temporary, and casual hire employee coverage, 87A-19
 - rate credit or reimbursement, 87A-31
- Contributions to fund
 - employee contributions, 87A-40, 41
 - employer contributions
 - active employees, 87A-32
 - irrevocable, 87A-31.5
 - medicare supplement plan, 87A-23
 - not considered wages or salary, 87A-38
 - other post-employment benefits trust fund, 87A-42
 - reimbursement from special funds, 87A-39
 - retired employees, 87A-33, 37
 - retired employees with less than 10 years service, 87A-34
 - retired employees with less than 25 years service, 87A-35
 - retiree hired after 2001, 87A-36
- Coverage
 - covered services, 87A-1
 - medicare supplement plan, 87A-23
- Definitions
 - credited service, 87A-1
 - generally, 87A-1
 - life insurance plans, 87A-37
 - medicare part B premium rate, 87A-33
 - public employers, 87A-31.1
 - retired employees, 87A-33, 35
- Eligibility
 - children, 87A-1
 - covered services, 87A-1
 - eligible employees and dependents, 87A-1, 21
 - excluded employees, 87A-1
 - information and enrollment, 87A-22
 - long-term care benefits, 87A-18
- Established, 87A-30
- Health care benefits
 - affordability to employers and employees, 87A-15
 - carriers, 87A-16
 - defined, 87A-1
 - eligibility, 87A-21
 - employee contributions, 87A-40
 - employer contributions, 87A-32, 33

- manner of providing coverage, 87A-16
- medicare supplement plan, 87A-23
- part-time, temporary, and casual hire employees, 87A-19
- prescription drugs
 - mail order opt out option, 87A-16.3
- retired employees, 87A-33, 33.5, 34, 35, 36
- Information and enrollment, 87A-22
- Life insurance
 - employer contributions, 87A-32, 37
 - manner of providing coverage, 87A-17
- Long-term care benefits
 - carriers, 87A-18
 - cost, 87A-18
 - defined, 87A-1
 - eligibility, 87A-1, 18
 - employee contributions, 87A-41
- Other post-employment benefits trust fund
 - employer contributions
 - contribution amounts, 87A-42
 - established, 87A-42
 - purpose, 87A-42
- Part-time, temporary, and casual hire employees
 - defined, 87A-1
 - health benefits plans, 87A-19
- Purpose of fund, 87A-31
- Records
 - board of trustees, 87A-12
 - recordkeeping, 87A-25
- Reports
 - annual reports, 87A-25
- Retired employees
 - eligibility, 87A-1, 21
 - employee contributions, 87A-40, 41
 - employer contributions, 87A-33
 - life insurance, 87A-37
 - medicare supplement plan, 87A-23
 - purchase of personal health insurance policy, 87A-33.5
 - retiree hired after June 30, 2001, 87A-36
 - retiree relocating out of state, 87A-33.5
 - retiree with less than 10 years of service, 87A-34
 - retiree with less than 25 years service, 87A-35
- Rules
 - adoption, 87A-26
 - dispute resolution, 87A-26
 - part-time, temporary, and casual hire employees, 87A-19
- Uses of fund, 87A-31

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

- Criminal history record checks, 846-2.7
- Criminal records
 - criminal history record checks, 846-2.7
- Licenses
 - forfeiture, 373-13.5
 - renewal, 373-3
- Place of business, 373-6
- Principal agents, 373-13.5

- Registration with department, 373–3
- Rules, 373–3
- Salary or wage history inquiries, 378–2.4
- Violations
 - penalties, 373–14

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

- Appeals
 - modification or reversal of decision on claim, 383–38
 - notice, 383–38
 - time to file, 383–38
- Benefits
 - disclosure of information, 383–95
 - Indian tribes
 - financing benefits paid, 383–62.5
 - taxation, 383–163
- Claims
 - decision on claim
 - appeals, 383–38
 - modification or reversal, 383–38
 - partial unemployment, 383–29.7
- Contributions
 - assessment to repay federal loans, 383–61.5
 - income tax refund offsets, 383–80
 - Indian tribes, 383–62.5
- Criminal history record checks, see Personnel security program, below
- Definitions
 - alternative base period, 383–1
 - food stamp reimbursements, 383–163.7
 - part-time, 383–30.5
 - suitable work, 383–30.5
- Election officials and workers
 - excluded services, 383–7
- Eligibility
 - alternative base period, 383–29
 - compelling family reasons, 383–7.6
 - partial unemployment, 383–29.6
 - part-time workers, 383–7.5
- Employers
 - income tax refund offsets, 383–80
 - partial unemployment reports, 383–29.9
 - posting of information, 383–12
- Employment and training fund
 - deposits, 394B–9
- Experience rating
 - transfer or acquisition of employing unit, 383–66
- Family reasons
 - eligibility for benefits, 383–7.6
- Fraud
 - transfer or acquisition of employing unit, 383–66
- Indian tribes and tribal units
 - contributions, 383–62.5
- Labor and industrial relations department
 - internet job-matching system, 383–12
- Liens
 - child support liens, 576D–10.5

- Notice
 - appeals, 383–38
 - transfer or acquisition of employing unit, 383–66
 - work availability, 383–12
- Partial unemployment
 - claim filing, 383–29.7
 - defined, 383–1
 - eligibility, 383–29.6
 - employer reports, 383–29.9
 - registration for other work, 383–29.8
 - rules, 383–29.8
 - verification of employee earnings, 383–29.9
 - work search requirements, 383–29.8
- Part-time workers
 - eligibility, 383–7.5
 - good cause for separation, 383–30.5
- Personnel security program
 - established, 383–110
 - purpose, 383–110
- Prison inmate labor
 - excluded services, 383–7
- Public assistance
 - food stamp reimbursements, 383–163, 163.7
- Public contracts
 - compliance with labor laws, 103D–310
 - public works employees, 103–55.5
- Records
 - disclosure, 383–95
- Reemployment services and referrals
 - internet job-matching system, 383–12
 - part-time workers, 383–7.5
- Registration for work
 - internet job-matching system, 383–12
 - partial unemployment, 383–29.8
 - part-time workers, 383–7.5
- Rules
 - partial unemployment, 383–29.8
- Special unemployment insurance administration fund
 - deposit of fines and penalties, 383–66
- State departments and agencies
 - employee information reports, 383–94
- Taxation
 - disclosure of benefit information, 383–95
 - income tax withholding, 383–163
- United States
 - loans to pay expected benefit claims, 383–61.5
- Violations
 - employer reports, 383–94
 - transfer or acquisition of employing unit, 383–66
- Voluntary separation
 - compelling family reasons, 383–7.6
 - good cause, 383–30.5
- Withholding
 - child and spousal support enforcement, 576D–10.5
 - food stamp reimbursements, 383–163, 163.7
 - income taxes, 383–163

ENERGY RESOURCES

Alcohol fuels

- biofuel purchase and use by state, 103D-1012
- definitions, 243-1
- development, 196-42
- fuel tax, 243-4

Alternate energy

- agricultural land use, 169-2, 205-2, 4.5
- alternate fuels standards, 196-42
- biofuels
 - energy feedstock production, 141-9
 - gas utility use, 269-45
 - processing facilities permitted in agricultural districts, 205-4.5
 - purchase and use by state, 103D-1012
- clean energy initiative program, 196-10.5
- electricity rates, 269-27.3
- electric utility company use
 - see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- energy security special fund
 - established, 201-12.8
 - uses, 201-12.8
- fuel taxes, 243-4
- hydrogen fuel technology, 196-10
- liquefied natural gas, 226-18
- natural energy institute
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
- public lands leases to producers, 171-95, 95.3
- renewable energy system, 205-2, 4.5
- research and development projects, 196-41
- sites for production facilities
 - inventory, 196-41
- state and county permits
 - generally, 46-19.4, 196-1.5
 - state planning, 226-18

Appliance efficiency standards

- see APPLIANCES

Clean energy and energy efficiency revolving loan fund

- administration, 196-64
- established, 196-65.5
- purpose, 196-65.5
- report, 196-64

Clean energy initiative program

- established, 196-10.5

Clotheslines to dry clothing

- restrictions on use prohibited, 196-8.5

Coal

- electricity generation permits, 342B-36
- power purchase agreements, 269-48

Electric vehicles

- charging stations
 - availability, 291-71
 - condominiums and townhouses, 196-7.5
 - fees, 291-71
 - installation, 269-72
 - loans for installation, 196-65

- maintenance, 291–71, 73
- rebate program, 269–72
- state planning, 196–9
- system upgrades, 269–72
- loans to purchase or lease, 196–65
- neighborhood electric vehicles, 286–2, 291C–134
- parking
 - enforcement, 291–72, 73
 - spaces reserved for electric vehicles, 291–71
 - violations, 291–72
- personal assistive mobility devices, 291C–134.5
- state purchase of vehicles, 103D–412
- Energy conservation devices
 - clotheslines to dry clothing, 196–8.5
 - energy-efficiency portfolio standards, 269–96
 - public buildings, 103D–410, 196–9, 19, 21
 - purchase of products, 196–23
 - tax credit
 - amount, 235–12.5
 - financial institutions, 241–4.6
- Energy data clearinghouse, 196–72
- Energy systems and technology training, 196–10.8
- Ethanol
 - fuel taxes, 243–4
- Fuel distribution
 - see GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- Geothermal resources
 - air quality monitoring, 342B–18, 19
 - conservation districts, 183C–4
 - exploration and development, 205–2, 4.5, 5
 - pollution releases, 342B–18, 19
 - public land leases to producers, 171–95
 - state planning, 226–18
- Green infrastructure financing
 - bond program
 - authorization for expenditures, 269–171
 - bond fund
 - audits, 196–67
 - established, 196–67
 - uses, 196–67
 - compliance with revenue bond law, 196–68
 - cost recovery, 269–172
 - debt limit exclusion, 269–175
 - definitions, 269–161
 - electric utilities
 - cost recovery, 269–172
 - department not an electric utility, 269–174
 - obligations, 269–164
 - successor requirements, 269–167
 - fee authorization, 269–162
 - financing order
 - applications for, 269–162
 - contents, 269–163, 176
 - effective period, 269–165
 - fee adjustment, 269–176
 - issuance or denial of, 269–163

- green infrastructure fee
 - adjustments, 269–176
 - authorization, 269–162
 - nonbypassable, 269–166
- green infrastructure property
 - creation, 269–164
 - defined, 269–161
 - non-impairment of property value, 269–169
- issuance of bonds, 269–162
- miscellaneous provisions, 269–174
- severability, 269–173
- tax exemptions, 269–168, 172
- green infrastructure authority
 - annual plan, 196–64
 - annual report, 196–64, 69
 - application for use of special fund, 196–66, 269–170
 - clean energy and energy efficiency revolving loan fund, 196–64
 - established, 196–63
 - expenditure plan, 196–62.5
 - members, 196–63
 - powers and duties, 196–64
- loan program
 - application for financing by state agencies, 196–62.5
 - compliance with revenue bond law, 196–68
 - consultation with public benefits fee administrator, 196–62.5
 - definitions, 196–61
 - established, 196–62
 - expenditure plan, 196–62.5
 - green infrastructure authority, see above
 - reports, 196–69
 - severability, 196–70
 - special fund
 - application for use, 196–66, 269–170
 - clean energy and energy efficiency revolving loan fund, 196–65.5
 - established, 196–65
 - program order authorizing expenditures, 269–171
 - sub-fund, 196–65
 - tax exemption, 196–65
 - uses, 196–65
- Hawaii state energy office
 - annual report, 196–71, 72
 - chief energy officer
 - powers and duties, 196–72
 - duties, 196–71
 - energy and decarbonization goals, 196–72
 - established, 196–71
 - purpose, 196–71
- Hydroelectric energy systems
 - permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5
- Hydrogen-based energy
 - hydrogen implementation coordinator, 206M–23
- Hydrogen fuel systems
 - research and development, 196–10
 - seed capital and venture capital investments
 - special fund, 206M–63
- Liquefied natural gas

- state planning, 226–18
- Microgrid projects
 - tariffs, 269–46
- Motor vehicles
 - energy performance contracts, 36–42
- Natural energy institute
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
- On-bill financing for energy and renewable systems, 269–125
- Producers
 - public lands leases to renewable energy producers, 171–95, 95.3
 - state and county permits
 - generally, 46–19.4, 196–1.5
 - state planning, 226–18
- Public buildings
 - benchmarks, 196–30
 - conservation devices, 103D–410, 196–9, 19
 - definitions, 196–11
 - funding projects, 196–21
 - hydrogen fuel technology, 196–10
 - life-cycle cost analysis, 196–19
 - performance contracts, 196–21, 22, 30
 - retrofitting, 36–41, 196–21, 30
 - service contracts, 196–21
- Public utilities
 - third party renewable energy system owner
 - exempt from regulation, 269–1
- Renewable energy systems
 - permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5
 - sale of electricity by owner, 269–1
 - tariffs, 269–27.4
- Reports
 - clean energy and energy efficiency revolving loan fund, 196–64
 - clean energy initiative program, 196–10.5
 - energy security special fund, 201–12.8
 - Hawaii state energy office, 196–71, 72
 - state support for alternate energy development, 196–41
- Research and development
 - chief energy officer, 196–72
- Rules
 - Hawaii state energy office, 196–72
- Schools
 - net-zero energy goal, 302A–1510
- Solar energy
 - agricultural land use, 205–2, 4.5
 - condominiums, 196–7, 514B–140
 - loans to purchase, 196–65
 - new housing developments, 196–6.5
 - roofing warranties or guarantees, 196–7
 - standards and specifications for water heater systems, 269–44
 - tax credit for devices
 - amount, 235–12.5
 - financial institutions, 241–4.6
- University of Hawaii
 - green special fund, 304A–2181
 - net-zero energy goal, 304A–119
- Wind farms and machines

- enterprise zone eligibility, 209E-2
- public lands leases to producers, 171-95

ENGINEERS

- Actions
 - review of merits of claim
 - see DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS
 - tort liability, 663-10.9, 10.98
- Condominiums
 - certification of conformance to building plans, 514B-34
- Examinations
 - fees, 464-9
 - repetition, 464-9
- Licenses
 - renewal, 464-9
- Permits
 - certification that plans and specifications comply with state rules, 201-62
- Plans and specifications
 - condominiums, 514B-34
 - facilitated application process, 201-62
- Rules, 464-9
- Schools
 - income tax credit for donation of services, 235-110.2
 - maintenance and repair contracts, 36-36
- Taxation
 - school repair and maintenance services credit, 235-110.2
- Termites and pest control
 - assessments and specifications, 460J-26

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

- Commercial drivers
 - test administration, 286-236
- Interpreter and translation services for government services and programs, 321C-3, 4

ENTERPRISE ZONES

- Force majeure events
 - agricultural businesses, 209E-14
 - defined, 209E-2

ENVIRONMENTALLY-RELATED ILLNESS AND INJURY

- Health department
 - epidemiological investigations, 321-1, 29
- Study and evaluation, 321-1, 29

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

- Brown tree snakes
 - training of detection dogs, 150A-6
- Cultural practices, 343-2
- Environmental advisory council
 - established, 341-5.5
 - members, 341-5.5
 - placement within office of planning and sustainable development, 341-5.5
 - training requirement, 10-41
- Environmental assessments
 - cultural practices, 343-2
 - exemptions for secondary actions, 343-5.5

- forensic facility construction or expansion, 334–2.7
- prison construction or expansion, 353–16.35
- Waiahole water system, 343–6.5
- Environmental council
 - environmental impact statements
 - exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
 - training requirement, 10–41
- Environmental impact statements
 - cultural practices, 343–2
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
 - exemptions, 183B–2, 343–6.5
 - exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
 - fishponds, 183B–2
 - forensic facility construction or expansion, 334–2.7
 - harvesting trees on public lands, 183–16.5
 - prison construction or expansion, 353–16.35
 - secondary action exemptions, 343–5.5
- Environmental reviews
 - duties of planning and sustainable development office, 225M–2
- Flame retardant chemicals
 - definitions, 332D–1
 - products containing chemicals
 - manufacture or distribution, 332D–2, 3
- Goals and objectives
 - development, 321–1.1
- Greenhouse gases
 - business or development permits, 91–13.5
 - emission inventory, 486J–5.5
 - emission limits
 - compliance, 342B–72
 - fees, 342B–73
 - rules, 342B–72
 - standards, 342B–71
 - government agencies
 - financing projects, 196–21
 - public contracts, 196–21, 22
 - sequestration task force, 225P–4
 - zero emissions clean economy target, 225P–5
- Housing
 - energy efficiency, 103D–410
 - pollution control in state contracts, 103D–409
- Lead contamination
 - drinking water contamination, 340E–4.7, 7
 - lead based paint
 - see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 - water catchment systems, 340E–4.8
- Public works contracts
 - energy efficiency, 103D–410
 - pollution control, 103D–409
- Reports
 - environmental goals and objectives, 321–1.1
- Rules
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
- Schools
 - environmentally-sensitive cleaning products, 302A–1509, 321–26.5
- Waiahole water system

exemption from provisions, 343–6.5

EROSION

Beach and shoreline

restoration

planning, 171–153

powers, 171–152

water quality certification, 342D–6

Soil conservation program

adoption, 304A–201

powers and duties, 304A–203

state agency, 304A–202

Soil erosion and sediment control

development without permit or approvals, 607–25

ESCAPE

Minors

interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1

return, 582D–1

Parole

escape from substance abuse treatment facility, 353G–11

Resisting order to stop motor vehicle

first degree offense, 710–1026.9

second degree offense, 710–1027

ESCHEAT

Abandoned property, 523A–5, 14

Life insurance benefits, 431:10D–654

Public housing

foreclosure of lien for rent and charges, 356D–53

sale of abandoned property, 356D–57

ESCROW

Condominiums

escrow of purchaser's money, 514B–91, 93

Depositories

accounting for moneys

sale or transfer of accounts, 449–24

termination of business, 449–24

violations, 449–17

books and records

confidential information, 449–1.8

violations, 449–17

buyer's choice of escrow agent, 667–52

ceasing to do business, 449–17

commissioner, powers, 449–1.9

criminal history record checks, 449–6, 8.6, 846–2.7

definitions, 449–1

examinations

fees, 449–14

fees, 449–8.6

fraud, 449–17

insolvency, 449–17

licenses

confidential information, 449–1.8

criminal history record checks, 449–6, 8.6, 846–2.7

- fees, 449–8.6
- termination of business, 449–24
- misrepresentations, 449–17
- notice
 - closing branch offices, 449–20.5
 - termination of business, 449–24
- offices
 - branches, 449–20.5
 - closing branch office, 449–20.5
- rules, 449–14
- termination of business, 449–24
- violations
 - deposit of fines and penalties, 449–14
- Moneys in escrow
 - mortgage servicers' duties, 454M–5

ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

- Administration
 - agreements with other states, 236E–24
 - claims for refund, 236E–21
 - collection of taxes by department, 236E–18
 - disposition of revenues, 236E–26
 - federal return information
 - duty to disclose, 236E–25
 - internal revenue code
 - interrelationship with chapter, 236E–4
 - jurisdiction of courts, 236E–18
 - liability for failure to perform required duties, 236E–23
 - rules, 236E–14
 - statute of limitations, 236E–21
 - underpayment assessments, 236E–21
- Appeals from assessments, 236E–18
- Applicability, 236E–3
- Audits, 236E–18.5
- Conformance to internal revenue code, 236E–3
- Courts
 - expenses of proceedings, 236E–22
 - jurisdiction, 236E–18
- Credit for tax paid in other states, 236E–8
- Decedent
 - domicile determination, 236E–6
 - residency determination, 236E–6
- Definitions, 236E–2
- Distribution of property prior to tax payment, 236E–16
- Estate tax liability
 - effect of release of liability, 236E–12
 - release by department, 236E–12
- Failure to perform required duties, 236E–23
- Filing with department, 236E–17
- Hawaii taxable estate
 - contents, 236E–7
 - defined, 236E–7
 - exclusion allowed, 236E–6
 - tax imposed, 236E–8
- Hawaii transfer tax
 - acceleration of payment, 236E–9

- deferral or installment payments, 236E-9
- payment of tax, 236E-9
- returns
 - filing requirements, 236E-9
- Interest on amounts due, 236E-10
- Internal revenue code
 - conformance to, 236E-3
 - incorporated by reference, 236E-5
 - legislative intent, 236E-5
 - references to inoperative provisions, 236E-4
- Legislative intent, 236E-5
- Parents
 - actions on behalf of minors or disabled persons, 236E-19
- Payment of taxes
 - agreements with other states, 236E-24
 - deferral or installment payments, 236E-9
 - failure to pay, 236E-16
- Penalties, 236E-10
- Personal representative
 - effect of release of estate tax liability, 236E-12
 - failure to pay before distribution, 236E-16
- Reimbursement, 236E-20
- Returns
 - amended, 236E-13
 - audits, 236E-18.5
 - change or correction
 - final determination, 236E-13
 - electronic filing, 231-8.5
 - extension of time to file, 236E-11
 - failure to file, 236E-18.5
 - federal return information
 - duty to disclose, 236E-25
- Rules, 236E-4, 14
- Security for payment, 236E-16
- Short title, 236E-1
- Statute of limitations
 - claims for refund, 236E-21
 - underpayment assessments, 236E-21
- Taxes paid in other states
 - credit for, 236E-17
- Tax imposed, 236E-8, 17
- Tax liability
 - lien on decedent's estate, 236E-15
 - sale of property to pay, 236E-15
- Tax paid in other states
 - credit for, 236E-8
- Tax rate, 236E-17

ESTATE AND TRANSFER TAXES

- Civil unions
 - applicability, 236D-2.3
- Credits
 - federal law, 236D-2.5
- Disclaimer of property interests, 526-14
- Distribution of property
 - disclaimer of property interests, 526-14

- Generation-skipping transfers
 - see also ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
- Imposition of tax
 - nonresidents, 236D-4.5
- Noncitizen transfers of property
 - assessment of tax, 236D-4.5
- Nonresidents
 - imposition of tax, 236D-4.5
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - apportionment, 560:3-916

ESTOPPEL

- Commercial code
 - general principles of law apply, 490:1-103

EVIDENCE

- Administrative procedure
 - mediation proceedings, 91-8.5
- Arbitration
 - admissibility of evidence in arbitration proceeding, 658A-15
 - condominium disputes, 514B-162
 - right to subpoena, 658A-17
- Certificate of merit, 657-1.8
- Child support
 - determination and enforcement, 576B-316
 - discovery, 576B-318
 - paternity, 584-11, 12
- Collaborative law, 658G-17, 18, 19
- Criminal charging by written information
 - court determination, 806-85
 - hearing, 806-86
 - probable cause that offense committed, 806-84
- Design claim conciliation panels, 672B-7, 11
- DNA testing of offenders
 - see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
- Drugs
 - nuisance abatement actions, 712-1271.5, 1273
- Electronic records and signatures
 - admissibility, 489E-12, 13
 - government records, 92-30
 - transferable records, 489E-16
- Forensic identification
 - see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
- Internet sales and services
 - bad faith registration or use of domain names, 481B-23
- Mediation communications, 658H-4, 5, 6, 7
- Notaries public
 - proof of signer's identity and signature, 456-1.6, 22, 23
- Pornography
 - nuisance abatement actions, 712-1271.5, 1273
- Privileged communications
 - collaborative law, 658G-17, 18, 19
 - mediation, 658H-4, 5, 6, 7
- Prostitution
 - coercion into prostitution, 663J-4
 - nuisance abatement actions, 712-1271.5, 1273

Records

see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Taxation

signature presumed authentic, 231–15.3

Theft

possession of agricultural products or livestock without ownership certificate, 708–831, 835.5

Trademarks and trade names

abandonment of trade name, 482–1, 7

certificate of registration as evidence, 482–3, 24

distinctive use, 482–21

infringement, 482–32

Unclaimed property, 523A–7

Vital statistics

verification in lieu of certified copies, 338–14.3

Workers' compensation

hearings, 386–86

EXAMINATIONS

Professional and vocational licensing

dental hygienists, 447–3.5

dentists, 448–9.4

dietitians, 448B–3, 5

emergency medical technicians, 453–34

escrow depositories, 449–14

insurance, 431:9A–105, 119

marriage and family therapists, 451J–7, 8

mental health counselors, 453D–7, 9

mortgage loan originators, 454F–7

nurse aides, 457A–7, 8

physical therapist assistants, 461J–6, 7.5

physicians and surgeons, 453–4.6

plumbers, 448E–8.5

respiratory therapists, 466D–8

social workers, 467E–7.5

Workers' compensation

recording examinations, 386–79

EXCISE TAXES

Agricultural products

auditor reviews, 23–81

Airports and aircraft

aircraft service and maintenance facility, 237–24.9

Airports and aircrafts

auditor reviews, 23–72

Amusements

rate of tax, 237–13

sales at wholesale, 237–4

Aquaculture products

sales at wholesale, 237–4

Auditor reviews

affiliated public service company groups, 23–74

agricultural and horticultural organizations, 23–81

aircraft lease or rental, 23–72

aircraft service and maintenance facility, 23–72

air pollution control facilities, 23–79

associations, 23–81

cemeteries, 23–81
chambers of commerce, 23–81
civic leagues, 23–81
community care program contractors, 23–73
contracting or services exported out-of-state, 23–80
contractors, 23–72
convention center operator, 23–76
convention, conference, and trade show fees, 23–73
cooperative associations, 23–81
cooperative housing corporations, 23–73
corporations, 23–81
county transportation system operators, 23–78
disabled business owners, 23–73
election-related activities, 23–78
employment benefit plans, 23–76
enterprise zone businesses, 23–76
exchange members, 23–77
food stamp program, 23–76
foster parents, 23–73
fraternal benefit societies, 23–81
gross income and gross proceeds of sale, 23–72
Hansen's disease patients, 23–81
high technology research and development grants, 23–78
homeless facilities, 23–79
homeowner and condominium associations, 23–77
home service providers, 23–72
hospitals, 23–81
hotel operators and suboperators, 23–78
independent sugar farmers, 23–73
infirmaries, 23–81
insurance benefits for damaged businesses, 23–78
insurance companies, 23–74
interbank brokers, 23–77
interest received by out-of-state persons from trust companies, 23–78
labor organization property leases, 23–76
low and moderate income housing, 23–79
maritime-related services, 23–75
nonprofit shippers, 23–81
orchard property owners, 23–78
petroleum product refiners, 23–77
potable water companies, 23–81
prescription drugs, 23–76
professional employer organizations, 23–76
property leases, 23–73
property sales to credit unions, 23–77
prosthetic devices, 23–76
related entities, 23–73
sanitaria, 23–81
scientific contractors and subcontractors, 23–77
senior citizen's fair sales, 23–73
solid waste processing and disposal, 23–79
tangible personal property imported or shipped out-of-state, 23–80
telecommunication services management, 23–78
TRICARE contractors, 23–73
trusts, 23–81
unincorporated merchant association advertising, 23–76

- Call centers
 - tax exemption, 237–29.8
- Cash-based businesses
 - see TAXATION
- Collection of tax
 - network marketing, 237–9
 - pyramiding, 237–29.55
- Consideration paid
 - amount paid not indicative of true value, 231–3.1
- Contractors
 - auditor reviews, 23–80
 - exported services, 237–29.53
 - federal contractors, 231–9.3, 237–10.5
 - imported goods and services, 238–2.3
 - reports and payment, 237–3
 - tax clearance, 103–53
- Convention exhibit or display space fees
 - auditor reviews, 23–73
 - exemption from taxation, 237–16.8
- Cooperative associations
 - auditor reviews, 23–81
- Corporations
 - auditor reviews, 23–73, 77, 81
 - related entities, 237–23.5, 24.7
- County general excise and use tax surcharge
 - establishment, 46–16.8
 - extension, 46–16.8, 237–8.6
 - imposition, 237–8.6
 - prohibited uses, 46–16.8
 - requirements, 237–8.6
- Credits
 - denial, 237–9.3
 - taxes paid in another state or taxing jurisdiction, 237–22
- Credit unions
 - auditor reviews, 23–77
- Definitions
 - aircraft service and maintenance facility, 237–24.9
 - call centers, 237–29.8
 - engaging in business in the state, 237–2.5
 - marketplace facilitator, 237–1
 - network marketing, 237–9
 - prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8
 - real property leases, 237–16.5
 - simplified sales and use tax administration, 255D–2
 - telecommunication services management companies, 237–24.7
- Direct sellers
 - licensing and assessment, 237–9
- Electricity
 - green infrastructure charges exemption, 269–172
- Electronic filings
 - dishonored items, 40–35.5
 - penalty for failure to file properly, 231–8.5
 - remittances, 40–51.6, 231–9.9
 - returns, applications, and documents, 231–8.5
- Exemptions
 - affordable rental housing, 201H–36

- aircraft lease or rental, 237–24.3
- aircraft service and maintenance facility, 237–24.9
- auditor reviews, 23–72
- call centers, 237–29.8
- contracting exported out of state, 237–29.53
- convention center operating costs, 237–24.75
- convention, conference, and trade show exhibitor fees, 237–16.8
- denial, 237–9.3
- deposit beverage containers deposits, 237–24.75
- foreign diplomats and consular officials, 237–24.3
- green infrastructure charges, 269–168, 172
- green infrastructure fees, 269–168
- homeless facilities, 346–369
- importation for resale at wholesale, 237–29.55
- intangible property used outside state, 237–29.57
- low and moderate income housing, 46–15.1, 201H–36
- nonprofit organizations
 - denial of tax benefit, 237–9.3
- Patient-Centered Community Care program contractors, 237–24
- potable water companies, 235–2.3
- professional employer organizations
 - employee salaries and benefits, 237–24.75
 - payroll costs, 373L–7
- report, 231–3.4
- services exported out of state, 237–29.53
- small business innovation research program, 237–24.7
- telecommunication services management companies, 237–24.7
- Financial institutions
 - auditor reviews, 23–77
- Fraternal benefit societies
 - auditor reviews, 23–81
- High technology
 - internet sales and services
 - generally, see Multistate sales and use tax agreement, below
- Hospitals
 - auditor reviews, 23–81
- Housing
 - affordable rental housing, 201H–36
 - auditor reviews, 23–81
 - low and moderate income housing, 46–15.1, 201H–36
- Imposition of tax
 - county excise and use tax surcharge, 237–8.6
 - prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8
 - pyramiding, 237–29.55
 - real property leases, 237–16.5
 - sale of tangible and intangible property, 237–2.5
 - services used or consumed, 237–2.5
 - taxes paid in another state or taxing jurisdiction, 237–22
 - transportation services, 237–18
- Income
 - gross income, 237–2.5
- Insurance
 - auditor reviews, 23–74
- Intermediary sales or services
 - exported services, 237–29.53
 - imported goods and services, 238–2.3

- use taxes, 238–2, 2.3
- Leases
 - auditor reviews, 23–73
 - real property leases, 237–16.5
- Licenses
 - failure to obtain, fines, 237–9
 - network marketing, 237–9
- Magazine and print materials
 - advertising distributed free to the public
 - rate of tax, 237–4
 - sales at wholesale, 237–4
- Marketplace facilitators
 - defined, 237–1, 4.5
 - failure to comply, 237–4.5
 - notice to purchasers, 237–4.5
 - sales at wholesale, 237–4.5
 - use tax applicability, 238–2.2
- Motor vehicles
 - rentals
 - pass on to lessee, 437D–8.4
- Multistate sales and use tax agreement
 - agreement with other states, 255D–4, 7
 - authority to enter agreement, 255D–4
 - challenges, 255D–8
 - citation, 255D–1
 - collection of taxes, 231–3.6, 255D–6, 9
 - definitions, 255D–2
 - negotiations with other states, 255D–3
 - other laws, 255D–5
 - requirements, 255D–6
 - rules, 255D–4
 - service providers and systems, 231–3.6, 255D–4, 9
 - short title, 255D–1
 - sourcing of transactions, 255D–6
 - uniformity of taxing laws, 255D–6
- Network marketing
 - licensing and assessment, 237–9
- Nonprofit organizations
 - auditor reviews, 23–81
 - denial of tax benefit, 237–9.3
 - liability, 237–41.5
 - registration of tax-exempt status, 237–23
- Payment of tax
 - credit or debit cards, 40–51.6, 231–9.4
 - dishonored items, 40–35.5
 - electronic funds transfers, 231–9.9
 - failure to timely pay, 237–41.5
 - network marketing, 237–9
 - simplified sales and use tax administration, 231–3.6, 255D–6, 9
 - tax clearance for public contracts, 103–53, 103D–328
 - taxes paid in another state or taxing jurisdiction, 237–22
- Petroleum refiners
 - auditor reviews, 23–77
- Potable water companies
 - exempt from tax when, 235–2.3
- Professions and occupations

- exported services, 237–29.53
- Public contracts
 - compliance with tax laws, 103D–310
 - tax clearance, 103–53, 103D–328
 - taxpayer preference, 103D–1008
- Real property
 - auditor reviews, 23–73
 - leases and subleases, 237–16.5
- Refunds
 - appeal of denial, 232–14.5
- Reports
 - federal contractors, 237–10.5
 - marketplace facilitators, 237–4.5
- Returns
 - electronic filing, 231–8.5
 - failure to file, 237–9.3
 - network marketing, 237–9
 - taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231–1.5
- Rules
 - call center exemptions, 237–29.8
 - federal contractors, 231–9.3
 - importation for resale at wholesale, 237–29.55
 - network marketing, 237–9
 - simplified sales and use tax administration, 255D–4
- Sales
 - affiliated buyers and sellers, 231–3.1
 - auditor reviews, 23–80
 - gross income and gross proceeds of sale, 237–2.5
 - importation for resale at wholesale, 237–29.55
 - network marketing, 237–9
 - property used outside state, 237–29.57
 - resale at wholesale, 237–29.55
- Service business or calling
 - defined, 237–29.53
 - exported services, 237–29.53
 - imported goods and services, 238–2.3
 - prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8
 - professional services, 237–7, 13
 - sales at wholesale, 237–4
- Ship building and ship repair businesses
 - auditor reviews, 23–75
- Streamlined sales and use taxes, see Multistate sales and use tax agreement, above
- Telephone services
 - prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8
 - wireless telecommunications services
 - assessment, 237–13
 - segregation of gross income, 237–14.5, 239–4.5
- Trust companies
 - auditor reviews, 23–77
- United States
 - federal contractors, 231–9.3, 237–10.5
- Value
 - amount paid not indicative of true value, 231–3.1
- Wholesalers
 - auditor reviews, 23–80
 - certification that sale is a sale at wholesale, 237–13

- importation for resale at wholesale, 237–29.55
- Withholdings to pay taxes
 - failure to timely pay, 237–41.5

EXECUTIONS

- Partnerships
 - liabilities of partnership, 425–118, 425E–405
- Police
 - interpleader, 634–11
 - sale of property seized on execution, 634–12
- Process servers
 - interpleader, 634–11
 - sale of property seized on execution, 634–12

EXECUTIVE OFFICE ON AGING

- see AGED PERSONS

EXEMPTION FROM ATTACHMENT OR EXECUTION

- College savings accounts, 654–8.5
- Savings accounts
 - ABLE savings accounts, 256B–6, 651–124

EXPLOSIVES

- Dealers
 - certification required, 396–9
 - defined, 396–3
- Emergencies
 - restrictions, 127A–13
- Fish and fisheries
 - penalty for violation, 188–70
- Homemade explosive devices
 - prohibited, 134–28
- Kahoolawe island reserve
 - unexploded ordnance, 662–18
- Possession
 - certification required, 396–9
- Purchase
 - certification required, 396–9
- Rules, 396–9
- Sales
 - certification required, 396–9

EXPORTS

- Endangered and threatened species, 195D–6.5

EXPUNGEMENT OF RECORDS

- DNA testing and identification of offenders, 844D–71, 72
- Drug offenses, 706–622.5, 622.8
- Juvenile arrest records, 571–72, 88, 846D–1
- Minors
 - alcohol or drug use or possession at school or school activities, 302A–1134.6
 - operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–64
- Property crimes, 706–622.9
- Sealing records, 831–3.2

EXTORTION

- Computer crimes, 707–764
- Human trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
- Labor trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE
- Money laundering
 - see MONETARY LAUNDERING

EXTRADITION

- Minors
 - interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1
- Support enforcement
 - interstate rendition, 576B–801, 802

FALSE ALARMS

- Misuse of 911 emergency telephone service, 710–1014.5

FAMILY COURTS

- Abuse of family and household members
 - informal adjustment of cases, 571–42
 - proceedings before family court, 571–42
- Administrative monitoring, 571–48
- Adults
 - pretrial detention of adult for crime committed while minor, 571–8.5, 13
- Arbitration of family disputes
 - see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION, Family law arbitration
- Child custody
 - see CHILD CUSTODY
- Children's justice program
 - see CHILD ABUSE
- Child support enforcement
 - see CHILD SUPPORT
- Civil unions
 - jurisdiction, 580–1
- Costs
 - court costs, 571–8.5
 - parent education for separating parents, 607–5.6
- Crimes
 - criminal acts of minors
 - confidentiality of records waived, 571–84.6
 - emergency period violations, 571–41
 - restorative justice program, 571–31.4
 - risk and needs assessment, 571–45
- Delinquency proceedings
 - reports, 571–45
 - suspension, 571–45
- Detention of children
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - pretrial detention of adult for crime committed while minor, 571–8.5, 13
- Emergency period violations by child, 571–41
- Gun violence protective orders
 - see FIREARMS
- Hearings
 - children's cases, 571–84.6
 - closed hearings, 346–401
 - open hearings, 571–84.6

- young adult foster care program, 346–393, 398, 399, 403
- Informal adjustment of cases
 - annual reports, 571–31.4
 - domestic abuse, 571–42
 - exclusions, 571–42
- Intake services
 - reports, 571–31.2
- Interstate compact for juveniles
 - execution of compact, 582D–1
- Investigations
 - child custody evaluators, 571–46
- Jurisdiction
 - concurrent jurisdiction, 571–14, 603–21.5, 604–8
 - gun violence protective orders, 134–62
 - minors
 - child protective act, 587A–5, 35
 - multiple offenses, 571–14, 603–21.5, 604–8
 - young adult foster care program, 346–394, 404, 405
- Notice
 - posting of notices, 601–13
- Orders
 - administrative monitoring, 571–48
 - denial of restraining order, 586–4
 - district family judges, 571–8.5
 - expungement of juvenile arrest records, 571–72, 88, 846D–1
 - full financial disclosures, 580–10
 - gun violence protective orders
 - see FIREARMS
 - rehabilitative sailing programs, 200–1
 - restraining orders, 580–10.5
- Petitions
 - gun violence protective orders, 134–63
- Probation officers
 - powers and duties, 352–8.5, 571–48.5
 - training, 571–6
- Records
 - child support enforcement, 571–84.5, 580–16, 584–23.5
 - confidentiality, 584–20.5
 - district family judges, 571–8.5
 - expungement of juvenile arrest records, 571–72, 88
 - open to public inspection, 571–84.6
 - posting on website, 571–84, 584–20, 20.5
- Reports
 - administrative monitoring, probation, and commitment cases, 571–89
 - diverted and referred cases, 571–31.2
 - earned discharge credits, 571–48.6
 - informal adjustment case referrals, 571–31.4
 - probation and parole cases, 352–25
 - sanctions and incentives system, 571–48.5
 - statewide juvenile justice interdepartmental cluster cases, 571–86.5
- Risk and needs assessment, 571–45
- Rules
 - child protective proceedings, 587A–12
 - minors in police custody, 571–74
 - release of records, 571–84
- Social studies, 571–84, 84.6

- Statewide juvenile justice interdepartmental cluster
 - annual reports, 571–86.5
 - coordinated service plan, 571–86.5
 - members, 571–86.5
 - powers and duties, 571–86.5
- Status offenders
 - risk and needs assessment, 571–45
- Summons and process
 - posting of notice, 601–13
- Witnesses
 - fees, 571–8.5
- Youth correctional facilities
 - approval of furlough, parole, or discharge, 352–9, 25

FARM PRODUCE

- Actions
 - crop damage liability, 141–8
- Agricultural loans to processors and manufacturers
 - see AGRICULTURAL LOANS
- Certificates of ownership
 - certificate to accompany shipment, 145–22
 - definitions, 145–21
 - enforcement, 145–25
 - form and contents, 145–22
 - inspection of shipment, 145–24
 - possession of products or livestock without certificate
 - deemed evidence of theft, 708–831, 835.5
 - seizure and sale, 145–27
 - violations
 - criminal penalties, 145–25
 - enforcement officers, 145–25
 - generally, 145–23
 - seizure of produce, 145–27
 - theft of produce or livestock, 708–831, 835.5
 - when required, 145–22
- Crop damage
 - civil liability, 141–8
- Dealers in farm produce
 - transportation and sale, see Certificates of ownership, above
- Exports
 - agricultural loans, 155–9
 - coffee, 147–23
 - labels
 - coffee, 147–23
- Fees
 - appeals, 147–8
 - deposit of fees, 147–10
- Good agricultural practices program
 - established, 147–116
 - requirements, 147–116
 - rules, 147–116
- Grades and standards
 - inspections
 - federal inspectors, 147–7
 - self inspection and certification, 147–7
- Honey

see HONEY

Inspections

- agriculture department duties
 - certificate as evidence, 147–115
 - cooperative agreements, 147–112
 - definitions, 147–111
 - employees, 147–113
 - farms, 145–33
 - fees, 147–114
 - food security and product traceability, 147–112
 - generally, 147–113
 - request for inspections, 147–113
- seal of quality, 148–64

Kalo Appreciation Month, 8–22

Produce safety

- agriculture department duties
 - access to farms, 145–33
 - impeding, obstructing, hindering, or preventing performance, 145–37
 - rules, 145–39
 - seizure, condemnation, or destruction of produce, 145–34, 35, 36
- civil penalties, 145–38
- condemnation or destruction of produce
 - appeals, 145–36
 - complaints, 145–34, 35
 - court proceedings, 145–35
 - proceeds of sale, 145–36
 - summons, 145–35
 - written agreements, 145–34
- covered produce
 - exemption from requirements, 145–32
 - seizure, condemnation, or destruction by department, 145–34, 35, 36
- definitions, 145–31
- farms
 - access by department, 145–33
 - exemption from requirements, 145–32
 - seizure, condemnation, or destruction of produce, 145–34, 35, 36
- requirements
 - exemptions, 145–32
- rules, 145–39
- violations, 145–34, 38

Records

- seal of quality, 148–63, 64

Rules

- seal of quality, 148–63

Seal of quality

- certificate of origin, 148–61
- enforcement, 148–64
- established, 148–61
- implementation, 148–62
- labels and trademarks, 148–61
- licenses, 148–63
- marketing program, 148–62
- operation, 148–62
- prohibited acts, 148–65
- rules, 148–63
- special fund, 148–67

- standards and criteria, 148–62
- violations, 148–65, 66
- State purchases
 - procurement code, 103D–104.5
- Taro
 - cultivation and uses, 10–20
 - Kalo Appreciation Month, 8–22
- Theft
 - sentencing, 708–835.55
 - theft of equipment, supplies, or produce, 708–831
 - transportation and sale, see Certificates of ownership, above
 - trespass to property, 708–814
- Transportation
 - ownership certificates, see Certificates of ownership, above
- Violations
 - seal of quality, 148–65, 66

FEDERAL AID

- Agriculture
 - extension service and experiment station, 304A–2402
 - soil conservation program, 304A–203
- Aquatic resources
 - alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
 - aquaculture programs, 141–2.5
- Child abuse prevention and intervention
 - infants and toddlers early intervention program, 321–355
- Commission for national and community service, 90D–6
- Contracts
 - indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5
- Counties
 - emergency management, 127A–5
- Early childhood education
 - see SCHOOLS
- Education
 - see SCHOOLS
- Emergency management
 - counties, 127A–5
- Federal programs reimbursements
 - education department, 302A–1406
 - public safety department, 353C–7
- Funds
 - education department revenue maximization revolving fund, 302A–1406
 - housing programs special funds, 201H–16, 17
 - public safety department maximization special fund, 353C–7
- Grants and purchases of service
 - hindering application and use of, 103F–105
- Liability
 - indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5
 - insurance coverage, 29–15.5, 41D–8.5
- Post-secondary education commission
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
- Quarantine
 - biosecurity program, 150A–55
- Rural designation for federal programs, 1B–1
- State departments and agencies
 - indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5

- Vocational education
 - administration, 304A–301, 302
 - coordinating advisory council, 304A–303
 - generally, 304A–2403
- Water resources
 - safe drinking water
 - see WATER SYSTEMS AND WATERWORKS, Loans and grants

FEED

- Definitions, 155D–1
- Grants to farmers for feed costs
 - administrative procedures, 155D–3
 - amounts, 155D–2
 - applications, 155D–2
 - definitions, 155D–1
 - eligibility, 155D–1
 - reports, 155D–2
 - requirements, 155D–2
- Grants to feed developers, 155D–2.5

FEES

- Agents for service of process
 - filing fees, 425R–2
- Agriculture department
 - aquaculture programs, 141–2.6
 - grades and standards, 147–7, 8
 - inspections and certifications, 147–102, 114
 - insurance fees
 - agricultural loans, 155–5.5
- Aquatic resources
 - ocean stewardship user fees, 187A–52
- Bicycles and mopeds
 - transfer of registration, 249–14.2
- Center for nursing fee
 - disbursements to center for nursing special fund, 457–9.5
- Charitable organizations
 - filing fees, 467B–6.5
- Check cashing businesses
 - see CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES
- Commerce and consumer affairs department
 - business educational publications, 26–9
- Crime victims compensation
 - compensation fees, 351–62.6
 - order of priority, 706–651
- Criminal history record checks
 - interstate and federal compact, 846C–1
- Dental insurers, 432G–12
- Design claim conciliation panels, 672B–3, 16
- Disability and communication access board
 - sign language interpreter credentialing, 348F–8
- Drugs
 - drug demand reduction assessments, 706–650
 - medical use of cannabis, 321–30.1, 329–123, 123.5
- Food and food products
 - food safety and security audits, 147–114
- Foreclosure dispute resolution

- program fees, 667–79
- recording fees, 667–86
- Hazardous substances
 - voluntary cleanup actions, 128D–33, 34
- Historic preservation
 - assessments, 6E–3
 - leases and concessions
 - deposit of fees, 6E–16
- Human resources development department
 - in-service training programs, 26–5
- Installment loans
 - lenders licenses, 480J–35
- Internet crimes against children fee, 846F–3
- Libraries
 - cost recovery fees, 312–4.6
- Money transmitters
 - application and licensing fees, 489D–10
 - name change, 489D–14.5
 - renewal fees, 489D–12
- Notaries public, 456–24
- Parks
 - user fees, 184–3.4
- Prisons and prisoners
 - drug and alcohol abuse testing, 353G–10
 - drug demand reduction assessments, 706–650
 - failure to pay, 706–644
 - non-emergency medical, dental, or mental health treatment, 353–13.1
 - probation services fee, 353–34, 353B–6, 706–648
- Probation services fee, 353–34, 353B–6, 706–648
- Procurement code
 - hearings, 103D–709
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - athlete agents, 481Z–9
 - collection agencies, 443B–3.5
 - dentists, 448–29
 - deposit of fees, 436B–15
 - dietitians, 448B–7, 9
 - emergency medical technicians, 453–34
 - health department licenses and permits, 321–11.5
 - inactive licenses, 436B–13.3
 - marriage and family therapists, 451J–4, 9
 - mental health counselors, 453D–4, 10
 - midwives, 457J–7, 10
 - mortgage loan originators, 454F–22
 - mortgage servicers, 454M–4
 - nurse aides, 457A–8
 - respiratory therapists, 466D–6
 - sign language interpreter credentialing, 348F–8
- Public archives
 - assessment, 94–4
 - increase or decrease of fees, 92–28
 - state archives preservation fee, 94–8
- Publicity rights name registration, 482P–4.5
- Public lands
 - industrial parks, 171–143
- Public officers and employees

- in-service training programs, 26–5, 78–28
- Quarantine, 142–28.5, 150A–42, 54
- Rules generally
 - fees for copies, 91–2.5, 5
 - notices, 91–2.5
- Smoking restrictions
 - reduced ignition cigarettes certification, 132C–4
- State departments generally
 - commerce and consumer affairs department, 92–24
 - finance department, 92–24
 - government records, 92–21
 - increase or decrease, 92–28
 - rules, 91–2.5, 5
 - state internet portal, 27G–2
- State parks
 - fee schedules, 184–3.2
- Taxation
 - cigarette and tobacco taxes, 245–26
 - comfort letters, 235–20
 - fuel taxes, 243–2
 - high technology investment credits, 235–110.9, 110.91
 - tax clearance, 231–10.8
- Trademarks and trade names
 - see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
- University of Hawaii
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
- Vital statistics, 338–14, 14.5

FELONIES

- Abuse of family or household members, 709–906
- Age verification records
 - failure to disclose location of records, 712–1219
 - sexually exploited individuals, 712–1218.5
 - sexual performers, 712–1218
- Agricultural product theft, 145–25
- Alcoholic beverages
 - unlicensed sale, 281–101
- Anatomical gifts
 - forgery, concealment, or alteration of document of gift, 327–17
 - sale or purchase of body part, 327–16
- Animals
 - causing injury or death to service or law enforcement animal, 711–1109.4
 - cruelty to animals, 711–1109.3, 1109.35
 - offenses involving ten or more animals, 711–1109
 - sexual assault, 711–1109.8
- Arson, 708–8251, 8252, 8253
- Assault, 707–712.5
- Burglary, 708–817, 818
- Butterfly knives, 134–53
- Child abuse, 707–752
- Cigarettes and tobacco products
 - cigarette tax stamps
 - counterfeit stamps, 245–36
 - sale or distribution without stamps, 245–37
 - unlicensed possession, 245–35
 - unregistered brands, 245–22.5

- vending machine sales, 245–38
- export or foreign cigarettes, 245–53, 56
- sales, 712–1257
- unlawful shipment, 245–16
- Coffee
 - false labeling, 708–871.5
- Commercial sexual exploitation, 712–1200.5
- Computer crimes
 - computer damage, 708–892, 892.5, 892.6
 - computer fraud, 708–891, 891.5, 891.6
 - unauthorized access, 708–895.5, 895.6, 895.7
- Condominiums
 - embezzlement or misappropriation of association funds, 514B–149
- Continuous sexual assault of minor, 707–733.6
- Corporations
 - false documents, 414–20
- Dam safety, 179D–8
- Deceptive identification document, 710–1017.5
- DNA testing and identification of offenders
 - fraudulent use or manipulation of sample, 844D–112
- Drugs
 - dispensing prescription drugs, 329–41
 - end-of-life decision prescription request, 327L–20
 - flammable solvent use on cannabis plants, 329–129
 - medical cannabis dispensaries
 - distribution to minors, 329D–17
 - diversion of products, 329D–18
 - prohibited activities, 329D–14
 - record alteration or falsification, 329D–19
 - unauthorized access, 329D–15, 16
 - methamphetamine trafficking, 712–1240.7
 - precursor substances, 329–67
 - promoting in or near schools, school vehicles, public parks, or public housing, 712–1249.6
 - promoting through a minor, 712–1249.7
 - pseudoephedrine sales, 329–75
- Elections
 - campaign contributions and expenditures, 11–412
 - false registration information, 11–15.2
- Electronic enticement of a child, 707–756, 757
- Endangered or threatened species
 - taking Hawaiian monk seal, 195D–4.5
- False government-issued identification, 710–1016.3
- False labeling of Hawaii-grown coffee, 708–871.5
- Firearms
 - bump fire stocks, 134–8.5
 - carrying on highway, 134–26
 - commission of separate felony, 134–21, 90
 - multiburst trigger activators, 134–8.5
 - no serial number, 134–10.2
 - place to keep, 134–23, 24, 25
 - sale or distribution of drugs, 134–22
 - trigger cranks, 134–8.5
 - violations, 134–86, 89, 90
- Fireworks violations, 132D–8.6, 14.5
- Fish and fisheries
 - explosives, poisons, etc. used to take fish, 188–70

- Habitual property crimes, 708–803
- Habitual unlicensed contracting, 708–8301
- Hawaii technology development corporation
 - false statements by applicants, 206M–68
- Hazardous waste
 - violations, 342J–9
- Human trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
- Identity theft, 708–839.6, 839.7, 839.8
- Insurance
 - insurance fraud, 431:2–403
- Labor trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE
- Misrepresenting notarized document, 710–1069
- Money transmitters, 489D–29
- Mortgages
 - distressed property consultants, 480E–12
- Motor vehicles
 - counterfeit air bags, 286–86
 - driving under the influence of intoxicants, 291E–61.5
 - unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836
- Nonprofit corporations
 - false documents, 414D–12
- Organized crime, 842–11
- Partnerships
 - limited liability partnerships, 425–172
 - limited partnerships, 425E–1206
- Penalties
 - generally, 701–107
- Plea agreements
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
- Pollution control
 - solid waste pollution
 - illegal disposal, 342H–37
- Possession of confidential personal information, 708–839.55
- Privacy violations, 711–1110.9
- Prostitution
 - commercial sexual exploitation, 712–1200.5
 - commercial sexual exploitation of a minor, 712–1209.1
 - habitual commercial sexual exploitation, 712–1209.5
 - promoting travel for prostitution, 712–1208
- Public employees
 - forfeiture of retirement or pension benefits, 88–74.8
- Publicity rights name registration, 482P–8
- Quarantine
 - generally, 150A–14
 - microorganism importation, 150A–47
- Registration of sex offenders and offenders against minors, 846E–9
- Resisting order to stop motor vehicle, 710–1026.9
- Securities
 - sale of securities, 485A–508
- Sentences
 - crime victims compensation fees, 351–62.6
 - discretionary terms of imprisonment
 - class B and C felonies, 706–660
- Sex dolls

- childlike sex dolls, 712–1216.5
- Taxation
 - disclosing returns, 235–116, 237–34, 237D–13, 251–12
 - tobacco taxes, 245–2.6, 16, 22.5, 35, 36, 37, 38, 53, 56
 - violent interference with tax official, 231–86
 - wilful failure to collect and pay tax, 231–36.4
- Telemarketing fraud, 708–835.6
- Theft of copper, 708–835.7
- Theft of urn, 708–835.9
- Trademark counterfeiting, 708–875
- Trademarks and trade names, 482–51
- Unauthorized entry into dwelling, 708–812.55, 812.6
- Unlicensed contractor fraud
 - first degree offense, 708–8303
 - second degree offense, 708–8304
- Unlicensed sale of liquor, 281–101

FENCES

- Boundaries
 - minor discrepancies and encroachment
 - see QUIETING TITLE

FIDUCIARIES

- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - personal representatives, 560:3–606
- Condominiums
 - managing agents, 514B–132
- Crimes
 - time limitations for prosecution, 701–108
- Digital assets access upon death or incapacity, see Uniform fiduciary access to digital assets act, below
- Disclaimer of property interests
 - see DECEDENTS' ESTATES
- Home and community-based case management agencies, 321–482
- Investments
 - special purpose revenue bonds
 - agricultural enterprises, 39A–329
 - dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359
 - low and moderate income housing, 39A–299
 - private schools and colleges, 39A–269
 - telecommunications projects, 39A–209
- Investment securities
 - indorsement and instructions, 490:8–107
- Principal and income
 - see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
- Uniform fiduciary access to digital assets act
 - applicability, 556A–3
 - custodian's duties, 556A–16
 - definitions, 556A–2
 - disclosure instructions, 556A–4
 - disclosure procedures
 - discretion of custodian, 556A–6
 - documents to be submitted, 556A–7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
 - disclosure recipients
 - conservator, 556A–14
 - personal representatives, 556A–7, 8

- power of attorney agents, 556A–9, 10
- trustees, 556A–11, 12, 13
- electronic communications
 - contents, 556A–7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
- electronic signatures, 556A–17
- fiduciary's duties and authority, 556A–15
- immunity from liability, 556A–16
- short title, 556A–1
- terms-of-service agreements, 556A–5

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Accounts

- ABLE savings program
 - see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- college savings accounts
 - see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
- direct deposits
 - public employees, 40–53, 88–6
- identity theft
 - see IDENTIFICATION
- individual development accounts
 - see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
- savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113

Acquisitions

- emergencies, 412:2–110

Advertising and marketing

- unauthorized use of institution name or logo to solicit business, 412:2–606.5

Auditor reviews

- capital goods, 23–93
- capital infrastructure, 23–93
- international banking facilities, 23–93
- low-income housing building, 23–95
- renewable energy technology systems, 23–92

Automated teller machines

- business permitted at, 412:3–501
- transaction fees, 412:14–100

Branch

- temporary relocation, 412:3–507

Checks

- bad checks, 490:3–506.5
- electronic records retention, 489E–12

Commissioner of financial institutions

- emergency powers, 412:2–110
- escrow depositories, 449–1.9
- money transmitters
 - contracts for NMLS services, 489D–9
- powers, 412:2–100.5, 449–1.9, 454M–8.7, 489D–17, 34
- request for institution records, 412:3–111.5
- subpoena powers, 412:2–111

Compliance resolution

- deposit of tax revenues into fund, 241–7

Crimes

- financial abuse or exploitation of elderly, 412:3–114.5
- identity theft
 - see IDENTIFICATION

Debit cards

- bail payments, 804–11, 11.5
- court costs, fees, and fines payment, 601–17
- definitions, 231–9.4, 708–800
- fraudulent encoding, 708–8100.5
- fraudulent use, 708–8100
- payments to state generally, 40–51.6
- public assistance benefits, 346–34, 39.5
- tax payments, 231–9.4
- theft or forgery, 708–8102
- Definitions
 - automated teller machine, 412:3–501
 - remote service unit, 412:3–501
 - total assets, 412:2–105.2
- Deposits
 - savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113
- Direct deposits into accounts
 - income tax refunds, 235–102.6
 - national guard member's paychecks, 121–39, 40
 - public employee salaries and pensions, 40–53, 88–6
- Directors
 - criminal history record checks, 412:3–201, 301, 412:10–103, 846–2.7
- Division of financial institutions
 - attorneys, 28–8.3
- Electronic records and signatures
 - see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Emergency powers, 412:2–110
- Enforcement
 - administrative fines
 - noninstitutional parties, 412:2–609.5
 - commissioner's powers, 412:2–100.5, 111, 412:3–111.5, 454M–4, 8.5
- Examinations
 - emergencies, 412:2–110
 - exemptions, 412:2–110
 - revolving fund
 - transferred to compliance resolution fund, 26–9
 - waivers, 412:2–110
- Failing financial institutions
 - emergency applications, 412:2–110
 - purchase or merger
 - applications, 412:2–110
- Fees
 - annual fees, 412:2–105.2
 - automated teller machine transaction fees, 412:14–100
 - deposit of fees, 412:2–105, 109, 315
 - increase or decrease, 412:2–109
 - penalties, 412:2–105.2
- Fraud
 - name fraud, 412:2–606.5
- Funds
 - examiners' revolving fund transferred to compliance resolution fund, 26–9
- Hearings
 - emergencies, 412:2–110
 - exemptions, 412:2–110
 - subpoena powers, 412:2–111
- Installment loans
 - commissioner's powers, 480J–42

- pledge, negotiate, sell, or assign from licensees, 480J-14
- Insurance
 - investment pools, 431:6-601
 - marketing products under joint agreements
 - use of consumer financial information, 431:3A-401
- Investments
 - high technology businesses, 241-4.8
 - special purpose revenue bonds
 - agricultural enterprises, 39A-329
 - dam and reservoir owners, 39A-359
 - low and moderate income housing, 39A-299
 - private schools and colleges, 39A-269
 - telecommunications projects, 39A-209
- Loans
 - lending limits, 412:5-302, 412:6-303
 - seed capital
 - see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Strategic development programs
 - venture capital
 - see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Strategic development programs
- Magnetic ink character recognition numbers
 - definitions, 708-850
 - fraudulent encoding, 708-851, 852
- Money transmitters
 - see MONEY TRANSMITTERS
- Mortgages
 - foreclosure
 - see FORECLOSURE
 - mortgage loan originators
 - see MORTGAGES
 - mortgage servicers
 - see MORTGAGES
 - reverse mortgage loans, 506-10
- Names
 - name fraud, 412:2-606.5
- Notes
 - electronic records, 489E-16
- Notice
 - emergency applications, 412:2-110
 - noninstitutional parties, 412:2-609.5
- Officers
 - criminal history record checks, 412:3-201, 301, 412:10-103, 846-2.7
- Penalties
 - name fraud, 412:2-606.5
 - nonpayment of fees, 412:2-105.2
- Place of business
 - opening or relocating
 - temporary relocation, 412:3-507
- Promotions or contests, 412:4-113, 712-1232
- Records
 - access to institution records
 - ABLE saving accounts, 256B-4
 - child support enforcement, 576D-15, 18
 - college savings accounts, 256-3, 4
 - commissioner's powers, 412:2-111, 412:3-111.5

- insurance fraud investigations, 431:2–204
- college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
- electronic records and signatures
 - see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Reports

- ABLE saving accounts, 256B–4
- college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
- financial abuse or exploitation of elderly, 412:3–114.5
- individual development accounts, 257–11

Rules

- college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
- fees, 412:2–109
- individual development accounts, 257–7, 11

Safety deposit boxes

- abandoned property, 523A–4

Subpoenas

- power to issue, 412:2–111

Taxation

- capital infrastructure tax credit, 241–4.4
- high technology business investment credits, 241–4.8
- returns
 - electronic filing, 231–8.5

Unregulated parties or activities

- administrative fines, 412:2–609.5
- cease and desist orders, 412:2–302, 305
- commissioner's powers, 412:2–300
- violations, 412:2–609.5

Violations

- name fraud, 412:2–606.5
- noninstitutional parties, 412:2–609.5

FINANCIAL SERVICES LOAN COMPANIES

- Definitions, 412:9–404

Directors

- criminal history record checks, 412:3–301, 846–2.7

Licenses

- display, 412:9–103

Mergers and consolidations

- requirements, 412:3–609

Mortgages

- registration as mortgage loan originator, 412:9–501

Nondepository

- mergers and consolidations
 - requirements, 412:3–609
- mortgage loans, 412:9–501

Officers

- criminal history record checks, 412:3–301, 846–2.7

FINANCING AGREEMENTS

- Actions, 37D–10

Budget and finance department

- administration and control of program, 37D–2
- approval of agreements, 37D–2

Certificates of participation

- sale, 37D–3

Education department

- budget considerations, 37–34.5
- Exemptions, 37D–1
- Health systems corporation
 - exemption from requirements, 37D–1, 2
- Lines of credit, 37D–9
- University of Hawaii
 - approvals, 37D–2
 - budget considerations, 37–34
 - review by budget director, 37–74
- Validity of agreements, 37D–10

FINES

- Adult day care centers
 - unlicensed operation, 321–495
- Adult entertainment products, 489X–1
- Aerial luminaries, 132–19
- Aged persons
 - dependent elder abuse, 28–94
 - unlicensed contractors, 444–10.7
- Airports and aviation
 - interisland air carriers, 261E–17
- Alcoholic beverages
 - administrative penalties, 281–91
 - consuming on highways, 291–3.1
 - unlicensed activities, 281–101.4
- Animals
 - misrepresentation of a service animal, 347–2.6
- Antitrust
 - fraud against elderly, 480–13.5
- Aquatic resources
 - administrative penalties, 187A–12.5
 - general penalty, 187A–13
 - marine life conservation areas, 190–5
- Bicycles
 - bicycle helmets, 291C–150
 - transfers, 249–14.2
- Blind persons
 - concessions on public property, 102–14
- Boats and boating
 - abandoned vessels, 200–41
 - administrative penalties, 200–14.5, 266–30
 - emergency communication devices, 200–37.5
 - minors, 291E–64
 - ocean recreation activities, 200–25
 - operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–61
 - operating vessel while privilege suspended or revoked, 291E–62
- Cave protection, 6D–11, 12
- Charitable organizations
 - failure to file reports, 467B–6.5
- Check cashing businesses, 480F–6
- Child support
 - employer's report of new hires, 576D–16
 - failure of employer to comply, 571–52.2, 576E–16
 - failure to provide information, 576D–17
 - financial institution data match system, 576D–15
- Concessions on public property

- blind or visually handicapped concessionaires, 102–14
- Condominiums
 - sales to owner-occupants, 514B–99
 - violations generally, 514B–69
- Conservation programs and enforcement
 - endangered or threatened species, 195D–4.5, 9
 - forest reserves, 183–5
 - natural area reserves, 195–8
- Counties
 - delinquent fines become lien on property, 46–1.5
- Crimes
 - collection of fines and penalties, 601–17.5, 706–647
 - delinquent fines collected through tax refund retention
 - see TAXATION, Recovery of moneys owed state
 - duty to pay after discharge from probation, 706–630
 - enforcement, 706–647
 - failure to pay fine, 706–644
 - uncollectible accounts, 40–82
- Crime victims compensation
 - compensation fees, 351–62.6
 - order of priority, 706–651
- Death
 - sale or display of dead human bodies, 327–38
- Dental insurers
 - administrative fines, 432G–15
 - failure to file reports, 432G–4, 6
 - failure to pay extension fee, 432G–12
 - requirements for imposing, 432G–13
- Desecration, 711–1107
- Diseases
 - failure to report communicable diseases, 325–2
- Domestic abuse
 - out-of-state protective order violations, 586–26
 - temporary restraining order violations, 580–10, 586–4, 11
- Drugs
 - controlled substances violations, 329–49
 - hemp processors, 328G–6
 - hemp producers, 141–42
 - marijuana possession of three grams or less, 712–1249
 - medical use of cannabis, 329–128
 - regulated chemicals, 329–71
 - sale of donated medicines and supplies, 328C–3
- Elections
 - administrative penalties, 11–410
 - advertisements, 11–391
 - failure to file reports, 11–340
 - false registration information, 11–15.2
- Emergency period violations, 127A–29
- Employers and employees
 - dislocated workers, 394B–9
 - employment, terminations, etc., 383–94
 - interference or discrimination in collective bargaining, 377–9
 - National Human Trafficking Resource Center poster, 371–20
 - wage reports, 383–94
- Employment agencies, 373–14
- Employment security

- employer reports, 383–94
- transfer or acquisition of employing unit, 383–66
- Farm produce and products
 - seal of quality, 148–66
- Financial institutions
 - child support data match system, 576D–15
 - name fraud, 412:2–606.5
 - non-institution parties, 412:2–609.5
- Fireworks violations, 132D–14
- Fish and fisheries
 - rays, 188–39.5
 - shark capturing, entangling, or killing, 188–40.8
 - shark fins, 188–40.7
- Forests
 - administrative penalties, 183–5
- Gasoline
 - industry information reporting, 486J–9
 - price cap violations, 486H–13
 - unfair trade practices, 486B–4
- Hansen's disease
 - Kalaupapa settlement, 326–26
- Harbors
 - administrative penalties, 266–30
- Health maintenance organizations, 432D–8, 17
- Health planning and resources development, 323D–50
- Hemp
 - processors, 328G–6
 - producers, 141–42
- Historical properties
 - burial sites, 6E–72, 73
 - destruction or removal of artifacts, 6E–71
 - penalties for violations, 6E–11.5, 11.6
- Insurance
 - corporate governance, 431:3G–108
 - failure to file documents, 431:3–302, 431:3D–109
 - financial hardship, 431:10C–117
 - fraud, 431:2–405
 - health insurance, 431:14G–111
 - hurricane relief fund, 431P–5
 - licensing requirements, 431:9A–127
 - managing general agents, 431:9C–106
 - mutual benefit societies, 432:1–407
 - taxation, 431:7–201, 202
 - unpaid collected premiums, 431:15–323
 - vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–13
- International matchmaking organizations
 - criminal and marital disclosures, 489N–4
- Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–8.5
- Land use violations, 205–4.5
- Laser pointing devices, 136–6
- Medical torts
 - peer review adverse decision reports, 663–1.7
- Money transmitters
 - civil penalties, 489D–28
 - criminal penalties, 489D–29
- Mopeds

- driving moped without license, 291C–194
- transfers, 249–14.2
- Motor vehicles
 - advertising on vehicles, 445–112.5
 - all-terrain and utility-terrain vehicles, 286–12
 - child passenger restraints, 291–11.5
 - driving record review, 286–128
 - financial hardship, 286–136, 291D–9
 - ignition interlock devices, 291E–66, 67
 - inappropriate vehicle type, 291C–138
 - interest penalty, 291C–171
 - intoxicating liquor in vehicle, 291–3.1
 - jaywalking, 291C–73
 - minors, 291E–64
 - mobile electronic device use
 - commercial drivers, 291–17
 - generally, 291C–137
 - mudguards for commercial vehicles, 286–202.8
 - operating vehicle under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–61
 - operating vehicle under the influence of an intoxicant, 291E–61.5
 - operating vehicle while license suspended or revoked, 291–4.6, 291E–62
 - parking for disabled, 291–53, 57, 58
 - parking for electric vehicles, 291–72
 - parking on bikeway, 291C–123
 - passing school bus, 291C–95
 - pedestrian right of way, 291C–72
 - school zone or construction area
 - mobile electronic device use, 291C–137
 - speeding, 291C–104
 - speeding
 - excessive, 291C–105
 - school zone or construction area, 291C–104
 - spilling loads on highways, 291C–131
 - traffic violations, 266–25, 291J–10
 - wheel boot use, 291C–115
- Notaries public, 456–9, 15
- Parks
 - violations, 184–5, 5.5
- Partnerships
 - limited liability partnerships, 425–172
 - limited partnerships, 425E–1206
- Pollution control
 - hazardous substance releases
 - penalties, 266–25
 - noise pollution
 - leaf blowers, 342F–30.8
 - permit exemptions, 342F–4.5
 - solid waste pollution
 - illegal disposal, 342H–37, 39
 - tire recovery, 342I–34
 - water pollution
 - penalties, 266–25
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - advanced practice registered nurses, 457–8.7
 - athlete agents, 481Z–17
 - cemetery and funeral authorities, 441–22.7

- charter tour operators, 468L–27
- contractors, 444–10.5
- dietitians, 448B–12
- genetic counselors, 451K–15
- marriage and family therapists, 451J–5, 11
- mental health counselors, 453D–5, 12
- midwives, 457J–13
- mixed martial arts contests, 440E–28
- mortgage loan originators, 454F–12
- mortgage servicers, 454M–10
- motor vehicle repairs, 437B–12.1
- occupational therapists, 457G–1.4, 7
- occupational therapy assistants, 457G–1.4, 7
- radiologic technology, 466J–9
- respiratory therapists, 466D–3, 11
- solicitors of funds, 467B–9.7
- tour activity providers and activity desks, 468M–2, 8
- travel agencies and charter tour operators, 468L–5.6
- Public access to recreational areas
 - obstructing access, 115–9
- Public contracts
 - procurement code violations, 103D–106
 - public works employee wages, 104–22
- Publicity rights name registration, 482P–8
- Public lands
 - administrative penalties, 171–6.4
 - criminal penalties, 171–31.6
- Public officers and employees
 - ethics code violations, 84–39
 - financial disclosures, 84–17
- Quarantine
 - failure to pay fees, 150A–5.4
 - microorganism importation, 150A–47
- Receiving stolen property, 706–640
- Recycling
 - computers, televisions, and other electronic devices, 339D–8
- Scrap dealers, 445–235
- Securities
 - sale of securities, 485A–412, 602, 603, 604
 - violations against elderly, 485A–603.5, 604.5
- Security breach involving personal information
 - failure to provide notice, 487N–3, 487R–3
- Security freeze on consumer credit reports
 - violations, 489P–6
- Smoking
 - distribution of samples, promotional materials, and coupons, 328J–17
 - electronic smoking device sales to minors, 712–1258
 - possession or consumption of tobacco products by individuals under 21, 321–214
 - reduced ignition cigarettes
 - testing, 132C–3
 - violations, 132C–6
 - sales, 328J–16, 712–1257
 - smoking restrictions, 328J–12, 712–1258
- Social security number disclosures, 487J–3
- Taxation
 - cigarette tax stamps

- deferred payment purchases, 245–30
- sale or transfer by licensee, 245–34
- unstamped packages, 245–37
- vending machine sales, 245–38
- contractors on federal construction projects, 237–10.5
- estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, 236E–23
- failure to keep books and records, 231–95
- failure to produce license, 231–94
- failure to record transactions, 231–96
- insurers, 431:7–201, 202
- interference with tax official, 231–86, 100
- marketplace facilitators, 237–4.5
- possession of currency for tax avoidance purposes, 231–99
- promoting abusive tax shelter, 231–36.7
- tax avoidance price fixing, 231–98
- tax return preparers, 231–15.4, 36.5
- tobacco taxes, 245–58
- transient accommodations tax, 237D–4, 4.5
- wilful failure to collect and pay tax, 231–36.4
- Time sharing plans, 514E–11
- Trademarks and trade names
 - false documents, 482–51
 - infringement, 482–4
- Trails and access program, 198D–12, 13
- Unclaimed property, 523A–24
- University of Hawaii
 - Mauna Kea lands violations, 304A–1904
 - parking violations, 304A–2602

FINGERPRINTING

- Forensic identification
 - see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
- Pawnbrokers
 - identification of persons pawning goods, 445–134.13
- Registration of sex offenders and offenders against minors, 846E–2

FIREARMS

- Aliens
 - recreational hunting or target shooting, 134–3
- Ammunition magazines
 - storage and transportation, 134–27
- Appointment of guardian, 560:5–311
- Assembled firearms
 - defined, 134–1
 - disqualified individuals, 134–3
 - duties of dealer, 134–3
 - serial numbers, 134–3, 10.2
 - violations, 134–10.2
- Background check
 - electric gun recipients, 134–84
 - permit applicants, 134–2, 846–2.7
 - person registering firearm, 134–3, 846–2.7
- Bringing into state
 - age requirement, 134–3
- Carrying or use in commission of separate felony
 - drug offenses, 134–22

- elements of offense, 134–21, 90
- penalty, 134–21, 90
- Carrying or use in commission of separate misdemeanor
 - elements of offense, 134–89
 - penalty, 134–89
- Civil defense or emergency periods, 134–7.2
- Containers
 - place to keep firearms, 134–23, 24, 25
- Dealers
 - licenses
 - application, 134–83
 - criminal history record checks, 134–84
 - display of license, 134–84
 - duties of licensees, 134–84
 - education and training, 134–84
 - expiration and renewal, 134–83
 - fees, 134–83
 - inspections, 134–84
 - records, 134–84
 - safety or training course, 134–84
 - suspension or revocation, 134–84
 - violations, 134–84
 - penalties for violations, 134–10.2
 - unlicensed activities, 134–10.2
- Definitions, 134–8.5, 61
- Disposal of firearms
 - when required, 134–7.3, 68
- Domestic abuse
 - law enforcement officers, 134–7, 11
- Drugs
 - conviction prohibits ownership or possession, 134–86
 - possession while distributing drugs, 134–22
- Education and training
 - duty of dealers, 134–84
 - permit requirements, 134–2
- Electric guns
 - affirmative defense, 134–82
 - age restrictions, 134–82, 86
 - carrying or use in commission of separate felony, 134–90
 - carrying or use in commission of separate misdemeanor, 134–89
 - defined, 134–81
 - definitions, 134–81
 - disposal or transfer, 134–85
 - exemptions, 134–87
 - law enforcement agency use, 134–87
 - licenses to sell, 134–83, 84
 - national guard use, 121–34.5, 134–87
 - records, 134–87
 - reports, 134–87
 - restrictions upon, 134–82
 - safety or training course, 134–83, 84, 87
 - serial number, 134–84
 - storage, 134–88
 - violations, 134–82, 88
 - when ownership prohibited, 134–86
- Emergency management restrictions, 127A–13

Fees

- dealers' licenses, 134–83
- registration, 134–3
- storage costs, 134–67

Felons

- denial of permit application, 134–2
- ownership or possession prohibited, 134–86

Fingerprinting

- person registering firearm, 134–3

Forfeiture

- criminal forfeitures, 712A–6
- emergencies, 134–32
- generally, 134–17

Fugitives from justice

- ownership or possession prohibited, 134–86

Gun violence and violent crimes commission

- established, 134C–1
- members, 134C–2
- powers and duties, 134C–3
- purpose, 134C–3
- report, 134C–3

Gun violence protective orders

- authority retained by law enforcement, 134–71
- commencement of action, 134–63
- definitions, 134–61
- disposal of firearms, 134–68
- ex parte gun violence protective orders
 - contents, 134–64
 - grounds, 134–64
 - hearing, 134–64
- failure to seek order, 134–72
- failure to surrender firearms, 134–67
- false statements, 134–70
- family court jurisdiction, 134–62
- fees, 134–67
- hearings, 134–64, 65
- notice, 134–63
- notification to criminal justice data center, 134–69
- one-year gun violence protective orders
 - contents, 134–65
 - grounds, 134–65
 - hearing, 134–65
 - renewal, 134–66
 - termination, 134–66
- ownership or possession prohibited, 134–7, 86
- penalties, 134–70
- petition, 134–63
- renewal of order, 134–66
- return of firearms, 134–68
- seizure of firearms, 134–67
- statistical data, 134–63
- termination of order, 134–66
- verification of existing orders or actions, 134–63

Homemade explosive devices

- prohibited, 134–28

Hunters

- education and training program, 134-2
- Identification marks or numbers
 - engraved on firearm, 134-84
 - firearms without serial number, 134-10.2
 - violations, 134-10.2
- Law enforcement officers
 - authority retained, 134-71
 - use of firearm outside scope of employment, 663-9.5
- Liability
 - exemption for instructors, 663-9.5
 - state and counties, 663-9.5
- Manufacture of firearms
 - prohibited firearms, 134-10.2
 - unlicensed activities, 134-10.2
 - violations, 134-10.2
- Mentally ill
 - access to records of applicants, 134-3.5
 - appointment of guardian, 560:5-311
 - disclosure of involuntary civil commitment orders, 334-5
 - ownership or possession prohibited, 134-7.3, 86
 - ownership or possession prohibition relief, 134-6.5
- Minors
 - age restrictions, 134-82, 86
 - ownership or possession prohibited, 134-82, 86
 - storage of firearm, 134-88
- Money laundering
 - see MONETARY LAUNDERING
- National emergency
 - seizure of lawful firearms prohibited, 134-7.2
- National guard
 - electric guns, 121-34.5
- Ownership
 - denial, 134-2, 7.3
 - disposal of firearms, 134-7.3
 - report of lost, stolen, or destroyed firearms, 134-29
 - when prohibited, 134-7.3, 86
- Permits
 - denial, 134-2, 7.3
 - mental health records, 134-3.5
 - target shooting, 134-5
 - waiver, 134-2, 5
- Person under protective order
 - possession prohibited, 134-7
- Person under restraining order
 - denial of permit application, 134-2
- Photograph
 - person registering firearm, 134-3
- Physicians
 - providing information, 134-3.5
- Pistols
 - carrying or possessing, 134-25
 - hunting, 134-5
 - transportation of pistol or revolver, 134-25
- Place to keep
 - ammunition
 - elements of offense, 134-27

- penalty, 134–27
- loaded firearms
 - elements of offense, 134–23
 - penalty, 134–23
- pistol or revolver
 - elements of offense, 134–25
 - penalty, 134–25
- requirements, 134–23, 24, 25, 84
- unloaded firearms
 - elements of offense, 134–24
 - penalty, 134–24
- Police
 - domestic abuse offenders, 134–7, 11
 - electric guns, 134–82, 84, 85
 - protective orders, 134–7
 - restraining orders, 134–7
 - seizure of firearms, 134–7.3, 67, 806–11
 - use of firearm outside scope of employment, 663–9.5
- Possession
 - disposal of firearms, 134–7.3
 - distribution of controlled substances, 134–22
 - electric guns, 134–82
 - firearms without serial number, 134–10.2
 - possession or use in commission of separate felony, 134–21, 22, 90
 - possession or use in commission of separate misdemeanor, 134–89
 - prohibited firearms, 134–10.2
 - seizure of firearms upon disqualification, 134–7.3
 - when prohibited, 134–7.3, 86
- Psychologists
 - providing information, 134–3.5
- Records
 - electric gun dealers, 134–84
- Registration
 - background check on registering person, 134–3
 - disqualified individuals, 134–3
 - fees, 134–3
 - fingerprint and photograph required, 134–3
 - firearms without serial number, 134–10.2
- Removing from state
 - notice requirements, 134–3
 - penalties for violations, 134–3
- Reports
 - electric guns, 134–87
 - gun violence and violent crimes commission, 134C–3
 - lost, stolen, or destroyed firearms, 134–29
 - theft of firearm, 663–9.5
- Rules
 - hunting with pistols, 134–5
- Sale of firearms
 - bump fire stocks prohibited, 134–8.5
 - dealers' licenses, 134–83, 84
 - electric guns, 134–82
 - heirs, 134–2
 - multiburst trigger activators prohibited, 134–8.5
 - trigger cranks prohibited, 134–8.5
- Seizures

- disposal of firearms, 134–68
- domestic abuse, 134–67
- illegally possessed firearms, 134–17
- lawful firearms during emergency period
 - seizure prohibited, 134–7.2
 - persons denied permit, 134–7.3
 - persons under arraignment, 806–11
 - protective orders, 134–67
 - return to owner, 134–68
- Serial numbers
 - engraved on firearm, 134–84
 - no serial number, 134–10.2
- Simulated firearm, 707–716, 708–840
- Storage
 - place to keep, 134–23, 24, 25
 - requirements, 134–84, 88
- Theft
 - liability for injury or damage in use, 663–9.5
- 3-D printed firearms, 134–3, 10.2
- Transfers
 - electric guns, 134–82
 - heirs, 134–2
- Transportation of firearms
 - age requirement, 134–3
 - carrying firearms on highway, 134–26
 - out-of-state transportation, 134–3
 - removal from state, 134–3
 - requirements, 134–23, 24, 25
- Trigger mechanism modification devices prohibited, 134–8.5
- Violations
 - carrying on highway, 134–26
 - firearms without serial number, 134–10.2
 - ownership or possession, 134–86
 - place to keep, 134–23, 24, 25
 - storing ammunition, 134–27
 - use in separate felony, 134–21, 22, 90
 - use in separate misdemeanor, 134–89

FIRE PROTECTION

- Aerial luminaries
 - penalties, 132–19
 - possession, 132–19
- Airports
 - fire and safety inspections, 132–6, 261–4
- Arson
 - criminal offenses
 - first degree offense, 708–8251
 - fourth degree offense, 708–8254
 - second degree offense, 708–8252
 - third degree offense, 708–8253
 - liability for costs to control fire, 706–606.2
- Codes
 - state building codes, 107–25
- Counties
 - display fireworks
 - event information, 132D–8.6

- inventory information, 132D-8.6
- Emergency assistance
 - automated external defibrillation, 453-2, 663-1.5
 - landowners liability, 520-3, 4
 - 911 system
 - see TELEPHONES
- False alarms
 - misuse of 911 emergency telephone service, 710-1014.5
- Fire chiefs
 - display fireworks
 - event information, 132D-8.6
 - inventory information, 132D-8.6
 - site inspections, 132D-16.6
 - stop orders, 132D-16.7
- Fire engines
 - driver licensing, 286-105, 235.5
 - traffic regulations
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Emergency vehicles rendering aid
- Firefighters
 - assault, criminal penalties, 707-711
 - automated external defibrillation, 453-2, 663-1.5
 - contingency planning
 - coordination, 132-16
 - criminal history record checks, 846-2.7
 - explosives, 396-9
 - injury
 - accidental injury leave, 78-24
 - accumulation of leave credits, 78-25
 - liability of third party, 78-24
 - overdose prevention
 - opioid antagonist administration, 329E-3
 - peer support counseling
 - confidentiality of information, 78-52
 - training
 - coordination, 132-16
 - workers' compensation, 386-21.9
- Fire hazards
 - cigarettes and smoking
 - self-extinguishing cigarettes
 - definitions, 132C-2
 - enforcement, 132C-6
 - exemptions, 132C-7, 8
 - labeling, 132C-4
 - purpose of provisions, 132C-1
 - requirements for sale, 132C-3
 - rules, 132C-5
 - state fire council powers, 132-16, 132C-5
 - violations, 132C-6
- Fire sprinklers
 - county requirement prohibited, 46-19.8
- Flame retardant chemicals
 - definitions, 332D-1
 - products containing chemicals
 - manufacture or distribution, 332D-2, 3
- Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710-1010.5
- Motor vehicles

- redirecting traffic
 - see EMERGENCIES, Traffic control
- Novelty lighters prohibited, 132-17
- Records
 - emergency 911 calls
 - retention of recordings and radio dispatches, 46-1.7
- Rules
 - adoption, 132-16
- Schools
 - fire and safety inspections, 132-6
- Search and rescue operations
 - definitions, 137-1
 - landowners liability, 520-3, 4
 - reimbursement for expenses, 137-2, 3
- Sky lanterns, see Aerial luminaries, above
- State fire council
 - administrative staffing, 132-18
 - advisory committees, 132-16
- Workers' compensation
 - cancer claims, 386-21.9

FIREWORKS

- Aerial fireworks
 - defined, 132D-2
 - forfeitures, 712-1281
 - importing, 132D-8, 8.5, 8.6
 - labeling, 132D-16.5
 - liability of real property owner, renter, or responsible party, 132D-14.5
 - penalties for violations, 132D-14
 - time period allowed, 132D-4
- Arrest, 132D-20
- Consumer fireworks
 - definitions, 132D-2
 - purchase
 - fees, 132D-11
 - permit required, 132D-7, 10
 - sales
 - amount allowed, 132D-3, 8.6
 - violations, 132D-8.6
- Counties
 - arrest, 132D-20
 - display fireworks
 - site inspections, 132D-16.6
 - stop orders, 132D-16.7
 - fireworks auditor, 132D-11
 - fireworks ordinances, 132D-17.5
 - inspections, 132D-8.6
 - notice of importation and storage, 132D-8.6
- Display fireworks
 - defined, 132D-2
 - importing, 132D-8, 8.5, 8.6
 - labeling, 132D-16.5
 - penalties for violations, 132D-14
 - site inspection, 132D-16.6
 - stop orders, 132D-16.7
 - time period allowed, 132D-4

- Fire chiefs
 - display fireworks
 - site inspection, 132D–16.6
- Importation
 - amount allowed, 132D–8.5
 - event information, 132D–8, 8.6
 - identification on bills of lading, 132D–8.6
 - inspection of shipping documents and facilities, 132D–8.6
 - notice to county, 132D–8.6
 - penalties for violations, 132D–8.6, 14
 - storage facilities, 132D–2
- Injury reports, 132D–21
- Inspections
 - display site, 132D–16.6
- Licenses
 - duration, 132D–2
- Permits
 - aerial fireworks, 132D–4
 - consumer fireworks, 132D–7
 - display fireworks, 132D–4
 - duration, 132D–2
 - fees, 132D–11
- Prohibited acts
 - liability of real property owner, renter, or responsible party, 132D–14.5
- Records
 - recordkeeping, 132D–11
- Reports
 - injury reports, 132D–21
- Sales
 - aerial fireworks, 132D–8
 - consumer fireworks
 - amount allowed, 132D–3, 8.6
 - permit required, 132D–7
 - display fireworks, 132D–8
 - monitoring and enforcement, 132D–11
 - violations, 132D–8.6
- Shipping
 - bills of lading and manifests, 132D–8.6
- Storage
 - aerial fireworks, 132D–8.5
 - amount allowed, 132D–8.5
 - approval of facilities, 132D–8.6
 - compliance with standards, 132D–2
 - display fireworks, 132D–8.5
 - inspections, 132D–8.6
 - license required, 132D–7
 - penalties for violations, 132D–8.6
- Violations
 - forfeitures, 132D–8.6, 712–1281
 - import, shipping, and storage, 132D–8.6
 - minors, 132D–12, 13
 - penalties, 132D–8.6, 14
 - sales, 132D–8.6, 12

FIRST AID

- School health services

establishment, 302A–851
Seizures, 321–563

FISH AND FISHERIES

Aquarium fish
sales
 invoicing and receipt, 189–11
 recordkeeping, 189–11
 West Hawaii fishery management area restrictions, 188F–4
Bag limit
 rules, 187A–5.5
Catch reports
 commercial fishing, 189–3.5
Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109
Commercial fishing
 catch reports, 189–3.5
 commercial marine dealers
 licensing, 189–10
 rules, 189–10
 unlicensed activities, 189–10
 commercial marine vessels, 189–2
 Ewa beach limu management area, 188–22.8
 false statements, 187A–12.4
 licenses
 child support debt, 189–2
 commercial marine vessels, 189–2
 dealers, 189–10
 exports, 189–10
 rules, 189–10
 suspension or denial, 189–2
 misrepresentation of receipts, 187A–12.4
 penalties for violations, 187A–12.5
 shark fins, 188–40.7
 special fund, 189–2.4
Corals
 permits to take, 188–68
 rules, 188–68
Crabs
 rules, 188–57
Dealers
 aquarium fish purchase and sale, 189–11
 false statements, 187A–12.4
 licensing, 189–10
 misrepresentation, 187A–12.4
 receipts and records, 187A–12.4
 rules, 189–10
 shark fins, 188–40.7
 unlicensed activities, 189–10
Definitions
 shark, 188–40.8
 shark fins, 188–40.7
 water quality certification, 342D–6.5
Electrofishing devices
 penalty for violation, 188–70
 repeat offenders, 706–606.5
Explosives

- penalty for violation, 188–70
- repeat offenders, 706–606.5
- Export
 - license required, 189–10
- Fees
 - commercial marine license, 189–10
 - commercial marine vessels, 189–2
 - crab or lobsters, 188–57
 - deposit of fees, 189–2.4
 - mullet licenses, 188–44
 - nonresident recreational marine fishing licenses, 188–72
 - ocean stewardship users, 187A–52
- Fishing gear
 - explosives, poisons, etc., 188–70
 - inspection of vehicles and containers, 199–8
 - rules, 187A–5.5
- Fishing in certain waters prohibited, 188F–4
- Funds
 - commercial fishing special fund, 189–2.4
- Inspections
 - powers of department, 199–8
- Interstate wildlife violator compact, 183D–13
- Land and natural resources department
 - administrative costs, 189–2.4
- Licenses
 - nonresident recreational marine fishing, 188–72
 - suspension, revocation, or denial
 - child support debt, 188–50, 189–2
 - nonresident recreational marine fishing, 188–72
- Lobsters
 - crustaceans with eggs, 189–6
 - restriction on taking and sale, 189–6
 - rules, 188–57
- Loko ia, see Fishponds
- Mullet
 - stocking fishponds, 188–44
- Nehu and iao
 - rules, 188–45
 - taking for bait, 188–45
- Nets and traps
 - gill nets, 188F–4
 - lay nets, 187A–5
 - rules, 187A–5
 - West Hawaii fishery management area restrictions, 188F–4
- Nonresident recreational marine fishing licenses, 188–72
- Northwestern Hawaiian Islands
 - lobsters
 - restriction on taking and sale, 189–6
- Ocean Day
 - World Ocean Day, 8–12
- Oil and gas
 - penalty for violation, 188–70
 - repeat offenders, 706–606.5
- Open and closed fishing seasons
 - mullet, 188–44
 - rules, 187A–5.5

Permits

- lay nets, 187A–5
- rocks with marine life attached, 188–68
- shark feeding, 188–40.6
- shark taking, 188–40.8
- stony corals, 188–68

Petroleum

- penalty for violation, 188–70
- repeat offenders, 706–606.5

Poisonous substances

- penalty for violation, 188–70
- repeat offenders, 706–606.5

Public fishing areas

- Hawaiian subsistence fishing, 188–22.7, 22.9

Rays

- capturing or killing, 188–39.5

Reports

- commercial fishing, 189–3.5
- commercial marine vessel licensees, 189–2
- false receipts and reports, 187A–12.4
- West Hawaii fishery management area, 188F–5

Reserves

- West Hawaii fishery management area restrictions, 188F–4

Rocks with marine life attached

- permits to take, 188–68
- rules, 188–68

Rules

- adoption, 187A–5.5
- bait fish, 188–45
- commercial fishing, 189–3.5, 10
- Ewa beach limu management area, 188–22.8
- federal regulations, 187A–5.5, 189–3.5
- formal board action, 187A–5
- Haena fisheries management area, 188–22.9
- Milolii fisheries management area, 188–22.7
- mullet licenses, 188–44
- nehu and iao, 188–45
- penalties for violations, 187A–12.5
- rays, 188–39.5
- rocks with marine life attached, 188–68
- shark capturing, entangling, or killing, 188–40.8
- shark fins, 188–40.7
- stony coral, 188–68
- subsistence fishing areas, 188–22.7, 22.9
- West Hawaii fishery management area, 188F–6

Sharks

- capture, entangle, or kill, 188–40.8
- definitions, 187A–1, 188–40.7
- shark feeding, 188–40.6
- shark fins prohibited, 188–40.7

Size limits

- rules, 187A–5.5

State fish

- designation of official state fish, 5–11.5

Subsistence fishing areas

- fishery management, 188–22.7, 22.9

- Haena fisheries management area, 188–22.9
- Milolii fisheries management area, 188–22.7
- United States
 - conformance to federal regulations, 187A–5.5, 189–3.5
- Vessels
 - insurance, 200–13.5
 - large vessel loan program
 - transfers of moneys between funds, 210D–4
 - small vessel loan program
 - transfers of moneys between funds, 210D–4
- Violations
 - actions, 187A–12.5
 - false receipts and reports, 187A–12.4
 - minor infractions
 - applicability, 199D–2
 - enforcement program established, 199D–1
 - nonresident recreational marine fishing licensees, 188–72
 - penalties, 187A–12.5
 - rays, 188–39.5
 - repeat offenders, 706–606.5
 - shark capturing, entangling, or killing, 188–40.8
 - shark feeding, 188–40.6
- West Hawaii fishery management area
 - boundaries, 188F–2
 - definitions, 188F–1
 - establishment, 188F–2
 - fish replenishment areas
 - designation, 188F–3, 4
 - management plans
 - contents, 188F–4
 - development, 188F–4
 - purpose, 188F–3
 - reviews, 188F–5
 - ocean recreation
 - prohibited, 188F–3, 4
 - prohibited practices, 188F–3, 4
 - purpose, 188F–3
 - reports, 188F–5
 - rules, 188F–6

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

- Counties
 - agricultural buildings and structures, 46–88
 - floodplain management requirements, 46–88
- Drainage
 - mitigating hazardous conditions, 127A–18
- Federal flood insurance
 - agricultural buildings and structures, 46–88
- Mitigation of flooding impacts, 225M–9

FLOWERS AND FOLIAGE

- Lei Day, 8–13
- State and island flowers, 5–16
- Theft
 - see FARM PRODUCE, Certificates of ownership

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

- Agricultural food safety certification program, 141–12
- Condiments
 - general excise tax on intermediary sales, 237–4
- Containers
 - general excise tax on intermediary sales, 237–4
- Contamination
 - causes of diseases or public health threats, 321–29
- Ethnic culture public market at Kakaako, 206E–34
- Farm to school meals, 302A–405.6
- Food hubs in agricultural districts, 205–2
- Food safety certification costs grant program
 - see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, Agricultural food safety certification program
- Food service industry
 - university and community college courses, 304A–1851
- Good agricultural practices program, 147–116
- Hand-pounded poi, 321–4.7
- Hawaii-made products
 - labeling, 486–119
- Healthy food incentive program, 141–13
- Hemp and hemp products
 - restricted sales or uses, 328G–3
- Honey
 - see HONEY
- Inspections
 - agriculture department duties
 - cooperative agreements, 147–102
 - employees, 147–102
 - fees, 147–102
 - inspectors, 321–4.5
- Kalo Appreciation Month
 - designation, 8–22
- Labels
 - Hawaii-made products, 486–119
- Latex gloves use, 328–12.4
- Local agricultural product purchases by state departments, 27–8
- Medically necessary foods
 - health insurance coverage, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609, 432D–23
 - public assistance coverage, 346–67
- Poi
 - agricultural loans to processors
 - see AGRICULTURAL LOANS
 - hand-pounded, 321–4.7
- Processed food
 - agricultural loans to processors
 - see AGRICULTURAL LOANS
 - certificates
 - evidence of grade or classification, 147–115
 - request for audit, 147–113
 - grades and standards
 - certificates as evidence, 147–115
 - inspections
 - cooperative agreements, 147–112
 - requests, 147–113
 - United States
 - cooperative agreements, 147–112
- Rules

- processed food, 147–58
- Sanitation
 - advisory council, 321–4.6
 - federal regulations, 321–4.6
 - health inspectors, 321–4.5
 - permits
 - transfer, 321–11.51
 - rules, 321–4.6
- State departments
 - annual reports, 27–8
 - local agricultural product purchases, 27–8
- Taro
 - cultivation and uses, 10–20
 - designation as official state plant, 5–15.5
 - Kalo Appreciation Month, 8–22
- University of Hawaii
 - courses of instruction, 304A–1851
- Violations
 - dietary supplements, 329–65

FOOD, DRUGS, AND COSMETICS

- Cosmetics
 - animal testing, 321–30.4
- Customized patient medication packages, 328–16.2
- Dietary supplements
 - claims, 329–65
 - telephone sales, 481P–4
 - violations, 329–65
- Drugs
 - customized patient medication packages, 328–16.2
 - dietary supplements, 329–65
 - emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
 - records, 328–17.7
- Labeling
 - dietary supplements, 329–65
- Latex gloves use, 328–12.4
- Medication packages, see Customized patient medication packages, above
- Packaging
 - prescription medications, 328–16.2
- Records and reports
 - drugs
 - recordkeeping, 328–17.7
 - requirements generally, 328–17.7

FORECLOSURE

- Agreements of sale
 - nonjudicial foreclosure, 667–40
- Agricultural loans
 - generally, 155–4
 - guaranteed loans, 155–5.5
- Agriculture
 - agricultural park leases, 166–8.5
 - irrigation water tolls and acreage assessments, 167–6
- Alternate power of sale, see Nonjudicial power of sale, below
- Association foreclosure
 - commencement of action, 667–19

- curing default, 667-19
- notice of intention to foreclose, 667-20
- payment plan, 667-19
- postponement or cancellation of sale, 667-20.1
- Capital loan program
 - loan guaranteed by state, 210-7.5
- Condominiums
 - association foreclosures
 - commencement of action, 667-19
 - curing default, 667-19
 - notice of intention to foreclose, 667-20
 - payment plan, 667-19
 - postponement or cancellation of sale, 667-20.1
 - nonjudicial foreclosure, 667-40
 - unpaid common expenses, 514B-146
- Consumer education for distressed property owners, 480E-2.5
- Dispute resolution
 - administration, 667-73
 - alternative dispute resolution program assistance, 667-73
 - applicability, 667-71
 - closing report, 667-81
 - confidentiality, 667-84
 - election to participate, 667-78
 - filing fee for foreclosure notice, 667-76
 - judiciary assistance, 667-73
 - mortgagor's rights, 667-77
 - neutral's qualification, 667-85
 - noncompliance, 667-82
 - notice requirement, 667-75
 - procurement contracts, 667-73
 - program fee, 667-79
 - recording fee, 667-86
 - requirements, 667-74, 79
 - sanctions, 667-82
 - sessions, 667-80
 - special fund
 - deposits, 454M-10, 667-76, 86
 - stay of nonjudicial foreclosure, 667-83
 - stay of proceedings, 667-79
- Distressed property consultants
 - attorneys' duties, 480E-13
 - cancellation of contract by owner
 - contract requirements, 480E-4
 - generally, 480E-5
 - notice, 480E-5, 8
 - complaints, 480E-9.5
 - contracts
 - attorneys' duties, 480E-13
 - conveyance contracts, 480E-6
 - disclosures, 480E-3
 - in writing, 480E-3
 - mortgage assistance relief services, 480E-3
 - records, 480E-9.5
 - requirements, 480E-3
 - right to cancel, 480E-4, 5, 7
 - conveyance of property

- contracts, 480E-6
- prohibited acts, 480E-10
- recordation, 480E-6
- right to cancel
 - by owner, 480E-8
 - contract requirements, 480E-7
 - generally, 480E-7
- criminal penalties, 480E-12
- definitions, 480E-2
- disclosures
 - contract with owner, 480E-3
 - conveyance of property, 480E-6
 - failure to disclose, 480E-10
- duties, 480E-9.5
- exemptions from regulations, 480E-2
- lease of property to former owner
 - contract requirements, 480E-9
 - rights of lessees, 480E-9
- legislative intent, 480E-1
- misrepresentations, 480E-10
- mortgage assistance relief services
 - contracts, 480E-3
 - prohibited practices, 480E-10
 - unfair or deceptive act or practice, 480E-11
- notice
 - cancellation of contract by owner, 480E-5, 8
 - conveyance of property, 480E-6
 - lease agreements, 480E-9
- purpose, 480E-1
- recordkeeping, 480E-9.5
- rescission rights, 480E-4, 5, 7
- unfair or deceptive act or practice
 - penalties, 480E-11
- violations
 - investigation, 480E-14
 - prohibited practices, 480E-10
 - waiver of provisions, 480E-10
- Junior lienholders
 - suspension of actions, 667-57
- Mortgagee
 - actions and communications by, 667-59
- Mortgage rescue fraud prevention, see Distressed property consultants, above
- Mortgages
 - affiliate statement, 667-58
 - appeals, 667-51
 - conversion to judicial foreclosure
 - circuit court fees, 607-5
 - conditions, 667-53
 - petition, 667-54
 - deficiency judgments, 667-38
 - foreclosure without court action, see Nonjudicial power of sale, below
 - judicial foreclosure
 - attorney affirmation requirements, 667-17
 - circuit court fees, 607-5
 - notice of intention to foreclose, 667-20
 - postponement or cancellation of sale, 667-20.1

- loss mitigation efforts, 454M–5.5
- notice of default and intention to foreclose, 667–55
- purchasers
 - escrow agent and title insurer, 667–52
- valid notice, 667–58
- Nonjudicial power of sale
 - applicability
 - other situations, 667–40
 - time share interests, 667–65
 - association lien
 - curing default, 421J–10.5
 - breach of mortgage agreement
 - curing default, 667–24, 28
 - failure to cure, 667–24
 - notice, 667–22
 - curing default
 - association lien, 421J–10.5
 - deadline date, 667–22, 28, 92, 97
 - effect, 667–24, 94
 - payment plan, 667–94
 - requirements, 667–22, 28, 92, 97
 - delinquent association assessment
 - curing default, 667–94, 97
 - failure to cure, 667–94
 - notice, 667–92
 - enforcement, 667–39
 - eviction of borrower, 667–33, 102
 - intention to foreclose, 667–22, 23, 24, 92, 93, 94
 - judicial proceedings, 667–37
 - lien creditors, 667–31, 33, 63, 100, 102
 - mediation, 514B–146.5
 - multiple properties, 667–36
 - notice of default, 667–22, 62, 92
 - notice of intention to foreclose, 667–22, 23, 24, 92, 93, 94
 - notice to owners' associations, 667–21.5
 - public information notice, 667–41
 - purpose, 667–21, 91
 - recordation, 667–23, 33, 93, 102
 - sale of property
 - advertisements, 667–27, 96
 - affidavits, 667–32, 64, 101
 - bidders, 667–29, 98
 - cancellation, 667–28, 97
 - completion of purchase, 667–30, 99
 - conveyance of property, 667–31, 62, 100
 - deficiency judgments, 667–38
 - escrow agent and title insurer, 667–52
 - multiple properties, 667–36
 - postponement, 667–28, 97
 - prohibited conduct, 667–104
 - public notice, 667–27, 96
 - sales proceeds, 667–31, 100
 - satisfaction of debt, 667–103
 - terms and conditions, 667–29, 30, 98, 99
 - when held, 667–25, 62, 95
 - where held, 667–25, 95

- service of notice, 667–22, 62, 92
- stay of proceeding, 667–83
- summary possession, 667–33, 102
- writs of possession, 667–33, 102

Notice

- contents, 667–22, 92
- intention to foreclose, 667–22, 23, 24, 92, 93, 94
- mediation request, 514B–146.5
- nonjudicial foreclosure for delinquent association assessment, 667–92, 96
- nonjudicial foreclosure of mortgage, 667–22, 27
- postponement or cancellation of sale, 667–20.1
- public information, 667–41

Payment plans, 667–19, 94

Power of sale

- foreclosure without court action, see Nonjudicial power of sale, above

Prohibited conduct of foreclosing association, 667–104

Prohibited conduct of foreclosing mortgagee, 667–56

Property transfers to stop or prevent foreclosure, see Distressed property consultants, above

Secured transactions

- defaults, 490:9–601

Time share interests

- nonjudicial foreclosure
 - affidavit, 667–64
 - agreement or document, 667–40
 - applicability, 667–65
 - creditors, 667–63
 - non-mortgage situations, 667–40
 - notice, 667–62, 63
 - sale, 667–62

- recordation of leasehold interests, 501–241

Transfer of title, 667–60

Unfair or deceptive practices, 667–60

Water resources

- irrigation water tolls and acreage assessments, 167–6

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND GOVERNMENTS

Children

- child custody
 - applicability of uniform act, 583A–105
 - enforcement of orders, 583A–302, 315
- child support

- see CHILD SUPPORT

Crimes

- crime victims compensation, 351–2, 31, 32

Diplomats and consuls

- tax exemptions, 237–24.3, 237D–3, 238–1

Filipino World War II veterans

- transportation and burial grants, 363–12, 13

Incapacitated adults

- applicability of uniform adult guardianship and protective proceeding jurisdiction act, 551G–3

International affairs office, 201–17

International matchmaking organizations

- annual reports, 489N–2
- applicability, 489N–3
- criminal conviction and marital history records
 - disclosures, 489N–2

- right to request, 489N-2
- definitions, 489N-1
- doing business in the state, 489N-3
- domestic abuse disclosures, 489N-2
- other laws apply, 489N-5
- violations
 - other relief, 489N-5
 - penalties, 489N-4
- Motor vehicles
 - reciprocal licensing, 286-101.5
 - waiver of driving examination and demonstration, 286-108
- Notarial services, 456-23
- Peace Day, 8-16
- Sister-state relationships
 - advisory committee, 229-2
 - establishment, 229-3
 - review and evaluation, 229-4
 - termination, 229-5
- Taxation
 - exemptions, 237-24.3, 237D-3, 238-1
- Terrorism
 - crime victims compensation, 351-2, 31, 32
- Tourism
 - international events curtailing travel and tourism, 201B-9, 10
 - promoting travel for prostitution, 468L-7.5, 712-1208
- Trade agreements
 - definitions, 489M-1
 - limitations on state procurement of goods, 489M-2
 - prior agreements, 489M-4
 - state agreements, 489M-3
- University of Hawaii
 - faculty exchanges, 304A-1003
 - medical and nursing students exchange program, 304A-1802
 - tuition and fees
 - waiver of nonresident differential, 304A-502

FOREIGN MONEY JUDGMENTS

see JUDGMENTS

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

- Honolulu harbor
 - piers 1 and 2 designated for foreign trade zone, 212-5.5

FORENSIC IDENTIFICATION

see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION

FORESTS

- Education
 - University of Hawaii at Hilo program, 304A-205
- Hunting
 - public hunting areas, 183D-4
- Land and natural resources department
 - administrative penalties for violations, 183-5
- Native forests
 - harvesting, 183-16.5
 - koa wood and wood products

- labeling, 486–119.5
- state cultivated seedlings, 183–16, 195D–4
- Public lands
 - harvesting, 183–16, 16.5, 195F–4
 - management plans, 183–16.5
 - state nurseries, 183–16
- Reports
 - administrative penalties, 183–5
- Reserves
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
 - education and training programs, 195F–3
 - harvesting, 183–16, 16.5, 195F–4
 - hunting, 183D–4
 - management plans, 183–16.5
 - penalties
 - administrative penalties, 183–5
 - timber
 - administrative penalties, 183–5
- Stewardship program
 - public forest reserves
 - education and training programs, 195F–3
 - funding programs, 183–16, 195F–4
 - reports, 195F–6
- Violations
 - administrative penalties, 183–5
 - minor infractions
 - applicability, 199D–2
 - enforcement program established, 199D–1
- Watersheds
 - hunting, 183D–4

FORFEITURES

- Animals
 - cruelty to animals, 711–1109.2
 - sexual assault, 711–1109.8
- Cave protection
 - violations, 6D–12
- Cigarettes and tobacco products
 - cigarette tax stamp violations, 245–9, 40, 712A–5
 - export or foreign cigarettes, 245–55
 - reduced ignition cigarettes, 132C–6
 - tobacco products or electronic smoking devices, 712–1258
- Computers
 - criminal forfeitures, 708–894
- Contractors
 - unlicensed contractors, 444–23, 23.5
- Criminal forfeitures
 - computer crimes, 708–894
 - drug offenses, 712A–4
 - labor trafficking, 712A–4
 - prostitution, 712A–4
- Deceptive identification document, 710–1017.5
- Drugs
 - medical use of cannabis, 329–125
- Emergency management
 - property unlawfully possessed, 127A–26

- Employer-union health benefits trust fund
 - forfeited benefits or payments, 87A–31
 - reimbursement of medicare premiums, 87A–31
- Exempt property, 712A–5
- Farm produce and products
 - transportation without certificate of ownership, 145–27
- Firearms
 - failure to report lost, stolen, or destroyed firearms, 134–29
 - hunting violations, 183D–5
- Fireworks, 132D–8.6, 712–1281
- Fish and fisheries
 - rays, 188–39.5
 - shark fins, 188–40.7
 - sharks, 188–40.8
- Motor vehicles
 - driving under the influence of intoxicants, 291E–61, 61.5
 - racing on highways, 291C–103
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - contractors, 444–23, 23.5
 - marriage and family therapists, 451J–10
- Prostitution
 - criminal forfeitures, 712A–4
- Securities violations
 - sale of securities, 485A–508
- Sex trafficking
 - criminal forfeitures, 712A–4
- Taxation
 - tobacco taxes, 245–40, 55, 712A–5
- Telemarketing fraud, 708–835.6
- Trademarks and trade names
 - trademark counterfeiting, 708–875, 712A–4
- Workers' compensation
 - provider fees, 386–21

FORGERY

- Commercial code
 - investment securities, 490:8–205
- Drugs
 - obtaining precursor substances, 329–65
 - prescriptions, 329–42
- Insurance, 431:10C–107
- Magnetic ink character recognition numbers
 - definitions, 708–850
 - fraudulent encoding, 708–851, 852
- Medical care decisions
 - damages, 327E–10
- Motor vehicles
 - insurance identification cards, 431:10C–107
- Repeat offenders, 708–803
- Securities
 - unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205
- Trademarks and trade names
 - trademark counterfeiting, 708–875

FORMS

- Commercial code

- secured transactions, 490:9–521, 613, 614
- Medical care decisions, 327E–16
- Mental health care decisions, 327G–14
- Power of attorney
 - agent's certification, 551E–52
 - designation of agent, 551E–51
- Probate code
 - self-proved will, 560:2–504

FOSTER CARE

- Adult foster homes
 - certification
 - dual, 321–11.2
 - waiver, 321–11.2
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - elder abuse or neglect, 28–94
 - home care programs, 346D–2
 - inspection reports, 321–1.8
 - latex gloves use, 321–11.9
 - liability insurance, 321–11.8
 - medicaid reimbursements, 346D–1.5
 - unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
- Care facilities
 - action upon investigations, 321–486.1
 - exclusion of landlords, 321–488
 - investigations, 321–486
 - penalties, 321–486.3, 487
 - right of entry during investigations, 321–486.2
- Certificates of approval
 - criminal history record checks, 346–17
 - expiration, 346–17
 - renewal, 346–17
- Child foster homes
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - disabled foster parents, 346–19.8
 - immunity from liability, 346–17
 - siblings, 346–16
 - special licensed or relative foster home care, 346–17
 - training for operators, 346–17
- Child placing organizations
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - disabled foster parents, 346–19.8
 - no cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346–17.6
- Community care foster family homes
 - background and adult abuse record checks, 321–15.2, 483
 - certificate of approval, 321–483
 - definitions, 321–481
 - latex gloves use, 321–11.9
 - monitoring services to clients, 321–482
 - private-pay individuals, 321–481
 - standards, 321–482
 - violations, 321–485
- Developmental disabilities
 - home care programs, 346D–2
 - inspection reports, 321–1.8
 - medicaid reimbursements, 346D–1.5

- unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
- Disabled persons
 - prospective foster parents, 346–19.8
- Foster grandparents program
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
- Insurance
 - motor vehicle insurance for foster children, 346–17.3, 431:10C–407
- Motor vehicles
 - driver's licensing of foster children
 - applications, 286–112
 - motor vehicle insurance coverage, 346–17.3, 431:10C–407
- No cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346–17.6
- Young adult foster care program
 - case plan
 - contents, 346–400
 - report, 346–400
 - confidentiality of information, 346–401
 - court proceedings
 - court-appointed attorneys, 346–402
 - periodic review hearings, 346–403
 - reestablishment of jurisdiction, 346–405
 - requirements, 346–401
 - termination of jurisdiction, 346–404
 - definitions, 346–392
 - eligibility requirements, 346–395
 - established, 346–391
 - extended foster care services, 346–397
 - hearings, 346–398, 403
 - jurisdiction
 - generally, 346–394
 - reestablishment, 346–405
 - termination, 346–404
 - liability of department, 346–406
 - notice of hearing, 346–399
 - petition
 - contents, 346–398
 - notice of hearings and reviews, 346–399
 - periodic reviews, 346–398, 403
 - purpose, 346–391
 - reports, 346–400
 - rights of the young adult, 346–393
 - voluntary care agreement, 346–396

FRANCHISES

- Motor vehicle sales
 - cancellation or nonrenewal, 437–58
 - license required of manufacturers and distributors, 437–2
 - prohibited practices, 437–3.6, 28, 28.5
 - recall repairs, 437–59
 - right of action, 437–28.5
 - sale, assignment, or transfer, 437–53, 54
 - stop-sale orders, 437–59
- Real estate brokers, 467–9

FRAUD

- Aged persons

- actions, 487–14
- financial abuse or exploitation, 412:3–114.5
- fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
- restitution, 487–14
- securities violations, 485A–603.5, 604.5
- unlicensed contractors, 444–10.7
- Arbitration proceedings
 - vacating award, 658A–23
- Commercial code
 - general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
- Computer fraud, 708–891, 891.5, 891.6
- Consumer education for distressed property owners, 480E–2.5
- Contractors
 - habitual unlicensed contracting, 708–8301
 - unlicensed contractor fraud
 - elements of crime, 708–8302
 - first degree offense, 708–8303
 - second degree offense, 708–8304
 - valuation of property, 708–8305
- Corporations
 - procuring articles through fraud, 414–411
- Drugs
 - medical use of cannabis, 329–128
 - obtaining precursor substances, 329–65
 - obtaining prescription drugs through fraud, 329–42
- Elections
 - election fraud, 11–139
- False claims on government contracts and programs
 - see ACTIONS
- Financial institutions
 - unauthorized use of institution name or logo to solicit business, 412:2–606.5
- Fraudulent or deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5
- Gasoline and petroleum products
 - false advertising, 486B–2
- Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4
- Identity theft
 - see IDENTIFICATION
- Internet sales
 - bad faith registration or use of domain names, 481B–22, 23
- Life settlements
 - see INSURANCE
- Medical care decisions
 - damages, 327E–10
- Misrepresenting notarized document, 710–1069, 1069.5
- Mortgages
 - property transfers to stop or prevent foreclosure
 - see MORTGAGES, Distressed property consultants
- Motor vehicles
 - drivers' licenses, 710–1017.5
 - parking for disabled, 291–51.4, 52.7
- Nonprofit corporations
 - see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Partnerships
 - limited partnerships, 425E–208
- Probate code
 - actions, 560:1–106

- personal representatives, 560:3–611
- probate proceedings, 560:3–301
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - dietitians, 448B–11
 - marriage and family therapists, 451J–11
 - mental health counselors, 453D–12
 - midwives, 457J–12
 - occupational therapists, 457G–7
 - occupational therapy assistants, 457G–7
- Publicity rights name registration, 482P–8
- Securities
 - broker-dealers and investment advisers, 485A–501, 502
 - filed records, 485A–505
- Tax fraud
 - powers of department, 231–82
- Telemarketing fraud
 - see SALES, Telemarketing
- Tour activity providers and activity desks
 - client trust accounts, bonds, or letters of credit, 468M–11
- Trademarks and trade names
 - actions, 482–52
 - infringement, 482–31
 - trademark counterfeiting, 708–875
- Travel agencies and charter tour operators
 - denial of registration, 468L–2.5
 - penalties, 468L–5.6

FUEL TAXES

- Alternative fuels
 - defined, 243–1
 - rate of tax, 243–4
- Auditor reviews
 - commercial fishers, 23–94
- Definitions, 243–3.5
- Fees, 243–2
- Ferry systems
 - intra-county ferry system
 - tax exemption, 243–7
- Hearings, 243–2
- Highway fund
 - trail and access uses, 248–8
- Licenses
 - suspension or revocation, 243–2
- Payment of tax
 - electronic filing of tax returns, 231–8.5
- Retail dealers
 - suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal of permits, 243–3
- Tax laws applicable, 243–17
- Trails and accesses
 - deposit of funds, 171–19, 198D–2, 248–8

FUGITIVES

- Firearms
 - ownership or possession prohibited, 134–86
- Public assistance
 - access to department records, 346–10

denial, 346–29

FUNDS

- ABLE savings program trust fund, 256B–8
- Access Hawaii committee special fund, 27G–6
- Administratively established funds and accounts, 37–52.5
- Affordable homeownership revolving fund, 201H–206
- Animal industry special fund, 142–3.6
- Animal quarantine special fund, 142–28.5
- Antitrust trust fund, 28–13
- Aquaculture development special fund, 141–2.7
- Asbestos and lead abatement special fund, 342P–8
- Audit revolving fund, 23–3.6
- Beach restoration special fund, 171–156
- Birth defects special fund, 321–426
- Boiler and elevator revolving fund, 397–13
- Brownfields cleanup revolving loan fund, 201–18
- Bureau of conveyances special fund, 502–8
- Capital access special funds, 206M–85
- Captive insurance administrative fund, 431:19–101.8
- Central service expenses
 - transfers from special funds, 36–29.5
- Certification services revolving fund, 147–101
- Child support payment special account, 576D–10
- Cigarette tax stamp administrative special fund, 245–41.5
- Civil identification card fee special fund, 286–312
- Civil monetary penalty special fund, 321–30.2
- Clean energy and energy efficiency revolving loan fund, 196–65.5
- College savings program trust fund, 256–6
- Commercial exploitation of crime special account, 351–84
- Commercial fisheries special fund, 189–2.4
- Commission on the status of women trust fund, 367–5
- Community colleges revolving fund, 304A–2278
- Community health centers special fund, 321–1.65
- Condominium education trust fund, 514B–71
- Conservation and resources enforcement special fund, 199–1.5
- Consumer protection office restitution account, 487–14
- Convention center enterprise special fund, 201B–8
- Court interpreting services revolving fund, 607–1.5
- Dam and reservoir safety special fund, 179D–25
- Deposit beverage container deposit special fund, 342G–104
- Diamond Head state monument subaccount, 184–3.4
- Disability and communication access board special fund, 348F–7
- DNA registry special fund, 706–603
- Domestic violence and sexual assault special fund, 321–1.3
- Drinking water treatment revolving loan fund, 340E–35
- Drug demand reduction assessments special fund, 706–650
- Dwelling unit revolving fund, 201H–191
- Early intervention special fund, 321–355
- Education department, see Schools, below
- Election campaign fund, 11–421
- Electronic device recycling fund, 339D–10
- Emergency and budget reserve fund, 328L–3
- Emergency management
 - major disaster fund, 127A–16
- Emergency medical services special fund, 321–234

Employer-union health benefits trust fund, 87A–30
 Endangered species trust fund, 195D–31
 Energy security special fund, 201–12.8
 Energy systems development special fund, 304A–2169.1
 Enhanced 911 fund, 138–3
 Excess general funds, see General funds, disposition of excess funds, below
 Executive office on aging administrative claiming special fund, 349–5.5
 Federal funds
 defined, 37–62
 Federal reimbursement maximization special fund, 353C–7
 Ferry project special fund, 268–2.6
 Film and creative industries development special fund, 201–113
 Friends of the library of Hawaii program fund, 312–3.8
 General funds
 disposition of excess funds
 definitions, 37B–2, 4
 prepayments
 effect on tax refund or credit or reserve fund deposit, 37B–5
 general obligation bond debt service, 37B–2
 pension liability, 37B–4
 purpose of chapter, 37B–1
 Hawaiian early learning trust fund, 304A–2356
 Hawaii green infrastructure special fund, 196–65
 Health planning and development special fund, 323D–12.6
 Heeia community development special fund, 206E–204
 Hemp processing special fund, 328G–7
 Highway beautification and disposal of abandoned or derelict vehicles revolving fund, 286–51
 Highway development special fund, 264–122
 Hospital sustainability program special fund, 36–27, 30, 346G–4, 10
 Housing finance revolving fund, 201H–80
 Housing for elders revolving fund, 356D–72
 Human resources development special fund, 26–5
 Human trafficking victim services fund, 706–650.5
 Hydrogen investment special fund, 206M–63
 Indigent legal assistance fund, 607–5.7
 Industrial hemp special fund, 141–14
 Information and notification system special fund, 353–136
 Intellectual and developmental disabilities medicaid waiver administrative claiming special fund, 333F–
 23
 Interim assistance reimbursement special fund, 346–57.5
 Internet crimes against children special fund, 846F–4
 Kalaeloa community development special fund, 206E–195
 Labor law enforcement special fund, 371–12.5
 Land conservation fund, 173A–5
 Lapsed warrants trust fund, 46–44.5
 Law enforcement standards board special fund, 139–4
 Library facilities fund, 312–11
 Local emergency response planning committees account, 128E–8
 Low-income housing revolving fund, 356D–45
 Major disaster fund, 127A–16
 Mass transit special fund, 248–2.7
 Medical cannabis registry and regulation special fund, 321–30.1
 Milk control special fund, 157–29
 Mortgage loan recovery fund, 454F–41
 Motorcycle and motor scooter operators education fund, 431:10G–107
 Motor vehicle express warranty arbitration program trust fund, 481I–4

Neurotrauma special fund, 321H-4
Noise, radiation, and indoor air quality special fund, 342P-7
Non-agricultural park lands special fund, 166E-7
Notaries public special fund, 456-9.5
Nursing facility sustainability program special fund, 36-27, 30, 346F-4
Oahu transportation management area metropolitan planning organization revolving fund, 279D-5
Ocean stewardship special fund, 187A-51
Office of health care assurance special fund, 321-1.4
Organ and tissue education special fund, 327-24
Parent education special fund, 607-5.6
Park acquisition trust fund, 184-3.5
Passenger facility charge special fund, 261-5.5
Pest inspection, quarantine, and eradication fund, 150A-4.5
Photo red light imaging detector systems program special fund, 291J-12
Post-employment benefits trust fund, 87A-42
Post-secondary education authorization special subaccount, 26-9, 305J-19
Preschool grant program special fund, 346-183
Preschool open doors special fund, 346-182
Public assistance emergency fund, 346-53
Public housing special fund, 356D-28
"Rainy day" fund, see Emergency and budget reserve fund, above
Reduced ignition propensity cigarette program special fund, 132C-9
Regional state infrastructure subaccounts, 201H-191.5
Rental assistance revolving fund, 201H-123
Rental housing revolving fund, 201H-202, 205
Rental motor vehicle customer facility charge special fund, 261-5.6
Revolving funds
 criteria for continuation, 37-52.4
 establishment by legislature, 37-52.4
Safe routes to school program special fund, 291C-4
Sanitation and environmental health fund, 321-27
Schools
 after-school plus program revolving fund, 36-27, 302A-1149.5
 charter schools account, 302D-28
 curricular materials fee special account, 302A-1130.6
 early childhood educator special fund, 302L-10
 early learning special fund, 302L-5
 education design and construction project assessment fund, 302A-1508
 federal grants revolving fund, 302A-1405
 federal revenue maximization program revolving fund, 302A-1406
 Felix stipend program special fund, 302A-707
 Hawaii 3R's school improvement fund, 36-27, 302A-1502.4
 Hawaii 3Ts school technology laboratories fund, 302A-1314
 out-of-school time instructional program fund, 302A-1310
 school bus fare revolving fund, 302A-407.5
 school facilities special fund, 302A-1706
 school facilities subaccount, 302A-1148, 1151.1, 1151.2
 school level minor repairs and maintenance special fund, 302A-1504.5
 school physical plant operations and maintenance account, 36-36
 teachers housing revolving fund, 302A-833
Seal of quality special fund, 148-67
Shared services technology special fund, 27-43
Solicitation of funds for charitable purposes special fund, 467B-15
Special funds
 administrative funds and accounts, 37-52.5
 auditor's reviews, 23-12

- criteria for continuation, 37–52.3
- establishment by legislature, 37–52.3
- reports on non-general funds, 37–48, 49, 601–3.2
- transfers for central service expenses, 36–29.5
- Stadium development special fund, 109–3.5
- State archives preservation and long-term access special fund, 94–8
- State drug and alcohol toxicology testing laboratory special fund, 291E–8
- State facility renovation partnership program, 107D–2
- State parks special fund, 184–3.4
- Strategic development programs revolving fund, 206M–62
- Tax administration special fund, 235–20.5
- Tobacco enforcement special fund, 28–15
- Tobacco prevention and control trust fund, 328L–5
- Tobacco settlement special fund, 328L–2
- Tourism emergency special fund, 201B–10
- Trauma system special fund, 321–22.5
- Turtle Bay conservation easement special fund, 171–172
- Unclaimed property trust fund, 523A–26
- University of Hawaii
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
- Vital statistics improvement special fund, 338–14.6
- Voluntary response action account, 128D–36
- Waiahole water system revolving fund, 163D–15.5
- Washington Place trust fund, 26–6
- Wastewater treatment certification board special fund, 340B–3.5
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 342D–83
- Water resource management fund, 174C–5.5

FUNDS TRANSFERS

- Federal law
 - remittance transfers, 490:4A–108
- Fraud
 - definitions, 708–800
 - fraudulent encoding, 708–8100.5
 - fraudulent use, 708–8100
 - public assistance benefits, 346–34
 - theft or forgery, 708–8102
- Payments from state
 - generally, 40–51.5
 - public assistance, 346–34, 39.5
 - public employee salaries and pensions, 40–53, 88–6
- Payments to state
 - dishonored transfers, 40–35.5
 - generally, 40–51.6
- Public assistance
 - fraudulent use, 346–34
 - unclaimed balances in accounts, 346–39.5
- Remittance transfers, 490:4A–108
- Taxation
 - dishonored transfers, 40–35.5
 - payments to state generally, 40–51.6

FURNITURE

- Lease-purchase agreements
 - see PERSONAL PROPERTY

GAMBLING

- Animals
 - dog fights, 711–1109.3, 1109.35
- Boxing
 - promoter's license disqualification, 440–10
- Defenses
 - savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 712–1232
- Money laundering
 - see MONETARY LAUNDERING
- Savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 712–1232

GARNISHMENT

- Government beneficiaries
 - exemptions
 - pensions, 88–93.5
 - pensions exempt, 88–93.5

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- Actions
 - price caps, 486H–13
- Advertising
 - defined, 486B–1
 - false advertising, 486B–2
- Attorney general
 - investigations, 486H–17
 - restricted supply, 486H–17
- Aviation fuel
 - sustainable aviation fuel program, 206M–24
- Contaminated soil
 - assessment, cleanup, and monitoring loan program, 201–18
- Definitions, 486B–1, 486J–1
- Distributors, see Fuel distribution, below
- Ethanol
 - fuel taxes, 243–4
- Fish and fisheries
 - penalty for violation, 188–70
- Franchises
 - company-operated service stations, 486H–10.4
 - lease renewal, 486H–10.4
- Fuel distribution
 - distributors
 - registration, 486J–2
 - reporting requirements, 486J–3
 - reports, see Industry information reporting, below
 - restraint of trade, 486B–3
 - unlawful profiteering, 486B–3
- Fuel produced from waste
 - hazardous materials, 342J–34.5
 - used oil, 342J–52
- Gasoline dealers
 - manufacturers and jobbers operating stations, 486H–10.4
 - price caps, 486H–13
 - unfair trade practices
 - definitions, 486B–1
 - injunctions, 486B–5
 - penalties, 486B–4, 6

- prohibitions, 486B-2, 3
- Governor
 - suspension of price cap, 486H-13
- Hardship set-asides
 - rules, 125C-3
- Imports
 - reports, see Industry information reporting, below
- Industry information reporting
 - advisory council
 - duties, 486J-22
 - established, 486J-21
 - members, 486J-21
 - confidentiality, 486J-6, 7
 - data collection program, 486J-5.5
 - data obtained by other agencies, 486J-7
 - definitions, 486J-1
 - distributors, 486J-3
 - failure to provide information, 486J-9
 - false statements, 486J-9
 - imports, 486J-3
 - penalties, 486J-9
 - requirements, 486J-3
 - violations, 486B-1.5, 486J-9
- Manufacturers and jobbers
 - price caps, 486H-13
 - reports, see Industry information reporting, above
 - retail service station operation, 486H-10.4
- Prices
 - adjustment, 486H-16
 - cost factors, 486H-16
 - definitions, 486H-1
 - false advertising, 486B-2
 - maximum prices
 - adjustment, 486H-16
 - suspension, 486H-13
 - wholesale prices, 486H-13
 - misrepresentations, 486B-2
 - restricted supply, 486H-17
 - unlawful profiteering, 486B-3
 - violations, 486B-1.5
- Producers
 - price caps, 486H-13
 - reports, see Industry information reporting, above
- Recycled oil
 - see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Used oil
- Refineries
 - reports, see Industry information reporting, above
- Reports
 - manufacturers and distributors, see Industry information reporting, above
 - price caps, 486H-13
 - restricted supply or shortages, 486H-17
 - violations, 486B-1.5
- Rules
 - hardship set-asides, 125C-3, 23
 - price caps, 486H-13
 - shortages, 125C-3

Shortages

investigations and surveys, 486H-17

Taxation

alcohol fuels, 243-4

alternative fuels, 243-4

Unfair trade practices

definitions, 486B-1

false or deceptive advertising, 486B-2

injunctions, 486B-5

misrepresentations, 486B-2

monitoring information, 486B-1.5

penalties, 486B-4

remedies cumulative, 486B-6

reporting violations, 486B-1.5

restraint of trade, 486B-3

restricting supply, 486B-3

unlawful profiteering, 486B-3

Violations

price caps, 486H-13

report to attorney general, 486B-1.5

GENETIC COUNSELORS

Definitions, 451K-1

Exemptions from regulations, 451K-5

Fees

assessment, 451K-12

disposition, 451K-12

Health department

administrative penalties, 451K-13

appeal of actions, 451K-14

powers and duties, 451K-3

Hearings, 451K-14

Licensing

application, 451K-11

denial, suspension, or revocation, 451K-13

endorsement, 451K-8

expiration, 451K-10

issuance, 451K-9

licensees of other states, 451K-8

program established, 451K-2

provisional licenses, 451K-7

qualifications, 451K-6

renewal, 451K-10

required, 451K-4

Powers and duties of director, 451K-3

Prohibited practices, 451K-13, 15

Rules

adoption, 451K-3, 16

fees, 451K-12

licensing, 451K-6

Scope of practice, 451K-1

Titles, 451K-4

Unlicensed practice, 451K-15

Violations

administrative penalties, 451K-13

appeals, 451K-14

- penalties, 451K-15
- powers of director, 451K-3
- prohibited practices, 451K-13

GIFTS

- Contests and sweepstakes
 - disclosures, 481B-1.6, 481P-2
 - prohibited practices, 481B-1.6
- Deceptive trade practices
 - contests and sweepstakes, 481B-1.6
- Disclosures
 - gifts, prizes, or awards to solicit sale, 481B-1.6
- Donations to charities
 - generally
 - see SOLICITORS, Fundraising professionals
 - management of endowment funds
 - see CHARITIES
- Gift certificates
 - abandoned or unclaimed property, 523A-3.5
 - cash redemption for remaining balance, 481B-13
 - service fees, 481B-13
- Government agencies
 - solicitation and acceptance
 - closed meetings to consider, 92-5
- Medicines and health care supplies
 - see DRUGS, Donation of medicines and supplies
- National guard youth challenge program, 121-44
- Parent and child
 - gift as advancement on inheritance, 560:2-109, 609
- Power of attorney
 - see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
- Public housing authority
 - acceptance of, 356D-4
- Telephone solicitation
 - see SALES, Telemarketing
- University of Hawaii
 - powers of regents, 304A-106
- Unsolicited goods
 - telemarketing
 - see SALES

GOLF COURSES

- Land use
 - agricultural districts
 - existing golf courses and driving ranges, 205-4.5
 - prohibitions, 205-2
 - rural district uses, 205-2, 5

GOOD FAITH

- Abandoned property
 - delivery of property to state, 523A-11
- Abuse of family or household members
 - duties of police, 709-906
- Condominiums
 - obligation of good faith in performance, 514B-9
- Donation of medicines and health care supplies, 328C-2

- Drug or alcohol overdose prevention
 - immunity from liability, 329E-2
 - limited immunity, 329-43.6
- Employers and employees
 - disciplinary actions against employees, 386-3
 - job references, 663-1.95
- Financial exploitation reporting, 485A-803, 805, 807
- Immunity from liability
 - financial exploitation, 485A-803, 805, 807
 - opioid-related drug overdose prevention, 329E-2
- Joint tortfeasors
 - good faith settlement and release of one tortfeasor, 663-15.5
- Limited immunity
 - drug or alcohol overdose prevention, 329-43.6
- Nonprofit corporations
 - acceptance or rejection of member's action, 414D-116
 - acceptance or rejection of member's vote, consent, waiver, or proxy, 414D-116
 - director's good faith performance of duties, 414D-149, 160
 - expulsion or suspension of member, 414D-89
 - officer's good faith performance of duties, 414D-155, 165
- Partnerships
 - partner's duty to partnership, 425-103, 123, 425E-110, 305, 408
 - standards of performance, 425-123, 425E-408
- Trusts
 - protection of person dealing with trustee, 554D-1012
 - trustees, 554D-814
- Unclaimed property
 - delivery of property to state, 523A-11
- Veterinarians
 - rendering emergency care, 471-17

GOOD SAMARITAN

- Drug or alcohol overdose prevention, 329-43.6, 329E-2
- Liability for damages, 663-10.7
- Veterinarians, 471-17

GOVERNMENTAL PUBLICATIONS

- Annual reports
 - reports to legislature, 93-16
- Commerce and consumer affairs department
 - business educational publications, 26-9
- Historic preservation
 - funding public informational materials, 6E-16
- Informational or educational publications
 - fees for copies, 91-2.5, 92-21
- Printing, binding, and stationery work
 - public contracts, 103D-1003
- Reports to legislature, 93-16
- State publications distribution center
 - electronic publication notification, 93-4.5
- University of Hawaii
 - history of Hawaii, 304A-114

GOVERNOR

- Administrative director of state
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84-18

- Board of education
 - filling vacancies, 302A–125
- Boards and commissions
 - private meetings and discussions, 92–2.5
- Conflicts of interest
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- Construction of facilities
 - forensic facility, 334–2.7
- Contingent fund
 - emergency management, 127A–17
- Elections
 - campaigning activities at Washington Place prohibited, 84–13.5
- Emergencies
 - declaration of emergency
 - disasters, 127A–14
 - major disaster fund, 127A–16
 - delegation of powers, 127A–11
 - interstate compact for mutual aid, 128F–2
 - investigations and surveys, 127A–24
 - powers generally, 127A–12
 - rules and orders, 127A–25
- Emoluments, 84–14.5
- Employment after leaving office
 - conflicts of interest, 84–18
- Enterprise technology services office
 - chief information officer, 27–43
- Environmental impact statements
 - exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
- Ethics training courses, 84–42, 43
- Gasoline and petroleum products
 - suspension of price caps, 486H–13
- Grants
 - non-release of appropriated grant moneys, 42F–107
- High technology development
 - special advisor, 27–41
- International trade agreements
 - legislative approval of special procurement provisions, 489M–2
- Judges
 - appointment to fill vacancies, St Art VI–3
- Outside employment, 84–14.5
- Performance partnerships board
 - established, 27–51
 - membership, 27–51
 - powers and duties, 27–52
 - reports, 27–52, 53
 - well-being of children and families data gathering, 27–54
- Prisons and prisoners
 - private development of prisons, 353–16.36
- Privatization of government functions
 - managed competition process
 - office of collective bargaining and managed competition, 89A–1
 - private development of prisons, 353–16.35
- Salary, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
- Vacancies
 - board of education, 302A–125
- Washington Place

election activities prohibited, 84–13.5

GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE

Adult day care, 321–494

Applications

grants, 42F–102

submission to legislature, 42F–102

Appropriations

allotment system, 42F–105, 103F–414

cost categories and cost elements, 42F–105

disbursing of funds, 42F–104

federal aid funds, 103F–101, 105

grants, 42F–101

non-release of appropriated grant moneys

notice to grantee, 42F–107

purchases of service, 103F–414

requirements, 42F–101

transfer of funds between agencies, 103F–101

Broadband infrastructure grant program

see BUSINESS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AND TOURISM DEPARTMENT

Brownfields cleanup

site assessment, cleanup, and monitoring activities, 201–18

Child abuse and neglect prevention

early intervention program, 321–357

human services department, 346–7.5

Commission for national and community service, 90D–6

Construction and interpretation, 103F–105

Contracts

amendment, 103F–407, 408

cancellation, 103F–407, 408

conditions, 42F–103

crisis intervention services, 103F–406

defined, 103F–102

extension or renewal, 103F–410, 413

form, 103F–409

grants, 42F–104

guidelines for vendors, 103F–301

indemnification of state, 103F–409

information database, 103F–301

manual of procedures, 103F–301

multiple awards, 103F–411

multi-term contracts, 103F–410

periodic treatment services, 103F–404

procurement code exemption, 103F–104

prohibited practices, 42F–103

protests

appeals, 103F–502

procedures, 103F–501

remedies, 103F–504

suspension of contract pending appeal, 103F–503

public information, 36–2.5

request for proposals, 103F–402

required, 42F–104

restrictive purchase, 103F–403

scope of services, 103F–102

small purchases, 103F–405

- sole source contracts, 103F-403
- Definitions, 42F-101, 103F-102
- Discrimination
 - prohibited, 42F-103
- Domestic abuse
 - health department programs, 321-1.3
 - judiciary programs, 601-3.6
- Education department
 - early learning programs, 302L-4
 - school technology laboratories, 302A-1314
- Exemptions
 - agribusiness development corporation, 163D-6
 - early learning classrooms and services, 312-12
 - emergency and trauma services, 321-22.5
 - generally, 103F-101
 - Hawaii medical center-east, 323F-33
 - Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M-65
 - preschool open doors program, 346-185
 - Waiahole water system, 163D-15.5
- False claims on government contracts and programs
 - see ACTIONS
- Federal aid
 - hindering application and use, 103F-101, 105
- Grants
 - allotment system applies, 42F-105
 - application to legislature, 42F-102
 - contracts, 42F-104
 - definitions, 42F-101
 - disbursing of funds, 42F-104
 - health and human services, 103F-101
 - monitoring and evaluation, 42F-103, 106
 - nonprofit organizations, 42F-103
 - non-release of appropriated grant moneys, 42F-107
 - prohibited practices, 42F-103
 - public information, 36-2.5
 - qualifications of recipients, 42F-103
 - standards for award, 42F-103
- Health and human services
 - advisory committees, 103F-201, 202
 - applicability, 103F-101
 - appropriations, 103F-414
 - contracts, see Purchases of service, below
- Historic preservation
 - Bishop Museum, 6E-40
 - funding, 6E-16
- Judiciary
 - indigent legal services, 607-5.7
 - parent education for separating parents, 607-5.6
 - spouse and child abuse services, 601-3.6
- Legislature
 - application for grants, 42F-102
 - appropriations, 42F-101
- Livestock feed producers and developers, 155D-2.5
- Manufacturing development program, 206M-15.1
- Monitoring and evaluation
 - grants, 42F-103, 106

Nepotism

prohibited, 42F-103

Notice

anticipated needs, 103F-412

non-release of appropriated grant moneys, 42F-107

periodic treatment services, 103F-404

request for proposals, 103F-402

restrictive purchase, 103F-403

Prisons and prisoners

reentry programs and services, 353H-31

Procurement office

administrator's powers and duties, 103F-301

crisis intervention services, 103F-406

delegation of duties, 103F-302

notice of anticipated needs, 103F-412

periodic treatment services, 103F-404

request for proposals, 103F-402

restrictive purchase, 103F-403

Provider agencies

interpreter and translation services to limited-English proficient persons, 321C-3

public information, 36-2.5

Public contracts

procurement code exemption, 103F-104

tax clearance exemption, 103-53

Purchases of service

allotment system applies, 103F-414

amending request for proposals, 103F-407

anticipated needs for purchases of service, 103F-412

applicability, 103F-101

assessment of needs, 103F-201, 202

budget planning, 103F-201, 202

change in needs, 103F-408

community council, 103F-202

contract modification or termination, 103F-408

contracts database, 103F-301

crisis intervention, 103F-406

definitions, 103F-102

early intervention program for infants and toddlers, 321-357

education and training program, 103F-103, 301

emergency procurement, 103F-404, 406

evaluation of proposals, 103F-201, 202

exemptions, 103F-101

extension of contract, 103F-410, 413

federal aid, 103F-105

form of contract, 103F-409

funds unavailable, 103F-408

guidelines for vendors, 103F-301

indemnification of state, 103F-409

information database, 103F-301

interagency committee, 103F-201

interim services, 103F-413

manual of procedures, 103F-301

medicaid contractors, 103F-107

multiple awards, 103F-411

multi-term contracts, 103F-410

nonperformance, 103F-408

- payment amount and terms, 103F-408
- periodic services, 103F-404
- procurement code exemption, 103F-104
- procurement office duties, 103F-301, 302
- protest of award
 - administrative appeal, 103F-502
 - procedures, 103F-501
 - remedies, 103F-504
 - suspension of contract, 103F-503
- provider deemed independent contractor, 103F-409
- provider participation, 103F-203
- public information, 36-2.5
- renewal of contract, 103F-410
- restrictive purchase, 103F-403
- rules, 103F-106
- scope of services, 103F-408
- selection of vendor
 - appeals, 103F-502
 - cancellation of request for proposals, 103F-407
 - competitive bidding, 103F-402
 - crisis purchase, 103F-406
 - generally, 103F-401
 - periodic services, 103F-404
 - protests, 103F-501, 502, 504
 - rejecting bids, 103F-407
 - restrictive purchase, 103F-403
 - sole source contracts, 103F-403
 - soliciting proposals, 103F-402
 - suspension of contract, 103F-503
 - treatment purchase, 103F-404
 - violations, 103F-501
- small purchases, 103F-405
- sole source procurement, 103F-403
- time of performance, 103F-408
- treatment purchase, 103F-404

Records

- access to provider records, 42F-103
- grants, 42F-103
- information database, 103F-301
- purchases of service, 103F-301

Reports

- medicaid contractors, 103F-107

Research and development program, 206M-15.2

Rules

- amending request for proposals, 103F-407
- contract modification or termination, 103F-408
- delegation of duties, 103F-302
- exemptions, 103F-101
- multiple awards, 103F-411
- protest of award, 103F-501
- purchases of service, 103F-106
- request for proposals, 103F-402
- restrictive purchase, 103F-403

Sports hall of fame, 6E-46

Taxation

- tax clearance exemption, 103-53

Water resources

safe drinking water

see WATER SYSTEMS AND WATERWORKS, Loans and grants

GROUP HOMES

Background checks of employees and volunteers, 321–15.2

County building and zoning codes compliance, 445–94

Criminal history record checks of employees and volunteers, 846–2.7

Developmental disabilities domiciliary homes, 321–15.2, 378–2.5

Drug rehabilitation homes

clean and sober homes registry, 321–193.7

Waimano ridge lands, 171–64.5

Halfway houses

clean and sober homes registry, 321–193.7

county zoning, 46–4

Waimano ridge lands, 171–64.5

Hospices

definitions, 321–15.1, 15.63

insurance coverage, 431:10A–119, 432:1–608, 432D–23

licensing, 321–15.63, 15.7

permitted in residential areas, 46–15.36

prescription drugs, 329–38

rights of residents, 321–15.63

rules, 321–15.63

unlicensed activities, 321–15.7

violations, 321–15.63, 15.7

Inspections

reports, 321–1.8

unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9

Liability insurance, 321–11.8

Special treatment facilities

licensing, 321–16.5

rules, 321–16.5

Therapeutic living programs

licensing, 321–16.6

rules, 321–16.6

Violations

penalties, 445–96

GUARDIANS

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction

see ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION

Appointment

disclaimer, 526–5, 9

Civil unions

consent of guardian required, 572B–7

Education of adult students with disabilities

see SCHOOLS, Special education

Guardians ad litem

appointment, 571–8.5

assisted community treatment hearing, 334–123.5, 126, 133

child protective act, 587A–16

Incapacitated persons

appointment of guardian, 560:5–311

Trusts

see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Uniform trust code

HARASSMENT

District courts

family courts concurrent jurisdiction, 571-14

Domestic abuse

concurrent charge or complaint, 571-14

contact with victim prohibited, 709-906

court jurisdiction, 571-14

insurance policies, 431:10-217.5, 432:1-101.6, 432:2-103.5, 432D-27

Family courts

jurisdiction, 571-14

protective orders, 607-2.5

Harassment by impersonation

elements of crime, 711-1106.6

misdemeanor, 711-1106.6

Installment loans, 480J-10

Laser pointing devices, 136-2

Orders

waiver of court costs and fees, 607-2.5

Sexual harassment or assault

civil actions, 626-1: Rule 412

employer nondisclosure agreements, 378-2.2

nondisclosure agreements, 378-2.2

past sexual behavior, 626-1: Rule 412

prison inmates, 353C-8

protective orders, 607-2.5

rules of evidence, 626-1: Rule 412

Stalking

computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708-893

criminal offense, 711-1106.4, 1106.5

repeat offenders, 711-1106.4

Telephone calls

telephone solicitations, 481P-3

Victims of crime

nondisclosure agreements, 378-2.2

protection from threat or harm, 801D-4

HARBORS

Cargo operations, 266-21.5

Commercial harbors

exemption from approval requirements, 266-2.2

Contracts

capital advancement contracts, 266-19.5

Enforcement officers

electric guns, 134-82, 266-24

Enforcement vehicles

blue and red lights, 291-31.5

Fees

ferry system and facilities, 268-2.5

rules, 266-17

Ferry system and facilities

intra-county ferry system

fuel tax exemption, 243-7

Oahu water transportation system

authorization, 268-2.5

contracts, 268-2.5

- special fund, 268–2.6
 - operation of system
 - Oahu water transportation system, 268–2.5, 2.6
 - private operation, 268–2.5
- Freight
 - Honolulu harbor uses, 266–1.5
- Honolulu harbor
 - cargo operations, 212–5.5, 266–1.5
 - cruise boat docking, 266–17
 - foreign trade zone designation, 212–5.5
 - use permit portability, 266–2.3
- Improvements
 - contracts, 266–19.5
 - Kapalama container terminal
 - capital infrastructure tax credit, 241–4.4
 - private financing of construction or improvements, 266–19.5
- Inspections
 - biosecurity, inspection, and cargo support facilities, 266–21.5
- Leases, licenses, and permits
 - environmental protection violation by commercial tenant or user, 266–28
 - ferry system and facilities, 268–2.5
 - maritime transportation security violation by commercial tenant or user, 266–28
- Light pollution
 - regulation of outdoor lighting of facilities, 266–2.5
- Mooring
 - permit portability, 266–2.3
- Penalties
 - deposit of, 266–19
- Rules
 - fees, 266–17
- State harbors civil violations system
 - administrative penalties, 266–30
 - established, 266–29
 - purpose, 266–29
 - rules, 266–29
- Transportation department
 - jurisdiction, 266–1.5
- Violations
 - criminal trespass, 708–814.7
 - environmental protection violation by commercial tenant or user, 266–28
 - maritime transportation security violation by commercial tenant or user, 266–28
 - penalties, 266–30
- Water pollution
 - environmental protection violation by commercial tenant or user, 266–28

HATE CRIMES

- Attorney general
 - annual reports, 846–54
 - collection and analysis of hate crime data, 846–52
 - system maintenance, 846–52
- Data collection
 - agencies to report, 846–52, 53
- Definitions, 846–51
- Gender identity or expression, 706–662, 707–702, 846–51
- Hostility based on race, religion, disability, or sexual orientation, 846–51
- Interagency cooperation, 846–53

Sentencing

extended term of imprisonment, 706–662

When crime deemed to be hate crime, 846–51

HAWAIIAN HOME LANDS DEPARTMENT

Funds

Hawaiian home receipts fund, HHCA 213

investments, HHCA 213

Geothermal royalties, 182–7

Hawaiian homes commission

employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18

financial disclosures, 84–17

Housing

additional lodging on premises, HHCA 208

affordable housing credits, 46–15.1

construction by department, HHCA 207.5

development and improvements, HHCA 207.5

multifamily units, HHCA 207.5

rental by department, HHCA 207.5

rental by lessee, HHCA 208

school impact fees, 302A–1603

tenants of lessee, HHCA 208

Leases

commercial and multipurpose projects, HHCA 228

housing development, HHCA 207.5

Loans

interest rate, HHCA 215

Native Hawaiians

self-governance, HHCA 201.6

Public records

see PUBLIC RECORDS

Reports

commercial and multipurpose projects, HHCA 228

Rules

appraisals, HHCA 209

community self-governance, HHCA 201.6

conditions of lease, HHCA 208

housing development, HHCA 207.5

interest rate on loans, HHCA 215

use of lands, HHCA 208

Sewers and sewage

county ownership and operation, 46–20.1

State

affirmation of fiduciary duty to native Hawaiians, HHCA 201.5

United States

affirmation of fiduciary duty to native Hawaiians, HHCA 201.5

HAWAIIAN PEOPLE

Aha moku advisory committee, 171–4.5

Claims against the state

not affected by native Hawaiian recognition law, 10H–9

Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109

Corpses

preparation for burial, 711–1108

Farming

traditional Hawaiian farming systems, 226–7

Fish and fisheries

Haena fisheries management area, 188–22.9

Milolii fisheries management area, 188–22.7

rays, 188–39.5

sharks, 188–40.8

subsistence fishing areas, 188–22.7, 22.9

Hawaiian architectural practices and materials

building permit exemption, 46–88

permitted use, 46–1.55

Hawaiian language

attorney general proposed constitutional amendments, 11–118.5

immersion schools

administration, 302H–3, 6

collaboration with other agencies, 302H–7

districts, 302H–6

eligibility, 302H–2

enrollment, 302H–2

facilities, 302H–4

governance, 302H–6

program established, 302H–1

purpose, 302H–1

scope, 302H–1

sites, 302H–4

staffing, 302H–3

state agency, 302H–6

student assessment and performance, 302H–5

teachers, 302A–630, 302H–3

Mahina Olelo Hawaii, 8–24

Olelo Hawaii Month, 8–24

outreach program, 304A–1302

teacher training, 304A–1302

university education, 304A–1301, 1302

Hawaiians

registry, 10–19

Healing practices

midwife's license exemption, 457J–6

physician's license exemption, 453–2

History

compilation, 304A–114

Kalaupapa Month, 8–33

Kalo Appreciation Month, 8–22

Kanaka maoli

defined, 226–2

Kupuna Recognition Day, 8–15

Makahiki Commemoration Day, 8–19

Mauna Kea lands

regulation of public and commercial activities, 304A–1903

Native Hawaiian recognition

aboriginal and indigenous people, recognition as, 10H–1

Admission Act, delegation of authority to state reaffirmed, 10H–8

claims, settlement of not affected, 10H–9

convention, 10H–5

governing entity, organization of, eligibility for participation, 10H–4

purpose of law, 10H–2

rights and privileges of native Hawaiians, no diminishment, 10H–7

roll commission

- dissolution, 10H-6
- establishment, 10H-3
- qualified native Hawaiian roll, publication, 10H-4
- verification documents, 10H-3, 4
- statement of recognition, 10H-1
- Papa Ola Lokahi
 - traditional healing practices, 453-2, 457J-6
- Poi (hand-pounded), 321-4.7
- Public land trust
 - pro rata portion for 1997 to 1999, 10-13.3
 - self-governance, HHCA 201.6
- Registry of Hawaiian persons, 10-19
- Rights
 - preservation of traditional rights and practices
 - environmental assessments and impact statements, 343-2
 - permits to access cultural and historic sites and monuments, 6E-3
 - taking of sand, coral, or marine deposits, 171-58.5, 205A-44
- Roll commission, see Native Hawaiian recognition, above
- South Kona wilderness area
 - see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES
- Sovereignty
 - Hawaiian home lands self-governance, HHCA 201.6
- State plan
 - objectives and policies, 226-20
- Sustainability, 226-2
- University of Hawaii
 - publication of revised history of Hawaii, 304A-114

HAWAII COUNTY

- Airports
 - Ellison Onizuka Kona international airport, 261-26
- Fish and fisheries
 - Milolii fisheries management area, 188-22.7
- Highways
 - Daniel K. Inouye highway
 - speed limit, 291C-106
- Hilo community economic district
 - see PUBLIC LANDS
- Kona
 - south Kona wilderness area
 - see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES
- Kona coffee
 - Hawaii-grown labeling requirements, 486-120.6
- Mauna Kea Science Reserve
 - regulation of public and commercial activities, 304A-1903
- Puna district
 - air quality monitoring, 342B-18, 19
- South Kona wilderness area
 - see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES
- Waipio valley
 - access by certain vehicles, 291C-138
- West Hawaii
 - fishery management area, 188F-2

HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

- Actions

- immunity from liability, 206M–22, 71
- indemnification of corporation, 206M–44
- Audits, 206M–73
- Board of directors
 - contract for management and operation, 206M–3.4
 - immunity from liability, 206M–22
 - trade secrets, 206M–2.5, 21
- Capital access
 - small businesses, 206M–15.2
- Contracts
 - management and operation, 206M–3.4, 64
- Definitions, 206M–15.2, 41
- Federal programs
 - small business innovation research program, 206M–65
- Funds
 - capital access special funds, 206M–85
 - hydrogen investment special fund, 206M–63
 - strategic development programs revolving fund, 206M–62
- Grants
 - small businesses, 206M–15.2
 - strategic development programs, 206M–65
 - sustainable aviation fuel program, 206M–24
- Hydrogen implementation coordinator, 206M–23
- Industrial parks
 - development, 206M–42
 - rental, 206M–44
 - revenue bonds, 206M–42, 45
 - special facility leases, 206M–43, 44
- Insurance, guarantees, or letters of credit as capital procurement, see Strategic development programs, below
- Investments
 - immunity from liability, 206M–22, 71
 - powers of board, 206M–3
 - seed capital assistance, 206M–75, 76
 - strategic development programs, 206M–65, 70
 - strategic development programs revolving fund, 206M–62
 - trade secrets, 206M–2.5, 21
 - venture capital assistance, 206M–78, 79
- Leases
 - special facility leases
 - authorization, 206M–42
 - criteria, 206M–43
 - developments, 206M–42
 - powers of corporation, 206M–42
 - terms and conditions, 206M–43, 44
- Loans
 - powers of board, 206M–3
- Manufacturing development program
 - established, 206M–15.1
 - grants, 206M–15.1
 - report, 206M–15.1
- Project agreements
 - special facility leases, 206M–44
- Projects
 - immunity from liability, 206M–22, 71
 - management and operation, 206M–3.4, 64

- trade secrets, 206M-2.5, 21
- Public lands
 - exemption from public land laws, 171-2
- Records
 - confidentiality, 206M-2.5, 21, 67
- Reports
 - HI growth initiative report, 206M-72
 - manufacturing development program, 206M-15.1
- Research and development program
 - established, 206M-15.2
 - purpose, 206M-15.2
- Revenue bonds
 - authorization, 206M-45
 - exemption from taxation, 206M-12.5
 - financial assistance, 206M-81
 - issuance, 206M-42
 - special facilities
 - authorization, 206M-45
 - definitions, 206M-41
 - issuance, 206M-42, 45
- Rules
 - capital access, 206M-83
 - minority-owned businesses, 206M-65
 - project agreements, 206M-8
 - research and development program, 206M-15.2
- Small business innovation research program
 - power and duties of corporation, 206M-65
- Strategic development programs
 - audits, 206M-73
 - capital access
 - agreements with lenders, 206M-84
 - establishment, 206M-80
 - fees, 206M-83
 - financial assistance, 206M-81
 - loans and loan guarantees, 206M-81
 - priorities, 206M-82
 - purposes, 206M-82
 - rules
 - terms and conditions, 206M-83
 - scope of assistance, 206M-82
 - special funds, 206M-85
 - confidentiality, 206M-67
 - contracts for services, 206M-64
 - false statements, 206M-68
 - funds
 - hydrogen investment special fund, 206M-63
 - revolving fund, 206M-62
 - HI growth initiative report, 206M-72
 - immunity from liability, 206M-71
 - investments
 - criteria and terms, 206M-65
 - direct investments limited, 206M-70
 - exempt from state laws on grants, 206M-65
 - false statements, 206M-68
 - priorities, 206M-66
 - requests for assistance, 206M-68

- requirements, 206M–65
- restrictions on recipients, 206M–68
- minority-owned businesses
 - defined, 206M–1
 - rules to assure equal opportunity, 206M–65
- private sector financial support, 206M–69
- programs evaluation
 - timetable, 206M–65
- public records
 - trade secrets, 206M–67
- purpose, 206M–61
- requests for assistance, 206M–68
- restrictions on recipients, 206M–68
- rules
 - capital access, 206M–83
 - minority-owned businesses, 206M–65
- seed capital
 - defined, 206M–1
- seed capital assistance
 - criteria and terms, 206M–76
 - establishment, 206M–74
 - hydrogen fuel technology, 206M–63
 - investment requirements, 206M–75
- venture capital assistance
 - criteria and terms, 206M–79
 - establishment, 206M–77
 - hydrogen fuel technology, 206M–63
 - investment requirements, 206M–78
- venture capital investment
 - defined, 206M–1
- Sustainable aviation fuel program
 - established, 206M–24
 - jet fuel baseline carbon intensity, 206M–24
 - purpose, 206M–24
- Taxation
 - exemption for bonds, 206M–12.5
- Trade secrets, 206M–67

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

- Actions
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
- Director
 - powers and duties, 321–1.1
 - staff, 128D–2.5, 2.6
- Emergencies
 - redirecting traffic
 - see EMERGENCIES, Traffic control
- Emergency planning and right to know
 - local planning committees
 - funding, 128E–8
- Environmental covenants
 - actions, 508C–11
 - amendment, 508C–9, 10
 - assignment to new holder, 508C–10
 - contents, 508C–4
 - definitions, 508C–2

- duration, 508C-9
- effect on other instruments, 508C-5
- electronic documents and signatures, 508C-13
- enforcement, 508C-11
- limitations, 508C-4
- nature of rights, 508C-3
- notice, 508C-4, 7
- other land use laws apply, 508C-6
- prior covenants, 508C-5
- property interests, 508C-3
- recordation, 508C-8
- registry of covenants, 508C-12
- reports, 508C-4
- short title, 508C-1
- termination or modification, 508C-9, 10
- validity, 508C-5
- Environmental response
 - contiguous landowners
 - immunities, 128D-6
 - definitions, 128D-32
 - ecological risk assessor, 128D-2.6
 - health risk evaluation and monitoring, 128D-2.5, 2.6
 - public participation, 128D-31
 - removal or remedial actions
 - loan program, 201-18
 - revolving fund
 - additional funds, 128D-4
 - deposits
 - chemical inventory fees, 128E-9
 - emergency planning and community right to know programs, 128E-8
 - maximum amount in fund, 128D-4
 - voluntary response action account, 128D-36
- toxicologists, 128D-2.5
- voluntary cleanup
 - applicability, 128D-31
 - applications
 - contents, 128D-34
 - criteria for approval, 128D-35
 - denial, 128D-35
 - fees, 128D-33, 34
 - re-submission, 128D-35
 - review, 128D-34, 35
 - completion, 128D-34, 39
 - contamination left on site, 128D-39
 - continued use of site or property, 128D-35
 - definitions, 128D-32
 - description of site and history, 128D-34
 - eligible sites, 128D-33
 - enforcement actions, 128D-41
 - exceptions, 128D-33
 - funding, 128D-36
 - guarantees of completion, 128D-34
 - health department
 - administration costs, 128D-36, 37
 - agreements, 128D-34, 41
 - contracts for services, 128D-37

- enforcement, 128D-41
 - oversight duties, 128D-36, 37
 - review of applications, 128D-34, 35
 - staff, 128D-38
- imminent threat to public health, 128D-41
- land use restrictions, 128D-39
- liability exceptions
 - applicability, 128D-31, 39
 - generally, 128D-40
 - persons not exempt, 128D-39
 - scope, 128D-40
- loan program, 201-18
- new development of site or property, 128D-35, 39
- notice, 128D-31
- other provisions apply, 128D-31
- property owner's consent to cleanup actions, 128D-33, 34
- public participation, 128D-31
- reports to department, 128D-34
- restrictions on land use to run with the land, 128D-39
- scope of work
 - capacity to carry out work, 128D-35
 - description, 128D-34
 - improper or inadequate, 128D-35
- sites not eligible for voluntary cleanup, 128D-33
- special account
 - accounting, 128D-36
 - deposits into, 128D-36
 - established, 128D-36
 - inadequate funds, 128D-41
 - payment of oversight costs, 128D-37
 - termination, 128D-41
- Fees
 - chemical inventory reports, 128E-9
 - emergency planning and right to know, 128E-9
 - voluntary cleanup actions, 128D-33, 34
- Hazardous waste
 - abandoning on site, 342J-9
 - permits
 - violations, 342J-9
- Infectious wastes
 - transportation, see Transportation, below
- Lead contamination
 - abatement
 - accreditation program, 342P-8, 41
 - inspections, 342P-3, 4
 - research and education, 342P-44
 - special fund, 342P-8
 - standards, 342P-41
 - variances, 342P-5.5
 - business or development permits, 91-13.5
 - definitions, 342P-1
 - drinking water contamination
 - lead pipes prohibited, 340E-7
 - notice to users, 340E-4.7
 - water catchment systems, 340E-4.8
 - emergency powers, 342P-6

- enforcement powers, 342P-31
- fees
 - deposits, 342P-8
 - establishment, 321-11.5, 342P-28, 41
- lead based paint
 - inspectors and abatement personnel
 - accreditation, 321-11
 - training programs, 321-11
 - rules, 321-11
 - variances, 342P-5.5
- notice
 - variances, 342P-5.5
 - violations, 342P-5
- ordinances, 342P-33
- records, 342P-29, 42
- rules
 - adoption, 342P-3
 - variances, 342P-5.5
- special fund, 342P-8
- standards
 - powers of director, 342P-41
 - variances, 342P-5.5
- variances, 342P-5.5
- violations
 - complaints, 342P-43
 - corrective actions, 342P-5
 - hearings, 342P-5
 - investigations, 342P-43
 - knowing endangerment, 342P-24
 - knowing violations, 342P-23
 - negligent violations, 342P-22
 - notice, 342P-5
 - penalties, 342P-20, 21
 - prohibited, 342P-40
- water catchment systems, 340E-4.8
- Liabilities
 - transportation, 286-223, 225
 - voluntary cleanup actions, 128D-39, 40
- Notice
 - transportation releases, 286-225
 - voluntary cleanup actions, 128D-31
- Permits
 - approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5
 - development without permit or approvals, 607-25
 - electronic processing of applications, 321-11.4
 - violations, 342J-9
- Releases
 - carrier reports, 286-225
 - cleanup actions, 286-223
 - powers and duties of department, 321-1.1
 - redirecting traffic
 - see EMERGENCIES, Traffic control
 - used oil, 342J-52
- Reports
 - carriers, 286-225
 - environmental goals and objectives, 321-1.1

Rules

permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5

Storage

storage incident to transportation, 286–223

Used oil

abandoning on site, 342J–9

inspection of premises

powers of department, 342J–55

recycling

state and county purchase

see PROCUREMENT CODE, Recycled materials

HEALTH

Medical records

see MEDICAL RECORDS

HEALTH AUTHORITY

Established, 322H–1

Membership, 322H–1

Powers and duties, 322H–2

Reports, 322H–2

HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS

Assault on, 707–711

Diseases

reporting, 325–2.5

E-mail address

filing required, 451D–5

Licenses

e-mail address, 451D–5

Medical records

disclosure of de-identified information, 323B–5

individually identifiable

compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3

effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4

HEALTH CLUBS

Contracts

active duty military personnel

suspension or cancellation of contract, 486N–7.5

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Background checks

healthcare facility employees, 321–15.2

mental health services providers, 321–171.5

Birthing facilities

see BIRTHS

Brain injury, see Neurotrauma injury, below

Cancer control plan

development, 321–45

Care facilities

action upon investigations, 321–486.1

exclusion of landlords, 321–488

investigations, 321–486

penalties, 321–486.3, 487

right of entry during investigations, 321–486.2

- transfer of patients to unlicensed or uncertified facilities, 321–487
- Cesspool upgrade, conversion, or connection
 - definitions, 342D–72
 - exemptions, 342D–72
 - requirement, 342D–72
- Children's meals
 - see RESTAURANTS
- Civil monetary penalty special fund
 - established, 321–30.2
 - report, 321–30.2
 - transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
 - uses, 321–30.2
- Clean and sober homes registry
 - certificate of registration
 - issuance, 321–193.7
 - revocation, 321–193.7
 - definitions, 321–191
 - established, 321–193.7
 - purpose, 321–193.7
 - rules, 321–193.7
- Community care foster family homes
 - see FOSTER CARE
- Contracts
 - adult day care, 321–494
 - mental health facilities and services, 334–2.5
- Cosmetics
 - animal testing, 321–30.4
- Criminal history record checks
 - adult day care centers, 846–2.7
 - foster family homes, 846–2.7
 - healthcare facility employees, 846–2.7
 - home and community-based case management agencies, 846–2.7
 - medical cannabis dispensaries, 329D–12, 846–2.7
 - mental health services providers, 846–2.7
- Cytomegalovirus public education program
 - requirements, 321–34
- Dietitian regulation
 - see DIETITIANS
- Director
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- Durable medical equipment supplier license program
 - definitions, 321–542
 - exemption, 321–545
 - licenses
 - fees, 321–1.4, 544
 - requirements, 321–543
 - rules, 321–546
 - severability, 321–547
 - short title, 321–541
- Emergency contraception
 - penalties, 321–513
 - powers and duties, 321–513
 - rules, 321–514
 - violations
 - penalties, 321–513
- Employees

- air quality modelers, 342B–17
- background checks, 321–171.5
- criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
- ecological risk assessor, 128D–2.6
- environmental health program, 321–27
- environmental response voluntary cleanup program, 128D–38
- epidemiological specialists, 321–4.3
- fall prevention and early detection coordinator, 321–225.5
- mental health program, 321–171.5, 334–4, 846–2.7
- recycling coordinator, 342G–12.5
- toxicologists, 128D–2.5

Fees

- audits, 321–27.5
- electronic processing of permit or license applications, 321–11.4
- enhanced and expanded services, 321–224.2
- hemp processors, 328G–2
- increase or decrease, 338–14

Fireworks injury reports, 132D–21

Food and food products

- poi (hand-pounded), 321–4.7

Funds

- asbestos and lead abatement special fund, 342P–8
- civil monetary penalty special fund, 321–30.2
- community health centers special fund, 321–1.65
- domestic violence and sexual assault special fund, 321–1.3
- emergency medical services special fund, 321–234
- health planning and development special fund, 323D–12.6
- medical cannabis registry and regulation special fund, 321–30.1
- noise, radiation, and indoor air quality special fund, 342P–7
- office of health care assurance special fund, 321–1.4
- state drug and alcohol toxicology testing laboratory special fund, 291E–8
- trauma system special fund, 321–22.5
- vital statistics improvement special fund, 338–14.6
- water pollution control revolving fund, 342D–83

Genetic counselor regulation

- see GENETIC COUNSELORS

Health centers

- see HOSPITALS, Community health centers

Health QUEST

- exemption from mandatory insurance benefits coverage, 431:10A–602, 432:1–610, 432D–23.6

Health surveillance

- epidemiological investigations, 321–1, 4.3, 29

Hemp processors

- application, 328G–2
- definitions, 328G–1
- director's duties, 328G–6
- duties, 328G–2, 3
- fees, 328G–2, 4
- general requirements, 328G–3
- hearings, 328G–6
- hemp processing special fund
 - established, 328G–7
 - purpose, 328G–7
- inspection by health department, 328G–2
- labeling, 328G–3
- laboratories

- certifications, 328G-5
- standards and testing, 328G-5
- penalties, 328G-4, 6
- processing locations, 328G-3
- recordkeeping, 328G-4
- registry
 - denial, 328G-2
 - fees, 328G-2, 4
 - hearings, 328G-6
 - removal from registry, 328G-2, 6
 - renewal, 328G-2
 - requirements, 328G-2
- rules, 328G-4, 6
- sales or uses, 328G-3
- sequestration of products, 328G-6
- violations
 - penalties, 328G-4, 6
- Home and community-based case management agencies
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Injury prevention program
 - fall prevention and early detection coordinator, 321-225.5
 - use of trauma system special fund, 321-22.5
- Inspections
 - advisory council, 321-4.6
 - audit of sanitation branch, 321-27.5
 - federal regulations, 321-4.6
 - hemp processors, 328G-2
 - hospitals, 321-14.5
 - inspectors, 321-4.5
 - skilled nursing facilities, 321-571
 - unannounced inspections and visits, 321-1.9, 15.6, 15.62, 329D-4, 7, 23
- Laboratories
 - Waimano ridge lands uses, 171-64.5
- Latex gloves
 - use, 321-11.9
- Leahi hospital
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Licensed care facilities
 - inspection reports, 321-1.8
 - unannounced inspections and visits, 321-1.9
- Licenses
 - civil unions
 - see CIVIL UNIONS
 - environmental health professions, 321-13
 - fees, 321-1.4, 544
 - hospitals, 321-14.5
 - marriage
 - see MARRIAGE
 - reciprocal beneficiaries
 - see RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES
 - sanitation permits, 321-11.51
 - skilled nursing facilities, 321-571
 - suspension, revocation, or denial, 321-15, 329D-21
 - unannounced inspections and visits, 321-1.9, 15.6, 15.62, 329D-4, 7, 23
- Limited service pregnancy centers
 - civil actions, 321-562

- confidentiality of health information, 321–561
- defined, 321–561
- definitions, 321–561
- enforcement, 321–562
- exemption from regulation or oversight, 321–562
- information disclosures, 321–561
- notices, 321–561
- penalties, 321–562
- request for information, 321–561
- violations, 321–562

Maluhia

- see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Leahi hospital and Maluhia

Medical cannabis dispensary system

- applicability of other laws, 329D–24
- arrest and prosecution, 329–125.6
- audits, inspections, and reports, 329D–23
- computer software tracking system, 329D–6
- continuing education and training program, 329D–26
- coordination among state and federal agencies, 329D–25
- county zoning, 46–4
- cultivation of cannabis, 329D–24
- data or information collection, 201–13.9
- defenses for owners and employees, 329–125.6
- definitions, 329–122, 329D–1, 10, 19, 22
- dispensary operations
 - computer software tracking system, 329D–6
 - employees, 329D–6
 - facilities information, 329D–6
 - general requirements, 329D–6
 - prohibited activities, 329D–6
- dispensing limits
 - generally, 329D–13
- distribution to minors, 329D–17
- diversion from dispensary or production center, 329D–18
- educational materials and events, 329D–11
- laboratory standards and certifications, 329D–8
- licenses
 - applications, 329D–3, 4
 - background checks, 329D–12
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - denial, 329D–5.5
 - fees, 329D–4
 - information required, 329D–4
 - issuance, 329D–2
 - qualifications, 329D–3
 - renewal, 329D–4
 - resignation or termination of licensee, 329D–5.5
 - revocation and suspension, 329D–21
 - sale or transfer, 329D–5.5
 - selection of licenses
 - process, 329D–5
 - standards and criteria, 329D–7
- manufacturing products
 - advertising, 329D–11
 - labels, 329D–10
 - packaging

- requirements, 329D–10, 11
- product types, 329D–10
- remediation of products, 329D–8
- retesting of products, 329D–8
- standards and criteria, 329D–9
- medical cannabis registry and regulation special fund
 - see DRUGS, Cannabis
- office of medical cannabis control and regulation, 329D–2.5
- penalties, 329D–14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
- production centers
 - audits, inspections, and reports, 329D–23
 - diversion of products, 329D–18
 - number allowed, 329D–2
 - records disclosure, 329D–20
 - required information, 329D–6
 - security requirements, 329D–7
 - unauthorized access, 329D–16
 - violations, 329D–16
 - zoning, 329D–22
- prohibited activities, 329D–6, 14
- records
 - access by law enforcement, 329D–20
 - alteration or falsification, 329D–19
- remediation of products, 329D–8
- retail locations
 - number allowed, 329D–2
 - required information, 329D–6
 - security requirements, 329D–7
 - unauthorized access, 329D–15
 - violations, 329D–15
- rules, 329D–7, 21, 27
- testing services, 304A–1865
- transportation of products, 329–122
- violations, 329D–14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21
- zoning, 329D–22

Mental health council, 334–10

Minors

- home visiting program, 321–327
- tanning facilities use, 321–12.2

Neurotrauma injury

- advisory board, 321H–3
- brain injury advisory board, 321–28
- definitions, 321H–1
- rules, 321H–5
- special fund, 321H–4
- support and services system, 321H–2

Notice

- limited service pregnancy centers, 321–561
- Waimano ridge lands uses, 171–64.5

Office of language access

- see LANGUAGE, Language access office

Office of medical cannabis control and regulation

- duties, 329D–2.5
- established, 329D–2.5

Opioid therapy

- informed consent process agreement, 329–38.5

- Overdose prevention
 - education and training, 329E-7
- Pesticides
 - restricted use information, 149A-31.2
- Powers and duties
 - definitions, 321-1
 - Leahi hospital and Maluhia, 321-581
 - sexuality health education, 321-11.1
- Preceptor credit assurance committee
 - definitions, 235-110.25
 - duties, 235-110.25, 321-2.7
 - established, 321-2.7
 - members, 321-2.7
 - records, 235-110.25
- Public health
 - case management services to medically fragile children, 321-431, 432
 - emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321-441, 442
 - epidemiological investigations, 321-1, 4.3, 29
 - public health nursing services, 321-1.7
 - volunteer medical assistance services, 321-2.5
- Records
 - emergency medical services, 321-237
 - hospital licensing, 321-14.5
 - skilled nursing facilities licensing, 321-571
- Reports
 - audit of sanitation branch, 321-27.5
 - care facilities' inspections, 321-1.8
 - child death reviews, 321-345.5
 - civil monetary penalty special fund, 321-30.2
 - community paramedicine program, 321-224.4
 - death reviews, 321-345.5, 324-6
 - domestic violence and sexual assault special fund, 321-1.3
 - emergency medical services special fund, 321-234
 - end-of-life decisions, 327L-14, 25
 - environmental goals and objectives, 321-1.1
 - forensic patient data, 334-16
 - intellectual and developmental disabilities medicaid waiver administrative claiming special fund, 333F-23
 - Kalaupapa settlement operations and expenditures, 326-25.5
 - maternal death reviews, 324-6
 - medical cannabis production centers and dispensaries, 329D-23
 - newborn screening data, 321-296
 - office of health care assurance special fund, 321-1.4
 - opioid-related drug overdose fatalities report, 329E-6
 - representative payee program, 346-74
 - trauma system special fund, 321-22.5
- Rules
 - background checks, 321-15.2
 - birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321-424
 - care home liability insurance, 321-11.8
 - children's meals, 321-30.3
 - community paramedicine program, 321-224.4
 - day care centers, 321-493
 - durable medical equipment suppliers, 321-546
 - emergency contraception for sexual assault victims, 321-514
 - emergency medical services, 321-23.6, 224.2

- emergency response, 321–23
- emergency response stockpile, 321–442
- environmental health professions, 321–13
- extended or expanded care adult residential care homes, 321–15.62, 323D–2
- fees, 321–11.5
- food safety and sanitation, 321–4.6
- health care-associated infection reporting, 325–2.5
- hemp processors, 328G–4
- home care agencies, 321–14.8
- hospice services, 321–15.63
- hospital licensing, 321–14.5
- household aerobic units, 342D–61
- Leahi hospital and Maluhia, 321–581
- provider orders for life-sustaining treatment, 327K–4
- recycling electronic devices, 339D–7
- skilled nursing facilities licensing, 321–571
- special treatment facilities, 321–16.5
- tanning facilities use by minors, 321–12.2
- therapeutic living programs, 321–16.6
- trauma system special fund, 321–22.5
- Schools
 - physical examination follow-up information, 321–35
- Service area boards, 334–11
- Social services
 - adult day care, 321–494
- Spinal cord injury, see Neurotrauma injury, above
- Stroke system of care
 - confidentiality of information, 321–534
 - data collection and database development, 321–532, 533
 - definitions, 321–531
 - department duties, 321–532
 - requirements, 321–532
 - stroke coalition
 - defined, 321–531
 - department duties, 321–532
- Tanning facilities
 - penalties, 321–12.2
 - use by minors, 321–12.2
- Tobacco settlement
 - see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS
- Vital statistics
 - see VITAL STATISTICS

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

- Assets
 - reserves, 432D–9.5
- Benefits
 - autism coverage, 432D–23
 - colon cancer screening, 432D–23
 - contraceptive services and devices, 431:10A–116.7
 - dependent coverage, 432D–31
 - diabetes self-management equipment, supplies, and training, 432D–23
 - drug formulary, 432D–23
 - exemptions from mandatory coverages, 432D–23.6
 - hospice care services, 432D–23
 - medication synchronization, 432D–30

- orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies, 432D–23
- preexisting conditions, 432D–32
- premiums or conditions by gender, 432D–33
- rescission rights, 432D–29
- sexually transmitted disease screening coverage, 432D–23
- Capitation, see Managed care plans, below
- Certificates of authority
 - extension and expiration, 432D–17
 - renewal, 432D–17
 - suspension or revocation
 - failure to pay fees, 432D–17
- Contracts
 - domestic abuse cases, 432D–27
- Definitions, 432D–26.3
- Disclosures
 - consumer financial information
 - see INSURANCE
- Drug formulary, 432D–23
- Enrollees and subscribers
 - trade associations, 432D–1.5
- Examinations, 432D–8
- Federal law compliance, 432D–28
- Federally funded programs
 - exemption from mandatory coverages, 432D–23.6
- Fees
 - compliance resolution fund, 431:2–216
- Gender identity or expression, 432D–26.3
- Genetic testing and information
 - confidentiality, 432D–26
- Health insurance, coverage determinations
 - see INSURANCE
- Insurance
 - motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–302.5
- Managed care plans
 - accreditation
 - required, 432E–11
 - appeal of plan decision
 - defined, 432E–1
 - expedited appeals
 - defined, 432E–1
 - notice, 432E–5
 - procedures, 432E–6.5
 - standards for decision, 432E–6.5
 - external reviews
 - defined, 432E–1
 - internal reviews
 - appeal to external review, 432E–5
 - decisions, 432E–5
 - defined, 432E–1
 - notice, 432E–5
 - requirements, 432E–5
 - benefits and services
 - change in services or benefits, 432E–7
 - external reviews, 432E–11
 - information to enrollees, 432E–7
 - reports, 432E–13

- services or benefits not covered by plan, 432E-4
- treatment options, 432E-4
- conflicts with other laws, 432E-2
- definitions, 432E-1, 1.4
- emergency services
 - defined, 432E-1
- health care providers
 - defined, 432E-1
 - expedited appeal of plan decision, 432E-6.5
 - information to enrollees, 432E-7
 - medically necessary treatment or services, 432E-1.4
 - treatment options, 432E-4
- health insurance, coverage determinations
 - see INSURANCE
- information to enrollees, 432E-4, 7, 11
- insurance commissioner
 - enforcement powers, 432E-8
 - oversight, 432E-7
- medicaid recipients, 346-59.5
- medical directors
 - defined, 432E-1
 - licensing required, 432E-1.5
- medically necessary treatment or services
 - criteria for determination, 432E-1.4
 - definitions, 432E-1, 1.4
 - expedited appeal of plan decision, 432E-6.5
 - information to enrollees, 432E-4, 7
 - requirements, 432E-1.4
 - standards, 432E-1.4
- peer reviews
 - medically necessary treatment or services, 432E-1.4
 - quality of care reviews, 432E-9
- quality of care standards, 432E-9, 10
- rate regulation
 - annual premiums information, 431:14G-109.5
 - appeals, 431:14G-112
 - change or rerate, 431:14G-103.5
 - definitions, 431:14G-102
 - denial of rate change, 431:14G-107
 - effective date of rates, 431:14G-105
 - false information, 431:14G-110
 - filings, 431:14G-104, 105
 - generally, 431:14G-103
 - hearings, 431:14G-107, 112
 - information to enrollees, 431:14G-109
 - monopolies, 431:14G-108
 - penalties, 431:14G-111
 - policy revisions, 431:14G-106
 - scope, 431:14G-101
- records, 432E-10
- reports
 - complaints and deficiencies, 432E-13
 - generally, 432E-10
- rules
 - adoption, 432E-12
- standards of care, 432E-9, 10

- unfair practices, 432E-8
- violations
 - remedies, 432E-8
- Medically necessary foods, 432D-23
- Medical records, see Records, below
- Minors
 - autism coverage, 432D-23
 - orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies, 432D-23
- Notice
 - contested or denied claims, 431:13-108
 - medically necessary foods coverage, 346-67
 - recoupment or offset demands, 431:13-108
 - renewal of certificates, 432D-17
 - rescission rights, 432D-29
- Patients' bill of rights, see Managed care plans, above
- Peer review
 - generally, 663-1.7
 - managed care plans, 432E-1.4, 9
- Providers
 - contested or denied claims
 - notice and procedures, 431:13-108
 - payment of claims
 - time to pay, 431:13-108
 - recoupment or offset demands
 - notice and procedures, 431:13-108
 - telehealth, 432D-23.5
- Public assistance
 - enforcement of contracts, 346-59.5
 - exemptions from mandatory coverages, 432D-23.6
 - medically necessary foods, 346-67
 - monitoring performance, 346-59.5
- Rate regulation, see Managed care plans, above
- Records
 - consumer financial information
 - see INSURANCE
 - disclosure of de-identified information, 323B-5
 - discovery, 624-25.5
 - individually identifiable
 - compliance with HIPAA, 323B-3
 - effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B-4
- Reinsurance
 - reserve credit, 432D-9.5
- Reports
 - audits, 432D-5
 - contents, 432D-5
 - managed care plans, 432E-13
 - net solvency reports, 432D-8
- Rescission rights, 432D-29
- Rules
 - managed care plans, 432E-12
- Sexually transmitted diseases
 - annual screening coverage, 432D-23
- Telecommunications
 - telehealth, 432D-23.5
- Torts
 - see MEDICAL TORTS

Violations

- failure to pay fees, 432D-17
- net solvency reports, 432D-8

HEALTH PLANNING AND RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

Appeals, 323D-75

Certificate of need

- hospital acquisition, 323D-73

Definitions, 323D-18.5, 71

Fees

- adoption by rules, 323D-12.6
- deposit of fees, 323D-12.6

Funds

- special fund, 323D-12.6

Hearings

- administrative reviews, 323D-44.5
- hospital acquisition, 323D-74, 78
- violations, 323D-50

Hospital acquisition

- acquisition without approval, 323D-80
- appeals, 323D-75
- applicability, 323D-81
- applications, 323D-72
- approvals, 323D-75, 76
- compliance reviews, 323D-79
- criteria for approval, 323D-76, 77
- definitions, 323D-71
- hearings, 323D-74, 78
- licenses
 - renewal, 323D-80
 - revocation, 323D-78, 80
- noncompliance, 323D-78, 80
- notice, 323D-72, 73
- other laws apply, 323D-83
- patient care and services reduction, 323D-82
- procedure, 323D-72, 73
- public interest, 323D-76, 79
- reviews, 323D-73, 75
- safeguards, 323D-76, 77
- violations, 323D-78, 80

Notice

- administrative reviews, 323D-44.5
- hospital acquisition, 323D-72, 73
- violations, 323D-50

Reports to agency

- data collection and analysis, 323D-18.5
- exempt services and expenditures, 323D-18
- privacy of data, 323D-18.5
- violations, 323D-50

Report to legislature, 323D-18.5

Research and development

- reports, 323D-18

Rules

- certificates of need, 323D-44
- extended care residential care homes, 323D-2
- fees, 323D-12.6

- organized ambulatory health care facilities, 323D-2
- reconsideration of agency decisions, 323D-47
- Services
 - change in usage of bed complement, 323D-18, 54
 - consent decrees and court orders, 323D-18, 54
 - hospital acquisition, 323D-82
 - reports, 323D-18
- State health planning and development agency
 - health care cost analytics, 346-421
 - special fund, 323D-12.6
- Violations
 - hospital acquisition, 323D-78, 79

HEARING AIDS

- Dealers and fitters
 - advisory committee to director, 451A-5
 - regulation generally, 451A-5
- Director of commerce and consumer affairs
 - advisory committee, 451A-5
 - powers and duties, 451A-5
- Examinations
 - powers of director, 451A-5
 - requirements for licensing, 451A-6
 - testing agency, 451A-6
 - waiver, 451A-10
- Fees
 - examinations, 451A-6
- Licenses
 - endorsement, 451A-10
 - nonresident licensees, 451A-10
 - powers of director, 451A-5
 - standards, 451A-5
 - temporary, 436B-14.7
- Rules
 - adoption, 451A-5
 - examinations, 451A-6
- Warranties, 481K-2

HEARINGS

- Adoption proceedings, 578-8
- Community development authority
 - community input into decision making, 206E-5.5, 5.6
 - contested case hearing, 206E-5.6
- Conservation districts
 - contested cases, 183C-9
- Conservation programs and enforcement
 - voluntary habitat conservation, 195D-4, 21, 22
- Corporations
 - infringement of corporate name, 414-53
- Dental insurers, 432G-13
- Design claim conciliation panels, 672B-7
- Disability insurance
 - failure to appear, 392-72
 - methods of appearance, 392-72
- Ethics commission, 97-6
- Forfeiture of property, 712A-6

- Gun violence protective orders
 - see FIREARMS
- Health planning and resources development
 - certificates of need, 323D–44.5, 47
 - hospital acquisition, 323D–74, 78
 - violations, 323D–50
- Historic property preservation
 - violations, 6E–10.5
- Hospitals
 - acquisition, 323D–74, 78
- Land use commission
 - contested cases, 205–19
- Language services for limited-English proficient persons, 321C–5
- Limited liability companies
 - infringement of business name, 428–105.5
- Lobbyists, 97–6
- Money transmitters
 - denial of license, 489D–11
- Nonprofit corporations
 - infringement of corporate name, 414D–64
- Notice
 - publication of notice, 1–28.5
- Parole, 706–669
- Partnerships
 - infringement of partnership name, 425–196, 425E–108.5
- Post-secondary education authorization program, 305J–11.5
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - contractors, 444–23.5
 - cosmeticians, 438–5
 - genetic counselors, 451K–14
 - mixed martial arts contests, 440E–3
 - mortgage loan originators, 454F–4.8, 12
 - motor vehicle repairs, 437B–12.1
 - prohibition on practice prior to hearing, 448–26, 453–8.6, 457–12.5, 461–21.5
 - reciprocal disciplinary action, 448–26, 453–8.6, 457–12.5, 461–21.5
- Public participation in government
 - see ACTIONS, Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP)
- Reapportionment commission, 1–28.5
- Rules generally
 - notice, 1–28.5
- Structured settlements
 - transfer of payment rights, 676–5
- Trademarks and trade names
 - see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
- Wages and hours
 - public works employee wages, 104–22, 24
- Workforce development council, 202–3
- Young adult foster care program, 346–398, 399, 403

HIGH TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRIES

- Biotechnology and genetic engineering
 - enterprise zone eligibility, 209E–2
 - tax exemptions, 209E–11, 235–7.3, 9.5, 110.9
- Consolidation of state functions
 - chief information officer, 27–43
 - governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41

- Cybersecurity, economic, education, and infrastructure security coordinator
 - see DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
- Employees
 - agreements not to compete or solicit, 480–4
- Governor's special advisor for technology development
 - duties, 27–41
 - established, 27–41
- Infrastructure renovation
 - tax credits, 235–110.51
- Investments
 - employees' retirement system, 88–119
 - Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–3, 21, 62
 - income tax exemptions and credits
 - annual survey, 235–110.91
 - audits, 235–110.91
 - certification of credit claims, 235–110.9, 110.91
 - discontinue certification of credits, 235–110.91
 - employee stock options, 235–9.5
 - financial institutions, 241–4.8
 - generally, 235–110.9
 - records, 235–110.9, 110.91
 - research activities, 235–110.91
 - royalties, 235–7.3
 - promotion and marketing, 206M–3
- Job training
 - governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41
 - millennium workforce development training program, 371–17
- Open data portal
 - see ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, High technology development
- Pacific international center for high technology research, 304A–3101
- Patents and copyrights
 - income tax exemption on royalties, 235–7.3
 - research activities tax credit, 235–110.91
- Planning and development
 - governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41
 - growth industries support program, 201–19
 - research activities tax credit, 235–110.91
- Promotion and marketing
 - governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41
- Schools
 - e-mail accounts, 226–107
 - public-private partnerships, 302A–1314
 - school technology laboratories, 302A–1314
 - science and technology education, 304A–1861, 1862, 1863
- Surveys, 235–110.91
- Taxation
 - annual survey, 235–110.91
 - business investment tax credits, 235–110.9, 241–4.8, 431:7–209
 - employee stock options, 235–9.5
 - infrastructure renovation tax credits, 235–110.51
 - research activities, 235–110.91
 - royalties and business income, 235–7.3
- Tourism
 - promotion of state as place to do business, 201B–7, 206M–3

HIGHWAYS AND STREETS

- All-terrain and utility-terrain vehicles
 - permitted uses, 286–12
- Bicycles riding on, 46–16.3
- Condemnation
 - powers of state and counties, 264–1
- Construction and maintenance
 - complete streets policy, 264–20.5
 - county powers, 46–15.9
 - damage to underground utilities, 269E–12
 - flexible highway design standards, 264–20
 - impact fees, see Impact fees, below
 - outdoor lighting, 264–45
 - paving materials from recycled materials, 103D–1005
 - preservation of scenic, historic, etc. environment, 264–20
 - private streets or roads, 206E–36
 - rules, 291C–104
 - speed limits, 291C–104
 - standards and procedures, 264–20
 - tort liability
 - design professionals, 663–10.98
 - use of highways by pedestrians, bicyclists, etc., 264–20.5
- Counties
 - disputed ownership and responsibility for public road, 46–15.9, 264–2.1
 - electric foot scooters, 291C–139
 - impact fees, see Impact fees, below
 - regulation of outdoor lighting, 264–45
 - Waipio valley road, 291C–138
- Curb markings
 - parking, standing, and stopping, 291C–111
- Daniel K. Inouye highway
 - speed limit, 291C–106
- Definitions
 - disputed road, 264–2.1
 - wheel boot, 291C–115
- Emergencies
 - hazardous material releases
 - see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Releases
 - redirecting traffic
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Accidents
 - traffic emergency zones, 264–1.5
- Firearms carried on highways, 134–26
- High occupancy vehicle lanes
 - defined, 291C–53, 221
 - designation, 291C–222
 - emergency use, 291C–221.5
 - motorcycles, 291C–53, 222
 - rental vehicles, 291C–226
 - rules, 291C–53
 - school buses, 291C–221, 222.5
 - signs, 291C–53, 221
 - use, 291C–53, 222
 - violations
 - citations, 291C–224
 - failure to comply, 291C–225
 - penalties, 291C–227
 - rental vehicles, 291C–226

- Highway development special fund
 - established, 264–122
 - uses, 264–122
- Housing projects
 - cooperative agreements, 201H–10
 - housing finance and development corporation duties, 201H–10
- Impact fees
 - approval of department, 264–124
 - authority of counties, 264–123, 124
 - contesting assessments, 264–127
 - definitions, 264–121
 - needs assessment study, 264–123
 - refund to counties, 264–125
 - rules, 264–126
 - special fund, 264–122
 - unexpended funds, 264–125
- Infrastructure development, 264–142
- Littering
 - removal, 291C–133
 - waste material falling from vehicles, 291C–133
- Ownership of public highways, 46–15.9
- Photo red light imaging detector systems
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Pornography
 - display of adult entertainment products along streets, 489X–1
- Private streets
 - abandoned vehicle removal, 290–1
 - construction and maintenance standards, 206E–36
 - redirecting traffic in emergencies, 135–2
 - wheel boot use, 291C–115
- Public highways
 - airspace vending permit, 264–101
 - disputed ownership and responsibility for public road, 46–15.9, 264–2.1
 - ownership, 46–15.9, 264–2.1
 - wheel boot use, 291C–115
- Red light cameras
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Photo red light imaging detector systems
- Roadside vending
 - airspace vending permit, 264–101
- State highway fund
 - deposits into, 249–31
 - subaccounts, 248–9
 - transfers from special funds, 36–31
- State highway system
 - disputed ownership and responsibility for public road, 46–15.9
 - impact fees, see Impact fees, above
- Street lights
 - advertising and signs on, 445–121
 - lighting fixture requirements, 201–8.5
 - regulation of outdoor lighting, 264–45
- Traffic congestion
 - Oahu water transportation system, 268–2.5
- Transportation department
 - infrastructure development, 264–142
 - speed limit determination, 291C–107
- Utility poles and facilities

- damage to underground utilities, 269E–12
- flexible highway design standards, 264–20
- penalties for unlawful posting, 445–121
- relocation or replacement
 - payment of costs, 103D–309
- removal of posted material, 445–121
- wireless communication services
 - see TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, Wireless broadband and communications networks
- Vending on roadside
 - airspace vending permit, 264–101
- Vision Zero policy, 286–7.5
- Waipio valley
 - access by certain vehicles, 291C–138
- Zipper lanes
 - emergency use, 291C–221.5
 - school buses, 291C–222.5

HISTORICAL PROPERTIES

- Actions
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
- Archaeology and excavation
 - caves, see Caves, below
 - depository for specimens, records, etc., 6E–6
 - fees, 6E–3
 - survey and database of information, 6E–17
- Caves
 - access, 6D–7
 - burials, 6D–8
 - commercial use, 6D–6
 - confidentiality, 6D–10
 - consent to enter, 6D–7
 - definitions, 6D–1
 - disturbing or removing resources, 6D–2
 - eco-tourism, 6D–6
 - existing uses, 6D–6
 - forfeitures, 6D–12
 - immunities, 6D–9
 - injury to persons or property, 6D–9
 - liabilities, 6D–9
 - location and resources disclosures, 6D–10
 - native organisms, 6D–4
 - noncommercial use, 6D–1
 - penalties, 6D–11, 12, 13
 - permit for use, 6D–6
 - pollution, 6D–3
 - prohibited acts, 6D–2, 3, 4
 - rules, 6D–6
 - sale of fossil deposits, etc. from caves, 6D–5
 - storing or dumping material within caves, 6D–3
- Definitions, 6E–42.2
- Destruction or removal of artifacts
 - criminal offense, 6E–71
 - Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–8.5
 - penalties, 6E–71
- Environmental impact statements
 - exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5

- Exemption from review, 6E-42.2
- Fees
 - assessment, 6E-3
 - leases and concessions, 6E-16
 - regulating archaeological activities, 6E-3
 - review of proposed projects, 6E-3
 - user fees, 6E-16
- Hearings
 - violations, 6E-10.5
- Highways and bridges
 - construction and maintenance to preserve surrounding sites, 264-20
- Historic objects and artifacts
 - Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K-8.5
- Historic places review board
 - training requirement, 10-41
- Historic preservation income tax credit
 - certification by department, 235-110.97
 - definitions, 235-110.97
 - recapture of tax credit, 235-110.97
- Historic preservation special fund
 - deposits into, 6E-16
 - reports, 6E-3
 - uses, 6E-16
- Iolani Palace
 - fees and charges, 184-3.4
- Kukuipahu heiau, 6E-38.5
- Mahukona historical sites, 6E-38.5
- Mookini heiau, 6E-38.5
- Museum of monarchy history
 - designation, 6E-35
- Notice
 - violations, 6E-10.5
- Pearl Harbor historic trail
 - designation, 6E-47
- Private property
 - removal or destruction of site or artifacts, 6E-11
- Projects
 - development without permit or approvals, 607-25
 - exemption from review, 6E-42.2
 - fees for review, 6E-3
- Public lands
 - permit to remove or alter site or artifacts, 6E-11, 12
- Records
 - depository, 6E-6
 - survey and database of information, 6E-17
- Rehabilitation of property
 - tax credit, 235-110.97
- Reports
 - annual reports, 6E-3
 - cave burials, 6D-8
 - historic preservation income tax credit, 235-110.97
 - museum of monarchy history, 6E-35
 - special fund, 6E-3
- Rules
 - cave protection, 6D-6
 - historic preservation income tax credit, 235-110.97

- review of effect of proposed state projects, 6E-8
- review of proposed projects, 6E-42
- Signage, 6E-5.5
- South Kona wilderness area
 - construction restrictions, 6E-83
 - established, 6E-81
 - government restrictions, 6E-83
 - Honomalino, 6E-82
 - Kaulanamauna, 6E-82
 - land use boundaries, 6E-82
 - Manuka, 6E-82
 - Okoe, 6E-82
 - purposes, 6E-81
 - restrictions on use, 6E-83
- Sports history museum, 6E-46
- Violations
 - administrative penalties, 6E-11.6
 - arrest of offenders, 199-4
 - civil action to enforce penalty, 6E-10.5
 - civil or administrative violations, 6E-11
 - civil penalties, 6E-11.5
 - correction or mitigation of damage to sites, 6E-10.5
 - criminal violations
 - applicability, 6E-75
 - burial sites, 6E-72, 73
 - generally, 6E-71
 - supplemental remedies, 6E-74
 - deposit of fines and penalties, 6E-16
 - enforcement program, 199-1
 - hearings, 6E-10.5
 - Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K-8.5
 - minor infractions
 - applicability, 199D-2
 - enforcement program established, 199D-1
 - notice, 6E-10.5
- Washington Place
 - election activities prohibited, 84-13.5
 - management, 26-6
 - trust fund, 26-6

HOLIDAYS

- Asian Lunar New Year Commemoration Week, 8-4.6
- Caregiver Recognition Day
 - not construed as state holiday, 8-17
- Children and Youth Day and Month
 - not construed as state holiday, 8-11
- Civil Liberties and the Constitution Day
 - not construed as state holiday, 8-3.4
- Domestic Violence Awareness Month
 - not construed as state holiday, 8-21
- Emergency management
 - suspension, 127A-13
- Farm to School Month in Hawaii
 - not construed as state holiday, 8-29
- Filipino-American History Month
 - not construed as state holiday, 8-18

Financial Literacy Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–14

Gold Star Family Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–3.6

Homelessness Awareness Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–23

Human Trafficking Awareness Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–25

International Yoga Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–31

Juneteenth
not construed as state holiday, 8–32

Kalaupapa Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–33

Kalo Appreciation Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–22

Kupuna Recognition Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–15

Language Access Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–20

Lei Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–13

Mahina Olelo Hawaii
not construed as state holiday, 8–24

Makahiki Commemoration Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–19

Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–16.2

New Year's Day
Chinese New Year's Commemoration Week, 8–4.6

Olelo Hawaii Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–24

Outdoor Heritage Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–28

Patriot Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–3.5

Peace Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–16

Saint Marianne Cope Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–8.2

Sakada Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–18.5

Statehood Day
designation, 8–1

Suicide Prevention and Awareness Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–30

World Ocean Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–12

HOMELAND SECURITY
see DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

HONEY
Bees and bee equipment
export certificates, 150A–31
importation, 150A–6

- pests and diseases
 - agricultural inspections, 150A–6, 31
- Health inspections
 - consumer complaints, 328–80
 - home-based producers, 328–79, 80
- Processed honey
 - defined, 147–51
 - grades and standards, 147–52, 53
 - inspections, 147–58, 59
 - processing exemption for home-based producers, 328–79
 - rules, 147–57
 - violations, 147–62
- Sanitation
 - consumer complaints, 328–80
 - home-based producers, 328–79, 80
- Unprocessed honey
 - defined, 147–1, 21
 - grades and standards
 - classification, 147–7
 - inspections, 147–7, 24
 - packaging, 147–5
 - rules, 147–4, 22
 - violations, 147–2, 25

HONOLULU

- Agriculture
 - agricultural leaseholds in leeward and central Oahu, 163D–15.6
- Barbers point redevelopment
 - see COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, Kalaeloa community development district
- Campbell industrial park
 - air quality monitoring, 342B–18, 19
- Kahe point
 - air quality monitoring, 342B–18, 19
- Kaneohe bay
 - master plan, 200–39
- Pearl Harbor historic trail, 6E–47
- Photo red light imaging detector systems pilot program, 291J–3
- Waiahole
 - water system
 - preservation of agricultural uses, 163D–15.6
 - revolving fund, 163D–15.5

HORSES

- Cruelty to animals
 - definitions, 711–1100
 - desertion, 711–1109.7
 - forfeiture, 711–1109.2
 - impoundment, 711–1109.1
 - offense, 711–1108.5
- Desertion of animals, 711–1109.7
- Law enforcement horses
 - causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
 - interference with, 711–1109.5

HOSPITALS

- Abortion requirements, 457–8.7

- Acquisition of hospital
 - appeals, 323D-75
 - applicability, 323D-81
 - approvals, 323D-75, 76
 - definitions, 323D-71
 - Hawaii medical center-east
 - acquisition by state, 323F-33
 - hearings, 323D-74, 78
 - Kahuku hospital
 - acquisition by state, 323F-32
 - license renewal, 323D-80
 - notice, 323D-72, 73
 - other laws apply, 323D-83
 - patient care and services reduction, 323D-82
 - procedure, 323D-72, 73
 - public interest, 323D-76, 77, 79
 - reviews, 323D-73, 75
 - violations, 323D-78, 79
- Assets
 - purchase of facilities, see Acquisition of hospital, above
- Background checks of employees and volunteers, 321-15.2
- Births
 - birth defects and infant mortality records collection
 - see BIRTHS
 - birthing facility defined, 321-296
 - human placenta released to birth mother, 321-30
 - newborn hearing screening, 321-362.5
 - newborn pulse oximetry screening, 321-296
 - shaken baby syndrome
 - information to newborn's parents, 321-33
- Blood tests
 - operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E-21, 663-1.9
- Cancer
 - hospital-based registries, 324-21
- Child abuse or neglect
 - examination of child and collection of evidence, 350-1.5
 - shaken baby syndrome
 - information to newborn's parents, 321-33
- Community health centers
 - dental services, 447-1.5, 448-9.6
 - essential community providers, 321-1.6
 - federally qualified health centers and rural health clinics
 - medicaid reimbursements
 - appeals, 346-53.65
 - change in services, 346-53.63
 - clinic visits, 346-53.64
 - federal approval, 346-53.61
 - generally, 346-53.6
 - payment methodology, 346-53.62
 - scope of services, 346-53.63
 - supplemental payments, 346-53.62
 - operating costs, 321-1.65
 - regulation, 321-1.6
 - special fund
 - deposits, 245-15
 - established, 321-1.65

- transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
- uses, 321–1.65
- supplemental payments, 346–41.5
- Community hospitals, see Health systems corporation, below
- Criminal history record checks of employees and volunteers, 323F–5.5, 846–2.7
- Critical access hospitals
 - defined, 346–1, 346D–1
 - Kahuku hospital, 346–53.8
 - medical fee schedule, 346–59
- Dental insurers
 - hospital and medical service corporations, powers, 432G–10
- Disasters
 - disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
 - hospital privileges conferred, 321–23.3
- Discharge plan
 - definitions, 323G–1
 - designation of caregiver, 323G–2
 - effect on health care directive, 323G–3
 - hospital policies, 323G–2
 - insurance coverage, 323G–5
 - limitation of liability, 323G–4
- Diseases
 - epidemics
 - immunities, 325–20
 - treatment services, 325–20
 - infection reporting, 325–2.5
- Drugs
 - detoxification treatment, 329–38
 - prescription by intern, resident, or foreign-trained physician, 329–38
- Emergency contraception
 - definitions, 321–511
 - duties of hospitals, 321–512
 - payment of costs, 321–512
 - penalties, 321–513
 - powers and duties of department, 321–513
 - rules, 321–514
 - violations
 - penalties, 321–513
- Federally qualified health centers, see Community health centers, above
- Funds
 - hospital sustainability program special fund, 36–27, 30, 346G–4
 - office of health care assurance special fund
 - deposits into fund, 321–1.4, 11.5, 15.6
 - established, 321–1.4
 - uses, 321–1.4
- Hawaii medical center-east
 - acquisition by state, 323F–33
 - exemption from certain laws, 323F–33
- Health department
 - transfer from health systems corporation, 323F–3
- Health systems corporation
 - acquisition of Hawaii medical center-east, 323F–33
 - acquisition of Kahuku hospital, 323F–32
 - advisory committees, 323F–10.5
 - attorneys, 28–8.3
 - board of directors

- delegation of authority to regional boards, 323F–7.5
- terms, 323F–3
- captive insurer
 - board of directors, 323F–4.5
 - formation, 323F–4.5
- chief procurement officer, 103D–203
- collaboration with community health centers, 323F–25
- conversion to profit or nonprofit entity, 323F–7.6
- credentialing
 - procedures, 323F–10.6
- executive committee, 323F–10.5
- financing agreements for purchase or improvement of property, 37D–1, 2
- local governance of community hospitals, see regional system, below
- peer review
 - procedures, 323F–10.6
- public-private partnerships
 - established, 323F–12
 - Maui regional system facilities, 323F–52
 - purpose, 323F–12
- regional system
 - administration of hospitals in district, 323F–3.5
 - boards of directors
 - established, 323F–3.5
 - meetings, 323F–4
 - members, 323F–3.5
 - powers and duties, 323F–3.5, 7, 7.5
 - capital and strategic planning, 323F–7
 - chief executive officer for region, 323F–8.5
 - collective bargaining with employees, 89–8.5
 - community input, 323F–4
 - contracts, 323F–7
 - conversion to profit or nonprofit entity, 323F–7.6
 - designation of districts, 323F–2
 - established, 323F–2
 - facilities
 - assets and liabilities, 323F–3.5
 - control by regional boards, 323F–3.5
 - Maui regional system, see Maui regional system facilities, below
 - operating and facilities budget, 323F–7, 21
 - personnel, 323F–7
 - rates and charges for services, 323F–7
 - regional policies and procedures, 323F–7
 - revenue bonds, 323F–7
 - staff, 323F–8.5
 - statewide policies, 323F–7
 - transfer of real property, 323F–7.6
- smoking on premises, 323F–34
- staff
 - appointment, 323F–8.5
 - collective bargaining, 89–2, 6, 8.5
 - criminal history record checks, 323F–5.5, 846–2.7
 - statewide policies, 323F–7
- tobacco product and electronic smoking device use, 323F–34

Hearings

- acquisition, 323D–74

Hospices

- see GROUP HOMES
- Hospital and medical service corporations
 - contracts with dental insurers, 432G-10
- Hospital sustainability program
 - definitions, 346G-3
 - federal approval, 346G-7
 - hospital sustainability fees
 - assessments, 346G-6
 - charges, 346G-5
 - exemptions, 346G-5
 - multiple locations, 346G-8
 - penalties, 346G-9
 - termination of collection, 346G-12
 - legislative findings and intent, 346G-2
 - penalties, 346G-9
 - severability of provisions, 346G-13
 - short title, 346G-1
 - special fund
 - created, 346G-4
 - purpose and uses, 346G-4, 10, 11
 - rate enhancements
 - retroactive payments, 346G-10
 - uses, 346G-10
 - transfers from special funds, 36-27, 30
- Insurance
 - contested or denied claims, 431:13-108
 - liability insurance
 - health systems corporation, 323F-4.5
 - payment of claims
 - time to pay, 431:13-108
 - recoupment or offset demands, 431:13-108
- Kahuku hospital
 - acquisition by state, 323F-32
 - rural hospital designation, 346-53.8
- Latex gloves use, 321-11.9
- Leahi hospital
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Licensing or certification
 - exemptions, 321-14.5
 - fees, 321-1.4, 11.5
 - required, 321-14.5
 - rules, 321-11.5
- Life-sustaining procedures
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
- Limitation of liability, 323G-4
- Mammograms
 - breast density results report, 321-46
- Maternal and perinatal studies
 - confidentiality, 324-43
 - data collection, 324-42
 - definitions, 324-41
 - maternal death reviews, 324-6
 - reports, 324-42
- Maui regional system facilities
 - definitions, 323F-51
 - transfer of management rights

- agreement, 323F–52
- approvals required, 323F–53
- employees, 323F–57
- funding request
 - annual audit, 323F–58
 - capital expenditures, 323F–59
 - terms and conditions, 323F–58
- governance and management structure to improve performance, 323F–60
- lease terms and conditions, 323F–54, 55
- liabilities, 323F–56
- Medical error reporting systems
 - confidentiality of information, 624–25.5
- Medical records, see Records, below
- Medical research
 - birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–422, 324–42
- Medical waste
 - transportation
 - see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Transportation
- Nonprofit corporations
 - purchase of facilities, see Acquisition of hospital, above
- Notice
 - acquisition, 323D–72, 73
- Nurses
 - advanced practice registered nurses
 - scope of practice, 323–3
- Physicians
 - credentialing hearings, 323F–10.6
 - disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
 - emergency room and trauma services, 321–22.5
 - interns and residents
 - prescription drugs, 329–38
 - limited and temporary licenses, 453–3.5
 - telehealth
 - consultations, 453–2
 - insurance coverage, 431:10A–116.3, 432:1–601.5, 432D–23.5
- Poisons
 - information and poisoning prevention services, 321–224
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - health care decisions, 323–2
 - visitation rights, 323–2
- Records
 - birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–422, 324–42
 - disclosure of de-identified information, 323B–5
 - individually identifiable
 - compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
 - effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
 - licensing, 321–14.5
- Reports
 - birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–422, 324–42
 - cancer, 324–21
 - newborn pulse oximetry screening, 321–296
 - office of health care assurance special fund, 321–1.4
 - operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–21, 663–1.9
 - peer review adverse decisions, 663–1.7
 - trauma patients treatment information, 321–22.5, 230
- Rules

- advisory committees, 323F–10.5
- background checks, 321–15.2
- birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–424
- fees, 321–11.5
- licensing or certification, 321–11.5, 14.5
- Rural health clinics, see Community health centers, above
- Sale of facilities, see Acquisition of hospital, above
- Smoking
 - health systems corporation premises, 323F–34
- Strokes
 - data reporting, 321–533
- Telecommunications
 - telehealth
 - insurance coverage, 346–59.1, 431:10A–116.3, 432:1–601.5, 432D–23.5
 - nurses, 457–2, 5
 - physician consultations, 453–2
- Tobacco products or electronic smoking devices
 - use prohibited, 323F–34
- Trauma centers
 - patient treatment information registry, 321–230
 - peer review of patient care, 624–25.5
 - reimbursement for emergency room costs, 321–22.5
 - special fund for services, 321–22.5
- Veterans hospitals
 - prescription drugs
 - authorization to prescribe, 329–38
- Volunteers
 - background checks, 321–15.2
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - definitions, 662D–1
 - liability, 662D–2, 3

HOTELS

- Alcoholic beverages
 - food and beverage service charges, 481B–14
 - recorking or resealing wines purchased with meals, 281–31
- Breastfeeding in public accommodations, 489–21
- Catering
 - food and beverage service charges, 481B–14
- Charges
 - food and beverage service charges, 481B–14
 - portage service charge, 481B–14
- Conventions, conferences, and trade shows
 - exhibit or display space fees
 - exemption from taxation, 237–16.8
- County building and zoning codes compliance, 445–94
- Definitions, 486K–5.6
- Emergency management
 - compensation, 127A–20
 - immunity for use of facilities, 127A–20
- Food and beverage service
 - service charge distributed to employees as tip income, 481B–14
- Guests
 - beach or ocean activity injuries, 486K–5.6
 - recreational equipment provided by hotel, 486K–5.6
- Hotel-condominiums

- liquor licenses, 281–31, 35.5, 39
- Intermediary sales or services
 - excise taxes, 237–4
 - use taxes, 238–2
- Liability
 - beach or ocean activity injuries, 486K–5.6
 - providing recreational equipment, 486K–5.6
- Public lands
 - lease extensions, 171–36.5
- Smoking restrictions, 328J–3, 7
- Taxation
 - intermediary sales or services
 - excise taxes, 237–4
 - use taxes, 238–2
- Time share units and vacation rentals, 514E–5
- Tour activity providers and activity desks
 - see TOURISM
- Travel agencies
 - see TRAVEL AGENCIES
- Violations
 - penalties, 445–96

HOUSING

- Affordable rental housing
 - tax exemptions, 201H–36
- Agricultural lands
 - housing for farmers and farm employees, 205–4.5, 45.5
- Condominiums
 - see CONDOMINIUMS
- Construction defect disputes
 - see CONTRACTORS
- Contests and sweepstakes
 - offering property as prize, 481B–1.6
- Development of housing projects
 - impact on school construction
 - see SCHOOLS, Impact fees
 - infrastructure improvements
 - dedication to county, 46–15.25
 - public-private partnerships
 - agreements, 356D–12.5
 - annual report, 356D–12.5
 - transfer of development rights between lots or districts
 - see COUNTIES, Development
- Emergency management
 - generally, 127A–30
- Homeless assistance
 - see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
- Homelessness Awareness Month, 8–23
- Housing choice voucher program
 - see PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY
- Hurricanes
 - grants to install wind-resistive devices
 - see INSURANCE, Loss mitigation grant program
- Individual development accounts
 - asset disregards for state assistance, 257–7
 - beneficiaries, 257–5

- definitions, 257–1
- deposits, 257–6
- grievance procedures, 257–4
- income and eligibility, 257–2
- management and operation, 257–3, 11
- state matching funds, 257–8
- tax exemptions and credits, 257–9
- violations, 257–4

Information clearinghouse

- housing finance and development corporation duties, 201H–6

Low income housing

- affordable homeownership construction and development

- loans, 201H–206

- community development districts, 206E–15

- condominium developments, 201H–23

- criminal trespass, 708–814

- excise tax exemption, 46–15.1, 201H–36

- experimental and demonstration projects, 201H–12

- income tax credit, 201H–15, 431:7–208

- income tax exemption, 201H–37, 356D–7.5

- infrastructure improvements

- dedication to county, 46–15.25

- land use density flexibility, 46–14.5

- rental housing construction and development

- loans and grants, 201H–202

- residential leasehold development

- definitions, 516–1

- exemption from mandatory conversion, 516–201

- initial sales price in tract, 516–202

- recordkeeping, 516–203

- renegotiation of lease rent terms, 519–4

- university housing development, 516–204

- special purpose revenue bonds

- see SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE BONDS

Planned communities

- see REAL PROPERTY

Public housing authority

- see PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY

State plan

- transit-oriented development planning, 225M–2

Taxation

- excise tax exemption, 46–15.1, 201H–36, 237–29

Teachers housing

- see TEACHERS

Toilets

- low-flow fixtures, 342D–87

Water conservation devices

- loans and grants for construction, 342D–87

HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Employees

- criminal history record checks, 421I–12

Limited-equity housing cooperatives

- criminal history record checks of employees, 421I–12

Nonjudicial power of sale

- notice to owners' associations, 667–21.5

Planned communities
see REAL PROPERTY
Service of process, 421–13
Solar energy devices, 196–7

HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Acquisition of property, 201H–9
Actions
actions against corporation, 201H–19
construction or soil defects, 201H–51
enforcement of contracts, covenants, and agreements, 201H–19
Advocacy and information system, 201H–6
Affordable homeownership revolving fund
established, 201H–206
loans for construction and development
eligibility, 201H–206
priorities, 201H–206
powers of corporation, 201H–207
reports, 201H–206
rules, 201H–206
Affordable rental housing development program, 201H–59
Agents
exercise of powers through, 201H–11
Armed forces
military housing projects
bond issuance, 201H–71
Board of directors
established, 201H–3
financial disclosures, 84–17
Bond issues
general obligation bonds, see General obligation bonds, below
revenue bonds, see Revenue bonds, below
Business, economic development, and tourism department
placement within department, 26–18, 201H–2
Community facilities
defined, 201H–1
Condemnation
eminent domain powers, 201H–13, 33
Contracts
custody and servicing loans, 201H–107, 144
federal government contracts, 201H–14
loan and mortgage programs, 201H–98, 105
modification, 201H–34.5
public works contracts, 201H–18
remedies of obligees, 201H–19
rental assistance program, 201H–124
subordination of mortgage to contract for supervision, 201H–20
taxable mortgage securities, 201H–144
Cooperative agreements, 201H–10
Counties
approval of development, 201H–38
cooperative agreements, 201H–10
exemption from building and zoning ordinances, 201H–38
facilities and services by counties, 201H–10
Deeds
quitclaim deeds, 201H–22

Definitions

- construction or soil defects, 201H-51
- generally, 201H-1
- housing development programs, 201H-32, 36
- lease for affordable housing, 201H-57
- loan and mortgage program, 201H-91
- mortgage guarantee program, 201H-151
- original project cost, 201H-40
- rental assistance program, 201H-122
- rental housing revolving fund, 201H-201
- starter home, 201H-39
- taxable mortgage securities, 201H-141

Discrimination

- prohibited, 201H-5

Documentation of sale or gift of public lands, 171-64.7

Downpayment loan assistance program

- amount of loans, 201H-161
- conditions of loan, 201H-163
- default on loan, 201H-164
- establishment of program, 201H-161
- fees, premiums, and charges, 201H-163.5
- foreclosure proceedings, 201H-164
- interest rate, 201H-161
- origination of loans, 201H-161
- powers of corporation, 201H-170
- qualifications of borrowers, 201H-162
- repayment, 201H-161
- restrictions on borrowers, 201H-163
- rules, 201H-161
- sale of property, 201H-163
- security for loans, 201H-161

Downpayment loans

- county projects, 46-15.1

Elder housing

- county projects, 46-15.1

Eminent domain

- development projects, 201H-13
- eminent domain powers, 201H-33

Establishment, 201H-2

Executive director, 84-18, 201H-2

Experimental and demonstration projects

- development generally, 201H-12

Fair housing laws, 201H-5

Federal projects and assistance

- contracts with federal government, 201H-14
- cooperative agreements, 201H-10
- county projects, 46-15.1
- development, 201H-12
- federal aid, 201H-14, 16
- management of federal projects, 201H-14
- mortgage guarantee program, 46-15.1
- purchase of federal projects, 201H-73
- special funds, 201H-16, 17

Fees

- application processing fees, 201H-4
- certification for tax exemptions, 201H-36

- downpayment loan assistance program, 201H-163.5
- federal housing programs, 201H-16
- loan and mortgage programs, 201H-100
- loan commitment fees, 201H-43
- low-income housing tax credit, 201H-15
- mortgage guarantee program, 201H-151

Funds

- affordable homeownership revolving fund, 201H-206
- annual reports, 201H-21
- audits, 201H-21
- bond revolving funds, 201H-80
- dwelling unit revolving fund, 201H-191
- exemption from allotment and appropriation system, 201H-211, 220
- expenditure of funds, 201H-211
- federal housing programs, 201H-16, 17
- housing finance revolving fund, 201H-80, 163.5
- investment of reserves, 201H-77
- rental assistance revolving fund, 201H-123
- rental housing revolving fund, 201H-202
- security for funds deposited, 201H-78

General obligation bonds

- arbitrage provisions, 201H-79
- authority to issue, 201H-33, 35
- housing development projects, 201H-33, 35
- interest rate, 201H-79

Homebuyers' club program

- establishment, 201H-171
- powers of corporation, 201H-180
- rules, 201H-171

Homeless assistance

- experimental and demonstration housing projects, 201H-12
- interagency council on homelessness, 346-381

Housing projects

- acquisition of land, 201H-33
- affordable rental housing development program, 201H-59
- agreements with other agencies, 201H-10
- basic dwelling units, 201H-39
- building codes, zoning, etc.
 - exemptions, 201H-38
 - starter homes, 201H-39
- commercial or industrial uses of properties, 201H-44
- community facilities, 201H-52
- condominiums
 - affordable housing, 201H-23
- construction and maintenance
 - construction or soil defects, 201H-51
 - contracts for development, 201H-34
 - guarantee of commercial loans, 201H-42
 - innovative materials and techniques, 201H-7
 - interim financing of projects, 201H-43
 - public works contracts, 201H-18
 - starter homes, 201H-39
 - wages of laborers and mechanics, 201H-53, 82

contractors

- construction of units, 201H-40
- defective property or units, 201H-51

- eligibility, 201H-32
- excise tax exemption, 201H-36
- owner builders, 201H-40
- qualifications, 201H-40
- wages of laborers and mechanics, 201H-53, 82
- counseling and assistance, 201H-8
- definitions, 201H-1, 32, 36
- developers
 - building and zoning codes, 201H-33, 38
 - contracts with corporation, 201H-34
 - defective property or units, 201H-51
 - eligibility, 201H-32
 - guarantee of commercial loans, 201H-42
 - interim construction loans, 201H-43
 - modification of development agreements, 201H-34.5
 - nonprofit organizations, 201H-57
 - partnership agreements, 201H-40
 - performance bonds, 201H-40, 41, 42
 - private development, 201H-41, 42
 - qualifications, 201H-40
 - tax exemptions, 201H-36, 37
 - wages of laborers and mechanics, 201H-53, 82
- dwelling unit revolving fund
 - deposits, 201H-35, 36, 44
 - establishment, 201H-191
 - powers of corporation, 201H-200
 - regional state infrastructure subaccounts
 - assessments, 201H-191.5
 - deposits, 201H-191.5
 - uses, 201H-191.5
 - uses, 201H-191
- easements and licenses, 201H-10
- eligibility for housing, 201H-31
- funding
 - advances from general fund, 201H-35
 - general obligation bonds, 201H-35
 - interim construction loans, 201H-43
- general obligation bonds
 - amount, 201H-35
 - authorization, 201H-35
 - interest rate, 201H-79
- government employee housing, 201H-52
- group homes, 201H-52
- housing finance revolving fund
 - established, 201H-80
 - uses, 201H-80
- independent developments, 201H-41, 42
- market-priced units
 - qualifications for purchasers, 201H-32
- mixed use developments, 201H-44
- mortgages
 - subordination to contract for supervision, 201H-20
- option to purchase by qualified nonprofit housing trust, 201H-47
- owner occupancy
 - loan and mortgage programs, 201H-92
 - requirements, 201H-49

- waiver, 201H-49
- powers of corporation, 201H-12, 33, 70, 90
- preferences, 201H-31
- public improvements, 201H-10
- purchase of materials and supplies, 201H-7
- purchasers
 - amendment or repeal of law, 201H-50
 - applications, 201H-33
 - mortgage loans by corporation, 201H-45, 46
 - owner builders, 201H-40, 151
 - owner occupancy requirement, 201H-49, 92
 - preferences, 201H-31
 - purchase of larger units, 201H-48
 - qualifications, 201H-32
 - refinancing mortgage, 201H-47
 - resale of units, 201H-47, 50
- quitclaim deeds, 201H-22
- rehabilitation projects, 201H-36
- rental housing construction and development
 - eligible developers, 201H-203
 - eligible projects, 201H-204
 - interim construction financing, 201H-123
 - loans and grants, 201H-202
- revenue bonds
 - amount, 201H-71
 - authorization, 201H-71
 - federal projects, 201H-73
 - infrastructure development bonds, 201H-72
 - investment of reserves, 201H-77
 - pledge of revenues, 201H-71
 - revolving funds, 201H-80
 - sale, 201H-74
 - trustee, 201H-75
 - trust indenture, 201H-76
- rules
 - adoption, 201H-33
 - construction of dwelling units, 201H-33
 - developer and contractor qualifications, 201H-40
 - owner occupancy, 201H-49
 - use, zoning, and development of land, 201H-33
- sale of dwelling units
 - commercial or industrial properties, 201H-44
 - co-mortgagors, 201H-46
 - construction or soil defects, 201H-51
 - fee simple and leasehold sales, 201H-45
 - nonprofit organizations, 201H-52
 - owner occupancy requirement, 201H-49
 - private development of housing, 201H-41, 42
 - procedures generally, 201H-45
 - purchase of larger units, 201H-48
 - rent-to-own program, 201H-181
 - restrictions on transfers, 201H-47, 50
 - right of first refusal, 201H-47
 - starter homes, 201H-39
 - waiver of restrictions, 201H-50
- schools

- construction, 201H-12
- starter homes, 201H-39
- streets and roads, 201H-10
- urban gardening programs, 201H-4.5
- uses of units and property
 - commercial and industrial uses, 201H-44
 - community facilities, 201H-52
- Information systems
 - counseling services, 201H-8
 - development and maintenance, 201H-6
 - information clearinghouse, 201H-6
- Leases
 - powers of corporation, 201H-9
- Loan and mortgage programs
 - advance commitments
 - establishment of program, 201H-105
 - standards and requirements, 201H-97
 - taxable mortgage securities, 201H-143
 - assignment, pledge, or sale of loans, 201H-108
 - bond financing
 - interest rate, 201H-79
 - revolving funds, 201H-80
 - contracts, 201H-98
 - county projects, 46-15.1
 - custody and servicing loans, 201H-107, 144
 - default on loans
 - enforcement, 201H-110
 - foreclosure or refinancing, 201H-110, 144
 - insurance or guarantees, 201H-109
 - definitions, 201H-91
 - eligibility for loans
 - assets, 201H-93
 - family size and income, 201H-93
 - generally, 201H-91, 93
 - homebuyer assistance, 201H-94
 - improvement loans, 201H-96
 - location, age, and condition of property, 201H-94
 - owner occupancy requirement, 201H-92
 - project loans, 201H-95
 - rental housing projects, 201H-95
 - terms of loans, 201H-94
 - fees and charges, 201H-4, 99, 100
 - guarantees
 - mortgage loans, 201H-151, 152
 - homebuyer assistance, 201H-94
 - improvement loans
 - eligibility, 201H-96
 - evidence of eligible loans, 201H-101
 - loan funding programs, 201H-106
 - insurance or guarantees against default, 201H-109
 - loans to lenders
 - taxable mortgage securities, 201H-143
 - low-income housing tax credit loan, 201H-86
 - mortgage lenders
 - advance commitments, 201H-105
 - assignment, pledge, or sale of loans, 201H-108

- custody and servicing loans, 201H-107, 144
- guarantee program, 201H-151, 152
- inspection of books and records, 201H-101
- loan funding programs, 201H-106
- standards and requirements, 201H-97
- owner occupancy requirement, 201H-92
- powers of corporation, 201H-98, 120
- procedures and requirements, 201H-97
- project loans
 - evidence of eligible loans, 201H-101
 - loan funding programs, 201H-106
 - rental housing projects, 201H-95
- purchase of existing loans
 - standards and requirements, 201H-97
 - taxable mortgage securities, 201H-143
- reports, 201H-95
- self-supporting nature of loan programs, 201H-99
- targeted area residence
 - eligibility, 201H-91, 93
- taxable mortgage securities
 - authorization, 201H-142
 - contracts, 201H-144
 - fees and charges, 201H-144
 - loan participation, 201H-142
 - requirements, 201H-143
- Low and moderate income housing
 - condominiums
 - for sale developments, 201H-23
 - experimental and demonstration projects, 201H-12
 - federal projects
 - revenue bonds for purchase, 201H-73
 - low-income housing tax credit loan, 201H-86
 - nonprofit corporation development, 201H-57
 - private development, 201H-41, 42
 - self-help housing
 - leases, 201H-58
 - special purpose revenue bonds
 - see SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE BONDS
 - starter homes, 201H-39
 - tax credit, 201H-15
 - tax exemptions, 201H-36, 37
- Mortgage assistance programs
 - co-mortgagor, 201H-46
 - downpayment loans
 - default, 201H-164
 - eligibility, 201H-162
 - establishment of program, 201H-161
 - restrictions, 201H-163
 - foreclosure on default, 201H-45
 - homebuyer's club program, 201H-171
 - loans for purchase of dwelling unit, 201H-45
 - mortgage guarantee program
 - agreements, 201H-152
 - amount of guarantee authorized, 201H-151, 152
 - conditions of loan, 201H-151
 - default and foreclosure, 201H-151

- eligibility, 201H-151, 152
- federal participation, 201H-152
- powers of corporation, 201H-160
- qualifications of borrowers, 201H-151
- refinancing mortgage, 201H-47, 144
- rent-to-own program, 201H-181

Powers and duties

- affordable homeownership revolving fund, 201H-207
- bond issues, 201H-90
- cooperative agreements, 201H-10
- corporate agents, 201H-11
- development, 201H-12, 33, 70
- downpayment loan assistance program, 201H-170
- dwelling unit revolving fund, 201H-200
- expenditure of funds, 201H-220
- federal projects, 201H-14
- generally, 201H-4
- homebuyers' club program, 201H-180
- loan and mortgage programs, 201H-98, 120
- mortgage guarantee program, 201H-160
- rental assistance program, 201H-140
- rental housing revolving fund, 201H-205
- rent-to-own program, 201H-190
- taxable mortgage securities, 201H-150

Public improvements and facilities

- bond financing, 201H-72
- community facilities, 201H-52
- schools, 201H-12

Public lands

- acquisition or exchange, 201H-13
- development of property, 201H-12
- documentation of sale, 171-64.7
- sale or gift of lands, 171-64.7

Real property

- acquisition, use, or disposition, 201H-9
- conveyances by state or county, 201H-10
- development, 201H-12
- eminent domain powers, 201H-13, 33
- powers of corporation, 201H-9
- quitclaim deeds, 201H-22
- restrictions on transfers, 201H-47, 50
- sufficiency of title, 201H-42
- title insurance, 201H-42
- waiver of restrictions, 201H-50

Rental assistance program

- amounts, 201H-124
- construction of affordable rental housing, 201H-123
- definitions, 201H-122
- designation of rental units for assisted households, 201H-125
- form of lease, 201H-125
- guarantee of assistance and subsidies, 201H-124
- legislative findings, 201H-121
- other programs for assistance, 201H-126
- powers of corporation, 201H-126, 140
- procedures and requirements, 201H-125
- purpose, 201H-121

- revolving fund
 - establishment, 201H-123
 - uses, 201H-123
- schedule of rents, 201H-125
- shared appreciation, 201H-125
- subsidizing tenant's rents, 201H-123, 124
- tenant selection, 201H-125
- terms and conditions, 201H-124, 125
- Rental housing
 - affordable rental housing development program, 201H-59
 - tax exemptions, 201H-36
- Rental housing revolving fund
 - definitions, 201H-201
 - developers, 201H-203
 - establishment, 201H-202
 - loans and grants for construction or rehabilitation
 - applications, 201H-204
 - eligibility, 201H-202, 203, 204
 - priorities, 201H-202, 204
 - powers of corporation, 201H-205
 - projects, 201H-204
 - reports, 201H-202
 - rules, 201H-202, 203
 - uses, 201H-202
- Rent-to-own program
 - establishment, 201H-181
 - powers of corporation, 201H-190
- Reports
 - affordable homeownership revolving fund, 201H-206
 - annual reports, 201H-21
 - multifamily revenue bonds, 201H-95
 - rental housing revolving fund, 201H-202
 - salary of executive director, 201H-2
 - starter homes, 201H-39
- Resale of units and property
 - amendment or repeal of law, 201H-50
 - commercial or industrial uses, 201H-44
 - construction or soil defects, 201H-51
 - downpayment loan assistance program, 201H-163
 - mortgage guarantee program, 201H-151
 - purchase of larger units, 201H-48
 - restrictions, 201H-47, 50
 - right of first refusal, 201H-47
 - waiver of restrictions, 201H-50
- Research and referral services
 - building materials and techniques, 201H-7
 - counseling services, 201H-8
 - information clearinghouse, 201H-6
 - research activities, 201H-7
- Revenue bonds
 - amount, 201H-71
 - authorization, 201H-71
 - covenants in bonds, 201H-76
 - interest rate, 201H-74
 - investment of reserves, 201H-77
 - issuance

- generally, 201H-74
- infrastructure development, 201H-72
- purchase of federal projects, 201H-73
- legal investments, 201H-77
- multifamily revenue bonds, 201H-95
- pledge of revenues, 201H-71
- powers of corporation, 201H-90
- price, 201H-74
- reports, 201H-95
- revolving funds, 201H-80
- sale, 201H-74
- security for deposits, 201H-78
- trustee and fiscal agents, 201H-1, 75
- trust indenture, 201H-1, 76

Rules

- affordable homeownership revolving fund, 201H-206
- affordable housing, 201H-57
- commercial or industrial uses of properties, 201H-44
- construction or soil defects, 201H-51
- downpayment loan assistance program, 201H-161
- federal housing programs, 201H-16
- guarantee of commercial loans, 201H-42
- homebuyers' club program, 201H-171
- housing development programs, 201H-33, 40
- interim construction loans, 201H-43
- loan and mortgage programs, 201H-91
- low-income housing tax credit, 201H-15
- mortgage guarantee program, 201H-151
- nonprofit organizations and government agencies, 201H-52
- owner occupancy, 201H-49
- rental assistance program, 201H-124, 125
- rental housing revolving fund, 201H-202
- resale of dwelling units, 201H-47
- starter homes, 201H-39
- taxable mortgage securities, 201H-141, 143

Self-help housing

- affordable housing developments, 201H-58
- long-term leases, 201H-58
- mortgage guarantee program, 201H-151
- owner builders, 201H-40, 151

Staff, 201H-2

State departments and agencies

- cooperative agreements, 201H-10

Targeted area residence

- loans, 201H-91

Taxable mortgage securities

- definitions, 201H-141
- eligibility, 201H-141
- fees and charges, 201H-144
- loan programs
 - authorization, 201H-142
 - contracts, 201H-144
 - default, 201H-144
 - procedures and requirements, 201H-143
- participation in loans, 201H-142
- powers of corporation, 201H-144, 150

- rules, 201H-143
- sale or purchase of loans, 201H-142
- Taxation
 - excise tax exemptions, 201H-36
 - exemptions from taxation, 201H-9
 - income tax exemptions, 201H-37
 - low-income housing tax credit, 201H-15
- Urban gardening programs, 201H-4.5

HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

- Contracts
 - personnel services, 76-5
- Director of human resources development
 - administrative assistant, 26-5
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84-18
- Funds
 - human resources development special fund, 26-5
- Reports
 - vacant positions, 26-5

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- Children of incarcerated parents
 - policy of the state, 346-14.3
- Commission on fatherhood, 577E-2
- Contractors
 - criminal history record checks, 346-2.5
- Criminal history record checks
 - adult and community care service providers, 346-97
 - foster homes and child care facilities, 846-2.7
 - generally, 346-2.5
 - prospective adoptive parents, 346-19.7
 - youth services program providers, 352D-4.3
- Director of human services
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84-18
- Early learning programs
 - annual report, 26-61
 - benchmarks, 26-61
 - data collection on attendance, 346-186
 - data sharing, 27-7
 - statewide longitudinal data system, 27-7, 346-186
- Emergency contraception
 - payment of costs, 321-512
- Employees
 - civil service exemption, 76-16
 - criminal history record checks, 346-2.5
- Federal aid
 - expenditure, 346-51.5
- Funds
 - interim assistance reimbursement special fund, 346-57.5
- Health analytics program, 346-421
- Interagency council on homelessness
 - annual report, 346-381
 - established, 346-381
 - governor's coordinator on homelessness, 346-381.5
 - meetings, 346-383
 - members, 346-382

- powers and duties, 346–381
- Interim assistance reimbursement special fund
 - established, 346–57.5
 - report, 346–57.5
 - uses, 346–57.5
- Investigations
 - prospective adoptive parents, 346–19.7
- Job training
 - annual report, 202–10
- Liens
 - presumptions, 346–29.5
- No cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346–17.6
- Powers and duties
 - foster homes and child care facilities, 346–19.8
- Preschool open doors program
 - see SCHOOLS, Early education
- Records
 - child abuse records, 346–10, 350–1.4
- Reports
 - disclosure, 350–2
 - early care and education sector programs, 26–61
 - early learning program benchmarks, 26–61
 - federal aid, 346–51.5
 - interim assistance reimbursement special fund, 346–57.5
 - job training programs, 202–10
 - preschool grant program special fund, 346–183
 - preschool open doors special fund, 346–182
 - young adult foster care program, 346–400
- Rules
 - child abuse records release, 350–1.4
 - first-to-work program, 346–261
 - higher education stipend for former foster youth, 346–17.4
 - home and community-based programs, 346D–7
- Safe sleep policy, 346–152.7
- Salary commission, 26–56
- Telehealth
 - definitions, 346–59.1
 - insurance coverage, 346–59.1
- Young adult foster care program
 - see FOSTER CARE

HUMAN TRAFFICKING

see LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT, Human trafficking

Crimes

see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking

HUNTING

Definitions, 183D–4

Game management advisory commission, 183D–4.5

Inspections

exhibition of catches upon demand, 199–8

game bags, containers, etc., 199–8

Interstate wildlife violator compact, 183D–13

Licenses

suspension, revocation, or denial

child support debt, 183D–22

- Nonresidents
 - bringing firearms into state, 134–3
- Outdoor Heritage Month, 8–28
- Permits
 - firearms, 134–5
- Public hunting areas
 - definitions, 183D–4
- Public lands
 - set aside for hunting and habitat management, 183D–4
- Rules
 - formal board action, 183D–3
 - pistols, 134–5
- Target ranges
 - firearms, 134–5

HUSBAND AND WIFE

- Actions
 - support enforcement, 576B–316
- Evidence
 - enforcement of support, 576B–316
- Gender-neutral interpretation of terms, 572–1.8
- Hansen's disease
 - residence at Kalaupapa, 326–26
- Hawaiian home lands
 - transfer of lease, HHCA 208
- Installment loans, 480J–5
- Marriage and family therapists
 - see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
- Notaries public
 - spouse as notary, 456–14
- Property
 - community property
 - securities transfers on death, 539–2
- Spousal privilege
 - child abuse disclosure, 587A–22
 - child custody proceedings, 583A–310
 - enforcement of support, 576B–316
- Trusts
 - revocable trusts, 554D–602

IDENTIFICATION

- Actions
 - destruction of personal information records, 487R–3
 - freeze on consumer credit reports, 489P–6
 - security breach involving personal information, 487N–3
 - social security number protection, 487J–3
- Civil identification card
 - see CIVIL IDENTIFICATION
- Destruction of personal information records
 - business records, 487R–2
 - definitions, 487R–1
 - financial institutions, 487R–1, 2
 - government records, 487R–2, 4
 - liability, 487R–3
 - penalties for violations, 487R–3
 - policies and procedures, 487R–2

- reports, 487R-4
- requirements, 487R-2
- DNA testing and identification of offenders
 - see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
- Documents, unlawful conduct concerning
 - criminal offense, 707-787
- Driver's license
 - definitions, 487J-6
 - identity and residency documentation, 286-104.5
 - unlawful use, 487J-6
- Fraudulent or deceptive identification documents, 710-1017.5
- Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses
 - first degree offense, 710-1016.3
 - second degree offense, 710-1016.4
- Identification card
 - definitions, 487J-6
 - unlawful use, 487J-6
- Identity theft
 - destruction of personal information records
 - policies and procedures, 487R-2
 - first degree offense
 - class A felony, 708-839.6
 - elements of crime, 708-839.6
 - possession of confidential personal information, 708-839.55
 - repeat offenders, 706-606.5
 - second degree offense
 - class B felony, 708-839.7
 - elements of crime, 708-839.7
 - social security number disclosure
 - prohibitions, 487J-2
 - third degree offense
 - class C felony, 708-839.8
 - elements of crime, 708-839.8
 - unauthorized access to business or government records
 - notice to affected persons, 487N-2
- Membership stores
 - retail merchant clubs, 487D-2
- Notice
 - security breach involving personal information, 487N-2
- Reports
 - destruction of personal information records, 487R-4
 - security breach involving personal information, 487N-4, 5
 - social security number protection, 487J-4
- Retail merchant club cards, 487D-2
- Security breach involving personal information
 - business records, 487N-2
 - definitions, 487N-1
 - delay in notification, 487N-2
 - financial institutions, 487N-1, 2
 - government records
 - best practices, 487N-6
 - generally, 487N-2
 - oversight, 487N-5
 - reports, 487N-4, 5, 7
 - use of information, 487N-7
 - liability, 487N-3

- notice to affected persons, 487N-2, 5
- penalties for violations, 487N-3
- records destruction companies, 487N-1
- reports, 487N-4
- Security freeze on credit reports
 - access to credit report during freeze, 489P-3
 - change of information, 489P-4
 - definitions, 489P-2
 - exemptions, 489P-3, 5
 - procedures and requirements, 489P-3
 - protected consumers
 - definitions, 489P-3.5
 - effective period, 489P-3.5
 - removal of freeze, 489P-3.5
 - requirements, 489P-3.5
 - purpose, 489P-1
 - violations, 489P-6
- Social security number protection
 - business records, 487J-2, 3
 - definitions, 487J-1
 - financial institutions, 487J-1, 2
 - government records
 - agency responsibilities, 487J-5
 - generally, 487J-2
 - reports, 487J-4
 - liability, 487J-3
 - penalties for violations, 487J-3
 - permitted uses, 487J-2
 - prohibitions, 487J-2
 - reports, 487J-4
- Social security numbers
 - drivers' licenses, 286-109, 111
- Unauthorized possession of confidential personal information
 - class C felony, 708-839.55
 - definitions, 708-800
 - elements of crime, 708-839.55
 - repeat offenders, 706-606.5
- Violations
 - destruction of personal information records, 487R-3
 - freeze on consumer credit reports, 489P-6
 - security breach involving personal information, 487N-3
 - social security number protection, 487J-3

IMMIGRATION

- Criminal history record checks, 846-17, 846C-1
- Hate crimes
 - see HATE CRIMES
- International matchmaking organizations
 - annual reports, 489N-2
 - applicability, 489N-3
 - criminal conviction and marital history disclosures, 489N-2
 - definitions, 489N-1
 - domestic abuse disclosures, 489N-2
 - other laws apply, 489N-5
 - violations, 489N-4, 5
- Interpreter and translation services for government services and programs, 321C-3, 4

Minors

family court jurisdiction, 571–11

Public assistance

medical assistance to minors, 346–59.4

pregnant women, 346–70

IMMUNITY

Abandoned property

indemnification of holder for delivery of property, 523A–11

Abuse of family and household members

domestic abuse protective orders

out-of-state orders, 586–25

AIDS and HIV

testing procedures, 325–16.5

Airports

special facilities indemnification, 261–54

Arbitration

arbitrator immune to civil liability, 658A–14, 658J–25

Boards and commissions

sovereign immunity, 26–35

Boats and boating

removal of vessel run aground, 200–47.5

Cave entrance or use, 6D–9

Cemeteries

immunity for injuries or damages, 662D–5

Child abuse

police reports, 350–1.1

Child death reviews, 321–346

Child support

financial institutions, 576D–15

income withholding, 571–52.2, 576E–16

interstate and foreign enforcement, 576B–314, 504

Civil unions

refusal to provide services or facilities for solemnization, 572B–9.5

refusal to solemnize, 572B–4

Conservation of endangered or threatened species

entry onto private lands, 195D–7, 520–4, 520A–4, 5

landowner voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–7, 23

Counties

emergency aeromedical services, 46–198

indemnification by state, 46–71.5

Dangerous ocean conditions

state and county liability protections, 663–1.56

Design claim conciliation panel

immunity of panel members, 672B–14

Developmentally or intellectually disabled persons death reviews, 321–506

Disaster relief workers, 128F–2, 321–23.3

DNA testing and identification of offenders

immunity to liability, 844D–63

Domestic violence death reviews, 321–476

Donation of medicines and health care supplies, 328C–2

Drug or alcohol overdose

limited immunity, 329–43.6

opioid antagonist dispensing or distribution, 329E–2

Drugs

medical use of cannabis, 329–125, 126

- opioid antagonist dispensing or distribution, 329E–2
- Emergency assistance, 663–10.7
- Emergency management
 - private shelters, 127A–20
 - workers, 127A–9
- Employers and employees
 - job reference liability, 663–1.95
- Federal aid
 - indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5
 - insurance coverage, 29–15.5, 41D–8.5
- Financial exploitation reporting, 485A–803, 805, 807
- Financial institutions
 - financial abuse or exploitation of elderly
 - reports of suspected abuse, 412:3–114.5
- Food donations, 663–10.7
- Force
 - use of deadly force to protect self or others, 663–1.57
- Good samaritan immunity, 663–10.7
- Guardianship and protective proceedings
 - guardian of incapacitated person, 560:5–316
 - guardian of minor, 560:5–209
 - persons dealing with conservator, 560:5–424
- Hawaiian healing practices
 - certification of native Hawaiian healers, 453–2
- Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–22, 71
- Hazardous substances
 - voluntary cleanup actions, 128D–39, 40
- Health department
 - emergency aeromedical services, 321–235
- Highway or bridge construction or maintenance
 - immunity for use of flexible highway designs, 264–20
- Homeless assistance donors, 346–363
- Hospitals
 - medical care decisions, 327E–9
 - safe surrender of infant, 587D–5
- Housing
 - shelter during natural disaster, 663–10.7
- Insurance
 - life settlements
 - examiners, 431C–16
 - reports of fraud, 431C–45
 - market conduct examinations, 431:2D–109
 - risk-based capital, 431:3–414
 - termination of producer, 431:9A–115
- Interstate compact for adult offender supervision compact, 353B–1
- Kahoolawe island reserve
 - dangers from unexploded ordnance, 662–18
- Limited immunity, 329–43.6
- Marriage
 - refusal to provide services or facilities, 572–12.1
 - refusal to solemnize, 572–12.1
- Medical torts
 - disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
 - emergency aeromedical services, 46–198, 321–235
 - epidemic prevention and control, 325–20
 - medical care decisions, 327E–9, 327K–3

- non-resuscitation instructions, 321–23.6
- Motorsports facilities
 - waiver of liability, 663–10.95
- National guard youth challenge program, 121–44
- 911 system, 138–9
- Physicians
 - persons who report impairment or unprofessional conduct, 453–8
- Police
 - abuse of family or household members, 709–906
 - safe surrender of infant, 587D–5
- Prisons and prisoners
 - DNA testing and identification of offenders, 844D–63
 - substance abuse testing and treatment, 353G–17
- Protection of self or others, 663–1.57
- Public lands
 - trails and accesses, 198D–7.6
- Public officers and employees
 - deferred compensation plan investments, 88F–9
- Recreational activities, 663–1.54
- Registration of sex offenders and offenders against minors, 846E–8
- Schools
 - emergency medications, 302A–1164
- Skateboarding parks
 - immunity for injuries or damages, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4
- Sovereign immunity
 - boards and commissions, 26–35
- Unclaimed property
 - indemnification of holder for delivery of property, 523A–11
- United States
 - indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5
- University of Hawaii
 - collaborating institutions, 304A–111
 - faculty annuity and custodial account investments, 303–3.5
 - innovation and commercialization initiative program, 304A–1966
 - research sponsors, 304A–110
- Volunteers
 - definitions, 662D–1
 - exceptions, 662D–3
 - medical assistance services, 321–2.5
 - scope of immunity, 662D–2
- Wireless telecommunications service providers
 - domestic abuse victims, transfer of rights for shared wireless plans, 269–16.93

IMPERSONATION

- Fraudulent or deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5
- Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4
- Harassment by impersonation, 711–1106.6
- Identity theft
 - see IDENTIFICATION

IMPORTATION

- Cosmetics
 - animal testing, 321–30.4
- Eggs
 - documentation required, 147–75
 - violations, 147–75

Sex dolls
childlike sex dolls, 712–1216.5

IMPRISONMENT

Discretionary terms of imprisonment
class B and C felonies, 706–660
Extended terms of imprisonment
failure to stop at accidents, 706–662
labor trafficking, 707–784
negligent homicide, 706–662
notice to defendant, 706–664
repeat violent and sexual offenders, 706–606.6
Hate crimes
criteria for extended term of imprisonment, 706–662
Recalculation and review of multiple sentences, 706–668.5
Wrongful conviction and imprisonment
see WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Assessments
special improvement districts, 46–80.5
Bond issues
special improvement districts, 46–80.5
Ordinances
special improvement districts, 46–80.5

IMPROVEMENTS

State building codes
adoption of code or standard, 107–24
applicability, 107–27
building code council, 107–22
compliance, 107–31
contents, 107–25
county ordinances, 107–27, 28
definitions, 107–21
establishment of code, 107–24, 25
exclusions, 107–26
reports, 107–30
rules, 107–29

INCEST

Continuous sexual assault of minor, St Art I–25, 707–733.6

INCOME TAXES

Agriculture
important agricultural land agricultural costs tax credit, 235–110.93
Alternate energy
energy conservation devices tax credit, 235–12.5, 241–4.6
Auditor reviews
capital gains of regulated investment companies, 23–94
capital goods, 23–93
capital infrastructure, 23–93
cesspool upgrade, conversion, or connection, 23–95
child passenger restraint systems, 23–96
commercial fishers, 23–94
energy conservation devices, 23–92

- enterprise zone businesses, 23–94
- ethanol facilities, 23–93
- exceptional tree maintenance, 23–95
- food and excise tax, 23–96
- generally, 23–91
- high technology businesses, 23–93
- household and dependent care services, 23–96
- important agricultural land qualified agricultural costs, 23–94
- individual housing accounts, 23–95
- in-kind services for school repair and maintenance, 23–95
- international banking facilities, 23–93
- low-income household renters, 23–96
- low-income housing, 23–95
- motion picture, digital media, and film production, 23–92
- organic foods production, 23–94
- property disaster loss, 23–95
- renewable energy technologies, 23–92
- S corporations, 23–94
- taxes paid to another jurisdiction, 23–94
- trusts, 23–94
- vocational rehabilitation referral, 23–95

Cash-based businesses
see TAXATION

Civil unions
applicability, 235–93.4

Comfort letters
fee for issuance, 235–20

Corporations
high technology business investments, 235–110.9
technology infrastructure renovation, 235–110.51

Credits
comfort letter issuance, 235–20
earned income tax credit, 235–55.75
energy conservation devices, 235–12.5
erroneous claims, 231–36.8
food/excise tax credit, 235–55.85
healthcare preceptor tax credit, 235–110.25
high technology business investments, 235–110.9, 241–4.8, 431:7–209
important agricultural land qualified agricultural costs, 235–110.93
low-income housing credit, 201H–15, 431:7–208
low-income housing tax credit loan, 201H–86
motion picture, digital media, and film production, 235–17
refundable and nonrefundable credits claimed on same return
order in which credits applied, 235–91.5
research activities, 235–110.91
school repair and maintenance services, 235–110.2
ship repair industry tax credit, 235–110.65
technology infrastructure renovation, 235–110.51

Deductions
college savings accounts
see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
exceptional tree maintenance costs, 235–19
individual development accounts
see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
transportation pretax program for public officers and employees, 78–53

Definitions

- certified historic structure, 235–110.97
- high technology business employee stock options, 235–9.5
- high technology business royalties and income, 235–7.3
- investment tax credit, 235–110.9
- net income tax liability, 235–110.65
- qualified high technology business, 235–110.91
- qualified research, 235–110.91
- qualified research expenses, 235–110.91
- qualifying individual taxpayer, 235–55.75
- school repair and maintenance services, 235–110.2
- ship repair industry costs, 235–110.65
- technology infrastructure renovation, 235–110.51
- Domestic abuse prevention account and fund
 - donation of refunds, 235–102.5
- Earned income tax credit
 - annual report, 235–55.75
 - generally, 235–55.75
- Electronic filings
 - dishonored items, 40–35.5
 - penalty for failure to file properly, 231–8.5
 - remittances, 40–51.6, 231–9.9
 - returns and documents, 231–8.5
- Employment
 - unemployment benefits, 383–163, 163.6
- Energy resources
 - conservation devices, 235–12.5, 241–4.6
- Exemptions
 - deposit beverage container deposits, 235–18
 - high technology businesses
 - employee stock options, 235–9.5
 - royalties and income, 235–7.3
 - low and moderate income housing, 201H–37, 356D–7.5
 - low-income housing tax credit loan, 201H–86
 - motion picture and film production, 235–9
 - potable water companies, 235–2.3
 - public employee pensions, 88–93.5
 - publicly traded partnerships, 235–64.2
- Fees
 - comfort letter issuance, 235–20
 - high technology investment credits, 235–110.9, 110.91
- High technology
 - administrative costs and expenses, 235–20
 - annual survey, 235–110.91
 - comfort letter issuance, 235–20
 - employee stock options exemption, 235–9.5
 - infrastructure renovation tax credit, 235–110.51
 - investment tax credits, 235–110.9, 241–4.8, 431:7–209
 - research activities, 235–110.91
 - royalties exemption, 235–7.3
- Historic property preservation
 - tax credit, 235–110.97
- Housing
 - low-income housing credit, 201H–15, 431:7–208
 - low-income housing tax credit loan, 201H–86
- Imposition of tax
 - nonresidents, 235–4.2

- Internal revenue code
 - operation of certain provisions, 235–2.35, 2.45
 - taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231–1.5
- Libraries
 - donation of refunds, 235–102.5
- Motion picture, digital media, and film production
 - tax credits, 235–17
 - tax exemption, 235–9
- Nexus presumptions, 235–4.2
- Nonresidents
 - business transactions, 235–4.2
 - nexus presumptions, 235–4.2
 - personal exemptions, 235–5
 - standard deductions, 235–5
 - withholding of tax on partnerships, estates, and trusts, 235–64.2, 66
- Partnerships
 - publicly traded partnerships, 235–64.2
 - withholding to pay tax, 235–64.2, 66
- Payment of taxes
 - credit or debit cards, 40–51.6, 231–9.4
 - dishonored items, 40–35.5
 - electronic funds transfers, 231–9.9
 - tax clearance for public contracts, 103–53, 103D–328
 - wilful failure to collect and pay tax, 231–36.4
- Potable water companies
 - exempt from tax when, 235–2.3
- Public contracts
 - tax clearance, 103–53, 103D–328
- Public officers and employees
 - cafeteria plans, 78–30
 - death benefits, 88–84.5
- Real estate investment trusts
 - penalties, 235–71
 - report, 235–71
- Real property
 - exceptional tree maintenance costs, 235–19
 - important agricultural land agricultural costs tax credit, 235–110.93
 - leasehold conversions, 235–7
- Records
 - high technology business investment credits, 235–110.9, 110.91
- Refunds
 - appeal of denial, 232–14.5
 - direct deposits into taxpayer's bank account, 235–102.6
 - donations, 235–102.5
 - erroneous claims, 231–36.8
- Reports
 - earned income tax credit, 235–55.75
 - important agricultural land agricultural costs tax credit, 235–110.93
 - real estate investment trusts, 235–71
 - research activities tax credit, 235–110.91
- Returns
 - electronic filing, 231–8.5
 - erroneous claim for refund or credit, 231–36.8
 - libraries special fund check-off, 235–102.5
 - promoting abusive tax shelter, 231–36.7
 - school maintenance and repair fund check-off, 235–102.5

understatement of tax, 231–36.6

Rules

exceptional tree maintenance, 235–19

motion picture, digital media, and film production, 235–17

Schools

donation of refunds to school maintenance and repair, 235–102.5, 302A–1504.5

repair and maintenance in-kind services tax credit, 235–110.2

Tax return preparers

defined, 231–36.5

exempt practices, 231–36.5

tax identification number, 231–15.4

taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231–1.5

understatement of taxpayer's liability, 231–36.5

violations, 231–15.4

Trees and timber

exceptional tree maintenance costs, 235–19

Trusts

withholding to pay tax, 235–64.2, 66

Withholding of tax on partnerships, estates, and trusts, 235–64.2, 66

Withholding of tax on wages

penalties, 235–63

unemployment compensation payments, 383–163, 163.6

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

see also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Intellectual disability

Adult guardianships

see ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION

Endangering welfare

court jurisdiction, 603–21.5, 604–8

Firearms

disclosure of involuntary civil commitment orders, 334–5

relief from prohibition, 134–6.5

restrictions on possession, 134–86

Sexual assault, 707–730

Sterilization

advisory opinions, 560:5–606.5

INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION

Firearms

possession by persons under indictment, 134–86

Information charging

affidavit or declaration, 806–84

allowed, St Art I–10, 806–82

constitutional provisions, St Art I–10

copies furnished defendant, 806–6

definitions, 806–81

dismissal

court ruling, 806–88

evidence, 806–87

hearing, 806–86

motion to dismiss, 806–86

evidence, 806–84, 86

excluded felonies, 806–83

exhibits, 806–84

felonies chargeable by written information, 806–83

probable cause, 806–84, 85

when permitted, 806–83

INDIGENT PERSONS

Civil actions

legal services, 607–5.7

Collaborative law proceedings

parties in, 658G–10

Death

burial or cremation, 346–15, 841–10

INFECTIONS

see DISEASES

INFORMATION

Anonymous court filings, 634–71

Automated victim information and notification system

see VICTIMS OF CRIME, Information and notification system

Broadband service providers

informational reports, 440J–2

Chief information officer

see ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, High technology development

Commercial mobile radio service providers, 440J–2

Digital assets access upon death or incapacity

see FIDUCIARIES

Disclosure of personal records

child support enforcement, 576D–18

courts, 704–404, 407.5

DNA testing and identification of offenders

exemption from disclosure, 844D–81, 82

permitted disclosures, 844D–84

violations, 844D–83

financial abuse of elderly, 412:3–114.5

job references, 663–1.95

juror qualification forms, 612–13

membership stores, 487D–2

pension, annuity or retirement records

disclosure of information, 88–103.7

exemption from disclosure, 88–103.5

public agencies, 704–404, 407.5

retail merchant club cards, 487D–2

sexual offenders, 353E–2

vital statistics records, 576D–18

DNA testing and identification of offenders

see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION

Drugs

medical use of cannabis, 329–123

Freedom of information

disclosure

action to compel, 92F–15.3

exemptions, 92–5, 92F–11, 92J–1, 844D–81, 82

Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses

first degree offense, 710–1016.3

second degree offense, 710–1016.4

Hawaii technology development corporation

trade secrets, 206M–2.5, 21

Human trafficking

- National Human Trafficking Resource Center hotline posting, 371–20
- Identity theft
 - see IDENTIFICATION
- Information practices office
 - appeal of a final decision, 92–1.5, 92F–43
 - attorneys, 28–8.3
 - disclosures, 92F–15
 - intervention in civil action, 92F–15.3
 - notice of private action, 92F–15.3
 - open meeting enforcement, 92–1.5, 92F–42
 - opinions and rulings
 - admissibility, 92–12
 - disclosures, 92F–15
 - placement within accounting and general services department, 26–6, 92F–41
 - reports, 92–1.5, 92F–42
 - searching and segregating government records fee, 91–2.5
 - service fees, 91–2.5
- Insurance
 - health insurance premiums information, 431:14G–109.5
- Notice
 - action against agency, 92F–15.3
- Pesticides
 - online posting of restricted use pesticides information, 149A–31.2
- Public contracts
 - professional service contracts, 103D–304
 - vendors and awards, 36–2.5
- Refusal to disclose
 - action to compel, 92F–15.3
 - boards and commissions, 92–5
 - Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–21
 - legislative auditor's working papers, 23–9.5
- Rules
 - information practices office, 92F–42
 - internet access, 91–2.6, 3
 - searching and segregating government records fee, 91–2.5
 - service fees, 91–2.5
- Seizure first aid, 321–563
- Sexual offender registration
 - see SEXUAL OFFENSES
- State internet portal
 - access Hawaii committee, 27G–3, 4
 - definitions, 27G–1
 - fees, 27G–2
 - portal manager, 27G–4
 - reports, 27G–5
 - services, 27G–4
 - special fund, 27G–6

INFORMERS

- False claims on government contracts and programs
 - see ACTIONS

INHERITANCE TAXES

- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
 - see ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

INJUNCTIONS

- Antitrust
 - actions by injured persons, 480–7
- Cigarettes and tobacco products
 - export or foreign cigarettes, 245–61
 - reduced ignition cigarettes, 132C–6
 - reports on imports and sales, 486P–3
- Conservation programs and enforcement
 - voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–32
- Corporations
 - unauthorized corporate actions, 414–44
- Dam safety
 - enjoining unlawful actions, 179D–23
- Drugs
 - controlled substances violations, 329–50
- Electronic eavesdropping, 803–48.5
- Emergency management
 - enforcement of provisions, 127A–28
 - preliminary or interlocutory, 127A–27
 - temporary restraining orders, 127A–27
- Employers and employees
 - online accounts of employees, 487G–5
 - whistleblowers protection, 378–104
- Environmental covenants, 508C–11
- Gasoline and petroleum products
 - unfair trade practices, 486B–5
- Housing finance and development corporation
 - remedies of obligees, 201H–19
- Internet sales and services
 - bad faith registration or use of domain names, 481B–25
- Liens
 - nonconsensual common law liens, 507D–4, 7
- Medical care decisions, 327E–14, 327G–13
- Nuisances
 - see NUISANCES
- Partnerships
 - foreign limited liability partnerships, 425–171
- Pollution control
 - lead acid battery disposal, 342I–8
 - recycling of computers and electronic devices, 339D–8
 - solid waste pollution, 342G–72
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - contractors, 444–10.5
 - tour activity providers and activity desks, 468M–6, 13
- Public housing authority
 - remedies of obligees, 356D–18
- Securities
 - violations, 485A–603
- Smoking restrictions, 328J–11
- Students
 - online accounts, 487G–5
- Taxation
 - cash-based businesses, 231–92
 - cigarette tax stamps, 245–41
 - promoting abusive tax shelter, 231–36.7
- Trademarks and trade names

infringement, 482–4, 32, 33

INSPECTIONS

- Agriculture department
 - food products, 147–113
 - generally, 147–102
 - microorganism importation, 150A–41, 46
- Airport cargo
 - biosecurity, inspection, and support facilities, 261–4.5
- Aquatic resources
 - alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
 - powers of department, 199–8
- Display fireworks site inspections, 132D–16.6
- Farm produce and products
 - certificates of ownership, 145–24
 - cooperative agreements, 147–112
 - fees, 147–114
 - generally, 147–113
 - seal of quality, 148–64
- Fish and fisheries
 - inspection of gear and containers, 199–8
- Food and food products
 - food safety and security audits, 147–113
- Game birds
 - inspection of gear and containers, 199–8
- Health department
 - unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9, 15.6, 15.62, 329D–4, 7, 23
- Hospitals
 - licensing exemptions, 321–14.5
- Hotels
 - obstruction, 445–96
- Hunting
 - powers of department, 199–8
- Lodging houses
 - obstruction, 445–96
- Maritime cargo
 - biosecurity, inspection, and support facilities, 266–21.5
- Medical cannabis dispensaries, 329D–23
- Pest control or eradication
 - right of entry onto private property, 46–1.52
- Skilled nursing facilities
 - licensing exemptions, 321–571

INSTALLMENT LOANS

- Add-on products, 480J–2
- Amount of loans
 - limit, 480J–2, 5
- Application of chapter, 480J–32
- Charges or fees
 - default, 480J–4
 - deferment, 480J–4
 - dishonored instrument, 480J–3
 - dishonored instrument of payment, 480J–11
 - imposition of charges listing, 480J–12
 - insufficient funds, 480J–11
 - loan origination, 480J–4

- renewal of loans, 480J-8
- rescinded loans, 480J-6
- Commissioner's powers, 480J-42, 43
- Confidentiality of information, 480J-44
- Criminal history record checks, 480J-33, 34, 39, 42, 846-2.7
- Definitions, 480J-1
- Delinquent loans
 - collection methods, 480J-10
 - harassment, intimidation, abuse or embarrassment of consumer or spouse, 480J-10
- Discharge of loans
 - confirmation of amount, 480J-2
- False statements, 480J-45
- Fines, 480J-37
- Harassment
 - defined, 480J-10
 - delinquent loan collection, 480J-10
- Hearings, 480J-42
- Instruments of payment
 - dishonored loan proceeds instrument, 480J-11
 - endorsement, 480J-9
 - redemption, 480J-9
- Interest rates
 - disclosure of annual percentage rate, 480J-45
 - greater than permitted by law, 478-5
 - maximum rate, 480J-4
 - stipulated by written contract, 478-4
- Investigations of complaints, 480J-42, 43
- Lenders
 - assigning or selling contracts, 480J-14
 - books and records, 480J-15, 43
 - communication with consumers, 480J-10
 - criminal history background checks, 480J-33, 34
 - delinquent loans, 480J-10
 - duties, 480J-5, 6, 7, 10, 13
 - licenses, 480J-31
 - notice to consumers, 480J-13, 14
 - operating online, 480J-13
 - posting of licenses, 480J-12, 40
- Licenses
 - application, 480J-33
 - cease and desist orders, 480J-37
 - change of control, 480J-39
 - charges and fees
 - application and processing, 480J-35, 39, 40
 - deposit into compliance resolution fund, 480J-41
 - generally, 480J-35
 - investigations and examinations, 480J-43
 - late, 480J-36
 - office relocation, 480J-35, 40
 - renewal, 480J-35, 36
 - criminal history background checks, 480J-33, 34, 39, 846-2.7
 - denial, 480J-34
 - disciplinary actions, 480J-37
 - displaying and posting, 480J-12, 40
 - duties of the commissioner, 480J-34
 - fraud, 480J-37

- internet operating, 480J-13
- reports, 480J-36
- required, 480J-31
- sale or transfer, 480J-39
- surety bond requirements, 480J-35
- surrender, 480J-38
- suspension, revocation, or expiration, 480J-36, 37
- unlicensed activities, 480J-45
- Maintenance fees
 - limit, 480J-2
 - military members and dependents, 480J-2
- Methods of payments, 480J-3
- Military members and dependents, 480J-2
- Multiple installment loans, 480J-5
- Notice
 - consumers, 480J-7, 13
 - internet loans, 480J-13
 - loan charges, 480J-12
 - surrender of license, 480J-38
- Penalties, 480J-37
- Places of business, 480J-40
- Prepayments, 480J-2, 4
- Priority of payments, 480J-4
- Prohibited practices, 480J-45
- Records, 480J-15, 37, 43
- Refunds on prepayments, 480J-2, 4
- Renewal of loans, 480J-8
- Repayments
 - demand feature by lenders, 480J-3
 - due dates, 480J-2
 - minimum and maximum terms, 480J-2
 - waiting period for new loan, 480J-5
 - written receipts, 480J-2
- Reports, 480J-36, 42, 43
- Rescission of loans
 - duties of lenders, 480J-6
 - rights of consumers, 480J-6
- Spouses of consumers, 480J-5, 10
- Surrender of license
 - notice, 480J-38
- Violations
 - cease and desist orders, 480J-37
 - licensees, 480J-37
 - loans in violation of section void, 480J-31
 - penalties, 480J-37
 - prohibited practices, 480J-45
- Written agreements
 - deferments, 480J-4
 - disclosure of loan terms, 480J-3
 - documentation required, 480J-2
 - information required, 480J-3
 - notice to consumers, 480J-7
 - prohibited practices, 480J-45

INSURANCE

- Accident and sickness insurance

- association health plans, 431:10A–105.3, 209
- autism coverage, 431:10A–133
- dependent coverage, 431:10A–141, 210
- disclaimers, 431:10A–105.7
- drug formulary, 431:10A–140
- end-of-life decisions not to affect, 327L–17
- gender identity or expression, 431:10A–118.3
- group and blanket disability policies
 - association health plans, 431:10A–209
 - dependent coverage, 431:10A–210
 - preexisting conditions, 431:10A–211
 - premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A–212
- health insurance, see Health insurance, below
- individual policies
 - dependent coverage, 431:10A–141
 - pre-existing conditions, 431:10A–142
 - premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A–143
- medication synchronization, 431:10A–606
- orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies, 431:10A–132
- preexisting conditions, 431:10A–142, 211
- premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A–143, 212
- reimbursement to health care providers, 431:10A–144
- sexually transmitted disease screening coverage, 431:10A–134

Accounts and accounting

- actuarial opinions, 431:3–304.5
- examinations, 431:2–306
- insurance products and annuities regulation, 431:30–117
- managing general agents, 431:9C–103
- premiums, 431:9A–123.5
- United States branch of alien insurer, 431:4F–104
- violations by licensees, 431:9A–112

Actions

- attorney for division, 28–8.3
- data security, 431:3B–106
- guaranty associations, 431:16–108
- hurricane relief fund, 431P–11, 14
- immunity of state, 431:3–414
- insurance fraud
 - statute of limitations, 431:2–405, 408
- insurance products and annuities regulation
 - immunities, 431:30–110
 - venue, 431:30–103
- liquidation
 - recovery of premiums owed, 431:15–323
- risk-based capital, 431:3–414
- service contracts, 481X–12
- termination of producer, 431:9A–115
- third party claims, 431:13–103, 663–10

Adjusters

- change of information
 - notice to commissioner, 431:9–203
- claims following events, 431:9–201
- contracts
 - disclosures, 431:9–244
 - fees, 431:9–244
 - rescission, 431:9–244

- terms and conditions, 431:9–244
- duties, 431:9–244
- examinations, 431:9–206, 207
- licenses
 - applications, 431:9–204
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 431:9–235
 - examinations, 431:9–206, 207
 - exemptions, 431:9–201
 - expiration and renewal, 431:9–232
 - qualifications, 431:9–203
 - required, 431:9–201
- name, 431:9–203
- nonresident independent adjusters, 431:9–201
- premiums
 - trust fund shortage, 431:2–306
- prohibited practices, 431:9–235
- scope of regulation, 431:9–101
- violations
 - actions taken in other jurisdictions, 431:9–234.5
 - disciplinary actions, 431:9–235
 - penalties, 431:9–201
- Advertising
 - insurance products as investments, see Insurance products and annuities regulation, below
 - life insurance
 - illustrations, see Life insurance, policy illustrations, below
 - replacements, see Life insurance, policy replacements, below
 - life settlements, 431C–21
 - long-term care insurance, see Long-term care insurance, below
 - market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, below
 - stored property insurance, 431:9A–173, 174
 - third party administrators, 431:9J–107
- Agents
 - producers, see Producers, below
- Antitrust
 - motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–202
- Appeals
 - health insurance rate regulation, 431:14G–107, 112
 - liquidation proceedings, 431:15–323
- Audits
 - captive insurance companies, 431:19–107
 - health insurers, see Independent bill reviewers, below
 - managed care plans, 432E–10
 - market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, below
- Autism coverage, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614, 432D–23
- Bail agents
 - applicability, 431:9N–101
 - attorneys, 431:9N–104
 - definitions, 431:9N–101
 - fiduciary responsibilities, 431:9N–103
 - prohibited practices, 431:9N–102, 104
 - trade names, 431:9N–102
- Boats and vessels, 200–13.5
- Brokers
 - licensing, 431C–3
- Capital access
 - see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Strategic development programs

Captive insurance companies

actuaries

approval, 431:19-101.4

administrative fund, 431:19-101.8

administrator

appointment, 431:19-101.5

funding office, 431:19-101.8

powers and duties, 431:19-101.7

salary, 431:19-101.6

advertising of state as domicile, 431:19-101.8

applicability, 431:19-202

audits, 431:19-107

branches

capital and surplus, 431:19-104

definitions, 431:19-101

examinations, 431:19-108

financial statements, 431:19-107

name, 431:19-103

place of business, 431:19-102

reports, 431:19-107, 108

certificate of authority

classes, 431:19-111.5

fees, 431:19-109

hearing, 431:19-109

renewal, 431:19-102

special purpose financial companies, 431:19-204, 212

classes, 431:19-111.5

confidentiality of information, 431:19-101.2

conversions, 431:19-106.5

county-owned facility

authorization, 46-1.5

credit life and disability, 431:19-102, 115.6

development of industry, 431:19-101.5

enforcement, 431:19-101.7

fees, 431:19-102

financial oversight, 431:19-115

health systems corporation

board of directors, 323F-4.5

formation of captive insurer, 323F-4.5

loss reserve specialists

approval, 431:19-101.4

managers

approval, 431:19-101.4

marketing and promotion of state as domicile, 431:19-101.8

mergers, 431:19-106.5

monitoring, 431:19-101.5

reinsurance, 431:19-111.5

risk retention captive insurers

applicability, 431:19-115

other laws apply, 431:19-115

permitted activities, 431:19-102

reinsurance, 431:19-111

risks permitted, 431:19-102

rules, 431:19-102, 115

service providers

approval, 431:19-101.4

- special purpose financial companies
 - applicability, 431:19–202, 214
 - assets
 - capital and surplus requirements, 431:19–207
 - disposition, 431:19–210
 - generally, 431:19–203
 - insolvency, 431:19–203, 213
 - investments, 431:19–210
 - books and records, 431:19–211
 - certificate of authority
 - issuance, 431:19–204
 - revocation, suspension, or modification, 431:19–204, 212
 - contracts and agreements, 431:19–209
 - definitions, 431:19–203
 - dissolution
 - liquidation, 431:19–213
 - revocation of authority, 431:19–212
 - voluntary dissolution, 431:19–205
 - exemptions, 431:19–202
 - existing companies, 431:19–214
 - formation, 431:19–206
 - incorporation or organizational form, 431:19–206
 - insolvency
 - supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, 431:19–213
 - when company deemed insolvent, 431:19–203
 - issuance of securities, 431:19–203, 208
 - plan of operation
 - changes, 431:19–205
 - contents, 431:19–204
 - requirements, 431:19–204
 - prohibited activities, 431:19–209
 - purpose, 431:19–201
- sponsored companies
 - applicability, 431:19–308
 - applications, 431:19–302
 - assets
 - capital and surplus, 431:19–307
 - investment, 431:19–306
 - permitted uses, 431:19–307
 - books and records, 431:19–303
 - business plans
 - protected cells, 431:19–303
 - capital and surplus, 431:19–307
 - definitions, 431:19–101
 - existing companies, 431:19–309
 - filings with commissioner, 431:19–302
 - formation, 431:19–301
 - insolvency, 431:19–307
 - other laws apply, 431:19–308
 - participants
 - defined, 431:19–101
 - qualifications, 431:19–305
 - protected cells
 - defined, 431:19–101
 - requirements, 431:19–303
 - reports, 431:19–303

- sponsors
 - participants, 431:19–305
 - qualifications, 431:19–304
- state-owned facility
 - authorization, 41D–2
 - reinsurance, 41D–8.5
- workers' compensation, 431:19–115.7
- Casualty insurance
 - actuarial opinions, 431:3–304.5
- Certificates of authority
 - approval of filings, 431:2–202.5
 - dental insurers, see Dental insurers, below
 - extension and expiration, 431:7–101, 432:2–108, 432D–17, 432G–12
 - fees, 432:2–108
 - foreign insurers
 - waiver of filings, 431:3–203.5
 - motor vehicle self-insurance, 431:7–101
 - suspension or revocation
 - failure to file documents, 431:3–301
 - revocation, 431:3–219
 - violation
 - deposit into compliance resolution fund, 432:2–108
 - waiver of filings, 431:3–203.5
- Charitable organizations
 - nonprofit health care entity conversion, 432C–3
- Claims adjusters
 - limited licenses
 - fees, 431:7–101
- Commissioner
 - approval of filings, 431:2–202.5
 - buyer's guide
 - life settlements, 431C–34
 - captive insurance administrator, 431:19–101.5
 - dental insurers, see Dental insurers, below
 - enforcing federal law compliance, 431:10A–105.5, 432:1–107, 432:2–611, 432D–28
 - health insurance
 - coverage determinations, see Health insurance, coverage determinations, below
 - insurer's response to inquiry, 431:2–208, 431:13–103
 - internationally active insurance groups, see Holding company systems, below
 - investigations
 - life settlements
 - confidentiality of documents, 431C–46
 - investigative authority
 - life settlements, 431C–17
 - liability
 - immunity from, life settlements, 431C–16
 - licensees
 - immunity from liability, 431C–16
 - regulation of life settlements, 431C–11, 12, 13, 14, 15
 - licensing
 - life settlements, 431C–3, 4
 - licensing of convicted felons, 431:2–201.3
 - life settlements, see Life settlements, below
 - market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, below
 - opt out of uniform standards, 431:2–201.2
 - prescription drug benefits, see Prescription drug benefits, below

- publication of premium information
 - health insurance, 431:14G–109.5
 - homeowners, 431:14–110.8
 - motor vehicles, 431:10C–210
- rulemaking
 - life settlements, 431C–53
- service fees, 431:7–101
- supervisory colleges
 - expenses, 431:11–107.5
 - powers and duties, 431:11–107.5
- vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–3, 4
- Confidentiality of information
 - captive insurers, 431:19–101.2
 - consumer financial information, see Consumer financial information, below
 - data security, see Data security, below
 - fraud investigations, 431:2–409
 - genetic information, 431:10A–118, 404.5, 432:1–607, 432:2–404.5, 432D–26
 - hearings, 431:3–407
 - insurance products and annuities regulation, 431:30–113
 - internationally active insurance group information, 431:11–108
 - life settlements, see Life settlements, below
 - market conduct examinations, 431:2D–107, 114
 - risk management and own risk and solvency assessment, 431:3D–108
 - termination of producer, 431:9A–115
 - third party administrator, 431:9J–106
- Construction professionals
 - commercial liability policy
 - applicability, 431:1–217
- Consumer financial information
 - applicability, 431:3A–101, 501
 - consumer's rights
 - opt out methods, 431:3A–204
 - privacy notice, 431:3A–203
 - credit card program or extension of credit, 431:3A–402
 - definitions, 431:3A–102, 401
 - direct mail marketing
 - disclosure of account numbers, 431:3A–303
 - disclosures to third parties
 - account numbers, 431:3A–303
 - definitions, 431:3A–102
 - exclusions from requirements, 431:3A–102
 - generally, 431:3A–301
 - information received from others, 431:3A–302
 - joint agreements, 431:3A–401
 - limitations, 431:3A–301, 303
 - privacy notice, 431:3A–203
 - processing and servicing transactions, 431:3A–402
 - re-disclosure and reuse of information, 431:3A–302
 - requirements, 431:3A–301
 - right to opt out, 431:3A–204
 - exclusions, 431:3A–101
 - existing customers
 - purchase of new insurance product, 431:3A–201
 - fair credit reporting, 431:3A–501
 - former customers, 431:3A–202, 203
 - information received from others, 431:3A–302

- joint agreements, 431:3A-401
- marketing of insurer's own products, 431:3A-303, 401
- nondiscrimination, 431:3A-502
- opt out notice
 - exemptions, 431:3A-401, 402, 403
 - required, 431:3A-204
 - revised notice, 431:3A-205
 - revocation of consent, 431:3A-403
- other laws apply, 431:3A-501
- privacy notice
 - annual notice, 431:3A-202
 - delivery, 431:3A-206
 - exemptions, 431:3A-402, 403
 - form and content, 431:3A-102, 203
 - information to be included, 431:3A-203
 - initial notice, 431:3A-201
 - joint notice with affiliates, 431:3A-206
 - oral notice, 431:3A-206
 - requirements, 431:3A-201
 - revised notice, 431:3A-205
 - short form notice, 431:3A-203
 - when notice required, 431:3A-201
 - written or electronic notice, 431:3A-206
- processing and servicing transactions, 431:3A-402
- purpose, 431:3A-101
- reinsurance, 431:3A-402
- rules, 431:3A-504
- securitization or secondary market sales, 431:3A-402
- service providers, 431:3A-401
- telemarketing
 - disclosure of account numbers, 431:3A-303
 - violations, 431:3A-503
- Consumer protection
 - consumer complaints, 431:2-208, 431:13-103
 - life settlements, see Life settlements, below
 - market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, below
 - privacy of personal financial information, see Consumer financial information, above
 - professional designations, 431:10D-642
 - senior-specific certifications, 431:10D-642
 - unfair and deceptive trade practices, see Unfair and deceptive trade practices, below
- Conversions
 - captive insurers, 431:19-106.5
 - nonprofit health care entities, 432C-3
- Corporate governance annual disclosure
 - additional information, 431:3G-103, 105
 - agreement requirements, 431:3G-107
 - commissioner's duties, 431:3G-106
 - confidentiality, 431:3G-106, 107
 - definitions, 431:3G-102
 - duplicative information, 431:3G-103
 - information required, 431:3G-103
 - inquiry responses, 431:3G-105
 - level of reporting, 431:3G-103
 - penalties, 431:3G-108
 - purpose, 431:3G-101
 - rules, 431:3G-104

- scope, 431:3G–101
- severability of provisions, 431:3G–109
- signature required, 431:3G–103
- third-party consultants, 431:3G–107
- Credit life and disability insurance
 - captive insurance companies, 431:19–102, 115.6
 - limited line credit insurance
 - definitions, 431:9A–102
 - nonresident producers, 431:9A–108
- Data security
 - board of directors
 - duties, 431:3B–204
 - certifications, 431:3B–208
 - confidentiality of information, 431:3B–103, 202
 - cybersecurity events
 - incident response plan, 431:3B–207
 - investigations, 431:3B–301
 - notification to ceding insurers, 431:3B–305
 - notification to commissioner, 431:3B–302, 305
 - notification to consumers, 431:3B–303
 - notification to licensees, 431:3B–304
 - notification to producers of record, 431:3B–306
 - definitions, 431:3B–101
 - exceptions, 431:3B–104
 - incident response plan, 431:3B–207
 - information security program
 - annual certification, 431:3B–208
 - board of directors
 - duties, 431:3B–204
 - reports, 431:3B–204
 - confidentiality of information, 431:3B–202
 - exceptions, 431:3B–104
 - implementation, 431:3B–201
 - incident response plan, 431:3B–207
 - monitoring, evaluation, and adjustments, 431:3B–206
 - notifications, 431:3B–302, 303, 304, 305, 306
 - records retention, 431:3B–202, 208, 301
 - reports, 431:3B–204
 - risk assessment, 431:3B–202, 203
 - security measures, 431:3B–203
 - third-party service providers
 - duties, 431:3B–301
 - oversight, 431:3B–205
 - insurance commissioner
 - cybersecurity event notifications, 431:3B–302, 305
 - powers and duties, 431:3B–102
 - sharing of information, 431:3B–103
 - mitigation of risks, 431:3B–203
 - penalties, 431:3B–105
 - private cause of action, 431:3B–106
 - records
 - confidentiality, 431:3B–103, 202, 203
 - retention, 431:3B–202, 208, 301
 - sharing of information, 431:3B–103
 - risk assessment, 431:3B–202, 203
 - rules, 431:3B–107

sharing of information, 431:3B-103
violations, 431:3B-105

Definitions

accident and health insurance, 431:5-307
actual gender identity, 431:10A-118.3, 432:1-607.3
annuities, 431:10D-601, 622
applied behavior analysis, 431:10A-133, 432:1-614
appointed actuary, 431:5-307
association health plan policy, 431:10A-105.3, 209
autism, 431:10A-133, 432:1-614
autism service provider, 431:10A-133, 432:1-614
bail agents, 431:9N-101
behavioral health treatment, 431:10A-133, 432:1-614
board of directors, 431K-1
cancer treatment, 431:10A-126, 432:1-616
captive insurer, 431:19-101
change in fund basis, 431:5-307
chemotherapy services, 431:10A-126, 432:1-616
commissioner, 431S-1
company, 431:5-307
confidential information, 431:5-307
consumer financial information, 431:3A-102
contraceptive services, 431:10A-116.7
contract, 431:10D-653
corporate governance annual disclosure, 431:3G-102
covered entity, 431S-1
covered person, 431S-1
cybersecurity event, 431:3B-101
death master file, 431:10D-653
death master file match, 431:10D-653
deposit-type contract, 431:5-307
diagnosis of autism, 431:10A-133, 432:1-614
director, 431K-1
domestic abuse, 431:10-217.5, 432:1-101.6, 432:2-103.5
domestic insurance holding company system, 431:11-102
enterprise risk, 431:11-102
event, 431:9-201
formulary, 431:10A-140, 432:1-620
gender transition, 431:10A-118.3, 432:1-607.3
genetic information and services, 431:10A-118, 404.5, 432:1-607, 432:2-404.5
health insurance rate regulation, 431:14G-102
independent director, 431K-2
insurance fraud, 431:2-401
insurance group, 431:3D-102
insurance products and annuities regulation, 431:30-102
internationally active insurance group, 431:11-102, 107.7
investments, 431:6-601
issue year basis, 431:5-307
knowledge of death, 431:10D-653
licensed dietitian, 431M-1
life insurance, 431:5-307, 431:10D-402, 502
long-term care insurance, 431:10H-104, 201, 202, 205
loss mitigation grant program, 431:22-101
managing general agents, 431:9C-101
market conduct examinations, 431:2D-102, 107
material service provider, 431K-2

- medically necessary foods, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609
- medication synchronization, 431:10A–606, 432:1–621, 432D–30
- nonforfeiture interest rate, 431:10D–104
- nonprofit health care entities, 432C–1
- operative date of the valuation manual, 431:10D–104
- orofacial anomalies, 431:10A–132, 432:1–613
- orthodontic services, 431:10A–132, 432:1–613
- own risk and solvency assessment, 431:3D–102
- Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Guidance Manual, 431:3D–102
- own risk and solvency assessment summary report, 431:3D–102
- perceived gender identity, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3
- person, 431:11–102
- pharmacy benefit management, 431S–1
- pharmacy benefit manager, 431S–1
- pharmacy care, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
- policy, 431:10D–653
- policyholder behavior, 431:5–307
- prescription drug benefit plan, 431S–1
- principle-based valuation, 431:5–307
- producer licensing, 431:9A–102, 141
- proxy solicitations, 431:4–237
- psychiatric care, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
- psychological care, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
- qualified actuary, 431:5–307
- record keeping services, 431:10D–653
- reimbursement for health benefits, 431:13–108
- renew or re-enroll, 431:10A–605
- retained asset account, 431:10D–653
- short-term, limited-duration health insurance, 431:10A–605
- small employer, 431:2–201.5
- special purpose financial captive insurance companies, 431:19–203
- state of entry for alien insurers, 431:4F–101
- stock insurers, 431:3–110
- stored property insurance, 431:9A–171
- tail risk, 431:5–307
- therapeutic care, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
- trade associations, 431:10A–604, 432:1–104.5
- transgender person, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3
- treatment for autism, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
- treatment of orofacial anomalies, 431:10A–132, 432:1–613
- unbreakable package, 431:10A–606, 432:1–621, 432D–30
- underwrite, 431:9C–101
- valuation manual, 431:5–307

Dental insurance

- dental insurers, see Dental insurers, below

Dental insurers

- acquisition of control, 432G–17
- advertising
 - deceptive advertising, 432G–13
- appeals, 432G–15
- applicability of other laws, 432G–16
- assets
 - deposits with state, 432G–6, 7
 - net worth
 - deficiencies, 432G–13
 - requirements, 432G–6

- benefits
 - coordination, 432G-19
 - coverage by two or more health insurance plans, 432G-19
 - disclosures, 432G-20
 - exemptions from mandatory coverage, 432G-18
 - replacement coverage, 432G-9
- bonds
 - fidelity bonds, 432G-3
- certificates of authority
 - application, 432G-2
 - extension and expiration, 432G-12
 - extensions, 432G-12
 - fees, 432G-12
 - issuance, 432G-2
 - net worth requirements, 432G-6
 - required, 432G-2
 - suspension, revocation, or denial
 - failure to pay fees, 432G-12
 - grounds, 432G-13
 - restrictions during suspension periods, 432G-13
 - winding up of affairs after revocation, 432G-13
- commissioner
 - examinations, 432G-11
 - federal law compliance, 432G-21
 - rules adoption, 432G-6, 22
- contracts
 - disclosures, 432G-20
 - hospital and medical service corporations, 432G-10
 - requirements, 432G-6
- definitions, 432G-1, 5
- directors and officers
 - fiduciary responsibilities, 432G-3
- disclosures, 432G-20
- employees
 - fiduciary responsibilities, 432G-3
- enrollees and subscribers
 - disclosure of coverage and benefits, 432G-20
 - information to subscribers provided by insurers, 432G-5
 - protection against insurer's insolvency, 432G-6, 7
 - replacement coverage, 432G-9
- establishment, 432G-2
- examinations, 432G-6, 11
- federal law compliance, 432G-21
- federally funded programs
 - exemptions from mandatory coverage, 432G-18
- fees, 432G-12
- fiduciary responsibilities, 432G-3
- finances
 - administrative fines, 432G-15
 - failure to file reports, 432G-4
 - failure to pay extension fee, 432G-12
 - requirements for imposing, 432G-13
- funds
 - audits, 432G-4
 - fiduciary responsibilities, 432G-3
- hazardous financial condition

- summary orders and supervision, 432G–14
- hearings
 - violations, 432G–13
- hospital and medical service corporations
 - powers, 432G–10
- insolvency
 - deposits with state, 432G–6, 7
 - payment of claims, 432G–7
 - plans, 432G–6
 - protection against, 432G–6
 - uncovered expenditures insolvency deposits, 432G–7
- liabilities
 - determination of, 432G–6
- mergers and consolidations, 432G–17
- notice
 - extension of certificates, 432G–12
 - hazardous financial conditions, 432G–14
 - termination notice from providers, 432G–6
 - violations, 432G–13, 15
- organization and operation
 - insurance companies and hospital and medical service corporations, 432G–10
- penalties, 432G–4, 6, 12, 15
- providers
 - contracts between insurers and providers, 432G–6
 - examinations, 432G–11
 - list of providers for subscribers, 432G–5
 - termination notice, 432G–6
- public assistance
 - exemptions from mandatory coverage, 432G–18
- records
 - examinations, 432G–11
- reinsurance
 - reserve credit, 432G–8
- replacement coverage, 432G–9
- reports
 - annual reports, 432G–4
 - audits, 432G–4
 - examinations, 432G–11
 - net solvency reports, 432G–6
 - penalties, 432G–4
 - uncovered expenditures insolvency deposits, 432G–7
- rules
 - adoption, 432G–22
 - determination of insurer's liabilities, 432G–6
- solicitation
 - enrollees, solicitation of by dental insurers, 432G–16
 - prohibition while certificate suspended or revoked, 432G–13
- subscribers
 - see enrollees and subscribers, above
- violations
 - cease and desist orders, 432G–15
 - commissioner's orders for action, 432G–14
 - conferences, 432G–6
 - failure to pay fees, 432G–12
 - injunctions, 432G–15
 - net solvency reports, 432G–6

- notice and hearing, 432G–13
- other remedies apply, 432G–14
- prohibited practices, 432G–13

Disclosures

- adjusters, 431:9–244
- annuities, 431:10D–603, 604
- corporate governance, 431:3G–103
- insurance products and annuities regulation, 431:30–113
- motor vehicle rental insurance, 431:9A–142
- privacy of consumer financial information, see Consumer financial information, above
- stored property insurance, 431:9A–173, 174
- vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–7, 9

Discrimination

- domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27
- gender identity or expression, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3
- health insurance rates, 431:14G–103
- premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A–143, 212, 432:1–624, 432D–33
- religious employers, 431:10A–116.7

Division of insurance

- administrative expenses
 - funding through compliance resolution fund, 431:2–215
 - health insurer regulation, 431:2–216
- attorneys, 28–8.3
- captive insurance administrator, 431:19–101.5
- employees, 431:2–215, 216
- fraud investigations branch, 431:2–402
- immunities, 431:3–414
- service fees, 431:7–101

Drug formulary, 431:10A–140, 432:1–620

Employers' mutual insurance company

see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Insurance

Examinations

- hurricane insurers, 431:3–306.5
- licenses, 431:9A–105, 119
- life settlements, 431C–12, 13, 14, 15, 16
- managing general agents, 431:9C–105
- market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, below
- motor vehicle insurers, 431:10C–215
- mutual benefit societies, 432:1–407
- premium trust fund shortage, 431:2–306
- scope and frequency, 431:8–325
- subpoenas, 431C–12
- time of, 431:8–326
- United States branch of alien insurer, 431:4F–103
- workers' compensation mutual insurance company, 431:14A–109.5

Extended health insurance

- genetic information and services, 431:10A–404.5

Fees

- adjusters, 431:9–244
- captive insurance companies, 431:19–101.8
- deposit of fees, 431:7–101
- health insurance, 431:14G–105
- licenses, 431:8–324, 431:9A–105, 106
- life settlements, 431:7–101
- motor vehicle rental insurance, 431:9A–142
- mutual benefit societies, 432:1–108

- purchasing groups, 431K-7.1
- risk retention groups, 431K-3.5
- stored property insurance, 431:9A-176
- third party administrators, 431:9J-102
- vehicle protection product warranties, 481R-4
- Financial condition of insurer
 - actuarial opinions, 431:3-304.5
 - hurricane insurers, 431:3-306.5
 - mutual benefit societies, 432:1-409
- Foreign insurers
 - state of entry to transact business
 - applicability, 431:4F-102
 - authorization, 431:4F-103, 107
 - deed of trust, 431:4F-105
 - definitions, 431:4F-101
 - enforcement, 431:4F-108
 - licensing, 431:4F-107
 - protection of policyholders, 431:4F-105
 - reports, 431:4F-106
 - requirements, 431:4F-103
 - scope, 431:4F-102
 - trust account
 - amount, 431:4F-104
 - maintenance, 431:4F-104
 - required, 431:4F-103
 - trust agreement, 431:4F-105
 - violations, 431:4F-108
 - supervisory colleges, 431:11-107.5
- Fraternal benefit societies
 - domestic abuse cases, 432:2-103.5
 - federal law compliance, 432:2-611
 - fees, 432:2-108
 - genetic information and services, 432:2-404.5
 - mammogram referrals, 432:2-406
- Fraud
 - actions
 - civil liability, 431:2-408
 - private right of action, 431:2-408
 - statute of limitations, 431:2-405
 - acts deemed fraudulent, 431:2-403
 - confidentiality of information, 431:2-409
 - criminal forfeitures, 712A-4
 - definitions, 431:2-401
 - disciplinary actions against licensee, 431:9A-112
 - false or fraudulent claims, 431:2-403
 - financial institution records inspection, 431:2-204
 - hearings, 431:2-406
 - implied admission of fraudulent billing, 431:2-407
 - investigations
 - investigations branch, 431:2-402
 - reporting requirements, 431:2-409
 - life settlements
 - fraudulent acts, mandatory reporting, 431C-44, 45
 - fraudulent life settlement act, 431C-42
 - misrepresentation or omission of facts, 431:2-403
 - penalties for violations

- administrative penalties, 431:2–405
- criminal penalties, 431:2–403
- deposit into compliance resolution fund, 431:2–410
- restitution, 431:2–404
- provider's acceptance of payment, 431:2–407
- repeat offenders, 706–606.5
- report of suspected fraudulent practice, 431:2–409
- rescission rights, 431:10A–105.6, 432:1–107.5, 432D–29
- restitution orders, 431:2–404
- scope of offense, 431:2–403
- Funds
 - captive insurance administrative fund, 431:19–101.8
 - education and training fund
 - exemptions, 431:14A–103
 - Gender identity or expression, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3
 - Guaranty associations
 - life and disability associations
 - structured settlement annuities, 431:16–203
 - property and liability associations
 - venue, 431:16–108
 - workers' compensation mutual insurance company
 - exemptions, 431:14A–103
 - Health benefit plan network access and adequacy
 - access plan, 431:26–103
 - applicability of provisions, 431:26–102
 - continuity of care, 431:26–104
 - contracts, 431:26–104
 - definitions, 431:26–101
 - directories of providers
 - accommodation requirements, 431:26–105
 - formats, 431:26–105
 - information available, 431:26–105
 - enforcement, 431:26–107
 - health care providers
 - contracts, 431:26–104
 - departure from network, 431:26–104
 - directories, 431:26–105
 - duties, 431:26–104
 - notices, 431:26–104
 - selection standards, 431:26–104
 - health carrier duties, 431:26–103, 104, 105
 - insurance commissioner
 - enforcement powers, 431:26–107
 - rules, 431:26–108
 - intermediaries
 - duties, 431:26–106
 - records, 431:26–106
 - network adequacy requirements, 431:26–103
 - notices, 431:26–104
 - penalties, 431:26–109
 - records, 431:26–106
 - rules, 431:26–108
 - severability of provisions, 431:26–110
 - Health insurance
 - actions against third party
 - limitation on insured coverage, 431:13–103, 663–10

- association health plans, 431:10A–105.3, 209
- benefits
 - drug formulary, 432:1–620
- cancer treatment, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616
- chemotherapy services, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616
- colon cancer screening, 431:10A–122, 432:1–617
- contraceptive services and devices, 431:10A–116.7
- coverage determinations
 - external review
 - appeal of plan decision
 - expedited internal appeals, 432E–6.5
 - internal appeals, 432E–5
 - applicability
 - exceptions, 432E–31
 - health carriers, 432E–31
 - clinical reviewers
 - conflicts of interests, 432E–39
 - experimental or investigational treatments, 432E–36
 - limitation on liability, 432E–40
 - qualifications for assignment, 432E–39
 - commissioner
 - approval of independent review organizations, 432E–38
 - determination of equivalent qualifications, 432E–39
 - expedited external review, 432E–35
 - experimental or investigational treatments, 432E–36
 - independent review organizations
 - conflict of interest determinations, 432E–43
 - hiring of, 432E–42
 - no recourse against, 432E–42
 - rulemaking
 - general authority, 432E–44
 - standard external review, 432E–34
 - conflicts of interest
 - clinical reviewers, 432E–39
 - independent review organizations, 432E–39
 - cost paid by health carrier, 432E–42
 - decision binding on parties, 432E–37
 - definitions, 432E–1
 - disclosure requirements, generally, 432E–43
 - expedited review
 - commissioner, 432E–35
 - independent review organization, 432E–35
 - procedures, 432E–35
 - requirements for, 432E–35
 - experimental or investigational treatments
 - clinical reviewer, 432E–36
 - commissioner, 432E–36
 - independent review organization, 432E–36
 - filing new request prohibited, 432E–37
 - health carriers
 - availability of forms, 432E–43
 - disclosures regarding external review, 432E–43
 - expedited internal appeals
 - procedures, 432E–6.5
 - standards for, 432E–6.5
 - filing with commissioner

- conflict of interest determinations, 432E–43
- internal appeals
 - notice, 432E–5
 - internal review, 432E–33
 - responsibility to pay costs, 432E–42
- independent review organizations
 - clinical reviewers
 - conflicts of interest, 432E–39
 - qualifications for assignment, 432E–39
 - commissioner approval required, 432E–38
 - conflict of interest, 432E–39, 43
 - expedited external review, 432E–35
 - experimental or investigational treatments, 432E–36
 - health carriers
 - records and reports, 432E–41
 - hiring of
 - procurement, 432E–42
 - limitation on liability, 432E–40
 - procedures for approval, 432E–38
 - qualifications for approval, 432E–39
 - records and reports, 432E–41
 - standard external review, 432E–34
- liability
 - limitations on, 432E–40
- records and reports
 - health carriers, 432E–41
 - independent review organizations, 432E–41
- request for, 432E–33
- right to, notice of, 432E–32
- rules, 432E–44
- standard external review
 - commissioner, 432E–34
 - independent review organization, 432E–34
- tort liability
 - limitations on, 432E–40
- dependent coverage, 431:10A–141
- diabetes self-management equipment, supplies, and training, 431:10A–121, 432:1–612
- disclaimers, 431:10A–105.7
- disclosure of de-identified health information, 323B–5
- domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
- drug coverage
 - medical use of cannabis coverage not required, 329–124
- drug formulary, 431:10A–140, 432:1–620
- federal law compliance, 431:10A–105.5, 432:1–107, 432:2–611, 432D–28
- federal law conformance, 431:2–201.5
- federally funded programs
 - exemptions from mandatory coverages, 431:10A–602, 432:1–610
- genetic information and services, 431:10A–118, 404.5, 432:1–607, 432:2–404.5
- group and blanket disability policies
 - dependent coverage, 431:10A–210
 - exemptions to coverage, 431:10A–602
 - federal law conformance, 431:2–201.5
 - preexisting conditions, 431:10A–211
 - premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A–212
 - trade associations, 431:10A–604, 432:1–104.5
- health authority

- powers and duties, 322H-2
- health benefit plan network access and adequacy, see Health benefit plan network access and adequacy, above
- hospice care services, 431:10A-119, 432:1-608
- individual policies
 - contested or denied claims
 - notice and procedures, 431:13-108
 - drug formulary, 431:10A-140
 - exemptions, 431:10A-602
 - federal law conformance, 431:2-201.5
 - limited benefit policies, 431:10A-605, 607
 - payment to provider
 - time to pay, 431:13-108
 - recoupment or offset demands
 - notice and procedures, 431:13-108
 - rescission rights, 431:10A-105.6
 - short-term, limited-duration policies or contracts, 431:10A-605, 607
- limited benefit health insurance
 - disclaimers, 431:10A-105.7
 - exemption from certain requirements, 431:10A-607
- mammogram referrals, 431:10A-116.2
- medicaid recipients
 - insurer requirements, 431L-2.5
 - medically necessary foods, 346-67
 - member list reports, 431L-2.5
 - monitoring provider performance, 346-59.5
 - plan contractors, 103F-107
 - state reimbursements, 431L-2.5
- medically necessary foods, 431:10A-120, 432:1-609
- medication synchronization, 431:10A-606, 432:1-621, 432D-30
- minors
 - child support orders, 576B-502, 576E-17
- network plans, see Health benefit plan network access and adequacy, above
- newspaper solicitation, 431:9A-107.5
- nonprofit entities, see Nonprofit health care entities, below
- nurses
 - primary care providers, 431:10A-125, 432:1-615, 432:2-410
- orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies, 431:10A-132
- patients' bill of rights
 - see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Managed care plans
- payment on claims
 - denial, 431:13-108
 - limitation due to third party liability, 431:13-103
 - time to pay, 431:13-108
- preexisting conditions, 431:10A-142
- premiums
 - payment data and analytics, 346-421
- premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A-143
- public employees
 - generally
 - see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND
- rate regulation, see Rate regulation, below
- reciprocal beneficiaries
 - defined, 431:10A-601
 - policy, 431:10A-104
 - requirements, 431:10A-601

- reimbursement to health care providers, 431:10A–144, 432:1–625
- religious employers, 431:10A–116.7
- reserves, 431:5–307
- self-employed persons, 431:10A–603
- short-term, limited-duration policies or contracts, 431:10A–605, 607
- small businesses
 - association health plans, 431:10A–105.3, 209
 - required plans, 431:2–201.5
- standard valuation law, 431:5–307
- state law compliance, 431:10A–105.3, 209
- telehealth services, 346–59.1, 431:10A–116.3, 432:1–601.5, 432D–23.5
- trade associations, 431:10A–604, 432:1–104.5
- travel insurance, 431:9A–107.5

Hearings

- confidentiality, 431:3–407
- continuing education violations, 431:9A–129
- disciplinary actions against licensee, 431:9A–112
- health insurance rate regulation, 431:14G–107, 112
- insurance fraud, 431:2–406
- license suspension or revocation, 432:1–308
- long-term care insurance, 431:10H–223, 228.5
- nonprofit health care entities, 432C–3
- service contracts, 481X–12
- special purpose financial captive insurance companies, 431:19–212
- vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–13

Holding company systems

- acquisition of control
 - directors of domestic insurers
 - requirements, 431:11–106
- affiliate agreements
 - notice for amendments or modifications, 431:11–106
- enterprise risk report, 431:11–105
- group-wide supervisor
 - acknowledgment, 431:11–107.7
 - agreements, 431:11–107.7
 - defined, 431:11–102
 - duties, 431:11–107.7
 - identification, 431:11–107.7
 - risk assessment, 431:11–107.7
- internationally active insurance groups
 - changes, 431:11–107.7
 - commissioner's duties, 431:11–107.7
 - confidentiality of information, 431:11–108
 - defined, 431:11–102
 - expenses, 431:11–107.7
 - group-wide supervisor duties, 431:11–107.7
 - information required, 431:11–107.7
 - risk assessment, 431:11–107.7
- supervisory colleges
 - duties and powers, 431:11–107.5
 - expenses, 431:11–107.5
- violations
 - penalties, 431:11–107

Hurricane relief fund

- claims
 - financing transactions, 431P–5

- statute of limitations, 431P-11
- coverage
 - eligible property, 431P-1
 - limitations, 431P-11
 - multi-peril coverage, 431P-10
 - plan of operation, 431P-5
- deposits, 237-31
- funds
 - deposits and investments, 237-31
 - interest, 431P-16
- grants to install wind-resistive devices, see Loss mitigation grant program, below
- loss mitigation incentives, 431P-5
- private insurers
 - exemptions from assessments, 431:14A-103
 - failure to pay assessments, 431P-5
- reinsurance, 431P-5
- reserve trust fund, 237-31
- revenue bonds
 - authorization to issue, St Art VII-12
 - contents, 39-54
 - definitions, St Art VII-12
- subsidiaries, 431P-5
- workers' compensation mutual insurance company
 - assessments, 431:14A-103
- Independent bill reviewers
 - change of information
 - notice to commissioner, 431:9-203
 - compensation, 431:9-242
 - contingency fees prohibited, 431:9-242
 - defined, 431:9-105
 - examinations, 431:2-303, 431:9-206, 207
 - exemptions, 431:9-105
 - licenses
 - applications, 431:9-204
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 431:9-235
 - examinations, 431:9-206, 207
 - expiration and renewal, 431:9-232
 - qualifications, 431:9-203, 222
 - required, 431:9-201
 - name, 431:9-203
 - place of business, 431:9-228
 - prohibited practices, 431:9-235
 - qualifications, 431:9-243
 - reciprocity, 431:9-243
 - records, 431:9-229
 - scope of regulation, 431:9-101
 - violations
 - actions taken in other jurisdictions, 431:9-234.5
 - disciplinary actions, 431:9-235
 - penalties, 431:9-201
- Information filing requirements
 - approval of filings, 431:2-202.5
 - certificate of authority, 431:3-212
 - confidentiality of information, 431:3-304.5
 - failure to file, 431:3-302
 - health insurance rates, 431:14G-104, 105

- long-term care insurance, 431:10H-207.5, 226.5
- proxy solicitations, 431:4-240, 244
- risk retention purchasing groups, 431K-7
- special purpose financial captive insurance companies, 431:19-204
- sponsored captive insurance companies, 431:19-302
- United States branch of alien insurer, 431:4F-103
- waiver, 431:3-203.5

Insurance products and annuities regulation

actions

- appeals, 431:30-112
- dispute resolution, 431:30-114
- immunities, 431:30-110
- venue, 431:30-103

advertisements

- powers of commission, 431:30-104
- review and approval, 431:30-104, 116
- standards for review, 431:2-201.2

amendment to compact, 431:30-118

binding effect of compact, 431:30-124

commission

- advisory committees, 431:30-107, 108
- advisory opinions, 431:30-124
- audits, 431:30-117
- bylaws, 431:30-106
- dispute resolution, 431:30-114
- established, 431:30-103
- expenses, 431:30-117
- meetings, 431:30-106, 111
- members, 431:30-106
- powers and duties, 431:30-103, 104
- procedures, 431:30-106, 112
- quorum, 431:30-106
- records, 431:30-109
- rules, 431:30-112

- voting rights of members, 431:30-111

construction and interpretation, 431:30-122

consumer advisory committee, 431:30-108

default of state, 431:30-120

definitions, 431:30-102

dissolution of compact, 431:30-121

effective date of compact, 431:30-118

eligibility, 431:30-118

executive director, 431:30-107

industry representative committee, 431:30-108

legislative committee, 431:30-108

liabilities

- default in obligations, 431:30-120

- immunities, 431:30-110

- withdrawing state, 431:30-119

management committee, 431:30-107

noncompliance with compact requirements, 431:30-120

notice

- default of state, 431:30-120

- violations of compact, 431:30-113

other laws, 431:30-123

product lines

- disapproval, 431:30–116
- insurer's filings, 431:30–115
- powers of commission, 431:30–104
- review of filings, 431:30–103, 116
- purpose, 431:30–101
- records
 - confidentiality, 431:30–113
 - product filings, 431:30–115
 - public inspection, 431:30–113
 - recordkeeping, 431:30–109, 117
- rules
 - adoption, 431:30–104, 112
 - appeals, 431:30–112, 116
 - inspection of records, 431:30–113
 - opt out of uniform standard, 431:30–112
 - product filings, 431:30–115
- scope, 431:30–101
- severability, 431:30–122
- termination of membership, 431:30–120
- uniform standards
 - adoption, 431:30–103, 112
 - effective date, 431:30–112
 - long-term care products, 431:30–112
 - opt out, 431:2–201.2, 431:30–112
 - standards for review, 431:2–201.2
 - stay, 431:30–112
- violations of compact
 - default by state, 431:30–120
 - enforcement powers, 431:30–113
 - withdrawal from compact, 431:30–119
- Investigations
 - consumer complaints, 431:2–208, 431:13–103
 - cybersecurity events, 431:3B–301
 - fraud investigations branch, 431:2–402
 - market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, below
 - reporting requirements, 431:2–409
 - service contracts, 481X–12
 - termination of producer, 431:9A–115
 - vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–3
- Investments
 - captive insurer investments, 431:19–111.5
 - definitions, 431:6–601
 - exchange traded funds, 431:6–322
 - high technology businesses, 431:7–209
 - investment pools, 431:6–601, 602
 - low-income housing, 431:7–208
 - money market mutual funds, 431:6–601
 - records, 431:6–601
 - sale of insurance products as investments, see Insurance products and annuities regulation, above
 - securities
 - investment pools, 431:6–601
 - lending, repurchase, and dollar roll transactions, 431:6–602
 - special purpose financial captive insurance companies, 431:19–210
 - special purpose revenue bonds
 - agricultural enterprises, 39A–329
 - dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359

- low and moderate income housing, 39A–299
 - private schools and colleges, 39A–269
 - telecommunications projects, 39A–209
 - sponsored captive insurance companies, 431:19–306
- Legal service plan
 - certificate of authority
 - fees, 431:7–101
- Liabilities of insurer
 - asset for reinsurance ceded, 431:4A–102
 - Hawaii employers' mutual insurance company, 431:14A–117
 - termination of producer, 431:9A–115
 - third party claims, 431:13–103, 663–10
- Liability insurance
 - adult foster homes, 321–11.8
 - adult residential care homes, 321–11.8
 - airport special facility leases, 261–54
 - commercial general liability policies, 431:10–211.3
 - condominium directors, 514B–143
 - construction professionals, 431:1–217
 - corporation directors and officers, 414–248, 414D–166
 - design professionals, 672B–10
 - extended reporting periods, 431:10–211.3
 - family child care homes in apartments and townhouses, 502C–2
 - group living facilities, 321–11.8
 - health systems corporation
 - captive insurer, 323F–4.5
 - liquor establishments, 281–31, 45
 - motorsports facilities, 663–10.95
 - nonprofit corporations, 662D–2
 - pest control operators, 460J–8.5
 - telehealth coverage, 671–7
 - towing companies, 291C–135, 165.5
 - University of Hawaii
 - collaborating or sponsoring institutions, 304A–110, 111
 - malpractice fund, 304A–2152
 - powers generally, 304A–108
 - risk management fund, 304A–2151
- Licenses
 - advisory board
 - appointment, 431:9A–121
 - alien insurers, see Foreign insurers, above
 - applications, 431:9A–106
 - brokers
 - nonresident surplus line brokers, 431:8–321
 - captive insurance companies
 - fining, 431:19–109
 - hearing, 431:19–109
 - continuing education, 431:8–327, 431:9A–124, 125, 128
 - examinations
 - exemptions, 431:8–323, 325
 - fees, 431:8–324, 431:9A–105
 - required, 431:8–324, 431:9A–105
 - scope, 431:8–325, 431:9A–119
 - time of examinations, 431:8–326, 431:9A–120
 - inactive, 431:9A–107
 - independent bill reviewers, 431:9–243

- issuance, 431:9A-107
- life settlements
 - brokers, 431C-3
 - producers, 431C-3
 - violation penalties, 431C-50
- limited licenses
 - fees, 431:7-101
 - form, 431:9A-107.5
 - issuance, 431:9A-107.5
 - motor vehicle rentals, 431:9A-142
 - standards of conduct, 431:9A-107.5
- managing general agents
 - requirements, 431:9C-102
 - suspension or revocation, 431:9C-106
- nonresidents, 431:8-321, 431:9A-108
- nonresident surplus line brokers, 431:8-321
- qualifications, 431:9A-106
- reciprocity, 431:8-322, 431:9A-108, 116
- recordkeeping requirements, 431:8-328, 431:9A-123
- renewal, 431:8-327, 431:9A-107, 124
- reports
 - appointments, 431:9A-114
 - disciplinary actions, 431:9A-117
 - terminations, 431:9A-115
- required, 431:9A-103
- rules, 431:9A-118
- scope, 431:9A-101
- suspension or revocation
 - child support debt, 431:9A-112.3
 - disciplinary actions in other states, 431:9A-117
 - failure to pay fine, 431:9A-126
 - grounds, 431:9A-112
 - managing general agents, 431:9C-106
 - procedure, 431:9A-112
- temporary licenses, 431:9A-111
- termination of producer, 431:9A-115
- violations
 - penalties, 431:9A-112
 - prohibited practices, 431:9A-112
 - reports, 431:9A-115, 117
- waivers, 431:8-329, 431:9A-130

Life insurance

- annuities
 - annual report to purchaser, 431:10D-604
 - buyer's guide, 431:10D-603
 - cash surrender value, 431:10D-604
 - consumer information, 431:10D-603
 - definitions, 431:10D-601, 622
 - disclosures
 - applicability, 431:10D-602
 - exemptions, 431:10D-602
 - standards, 431:10D-603
 - violations, 431:10D-605
 - issuance prohibited, when, 431:10D-623
 - power of attorney
 - see POWERS OF ATTORNEY

- professional designations, 431:10D-642
- replacement of policies, see policy replacements, below
- sale of insurance products as investments, see Insurance products and annuities regulation, above
- senior-specific certifications, 431:10D-642
- suitability of purchase or exchange
 - applicability, 431:10D-621
 - compliance with requirements, 431:10D-623
 - corrective actions, 431:10D-624
 - definitions, 431:10D-622
 - duty to consumer, 431:10D-623
 - exclusions, 431:10D-621
 - federal law, sales in compliance with, 431:10D-623
 - information from consumer, 431:10D-623
 - issuance prohibited, when, 431:10D-623
 - procedures, 431:10D-623
 - producer training, mandatory, 431:10D-626
 - recordkeeping, 431:10D-625
 - scope, 431:10D-621
 - supervising producers, 431:10D-623
 - violations, 431:10D-624, 431:13-103
- unfair and deceptive trade practices, 431:10D-642
- beneficiaries
 - disclaimer of property interests, 526-12
 - probate code, 560:2-205, 206
- cash surrender values
 - annual report to policy owner, 431:10D-408
 - potential policy values, 431:10D-403
 - standards for illustrations, 431:10D-405
- consumer protection
 - professional designations, 431:10D-642
 - senior-specific certifications, 431:10D-642
- conversion
 - replacement of policies, see policy replacements, below
- death benefits
 - definitions, 431:10D-653
 - escheats, 431:10D-654
 - insurer's duties, 431:10D-654
 - purpose, 431:10D-652
 - search for beneficiaries, 431:10D-654
 - short title, 431:10D-651
- domestic abuse cases, 431:10-217.5, 432:1-101.6, 432:2-103.5
- end-of-life decisions not to affect, 327L-17
- group policies
 - other groups, 431:10D-211.5
- guaranteed elements
 - annual report to policy owner, 431:10D-408
 - defined, 431:10D-402
 - group policies, 431:10D-403
 - policy replacements, 431:10D-506
 - standards for illustrations, 431:10D-405
- insurable interest of trustee, 554D-113
- long-term care benefits
 - acceleration of death benefits, 431:10H-114, 216
 - applicability, 431:10H-104
 - death of insured, 431:10H-115

- description of benefits, 431:10H-114
- exclusions, 431:10H-104
- loss ratio, 431:10H-226
- morbidity tables, 431:10H-224
- replacement of other policies, 431:10H-221
- requirements, 431:10H-114
- reserve requirements, 431:10H-224
- tax consequences, 431:10H-216
- medical care decisions not to affect, 327E-13
- military personnel
 - sales practices, 431:2-201.8
- nonguaranteed elements
 - annual certifications, 431:10D-409
 - assumed expenses, 431:10D-402
 - defined, 431:10D-402
 - disclosures, 431:10D-405, 409
 - group policies, 431:10D-403
 - misrepresentations, 431:10D-404
 - payment of premiums, 431:10D-404, 405
 - policy replacements, 431:10D-506
 - projected trends, 431:10D-402
 - standards for illustrations, 431:10D-402, 405
- other groups, 431:10D-211.5
- payment on claims
 - probate code, 560:2-205, 206
- policy illustrations
 - actuary
 - defined, 431:10D-402
 - designation, 431:10D-402, 409
 - duties, 431:10D-409
 - annual report to policy owner, 431:10D-408
 - applicability, 431:10D-401
 - certifications, 431:10D-409
 - definitions, 431:10D-402
 - delivery, 431:10D-403, 407
 - disclosures, 431:10D-404, 405
 - exemptions, 431:10D-401
 - format, 431:10D-405
 - group policies, 431:10D-403
 - issuance other than as applied for, 431:10D-407
 - marketing without illustrations, 431:10D-403
 - misrepresentations, 431:10D-404
 - multiple lives, 431:10D-403
 - penalties, 431:10D-410
 - premiums, 431:10D-405
 - prohibited practices, 431:10D-404
 - records, 431:10D-407
 - replacements, 431:10D-504, 506
 - requirements, 431:10D-403, 404
 - revised illustrations, 431:10D-407
 - rules, 431:10D-411
 - scope, 431:10D-401
 - self-supporting policies
 - defined, 431:10D-402
 - disclosures, 431:10D-405
 - requirements, 431:10D-404

- signatures, 431:10D-407
- standards, 431:10D-405, 406
- status of policy, 431:10D-408
- supplemental illustrations, 431:10D-406
- violations, 431:10D-404, 410
 - when required, 431:10D-403
- policy replacements
 - definitions, 431:10D-502
 - direct response solicitations
 - definition, 431:10D-502
 - disclosures, 431:10D-507
 - exempt practices, 431:10D-501
 - notices, 431:10D-507
 - disclosures
 - direct response solicitations, 431:10D-507
 - exemptions, 431:10D-501
 - generally, 431:10D-503
 - to applicant, 431:10D-503, 506
 - exemptions, 431:10D-501
 - existing insurers
 - duties, 431:10D-506
 - notice, 431:10D-505
 - notice
 - direct response solicitations, 431:10D-507
 - right to return, 431:10D-505
 - to existing insurer, 431:10D-505
 - to applicant, 431:10D-503
 - producers
 - duties, 431:10D-503
 - supervision, 431:10D-504, 505
 - purpose of part, 431:10D-501
 - records, 431:10D-504, 505
 - replacing insurers
 - direct response solicitations, 431:10D-507
 - duties, 431:10D-504, 505
 - right to return, 431:10D-505
 - rules, 431:10D-509
 - scope, 431:10D-501
 - surrender of existing policy
 - authorization of insured, 431:10D-503
 - comparisons, 431:10D-506
 - confirmations, 431:10D-504, 506
 - financing purchase, 431:10D-502
 - presumption, 431:10D-502
 - violations
 - insurer's duties, 431:10D-504
 - penalties, 431:10D-508
 - prohibited practices, 431:10D-508
- premiums
 - other groups, 431:10D-211.5
- reciprocal beneficiaries, 431:10-234
- reports
 - annual report to policy owner, 431:10D-408
 - status of policy, 431:10D-408
- rules, 431:10D-411, 509
- trusts, 554D-113

unfair and deceptive practices, 431:10D-410, 508
unfair and deceptive trade practices, 431:10D-642
violations, 431:10D-410, 508

Life settlements

advertisements, 431C-21
brokers
 general rules, 431C-33
buyer's guide, 431C-34
cease and desist orders, 431C-49
commissioner's investigative authority, 431C-17
confidentiality of documents, 431C-46
conflicts of laws, 431C-52
consumer protection
 anti-fraud initiatives, 431C-48
 buyer's guide, 431C-34
 fraudulent life settlement act
 mandatory reporting, 431C-44, 45
 prohibitions, 431C-42
 fraud warning, 431C-43
 prohibited practices, 431C-41
contract requirements, 431C-5
definitions, 431C-2
disclosures to insurers, 431C-32
disclosures to owners, 431C-31
documentation required, 431C-33
enforcement, regulation
 effect on other authority, 431C-47
examination of licensees
 authorization, 431C-11
 conduct of, 431C-12
 confidentiality of information, 431C-14
 examiner, conflict of interest, 431C-15
 exemption, 431C-11
 immunity from liability, 431C-16
 reports, 431C-13
 subpoenas, 431C-12
fees, 431:7-101
fraud
 anti-fraud initiatives required, 431C-48
 fraudulent life settlement act
 defined, 431C-42
 prohibited, 431C-42
 reporting
 immunity from liability, 431C-45
 mandatory, 431C-44
 fraud warning, required, 431C-43
general rules, 431C-33
immunity from liability
 examination of licensees, 431C-16
 reporting fraudulent acts, 431C-45
injunctions, civil remedies, 431C-49
insurers
 general rules, 431C-33
 inquiries authorized, 431C-32
licensing
 broker producer, 431C-3

- requirements, 431C-3
- suspension, revocation, or renewal, 431C-4
- policy owner
 - disclosures to, 431C-31
 - rescission of contract by, 431C-33
 - terminally ill, 431C-33
- privacy, 431C-6
- prohibited practices, 431C-41
- recordkeeping, 431C-11
- regulation of licensees, 431C-11, 12, 13, 14, 15
- reporting requirements, 431C-6
- reports, 431C-3
- rules, 431C-53
- violations
 - licenses
 - revocation, 431C-50
 - penalties, 431C-50
 - unfair trade practices, 431C-51
- Long-term care insurance
 - advertising
 - applicability of provisions, 431:10H-104
 - approval by commissioner, 431:10H-228
 - association policies, 431:10H-230
 - disclosures, 431:10H-106
 - employer sponsored policies, 371-16, 431:10H-401
 - filing requirements, 431:10H-228
 - life insurance policies, 431:10H-114
 - marketing standards, 431:10H-229, 230, 231
 - outline of coverage, 431:10H-112, 235
 - producer training, 431:10H-106.5
 - prohibited practices, 431:10H-229, 230
 - rules, 431:10H-117
 - shopper's guide, 431:10H-236
 - suitability standards, 431:10H-231
 - applicability, 431:10H-102, 104
 - applications
 - health questions, 431:10H-108, 218
 - misrepresentation, 431:10H-115, 218
 - other insurance coverages, 431:10H-221
 - outline of coverage, 431:10H-112, 235
 - out-of-state insurers, 431:10H-227
 - personal worksheets, 431:10H-231
 - replacement policies, 431:10H-221
 - right to return, 431:10H-111
 - shopper's guide, 431:10H-236
 - suitability standards, 431:10H-231
 - benefits
 - benefit triggers, 431:10H-217, 234, 234.5
 - certification of need for long-term care, 431:10H-217, 234.5
 - chronically ill persons, 431:10H-234.5
 - denial, 431:10H-115
 - disclosures, 431:10H-214, 215
 - exclusions, 431:10H-203
 - extension beyond term of policy, 431:10H-204
 - generally, 431:10H-104
 - home health and community care, 431:10H-219

- increases to cover increasing costs of services, 431:10H-220
- inflation protections, 431:10H-220
- loss ratio, 431:10H-226
- maximum benefit amounts, 431:10H-204, 220
- nonforfeiture benefits, 431:10H-233
- preexisting conditions, 431:10H-214
- prior hospitalization requirements, 431:10H-109, 219
- purchase for spouse, parents, etc., 431:10H-402
- recovery, 431:10H-115
- reserve standards, 431:10H-224, 225
- standards in payment of benefits, 431:10H-213
- time limits, 431:10H-204
- consumer protection
 - conversions, 431:10H-205
 - inflation protections, 431:10H-220
 - marketing standards, 431:10H-229, 230, 231
 - nonforfeiture benefits, 431:10H-116, 233
 - purpose of provisions, 431:10H-101
 - right to return, 431:10H-111
 - rules, 431:10H-117
- coverages
 - additional coverages purchased, 431:10H-207
 - continuation of coverage, 431:10H-205
 - conversions, 431:10H-205
 - definitions, 431:10H-201
 - denial, 431:10H-116.6
 - disclosures, 431:10H-106, 214, 215
 - exclusions, 431:10H-203
 - group policies, 431:10H-113, 301
 - individual policies, 431:10H-302
 - outline of coverage, 431:10H-112, 235
 - preexisting conditions, 431:10H-108
 - replacement policies, 431:10H-206, 221, 232
 - riders and endorsements, 431:10H-212
 - services defined, 431:10H-201
 - standards, 431:10H-107, 213
 - type of provider, 431:10H-203
 - waiting periods, 431:10H-107
- definitions
 - continuation or conversion, 431:10H-205
 - generally, 431:10H-104
 - policies, 431:10H-201
 - preexisting condition, 431:10H-108
 - renewability, 431:10H-202
- denial of claim, 431:10H-116.6
- disclosures
 - advertising, 431:10H-229, 230
 - benefit triggers, 431:10H-217, 234, 234.5
 - generally, 431:10H-106
 - inflation protections, 431:10H-220
 - life insurance policies, 431:10H-114
 - limitations, 431:10H-214, 215
 - misrepresentation in application, 431:10H-218
 - outline of coverage, 431:10H-112, 235
 - payment of benefits, 431:10H-213
 - prior hospitalization requirements, 431:10H-109

- rating practices, 431:10H-217.5
- renewability, 431:10H-202, 211
- riders and endorsements, 431:10H-212
- suitability standards, 431:10H-231
- tax consequences, 431:10H-216, 304
- exclusions, 431:10H-104
- federal law conformance
 - conflicts, 431:10H-303
 - group policies, 431:10H-301
 - individual policies, 431:10H-302
 - producer training, 431:10H-106.5
 - tax benefits, 431:10H-304
- group policies
 - advertising, 371-16, 431:10H-230, 401
 - certificates, 431:10H-113
 - conversions, 431:10H-205
 - coverages, 431:10H-113, 301
 - definitions, 431:10H-104
 - electronic enrollment, 431:10H-204.5
 - eligibility, 431:10H-104
 - employer sponsored policies, 371-16, 431:10H-401
 - federal law conformance, 431:10H-301
 - filings with commissioner, 431:10H-230
 - jurisdiction, 431:10H-105
 - organizational requirements, 431:10H-104
 - out-of-state insurers, 431:10H-105
 - replacement, 431:10H-206
 - requirements to issue insurance, 431:10H-104
- home health care services
 - benefit standards, 431:10H-219
 - definitions, 431:10H-201
 - licensure, 431:10H-201
 - limitations or exclusions, 431:10H-219
- incontestability, 431:10H-115
- individual policies
 - coverages, 431:10H-302
 - federal law conformance, 431:10H-302
 - notice of lapse or termination, 431:10H-208, 209
 - reinstatement of lapsed policy, 431:10H-210
 - renewability, 431:10H-211
 - riders and endorsements, 431:10H-212
- insurance commissioner
 - advertisement approval, 431:10H-228
 - association endorsements, 431:10H-230
 - disapproval of filing, 431:10H-228.5
 - discretionary powers, 431:10H-223
 - filing with, 431:10H-226.5, 227
 - premium rate increases, 431:10H-207.5
 - waiting period, 431:10H-207.5
- jurisdiction, 431:10H-105
- life insurance policies, see Life insurance, above
- loss ratio standards, 431:10H-110, 226
- medicare exclusions, 431:10H-203
- mental or nervous disorder exclusions, 431:10H-203
- misrepresentations, 431:10H-115, 218
- notice

- lapse or termination of policy, 431:10H-208, 209
- premium increases, 431:10H-217.5, 233
- replacement of other policies, 431:10H-221
- other laws apply, 431:10H-102
- out-of-state insurers
 - applicability of provisions, 431:10H-105
 - electronic enrollment, 431:10H-204.5
 - filing requirements, 431:10H-227
 - jurisdiction over, 431:10H-105, 227
- policies
 - cancellation or nonrenewal
 - by insured, 431:10H-111
 - by insurer, 431:10H-107, 115
 - existing benefits and services, 431:10H-204
 - incontestability, 431:10H-115
 - misrepresentations, 431:10H-218
 - nonpayment of premiums, 431:10H-209
 - renewability, 431:10H-202
 - conversions, 431:10H-205
 - definitions, 431:10H-201
 - delivery of contract or certificate, 431:10H-116.5
 - discontinuance, 431:10H-206
 - electronic enrollment, 431:10H-204.5
 - exclusions, 431:10H-203
 - federal law conformance, 431:10H-301, 302
 - field issued, 431:10H-115
 - incontestability, 431:10H-115
 - level premium contracts, 431:10H-233
 - limitations, 431:10H-203
 - loss ratio, 431:10H-226
 - modification of requirements, 431:10H-223
 - nonforfeiture benefits, 431:10H-116, 233
 - notice of lapse or termination, 431:10H-208, 209
 - outline of coverage, 431:10H-112, 235
 - post-claim underwriting, 431:10H-218
 - purchase for spouse, parents, etc., 431:10H-402
 - reinstatement, 431:10H-210
 - renewability, 431:10H-202, 211
 - replacement, 431:10H-206, 221, 232
 - reserve standards, 431:10H-224, 225
 - riders and endorsements, 431:10H-212
 - rules, 431:10H-106
 - standards, 431:10H-107
- preexisting conditions
 - defined, 431:10H-108
 - disclosures, 431:10H-214
 - exclusions from coverage, 431:10H-108, 203
 - limitations to be disclosed, 431:10H-214
 - replacement policies, 431:10H-206, 221, 232
 - requirements, 431:10H-108
 - waiting periods, 431:10H-108
- premiums
 - contingent benefit on lapse, 431:10H-116, 233
 - filing with commissioner, 431:10H-207.5, 226.5
 - grace period, 431:10H-210
 - increases, 431:10H-207, 207.5, 217.5, 233

- inflation protections, 431:10H-220
- level premium contracts, 431:10H-233
- loss ratio, 431:10H-226
- nonforfeiture benefits, 431:10H-116, 233
- nonpayment, 431:10H-208, 209
- payment guarantees continuance of policy, 431:10H-202
- reinstatement of lapsed policy, 431:10H-210
- riders and endorsements, 431:10H-212
- rules, 431:10H-117
- waiting period, 431:10H-207.5
- prior hospitalization, 431:10H-109, 219
- producers
 - licensing, 431:10H-202.5
 - training requirements, 431:10H-106.5
- public employees
 - see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND
- purpose of provisions, 431:10H-101
- records
 - advertisements, 431:10H-228
 - lapsed policies, 431:10H-222
 - post-claim underwriting, 431:10H-218
 - replacement of other policies, 431:10H-222
- reports
 - group policies, 431:10H-230
 - lapsed policies, 431:10H-222
 - personal worksheets, 431:10H-231
 - replacement of other policies, 431:10H-222
 - rescinded policies, 431:10H-218
 - rules, 431:10H-117
- reserve standards
 - filing with commissioner, 431:10H-226.5
 - life insurance policies, 431:10H-224
 - other policies, 431:10H-225
- right to return, 431:10H-111
- rules
 - adoption, 431:10H-106, 117
 - group coverages, 431:10H-301
 - loss ratio standards, 431:10H-110
 - nonforfeiture benefits, 431:10H-116
 - scope, 431:10H-106
- scope, 431:10H-102
- short title, 431:10H-103
- state financing program for benefits
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- substance abuse exclusions, 431:10H-203
- suspension or modification of requirements, 431:10H-223
- violations
 - penalties, 431:10H-237
 - waiver of requirements, 431:10H-223
- Loss mitigation grant program
 - advisory committee, 431:22-105
 - definitions, 431:22-101
 - eligibility for grants, 431:22-104
 - establishment, 431:22-103
 - pilot program, 431:22-103
 - priorities, 431:22-103

- reimbursement for wind resistive device costs, 431:22–104
- safe rooms
 - design standards, 431:22–104
 - eligibility for grants, 431:22–104
- Mammogram screening
 - referrals, 431:10A–116.2
- Managed care plans
 - see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Managing general agents
 - claims settlement, 431:9C–103
 - contracts
 - notice to commissioner, 431:9C–104
 - requirements, 431:9C–103
 - definitions, 431:9C–101
 - errors and omissions policy, 431:9C–103
 - examinations, 431:9C–105
 - exemptions, 431:9C–101
 - fees, 431:7–101
 - funds and accounts, 431:9C–103
 - insurer duties, 431:9C–104
 - licenses, 431:9C–102
 - loss reserves, 431:9C–104
 - penalties for violations, 431:9C–106
 - prohibited practices, 431:9C–103
 - recordkeeping, 431:9C–103
 - rules, 431:9C–107
 - surety bond, 431:9C–103
 - underwriting guidelines, 431:9C–103
- Market conduct examinations
 - contracts with independent auditors, 431:2D–106
 - costs and fees, 431:2D–106
 - data collection and database reports, 431:2D–111
 - definitions, 431:2D–102, 107
 - deviations from normal marketplace practices, 431:2D–104
 - examinations in other states
 - coordination with other states, 431:2D–112
 - generally, 431:2D–103
 - report of examinations in this state, 431:2D–106
 - frequency of examinations, 431:2D–105
 - general business practices, 431:2D–105, 106
 - immunities to liability, 431:2D–109
 - insurance commissioner
 - immunities, 431:2D–109
 - powers and duties, 431:2D–103
 - staff, 431:2D–108, 113
 - updates to insurers, 431:2D–113
 - internal self-evaluations
 - records, 431:2D–107
 - legislative intent, 431:2D–101
 - modification of insurer practices
 - determination in other states, 431:2D–103, 105
 - notice
 - targeted examinations, 431:2D–106
 - procedures
 - examination of records and documents, 431:2D–104
 - generally, 431:2D–104

- immunities to liability, 431:2D-109
- surveillance personnel, 431:2D-108, 109
- targeted examinations, 431:2D-106
- protocols, 431:2D-105, 106
- purpose, 431:2D-101
- records
 - access to insurer records, 431:2D-107
 - confidentiality, 431:2D-107, 114
 - disclosures, 431:2D-107
 - targeted examinations, 431:2D-106
- reports
 - examinations in other states, 431:2D-103
 - examinations in this state, 431:2D-106
 - report to national organizations, 431:2D-111
 - targeted examinations, 431:2D-106
- rules
 - examinations in other states, 431:2D-103
 - sources of information, 431:2D-104
 - targeted market conduct examinations, 431:2D-106
 - triggers for examinations, 431:2D-106
- violations
 - penalties, 431:2D-110
- Medical malpractice insurance
 - university malpractice fund, 304A-2152
- Medicare supplement policies
 - public employees, 87A-23
- Mental health and substance abuse treatment
 - benefits
 - parity, 431M-2
 - provider qualification, 431M-1
 - serious mental illnesses, 431M-4
- Mergers
 - captive insurers, 431:19-106.5
- Minors
 - birth defects, 431:10A-132
 - child support orders, 576B-502
- Monopolies
 - health insurance, 431:14G-108
- Mortgage loans and contracts
 - property insurance association coverage, 431:21-109
- Mutual benefit societies
 - assets
 - deposits with state, 432:1-407, 408
 - sale by nonprofit entities, see Nonprofit health care entities, below
 - audits, 432:1-404
 - autism coverage, 432:1-614
 - benefits
 - autism coverage, 432:1-614
 - contraceptive services and devices, 431:10A-116.7
 - disputes, 432:1-404
 - exemptions from mandatory coverages, 432:1-610
 - grievance procedures, 432:1-404
 - insolvency of society, 432:1-407, 408
 - mammogram referrals, 432:1-605.5
 - orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies, 432:1-613
 - telehealth services, 432:1-601.5

- uncovered expenditures deposit, 432:1–408
- certificates of authority
 - extension and expiration, 432:1–108
 - fees, 432:1–108
 - hearing, 432:1–308
 - suspension, revocation, or denial, 432:1–308
- colon cancer screening, 432:1–617
- contested or denied claims
 - grievance procedures, 432:1–404
 - notice and procedures, 431:13–108
- contracts
 - requirements, 432:1–407
- definitions, 432:1–406
- dependent coverage, 432:1–622
- diabetes self-management equipment, supplies, and training, 432:1–612
- domestic abuse cases, 432:1–101.6
- drug formulary, 432:1–620
- expenses, 432:1–406
- federal law compliance, 432:1–107
- fees
 - compliance resolution fund, 431:2–216
 - generally, 432:1–108
- financial condition
 - impairment, 432:1–409
- funds
 - audits, 432:1–404
- gender identity or expression, 432:1–607.3
- genetic information and services, 432:1–607
- health insurance, coverage determinations, external review, see Health insurance, coverage determinations, above
- hospice care services, 432:1–608
- insolvency
 - claims during insolvency, 432:1–408
 - definitions, 432:1–406
 - deposits with state, 432:1–407, 408
 - early warning of hazardous conditions, 432:1–502
 - liabilities, 432:1–407
 - payment of claims, 432:1–408
 - plans, 432:1–407
 - protection against, 432:1–407
 - rehabilitation, liquidation, or conservation, 432:1–409
 - remedies of commissioner, 432:1–502
 - summary orders, 432:1–502
 - supervision, 432:1–502
 - uncovered expenditures, 432:1–406, 408
- medically necessary foods, 432:1–609
- medication synchronization, 432:1–621
- members
 - liability in case of society's insolvency, 432:1–406
 - protections, 432:1–407, 408
- patients' bill of rights
 - see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Managed care plans
- penalties, 432:1–108
- policies
 - rescission rights, 432:1–107.5
- preexisting conditions, 432:1–623

- premiums or contributions by gender, 432:1–624
- providers
 - claims against insolvent society, 432:1–409
 - contracts in writing, 432:1–407
 - payment, 431:13–108
 - reimbursements, 432:1–625
 - termination notice, 432:1–407
- rate regulation, see Rate regulation, below
- recoupment or offset demands
 - notice and procedures, 431:13–108
- registration
 - capital requirements, 432:1–407
- reimbursement to health care providers, 432:1–625
- reinsurance, 432:1–410
- reports, 432:1–408
- rescission rights, 432:1–107.5
- reserves, 432:1–410
- sexually transmitted disease screening coverage, 432:1–618
- suspension, revocation, or denial of certificate of authority, 432:1–308
- trade associations, 432:1–104.5
- Mutual insurers
 - conversion
 - captive insurers, 431:19–106.5
- Names
 - trade names, 431:2–217, 431:3–202, 431:9–203, 431:9A–110, 431:9N–102, 431:19–103
- Nonprofit health care entities
 - conversion to for-profit entity
 - application, 432C–2
 - approval, 432C–3
 - assets
 - transfer, 432C–5
 - valuation, 432C–2, 3
 - corporation law applies, 432C–6
 - criteria for approval, 432C–3
 - definitions, 432C–1
 - directors and officers, 432C–4
 - disapproval, 432C–3
 - hearings, 432C–3
 - judicial review, 432C–7
 - jurisdiction, 432C–7
 - plan for conversion, 432C–2
 - premiums and income
 - effect of conversion, 432C–2
 - reviews, 432C–3, 7
- Notice
 - administrative assessments, 431:2–215
 - appointment of producer, 431:9A–114
 - assumed name of producer, 431:9A–110
 - cancellation of policy, 431:10–226.5
 - change of business address, 431:9A–122
 - cybersecurity events, 431:3B–302, 303, 304, 305, 306
 - disciplinary actions against licensee, 431:9A–112
 - health insurance
 - contested or denied claims, 431:13–108
 - rate regulation, 431:14G–105, 107, 112
 - recoupment or offset demands, 431:13–108

- hospice care coverage, 431:10A–119, 432:1–608
- insurance products and annuities regulation
 - violations of compact, 431:30–113
 - withdrawal of state, 431:30–119
- life insurance
 - policy illustrations, 431:10D–403
 - policy replacements
 - direct response solicitations, 431:10D–507
 - generally, 431:10D–503
 - notice to existing insurer, 431:10D–505
- long-term care insurance
 - denial of claim, 431:10H–116.6
 - lapse or termination of policy, 431:10H–208, 209
 - premium increases, 431:10H–217.5, 233
 - replacement of other policies, 431:10H–221
 - right to return, 431:10H–111
- medically necessary foods coverage, 346–67, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609
- mutual benefit societies, 432:1–409
- name change, 431:2–217, 431:9–203, 431:9A–110, 431:19–103
- nonrenewal of policy, 431:10–226.5
- orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies, 431:10A–132, 432:1–613
- privacy of consumer financial information, see Consumer financial information, above
- rescission rights, 431:10A–105.6, 432:1–107.5
- termination of producer, 431:9A–115
- third party administrators, 431:9J–110, 111
- Pharmacy benefit managers
 - chapter applicability, 431S–2
 - definitions, 431S–1
 - fees, 431:7–101, 431S–3, 4
 - penalties, 431S–4, 5
 - registration
 - failure to register, 431S–5
 - failure to renew registration, 431S–4
 - fees, 431:7–101, 431S–3, 4
 - penalties, 431S–4, 5
 - renewal, 431S–4
 - requirements, 431S–3
 - rules, 431S–6
- Place of business
 - change of business address, 431:9A–122
 - required, 431:9A–122
 - state of entry for alien insurers, see Foreign insurers, above
- Policies
 - adjusters, 431:9–244
 - cancellation of policy
 - annuities, 431:10D–603
 - notice by insurer, 431:10–226.5
 - controlled business, 431:9A–112.5
 - delivery of policy, 431:10H–116.5
 - domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
 - extension of contract
 - extended reporting periods, 431:10–211.3
 - life settlements, 431C–5
 - multi-peril policies
 - hurricane coverage, 431P–10
 - permission to write, 431:10E–152, 431P–10

- negotiated coverages, 431:14–104
- nonrenewal of policy
 - lava zone, 431:10E–142
 - notice by insurer, 431:10–226.5
- premiums
 - accounting, 431:9A–123.5
 - deposit of funds, 431:9A–123.5
 - trust fund shortage, 431:2–306
- prohibited provisions
 - domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
- renewal of policies, 431:10–226.5
- return of policy
 - annuities, 431:10D–603
 - service contracts, 481X–7
- Portable electronics insurance
 - limited lines license
 - application, 431:31–107
 - claims, 431:31–108
 - fees, 431:7–101, 431:31–107
 - standards of conduct, 431:31–109
 - vendors
 - authority, 431:31–104
 - billing collection, 431:31–104
 - licensure, 431:31–102
 - registry, 431:31–102
 - training program, 431:31–104
 - violations, 431:31–105
 - policy change, 431:31–106
 - sale requirements, 431:31–103
 - standards of conduct, 431:31–109
 - termination of insurance, 431:31–106
- Prescription drug benefits
 - annual report, 431R–4
 - application, 431R–6
 - beneficiary choice, 431R–3
 - commissioner
 - investigation or examination, 431R–5
 - reports to, 431R–4
 - retail community pharmacies, 431R–2
 - definitions, 431R–1
 - mail order opt out, 431R–3
 - penalties, 431R–5
 - pharmacy benefit managers
 - marketing practices, 487J–7
 - maximum allowable costs of drugs, 328–106
 - reimbursements to contracting pharmacy, 328–106
 - reports, 431R–4
 - retail community pharmacies, 431R–2
 - retail pharmacy network agreements, 431R–2
 - rules, 431R–7
 - violations, 431R–2, 5
- Privacy policies and practices, see Consumer financial information, above
- Producers
 - administrative or operational services, 431:9A–104
 - advisory board, 431:9A–121
 - aiding unlicensed persons, 431:9A–113

- appointment of agent, 431:9A-114
- approval of filings, 431:2-202.5
- business entities, 431:9A-106
- business or trade name, 431:9A-110
- change of address, 431:9A-107, 108, 122
- commissions, service fees, etc., 431:9A-113
- compensation and commissions, 431:9A-113
- continuing education
 - advisory committee, 431:9A-160
 - approval of commissioner, 431:9A-153
 - carryover credits, 431:9A-155
 - course providers
 - advertising, 431:9A-159
 - applications, 431:9A-151
 - certificates, 431:9A-151
 - courses, 431:9A-153, 154
 - credits, 431:9A-155, 158
 - duties, 431:9A-152
 - grading, 431:9A-154
 - instructors, 431:9A-156
 - qualifications, 431:9A-151
 - records, 431:9A-158
 - refunds, 431:9A-157
 - renewals, 431:9A-151
 - reports, 431:9A-158
 - requirements, 431:9A-152, 159
 - reviews, 431:9A-160
 - tuition and fees, 431:9A-157
 - courses, 431:9A-153, 154
 - criteria, 431:9A-153
 - definitions, 431:9A-102
 - employer-offered courses, 431:9A-128
 - examinations, 431:9A-154
 - fees, 431:7-101
 - instructors, 431:9A-156
 - nondiscrimination, 431:9A-128
 - out-of-state producers, 431:9A-116
 - records, 431:9A-125, 158
 - reports, 431:9A-158
 - requirements, 431:9A-124
 - self-study courses, 431:9A-154
 - tuition, 431:9A-157
 - violations, 431:9A-124, 129
- controlled business, 431:9A-112.5
- criminal history record checks, 431:9-204, 431:9A-106, 846-2.7
- death or disability, 431:9A-111
- definitions, 431:9A-102, 141
- denial of license, 431:2-201.3
- disciplinary actions in other states, 431:9A-117
- examinations
 - advisory board, 431:9A-121
 - authority to examine, 431:2-303
 - exemptions, 431:9A-109, 111
 - fees, 431:9A-105
 - reexamination, 431:9A-120
 - reports, 431:2-305

- required, 431:9A-105
- scope, 431:9A-105, 119
- when given, 431:9A-120
- exemptions, 431:9A-104
- fees, 431:9A-105, 106
- felony convictions, 431:2-201.3
- inactive status, 431:7-101, 431:9A-124
- licensing, 431C-3
- limited licenses
 - fees, 431:7-101
- limited line credit insurance, 431:9A-108
- lines of authority, 431:9A-103, 107
- long-term care insurance
 - license required, 431:10H-202.5
 - training requirements, 431:10H-106.5
- market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, above
- military service, 431:9A-107, 111
- motor vehicle rentals
 - applicability, 437D-5.5
 - definitions, 431:9A-141
 - licensing, 431:9A-142
 - standards of conduct, 431:9A-143
- names, 431:9A-110
- nonresident producers
 - continuing education, 431:9A-116
 - exemptions, 431:9A-104
 - licensing, 431:9A-108, 109
 - service of process, 431:9A-108.5
- officers, directors, and employees, 431:9A-104
- place of business, 431:9A-122
- premiums
 - accounting, 431:9A-123.5
 - trust fund shortage, 431:2-306
- prohibited practices, 431:9A-112
- purposes, 431:9A-101
- qualifications for license
 - former felons, 431:2-201.3
 - generally, 431:9A-106
 - temporary license, 431:9A-111
- records, 431:9A-123, 125
- renewal of license
 - fees, 431:7-101
 - generally, 431:9A-107
 - requirements, 431:9A-124
- standards of conduct, 431:9A-143
- suspension or revocation of license
 - fee violations, 431:7-101
- termination of employment, 431:9A-115
- violations
 - continuing education, 431:9A-129
 - penalties, 431:9A-126, 127
 - waiver of requirements, 431:9A-130
- Property and casualty multi-state risks
 - certificate of authority exemption, 431:8-201
- Property insurance
 - actuarial opinions, 431:3-304.5

- annual premiums information, 431:14–110.8
- claims history
 - definitions, 431:10E–123
 - purpose, 431:10E–121
 - scope, 431:10E–122
 - use of inquiries, 431:10E–124
- condominiums, 514B–143
- discontinuation notice, 431:10E–151
- domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
- events
 - nonresident independent adjusters, 431:9–201
- housing projects, 201H–9
- hurricane coverage
 - ability to pay claims, 431:3–306.5
 - financial condition of insurer, 431:3–306.5
- lava zone, 431:10E–142, 431:21–119
- mortgage obligation coverage, 431:21–109
- multi-peril coverage, 431:10E–152
- Property insurance association
 - coverage
 - moratorium, 431:21–119
 - mortgage obligation, 431:21–109
 - new policies, 431:21–119
- Public assistance
 - exemptions from mandatory coverages, 431:10A–602, 432:1–610
 - state's right to third party payment, 431L–2.5
- Rate regulation
 - adjustments by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
 - domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
 - excessive, 431:14–103.3
- health insurance
 - annual premiums information, 431:14G–109.5
 - appeals, 431:14G–107, 112
 - change or rerate, 431:14G–103.5
 - coverage changes, 431:14G–106
 - definitions, 431:14G–102
 - effective date of rates, 431:14G–105
 - filings
 - contents, 431:14G–105
 - disapproval, 431:14G–107
 - mandated, 431:14G–104
 - policy revisions, 431:14G–106
 - requirements, 431:14G–105
 - hearings, 431:14G–107, 112
 - information to enrollees, 431:14G–109
 - interim rates, 431:14G–107
 - monopolies, 431:14G–108
 - policy revisions, 431:14G–106
 - prohibitions, 431:14G–103, 108
 - purpose, 431:14G–101
 - scope, 431:14G–101
 - uniformity of rates, 431:14G–103
 - violations
 - antitrust, 431:14G–108
 - false information, 431:14G–110
 - penalties, 431:14G–111

- hearings
 - disapproval of filing, 431:14–103.3
 - inadequate, 431:14–103.3
 - negotiated coverages, 431:14–104
 - proposed rate by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
 - reductions by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
 - risks
 - domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
 - written notice by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
- Readability of contracts
 - service contracts, 481X–6
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - child support orders, 431L–3, 4
 - defined, 431:10A–601
 - health insurance coverage, 431:10A–104, 601
 - life insurance, 431:10–234
 - motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–103
 - mutual benefit societies, 432:1–104
 - newborn children, 431:10A–115, 206
- Reciprocal insurers
 - captive insurance companies, 431:19–106.5
 - conversion, 431:19–106.5
 - merger, 431:19–106.5
- Records
 - access to books and records, 576D–15
 - captive insurers, 431:19–101.2, 110
 - child support enforcement, 576D–15
 - consumer financial information, see Consumer financial information, above
 - continuing education, 431:9A–125
 - data security, see Data security, above
 - homeowners premiums information, 431:14–110.8
 - hurricane insurers, 431:3–306.5
 - independent bill reviewers, 431:9–229
 - insurance products and annuities regulation
 - inspection of records, 431:30–113
 - recordkeeping, 431:10D–625, 431:30–109
 - investment pools, 431:6–601
 - life insurance
 - policy illustrations, 431:10D–407
 - policy replacements, 431:10D–504, 505
 - long-term care insurance
 - lapsed policies, 431:10H–222
 - replacement of other policies, 431:10H–222
 - rescinded policies, 431:10H–218
 - managed care plans, 432E–10
 - managing general agents, 431:9C–103
 - market conduct examinations, 431:2D–106, 107
 - premiums, 431:9A–123.5
 - producers, 431:9A–123
 - recordkeeping, 431:9A–123, 431:10D–625
 - special purpose financial captive insurance companies, 431:19–211
 - sponsored captive insurance companies, 431:19–303
 - termination of producer, 431:9A–115
 - transportation network companies, 431:10C–704
 - vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–8
 - workers' compensation mutual insurance company, 431:14A–109.5

- Rehabilitation and liquidation
 - delinquency proceedings
 - mutual benefit societies, 432:1–409
 - hurricane insurers
 - financial condition, 431:3–306.5
 - mutual benefit societies, 432:1–409
 - special purpose financial captive insurance companies
 - receivers, 431:19–213
 - when company deemed insolvent, 431:19–203
 - sponsored captive insurance companies, 431:19–307
- Reinsurance
 - accreditation
 - requirements, 431:4A–101
 - asset from liability, 431:4A–102
 - captive insurers, 431:19–111.5
 - certification
 - requirements, 431:4A–101
 - hurricane relief fund, 431P–5
 - intermediaries
 - fees, 431:7–101
 - managing general agents, 431:9C–104
 - mutual benefit societies, 432:1–410
 - risk retention captive insurers, 431:19–111
 - special purpose financial captive insurance companies, 431:19–204
- Reports
 - annual report containing proxy information, 431:4–247
 - disciplinary actions against licensee, 431:9A–117
 - enterprise risk report, 431:11–105
 - hurricane insurers, 431:3–306.5
 - information security program, 431:3B–204
 - insurance products and annuities regulation
 - audit and expenses, 431:30–117
 - life insurance
 - report to policy owner, 431:10D–408
 - life settlements
 - examinations, 431C–13
 - fraudulent life settlement act, 431C–44, 45
 - required, 431C–6
 - long-term care insurance
 - generally, 431:10H–117
 - lapsed policies, 431:10H–222
 - personal worksheets, 431:10H–231
 - replacement of other policies, 431:10H–222
 - rescinded policies, 431:10H–218
 - managed care plans, 432E–10, 13
 - market conduct examinations, 431:2D–106, 111
 - mutual benefit societies, 432:1–407
 - own risk and solvency assessment, 431:3D–105, 107, 109
 - prescription drug benefits plan, 431R–4
 - sponsored captive insurance companies, 431:19–303
 - taxation, 431:7–201
 - termination of producer, 431:9A–115
 - United States branch of alien insurer, 431:4F–106
 - workers' compensation mutual insurance company, 431:14A–109.5
- Reserves
 - captive insurers, 431:19–111.5

- disability income, 431:5–307
- long-term care insurance, 431:10H–224, 225
- managing general agents, 431:9C–104
- mutual benefit societies, 432:1–410

Rewards

- wellness programs, 431:13–103

Risk-based capital

- actions, 431:3–414
- authorized control level event
 - foreign insurers, 431:3–410
- capital excess, 431:3–402
- exemptions, 431:3–409
- financial and capital plans
 - ratemaking use prohibited, 431:3–408
 - uses, 431:3–408
- immunity of state, 431:3–414
- reports
 - ratemaking use prohibited, 431:3–408
 - uses, 431:3–408
- rules, 431:3–409

Risk management and own risk and solvency assessment

- assessments, 431:3D–104
- commissioner's powers and duties, 431:3D–108
- confidentiality of information, 431:3D–108
- definitions, 431:3D–102
- exemptions
 - generally, 431:3D–106
 - waivers, 431:3D–106
- finances, 431:3D–109
- penalties, 431:3D–109
- purpose, 431:3D–101
- reports, 431:3D–105, 107, 109
- risk management framework, 431:3D–103
- scope, 431:3D–101
- severability, 431:3D–110
- sharing of information, 431:3D–108

Risk retention

- audit committee
 - duties, 431K–2
 - members, 431K–2
- audits, 431:19–107
- board of directors
 - duties, 431K–2
- captive insurers, see Captive insurance companies, above
- definitions, 431K–2
- duties of risk retention groups, 431K–2
- fees, 431K–3.5
- penalties, 431K–3.5
- purchasing groups
 - fees, 431K–7.1
 - groups not chartered in state, 431K–3.5
 - penalties, 431K–7.1, 9
 - registration, 431K–7.1
- registration, 431K–3.5
- violations
 - deposit into compliance resolution fund, 431K–9, 10

Rules

- captive insurers, 431:19–102, 115
 - consumer financial information, 431:3A–504
 - corporate governance annual disclosure, 431:3G–104
 - data security, 431:3B–107
 - dental insurers, 432G–6, 22
 - federal health insurance requirements, 431:2–201.5
 - health benefit plan network access and adequacy, 431:26–108
 - health insurance rate regulation, 431:14G–105
 - insurance products and annuities regulation
 - adoption, 431:30–104, 112
 - product filings, 431:30–115
 - internationally active insurance groups, 431:11–107.7
 - licenses
 - adoption, 431:9A–118
 - life insurance, 431:2–201.8, 431:10D–411, 509
 - long-term care insurance
 - adoption, 431:10H–106, 117
 - loss ratio standards, 431:10H–110
 - nonforfeiture benefits, 431:10H–116
 - managed care plans, 432E–12
 - managing general agents, 431:9C–107
 - market conduct examinations, 431:2D–103
 - motor vehicle insurance
 - optional additional coverage, 431:10C–302
 - pharmacy benefit managers, 431S–6
 - prescription drug benefits plan, 431R–7
 - risk-based capital, 431:3–409
 - service contracts, 481X–11
 - third party administrators, 431:9J–114
 - vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–3
- Sales, see Solicitation, below
- Securities
 - investment pools, 431:6–601
 - lending, repurchase, and dollar roll transactions, 431:6–602
 - securities issued by insurance companies, 485A–201
- Self-service storage facilities
 - see Stored property insurance, below
- Service contracts
 - see SERVICE CONTRACTS
- Service of process
 - nonresidents
 - producers, 431:9A–108.5
- Solicitation
 - market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, above
 - newspaper solicitation, 431:9A–107.5
 - vending machine sales, 431:9A–107.5
- Solicitors, see Producers, above
- Standards of conduct
 - motor vehicle rentals, 431:9A–143
 - portable electronics, 431:31–109
 - producers, 431:9A–107.5
 - stored property, 431:9A–177
- State risk management and insurance
 - captive insurance companies
 - definitions, 41D–1

- establishment, 41D-2
- reinsurance, 41D-8.5
- federal aid indemnification, 29-15.5, 41D-8.5
- Stock insurers
 - conversion
 - captive insurers, 431:19-106.5
 - defined, 431:3-110
 - proxies
 - annual reports, 431:4-247
 - applicability, 431:4-231
 - authorizations, 431:4-239
 - definitions, 431:4-237
 - election of directors, 431:4-233, 243, 244
 - exemptions, 431:4-231, 237
 - false or misleading statements, 431:4-241
 - information to stockholders, 431:4-238
 - limitations, 431:4-239
 - prohibited practices, 431:4-241, 242
 - proxy statement
 - contents, 431:4-232, 233
 - filings, 431:4-236, 240, 244
 - forms, 431:4-235, 239
 - solicitation prior to furnishing, 431:4-245, 246
 - solicitation, 431:4-234, 245, 246
- Stored property insurance
 - advertising, 431:9A-173
 - application, 431:9A-176
 - billing, 431:9A-174
 - cancellation of policy, 431:9A-173
 - definitions, 431:9A-171
 - disclosures, 431:9A-173
 - duties of owners and employees
 - advertising, 431:9A-174
 - disclosures, 431:9A-174
 - generally, 431:9A-173
 - fees, 431:7-101, 431:9A-176
 - filing claims, 431:9A-173
 - limitations of coverage, 431:9A-173
 - limited lines licenses
 - application, 431:9A-176
 - duties of owners and employees, 431:9A-173, 174
 - fees, 431:7-101, 431:9A-176
 - licensure of owners, 431:9A-172
 - registry of authorized sellers, 431:9A-172
 - renewal, 431:9A-176
 - training program, 431:9A-174
 - owners
 - duties, 431:9A-173
 - exemption from insurance producer license requirements, 431:9A-173, 174
 - limited lines insurance, 431:9A-172
 - violations, 431:9A-175
 - property and casualty producers, 431:9A-173
 - requirements for sale, 431:9A-173
 - standards of conduct, 431:9A-177
 - violations, 431:9A-175
 - who may sell, 431:9A-172

Surety bonds

- managing general agents, 431:9C–103
- motor vehicle self-insurers, 431:10C–602
- third party administrators, 431:9J–103

Surety insurance

- directed suretyship, 431:10F–105

Surplus lines insurance

brokers

- criminal history record checks, 431:8–310

examination

- fees, 431:8–324
- scope, 431:8–325
- time of, 431:8–326

licenses

- continuing education, 431:8–327, 328
- renewal, 431:8–327
- waivers, 431:8–329
- nonresident licenses, 431:8–321

nonresident brokers

- examination exemption, 431:8–323
- licenses, 431:8–321
- reciprocity, 431:8–322

placing insurance

- transportation network companies, 431:10C–703

producers

- nonresident producers, 431:9A–108

Taxation

- captive insurers, 431:19–101.8

- high technology business investment credits, 431:7–209

housing

- low-income housing credit, 431:7–208

- long-term care disclosures, see Long-term care insurance, above

- service contracts, 481X–9

statements

- failure to file, 431:7–201

- violations, 431:7–202

Third party administrators

- advertising, 431:9J–107

- annual report, 431:9J–112, 113

- charges, claim payments, or premiums, 431:9J–108

- commissioner's powers and duties, 431:9J–106, 113

- compensation, 431:9J–109

- confidentiality of information, 431:9J–106

- definitions, 431:9J–101

- exceptions, 431:9J–101

- fees, 431:9J–102

- fiduciary accounts, 431:9J–108

licenses

- denial, nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 431:9J–113

- fees, 431:7–101, 431:9J–102

- hearing, 431:9J–113

- refusal of license, 431:9J–102

- requirements, 431:9J–102, 103

- notice to insureds, 431:9J–110, 111

- payments to administrator, 431:9J–105

- powers and duties, 431:9J–106, 108

- records, 431:9J-104, 106, 108
- rules, 431:9J-114
- surety bond, 431:9J-103
- written agreements, 431:9J-104, 108
- Title insurance
 - buyer's choice of title insurer, 667-52
 - reassignment or release of security interest, 506-8
- Transportation network companies
 - accidents, 431:10C-703
 - definitions, 431:10C-701
 - disclosures, 431:10C-703
 - insurance coverage
 - accidents, 431:10C-703
 - disclosure to drivers, 431:10C-703
 - optional coverage, 431:10C-703
 - proof of coverage, 431:10C-703
 - invalid agreements, 431:10C-705
 - records, 431:10C-704
 - relation to other laws, 431:10C-702
- Travel insurance
 - licensing, 431:9A-107.5
- Unfair and deceptive trade practices
 - annuities, 431:10D-605, 641, 642
 - consumer complaints
 - defined, 431:13-103
 - insurer's response, 431:2-208, 431:13-103
 - consumer financial information, 431:3A-503
 - health insurance, 431:14G-108
 - life insurance, 431:2-201.8, 431:10D-410, 508, 641, 642
 - long-term care insurance
 - association endorsements, 431:10H-230
 - marketing practices, 431:10H-229
 - managed care plans, 432E-8
 - market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, above
 - motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C-202
 - payment of claims, 431:13-108
 - producers
 - disciplinary actions, 431:9A-112
 - rewards, 431:13-103
 - third party liability, 431:13-103
 - wellness programs, 431:13-103
- United States branch of alien insurer, see Foreign insurers, above
- Violations
 - annuities, 431:10D-605, 624
 - bail agents, 431:9N-102, 104
 - consumer financial information, 431:3A-503
 - corporate governance, 431:3G-108
 - embezzlement of premiums, 431:9A-123.5
 - failure to file documents, 431:3-302
 - health insurance, 431:14G-108, 110, 111
 - holding companies, 431:11-107
 - hurricane relief fund, 431P-5
 - insurance fraud
 - administrative penalties, 431:2-405
 - criminal penalties, 431:2-403
 - insurance products and annuities regulation, 431:30-113

- life insurance, 431:2–201.8, 431:10D–410, 508
- long-term care insurance
 - association endorsements, 431:10H–230
 - marketing practices, 431:10H–229
 - penalties, 431:10H–237
- managing general agents, 431:9C–106
- market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, above
- mutual benefit societies, 432:1–407
- payment of claims, 431:13–108
- producer licensing
 - commissions, service fees, etc., 431:9A–113
 - continuing education requirements, 431:9A–129
 - disciplinary actions, 431:9A–112, 117
 - failure to pay fine, 431:9A–126
 - finances, 431:9A–127
 - termination of producer, 431:9A–115
- proxy solicitations, 431:4–241, 242
- stored property insurance, 431:9A–175
- taxation, 431:7–201, 202
- United States branch of alien insurer, 431:4F–108
- vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–12
- Wellness programs, 431:13–103

INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

INTEREST

- Agricultural loans
 - guaranteed loans, 155–5.5
- Capital loan program, 210–7.5
- Check cashing businesses, 480F–3
- Finance charges
 - installment loans
 - defined, 480J–1
- Hawaiian home lands
 - loans, HHCA 215
- Installment loans
 - see INSTALLMENT LOANS
- Precomputed interest, 480J–1, 4
- Public funds
 - investments, 36–21
- Taxation
 - electronic funds transfers, 40–35.5, 231–9.9
- Time sharing plans
 - exemption from usury, 478–8

INTERMEDIATE APPELLATE COURT

Subpoenas, 602–60

INTERNATIONAL TRADE AGREEMENTS

- Applicability, 489M–1
- Definitions, 489M–1
- Notice of pending trade agreements, 489M–2
- Prior agreements, 489M–4
- Special procurement rules
 - legislative approval, 489M–2

State trade agreements, 489M-3

INTERPLEADER

Executions

- police's application for order, 634-11
- process server's application for order, 634-11

INTERVENTION

Antitrust

- private class actions, 480-13.3

Child custody proceedings, 583A-205

Emergency management

- power of governor or mayor to intervene, 127A-28

False claims on government contracts and programs, 46-175, 661-25

Information practices

- action against agency, 92F-15.3

Nonprofit corporations

- intervention by attorney general, 414D-20

Public utilities

- appeal of orders, 269-15.5

INTIMIDATION

Installment loans, 480J-10

Telephone solicitation

- telemarketing fraud, 481P-3

Witnesses

- repeat offenders, 706-606.5

INVENTIONS

Innovation development program

- excise tax exemption for grants, 237-24.7

Public officers and employees

- incentive and service awards, 78-29
- policies and procedures, 78-29

University of Hawaii

- research corporation, 304A-3009

INVENTORIES

Agricultural lands, 163D-5

Archaeological data survey program, 6E-17

Long-term care

- extended or expanded care homes, 321-15.62

University of Hawaii

- equipment, 304A-2651

Water resources development

- agricultural water use, 174C-31

INVESTIGATIONS

Airports and aircraft

- interisland air carriers, 261E-7

Attorney general

- gasoline supply shortages, 486H-17

Boards and commissions

- closed meetings, 92-5
- general powers, 92-2.5

Care facilities

- unlicensed or uncertified facilities
 - see HEALTH DEPARTMENT, Care facilities
- Child care facilities
 - unlicensed facilities, 346–152, 152.3
- Child support
 - investigators, 576D–18
- Condominiums
 - investigation of violations, 514B–65
- Dam safety
 - right of entry, 179D–22
- Emergency management
 - investigations by governor or mayor, 127A–24
- Employers and employees
 - online accounts of employees, 487G–3
- Financial institutions
 - commissioner's powers, 412:2–100.5, 111
- Gasoline and petroleum products
 - shortages or restrictions, 486H–17
- Hospitals
 - licensing exemptions, 321–14.5
- Housing
 - public housing authority, 356D–33, 46
- Kalaeloa community development district
 - powers of authority, 206E–198
- Money transmitters
 - powers and duties of commissioner, 489D–11, 17
- Motor vehicle inspectors, 286–31
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - cosmeticians, 438–5
 - marriage and family therapists, 451J–5
 - mixed martial arts contests, 440E–3
 - mortgage loan originators, 454F–15
 - mortgage servicers, 454M–8, 8.5
- Securities
 - violations, 485A–602
- Service contracts, 481X–12
- Skilled nursing facilities
 - licensing exemptions, 321–571
- Students
 - online accounts, 487G–4
- Taxation
 - cigarette and tobacco taxes, 245–9
 - delinquent taxes, 231–4.3
 - powers of department, 231–82
- Unsworn falsification to authorities, 710–1063

INVESTMENTS

- Capital access program
 - see CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
- Charities
 - endowment funds, 517E–3
- Hawaiian home lands department
 - investment of funds, HHCA 213
- High technology industries
 - employees' retirement system, 88–119
 - Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–21, 62

- promotion and marketing, 201B–7, 206M–3
- royalties, 235–7.3
- tax credits, 235–110.9, 241–4.8, 431:7–209
- Individual development accounts
 - see SMALL BUSINESSES
- Infrastructure
 - capital infrastructure tax credit, 241–4.4
 - Kapalama container terminal, 241–4.4
- Interest
 - public funds, 36–21
- Investment pools
 - public funds, 36–21
- Nonprofit foundations
 - endowment funds, 517E–3
 - tax-exempt status
 - preservation, 414D–16
- Securities
 - see SECURITIES
- Special purpose revenue bonds
 - agricultural enterprises, 39A–329
 - dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359
 - low and moderate income housing, 39A–299
 - private schools and colleges, 39A–269
 - telecommunications projects, 39A–209
- Strategic development programs
 - see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
- Tax treatment
 - promoting abusive tax shelter, 231–36.7
- Telephone solicitation
 - see SALES, Telemarketing
- Trust code
 - see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Uniform trust code
- Venture capital
 - Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–78

IOLANI PALACE

- Fees and charges, 184–3.4

IRRIGATION

- Acreage assessments
 - exemptions, 167–19
 - uncultivable or unusable lands, 167–19
- Administrator, 167–3
- Agribusiness development corporation
 - agricultural leaseholds in leeward and central Oahu, 163D–15.6
 - Waiahole water system, 163D–15.5, 15.6
- Agriculture department
 - powers and duties, 141–1
 - water use and development plan, 174C–31
- Definitions, 174C–3
- Disaster relief
 - damage to agricultural irrigation systems, 209–10
- Dual line water supply system
 - nonpotable water used for irrigation and sewage, 174C–51.5
 - state and county irrigation systems, 342D–71
- Funds

- Waiahole water system revolving fund, 163D–15.5
- Inventory, 174C–31
- Potable water use
 - water rates, 269–26.5
- Projects
 - construction
 - agriculture department powers, 141–1, 167–6
 - planning, 174C–31
 - engineer, 167–3
 - operation, 141–1, 168–2, 5
 - private contractors, 168–2, 5
 - repair and maintenance, 168–2, 5, 174C–31
 - Waiahole water system, 163D–15.5, 15.6
 - water use and development plan, 174C–31
- Rules, 167–19
- Studies
 - agricultural water use, 174C–31
- Waiahole water system
 - acquisition, 163D–15.5
 - agricultural uses, 163D–15.6
 - construction and maintenance, 163D–15.5
 - environmental impact statement exemption, 343–6.5
 - revolving fund, 163D–15.5

JOB TRAINING

- Career and technical education board
 - advisory council, 304A–303
 - data sharing, 27–7
 - designation, 304A–301
 - established, 304A–301
 - federal aid, 304A–302
 - powers and duties, 304A–302
 - reports, 304A–304
- Construction industry
 - pre-apprenticeship training program
 - administration, 304A–1143
 - established, 304A–1142
 - purpose, 304A–1141
- Coordinating council, see Workforce development council, below
- Disabled persons
 - workforce development council duties, 202–2
- Emergency medical services
 - personnel, 321–224
- Employment and human resources commission, see Workforce development council, below
- Federal aid
 - acceptance, 304A–2403
 - administration, 304A–301, 302
 - coordinating council, 304A–303
 - implementation and coordination, 202–2
 - program review and assessment, 202–2
 - staffing for federally-funded programs, 371–18
- Green job youth corps program, 193–32
- High technology industries
 - governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41
 - millennium workforce development training program, 371–17
- Information clearinghouse, 202–2

- Job Training Partnership Act
 - staffing for federally-funded programs, 371–18
- Public assistance
 - first-to-work program
 - establishment, 346–261
 - purpose, 346–261
 - rules, 346–261
- Reports
 - annual reports, 201–16, 202–10
 - industry-recognized credentials, 304A–304
 - targeted industry clusters, 201–16
 - workforce development programs, 202–10
- Schools
 - career and technical education program
 - defined, 302A–101
 - enrollment, 302A–1143.5
 - private trade schools
 - licenses
 - fees, 302A–425
 - renewal, 302A–425
 - unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 302A–425
 - work-based learning program
 - exceptional children, 302A–440
 - rules, 302A–431
 - safety guidelines, 302A–431
 - workers' compensation coverage, 302A–430
- State plan
 - preparation and update, 202–2
- Tourism industry
 - training council, see Workforce development council, below
- University of Hawaii
 - construction academy, 304A–1142
 - federal programs, 304A–301
 - health care services, 321–582
 - workforce development scholarships, 304A–505
- Workforce development council
 - administration, 202–5
 - chairperson, 202–4
 - contracts, 202–3
 - established, 202–1
 - executive director, 202–3
 - funds, 202–3
 - members, 202–1
 - occupational information system, 373C–23
 - one-stop delivery system and partner programs, 202–2
 - powers and duties, 202–1, 2, 3
 - public conferences, 202–3
 - reports, 202–2, 10
 - statistical data, 202–2
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
 - state agency, 202–1, 2
- Workforce Investment Act
 - civil service exemptions, 76–16
 - staffing for federally-funded programs, 371–18

JOINDER

- Child custody proceedings, 583A–205
- Drug dealer liability
 - joinder of parties, 663E–6
- Prostitution
 - sex trafficking and coercion into prostitution, 663J–6
- Third-party defendants
 - later identified defendants, 663–17
 - unknown or unascertained parties
 - fictitious names may be used in pleadings, 663–17

JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

- Accountants
 - exceptions to joint liability, 663–10.9
- Design professionals
 - exceptions to joint liability, 663–10.9
 - highway design, construction, or maintenance, 663–10.98
- False claims on government contracts and programs, 46–171, 661–21
- Joint tortfeasors
 - later identified defendants, 663–17
 - release of one tortfeasor
 - effect, 663–15.5
 - no discharge of others, 663–15.5
 - unknown or unascertained parties
 - fictitious names may be used in pleadings, 663–17
- Judgments
 - nonconsensual common law liens, 507D–7
- Partnerships
 - liability of partners, 425–117, 119, 425E–404

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON

- Conveyances
 - immunity from creditor claims, 509–2
- Disclaimer of property interests
 - delivery, 526–12
 - manner of disclaimer, 526–7
- Partnerships
 - rules for determining existence of partnership, 425–109
- Probate code
 - homicide of decedent, 560:2–803
 - survivorship determined, 560:2–702
 - transfer of interest, 560:2–205, 206
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - homestead leases, 171–99
 - land conveyances immune from creditor claims, 509–2
 - property rights generally, 509–2
 - relationship status change, 509–3
- Securities
 - transfers on death, 539–2

JUDGES

- Civil unions
 - solemnization, 572B–4
- Salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
- Vacancies
 - appointment to fill vacancies, St Art VI–3

JUDGMENTS

Arbitration

see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Attorney's lien for fees and costs, 507–81

Default judgments

emergency period infraction, 291D–3

traffic infractions, 291D–3, 291J–8

Design claim conciliation panels, 672B–9

Enforcement

college savings accounts exempt, 654–8.5

foreign judgments, see Foreign judgments, below

Expiration, 657–5.5

Foreign judgments

acts submitting person to foreign jurisdiction, 658F–5

appeals, 658F–8

applicability, 658F–3

citation, 658F–1

definitions, 658F–2

effect of recognition, 658F–7

enforcement, 658F–7

exemptions, 658F–3, 4

filing action, 658F–6

jurisdiction, 658F–5

nonrecognition, 658F–4

other laws apply, 658F–10

procedure, 658F–6

recognition of foreign judgment, 658F–4

savings clause, 658F–10

short title, 658F–1

statute of limitations, 658F–9

stay, 658F–8

time to file action, 658F–9

Joint and several liability

nonconsensual common law liens, 507D–7

Liens

attorney's lien, 507–81

liens on real property, 501–82

Limitation of actions

child support judgments, 657–5.5

Partnerships

dissociation of partner, 425–130, 425E–601, 603

interest of partners subject to charging order, 425–129, 425E–703

liabilities of partnership, 425–118, 425E–405

Periodic payments to satisfy tort claim or judgment, see Structured settlements, below

Secured transactions

defaults, 490:9–601

Shorthand reporter services, 507–82

Stays

foreign judgments, 658F–8

supersedeas bonds, 607–25

tobacco master settlement agreement, 328L–7

Structured settlements

applicability, 676–6

definitions, 676–1

life contingent agreements, 676–6

transfer of payment rights

- approval by court or administrative agency, 676–3, 5
- best interests of payee, 676–3
- defined, 676–1
- disclosures, 676–2
- disputes, 676–6
- effect, 676–4
- hearing, 676–5
- liabilities, 676–4
- rescission, 676–2

Torts

- structured settlements, see Structured settlements, above
- unincorporated associations, 429–6, 8

Unincorporated associations

- immunity of members, 429–6, 8

JURISDICTION

Child custody

- see CHILD CUSTODY

- Civil unions, 580–1

JURY

- Bus fare, 612–8

Compensation

- bus fare, 612–8

Juror qualification forms

- privacy, 612–13

Records

- privacy of juror qualification forms, 612–13

Sentencing

- determination of extended sentences, 706–664

Women

- breastfeeding or expressing milk
- exemption from service, 612–6

KAHOOLAWA

Burial sites and remains

- powers and duties of commission, 6K–6

Dangers from unexploded ordnance

- warning signs, 662–18

Definitions, 6K–8.5

Historic property and sites

- burial sites and remains, 6K–6

- taking or damaging

- penalties, 6K–8.5

Land and natural resources department

- enforcement, 199–3

Natural resources

- taking or damaging

- penalties, 6K–8.5

Reports

- rehabilitation trust fund, 6K–9.5

- vandalism to warning signs, 662–18

Reserve

- commission

- attorney, 28–8.3

- delegation of powers and duties, 6K–6

- procurement of goods, 6K-4.5
- reports, 6K-9.5

Violations

- administrative penalties, 6K-8.5
- arrest of offenders, 199-4
- citation and summons, 6K-4, 199-5
- enforcement officers, 6K-4, 199-3
- enforcement program, 6K-8.6, 199-1
- penalties, 6K-8, 8.5
- search and seizure, 199-7

KALAELOA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
see COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

KALAUPAPA

- Health department
 - respect for patient residents, 326-1.3
- Kalaupapa Month, 8-33
- Kalaupapa store
 - reports, 326-25.5
- Patients
 - complaints, 326-25.5
 - treatment with dignity and respect, 326-1.3
- Reports
 - operations and expenditures, 326-25.5
- Rules, 326-13
- Saint Marianne Cope Day
 - commemoration, 8-8.2

KAUAI

- Fish and fisheries
 - Haena fisheries management area, 188-22.9

KIDNAPPING

- Hostages
 - first degree murder, 707-701
- Human trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
- Labor trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE
- Minors
 - information database, 28-121
 - parental kidnapping to prevent child abuse, 707-726
 - registration of offenders
 - change of information, 846E-6, 7
 - definitions, 846E-1
 - disclosures authorized, 846E-3
 - immunities to liability, 846E-8
 - notice of requirements, 846E-4
 - public access to information
 - generally, 846E-3
 - recommitment to prison, etc., 846E-12
 - requirements, 846E-2
 - termination of public access
 - procedure to request, 846E-3, 10
 - verification of registration information, 846E-5

- violations, 846E–9
- reports, 577–27
- service center duties, 28–121
- Ransom
 - first degree murder, 707–701
- Unlawful imprisonment
 - labor trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE

LABELING

- Alcoholic beverages, 281–31
- Drugs and pharmaceuticals
 - see DRUGS
- Farm produce and products
 - Hawaii-grown products
 - false labeling, 708–871.5
 - seal of quality, 148–61, 62
 - special fund, 148–67
- Fireworks, 132D–16.5
- Hemp products
 - requirements, 328G–3

LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

- Director
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- Federal agencies
 - staffing for federally-funded programs, 371–18
- Funds
 - labor law enforcement special fund, 371–12.5
- Hawaii agriculture workforce advisory board
 - duties, 371–19
 - established, 371–19
 - members, 371–19
- Hawaii healthcare workforce advisory board
 - duties, 371–19.2
 - established, 371–19.2
 - members, 371–19.2
- Human trafficking
 - see also PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
 - Human Trafficking Awareness Month, 8–25
 - human trafficking victim services fund
 - annual report, 706–650.5
 - fees, 706–650.5
 - National Human Trafficking Resource Center hotline posting, 371–20
- K-12 agriculture workforce development pipeline initiative
 - annual report, 371–21
 - created, 371–21
- Labor trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE
- Language access
 - see LANGUAGE, Language access office
- Nonpayment of wages
 - criminal offense, 707–786
- Professional employer organizations
 - see EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Reports

- human trafficking victim services fund, 706–650.5
- job training programs, 202–10
- k-12 agriculture workforce development pipeline initiative, 371–21
- Workforce advisory boards
 - duties, 371–18.5
 - establishment, 371–18.5
 - Hawaii healthcare workforce advisory board, see above
 - members, 371–18.5
- Workforce development council
 - see JOB TRAINING
- Workforce development programs
 - annual report, 202–10
 - data sharing, 27–7
 - statewide longitudinal data system, 27–7

LABORATORIES

- Cruise ship pollution control
 - testing wastewater discharges
 - generally, 342D–104
 - standards and parameters, 342D–102
- Funds
 - state drug and alcohol toxicology testing laboratory special fund, 291E–8
- Hemp processing certification, 328G–5
- Laboratory technicians
 - assault on, 707–711
 - child support debt, 321–15
 - fees, 321–11.5
- Medical cannabis dispensary certification, 329D–8
- Reduced ignition cigarettes
 - testing standards and requirements, 132C–3
- State drug and alcohol toxicology testing laboratory special fund
 - deposits into, 291E–8
 - established, 291E–8
 - uses, 291E–8
- Tests
 - disclosures, 321–6.5
 - DNA testing of offenders
 - see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
 - operating vehicle under the influence
 - persons qualified to take specimens, 291E–12, 321–161
 - standards and procedures, 321–161

LABOR DISPUTES

- Arbitration
 - conciliators, 377–4.7
- Collective bargaining
 - bargaining units
 - streamlining union certification, 377–4.6, 4.7
- Labor relations board
 - streamlining union certification, 377–4.6, 4.7

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

- Bargaining units
 - streamlining union certification, 377–4.6, 4.7
- Insurance
 - long-term care insurance, 371–16

Labor education and research center
see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Streamlining union certification, 377–4.6, 4.7

LANAI

Hospitals
see HOSPITALS, Maui regional system facilities

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Aha moku advisory committee
annual report, 171–4.5
established, 171–4.5
purpose, 171–4.5
Board of land and natural resources
employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
financial disclosures, 84–17
powers generally, 171–3, 6
rules by formal board action, 183D–3, 187A–5
training requirement, 10–41
Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109
Climate change mitigation and adaptation commission
definitions, 225P–2
members, 225P–3
powers and duties, 225P–3
purpose, 225P–1
reports, 225P–3, 6
sea level rise, 225P–3, 508D–15
zero emissions clean economy target, 225P–5
Employees
payment from special land and development fund, 171–19
Funds
conservation and resources enforcement special fund, 199–1.5
ocean stewardship special fund, 187A–51
park acquisition trust fund, 184–3.5
Risk assessment working group
annual report, 171–8.6
established, 171–8.6
members, 171–8.6
purpose, 171–8.6
Sale of natural resources
sale of confiscated natural resources, 199–7
South Kona wilderness area
see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES
Traffic or parking infractions
administrative penalties, 183–5

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Actions
recovery for damages, 521–80, 82
Definitions, 521–79
Electricity
power from renewable energy system, sale to tenant, 269–1
Emergency management
rent increase, 127A–30
Eviction
medical cannabis use, 521–39

- month to month tenancies, 521–71
- moratorium against, 521–68
- termination during state of emergency, 127A–30
- Leases
 - active duty military, 521–83
 - medical cannabis use, 329–125.5
- Locks
 - change of, 521–81
- Mediation
 - failure to pay rent, 521–68
- Month to month tenancies
 - termination, 521–83
- Notice
 - defective conditions, 521–64
 - early termination of tenancy, 521–80, 83
 - fifteen calendar day notice, 521–68
 - health or safety violations, 521–64
 - month to month tenancy termination, 521–83
 - termination of rental agreement, 521–68
- Pets
 - security deposit, 521–44
- Public housing
 - exemption from regulations, 521–7
- Rent
 - collection of delinquent association assessments, 421J–10.6, 514B–146, 667–92
 - increases during state of emergency, 127A–30
 - late charges, 521–21
- Sale of premises
 - exemption from regulations, 521–7
- Security deposits
 - early termination of tenancy, 521–80, 83
 - pets, 521–44
 - return of deposit, 521–82, 83
 - utility services, 521–44
- Sellers of property
 - exemption from regulations, 521–7
- Summary possession
 - failure to pay rent, 521–68
 - mediation participation, 521–68
 - month to month tenancies, 521–71
 - writs of possession
 - issuance to process servers, 666–11
- Termination of leases
 - active duty military, 521–83
 - death of servicemember tenants, 521–83
 - during state of emergency, 127A–30
 - early termination, 521–80, 83
 - false notice to landlord, 521–80
 - fifteen calendar day notice, 521–68
 - month to month tenancies, 521–83
 - notice, 521–83
 - security deposits, 521–80, 82, 83
 - vacating premises, 521–82
- Time
 - fifteen calendar day notice, 521–68
- Universities and colleges

- exemption from regulations, 521–7
- Utilities
 - security deposit use, 521–44
- Vacating premises, 521–82
- Writs of possession
 - issuance of writ to process servers, 666–11

LAND REGISTRATION

- Conveyances
 - computerized recording system, 502–8
 - electronic records, 501–108
- Deregistration of fee non-time share interest
 - contiguous parcels, 502–18
 - documents and instruments to be recorded in conveyances bureau, 501–261.5
 - metes and bounds description, 502–18
 - owner's request for deregistration, 501–261.5
 - parcel plans, 501–261.5, 502–11, 17
 - transfer to conveyances bureau, 501–261.5
- Deregistration of fee time share interest
 - chain of title, 501–264
 - constructive notice, 501–264
 - court jurisdiction, 501–269
 - deregistration, 501–261
 - documents and instruments to be recorded in conveyances bureau, 501–263
 - dual recording, 501–266
 - effect of deregistration
 - generally, 501–262
 - specific cases, 501–263
 - encumbrances on title, 501–264
 - force and effect of instruments and documents, 501–264
 - later documents affecting title, 501–263
 - legal incidents of land, 501–268
 - limitation of actions, 657–33.5
 - other rights or liabilities applicable to land, 501–268
 - prior proceedings or determinations, 501–262
 - prior recorded instruments, 501–267
 - references to prior recorded instruments, 501–267
 - status of fee time share interest, 501–265
 - transfer to conveyances bureau, 501–261
 - uncertified titles
 - cancellation, 501–261
 - effect, 501–262, 264
 - unrecorded titles, 501–261
- Fees
 - disposition, 501–23.5
- Land court
 - funding positions, 502–8
- Liens
 - child support liens, 501–102
 - fire hazard removal, 132–7
 - money judgments, orders, or decrees; conveyances bureau recordation, 501–102
- Mortgages
 - reassignment or release of security interest, 506–8
- Notice
 - service of, 501–105
- Real property transfer on death

see REAL PROPERTY, Transfer on death deed

Registration

computerized recording system, 502–8
county access to records, 501–107
electronic records, 501–108
when land becomes registered land, 501–31

Time share interests

conveyances, 501–103, 241
decedents' estates, 501–246, 531–15
definitions, 501–20
document numbers, 501–244, 245
encumbrances on title, 501–82, 110
fee non-time share interests, see Deregistration of fee non-time share interest, above
fee time share interests, see Deregistration of fee time share interest, above
jurisdiction, 501–248
land court documents, 501–244, 245
notice of pendency of action, 501–241, 634–51
recordation in conveyances bureau, 501–241
registered lands, 501–243
rights of ownership, 501–246
status of property, 501–242
title, 501–82, 103
voluntary dealings, 501–247

Transfer fees

definitions, 501–232
prohibited, 501–232

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Actions

review of merits of claim
see DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS
tort liability, 663–10.9, 10.98

Examinations

fees, 464–9
repetition, 464–9

Licenses

applications, 464–8
compliance with laws and rules, 464–8
renewal, 464–9

Public contracts

Hawaiian plants in landscaping, 103D–408

Rules, 464–9

Schools

income tax credit for donation of services, 235–110.2
maintenance and repair contracts, 36–36

Taxation

school repair and maintenance services credit, 235–110.2

LAND USE

Agricultural districts

agricultural products sales, 205–2, 4.5
condominiums
disclosures to potential purchasers, 514B–84
eco-tourism, 205–6
family child care homes, 46–15.35
farmers' markets, 205–2

- food hubs, 205–2
- habitat conservation plans and safe harbor agreements, 205–6
- housing, 201H–12, 205–4.5, 45.5, 356D–11
- hydroelectric facilities, 205–2, 4.5
- inventory of agricultural lands, 163D–5
- lands adjacent to agricultural lands
 - preservation of farming operations, 205–3.5
- penalties for violations, 205–4.5
- permissible uses
 - family child care homes, 46–15.35
 - renewable energy systems, 205–2, 4.5
 - restrictions on agricultural uses, 205–4.6
 - solar energy facilities, 205–2
- subdivision
 - requirements, 205–4.5
 - restrictions on disposition, 484–3
- telecommunication services, 205–4.5
- tourism activities, 205–2, 4.5, 5
- Amendments to district boundaries
 - important agricultural lands
 - standards and criteria, 205–50
 - lands adjacent to farming operations, 205–3.5
- Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109
- Conservation districts
 - environmental impact statements
 - exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
- Counties
 - transfer of development rights, 46–163
- Development agreements
 - public land lease extensions, 171–36.5
 - transfer of development rights, 46–163
- Districts
 - penalties for violations, 205–4.5
 - south Kona wilderness area boundaries, 6E–82
- Environmental contamination on real property
 - activity or use limitations
 - see REAL PROPERTY, Environmental covenants
- Family dwellings
 - permissible uses within agricultural districts, 46–15.35
- Habitat conservation plans
 - agricultural district use, 205–6
 - consolidated permit processing, 195D–4
- Hearings
 - contested cases, 205–19
- Hemp processing
 - see HEALTH DEPARTMENT, Hemp processors
- Hemp production
 - see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Land use commission
 - executive officer
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
 - financial disclosures, 84–17
 - sovereign immunity, 205–1
 - training requirement, 10–41
- Notice
 - important agricultural lands, 205–47

- lands adjacent to agricultural lands
 - preservation of farming operations, 205–3.5
- Permissible uses
 - agricultural districts, 46–15.35, 205–4.6
 - penalties for violations, 205–4.5
- Permits
 - business or development permits, 91–13.5
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
 - voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–4, 205–6
- Rules
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
- Safe harbor agreements
 - agricultural district use, 205–6
 - consolidated permit processing, 195D–4
- Shoreline setbacks
 - environmental impact statements
 - exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
- Use restrictions
 - agricultural districts, 205–4.6
 - penalties for violations, 205–4.5

LANGUAGE

- American Sign Language
 - early learning services for infants and toddlers, 321–352.2
 - school credit, 302A–322
- Interpreters
 - court proceedings, 607–1.5
 - credentialing fees, 348F–7
 - statewide language access resource center, 321C–6
- Language access office
 - administration, 321C–6
 - advisory council
 - established, 321C–7
 - members, 321C–7
 - powers and duties, 321C–7
 - definitions, 321C–2
 - established, 321C–6
 - exemptions, 321C–5
 - implementation plans, 321C–4
 - Language Access Month, 8–20
 - public meetings and hearings, 321C–5
 - purpose, 321C–1
 - rules, 321C–6
 - scope of services, 321C–3, 4
 - statewide language access resource center
 - purpose, 321C–6
 - staff, 321C–6
- Mahina Olelo Hawaii, 8–24
- Office of language access, see Language access office, above
- Olelo Hawaii Month, 8–24
- Sign language interpreters
 - credentialing
 - fees, 348F–8
 - program, 348F–7
 - guidelines, 348F–3

- payment, 348F-3
- qualifications, 348F-3
- State agencies, services, and programs, see Language access office, scope of services, above
- Statewide language access resource center, see Language access office, above

LASER POINTING DEVICES

- Definitions, 136-1
- Exemptions, 136-5
- Harassment of persons or animals, 136-2
- Minors
 - laser tag games, 136-5
 - possession by, 136-4
 - sale or furnishing device to, 136-3
- Penalties for violations, 136-6
- Recreational activities, 136-5
- Sales, 136-3

LAWS

- Civil unions
 - incorporation of relationship by reference, 572B-11
- Electronic legal materials
 - applicability, 98-3
 - definitions, 98-2
 - electronic records and signatures, 98-11
 - official electronic record
 - authentication, 98-5
 - contesting authentication, 98-6
 - designation, 98-4
 - effect of authentication, 98-6
 - preservation and security, 98-7
 - public access, 98-8
 - standards of practice, 98-9
 - short title, 98-1
 - uniform application, 98-10
- Incorporation of relationship by reference
 - civil unions, 572B-11
- Suspension of laws
 - civil defense emergency, 601-1.5
 - court deadlines and filing requirements, 601-1.5
 - emergency management, 127A-13
 - emergency or disaster, 127A-32
- United States
 - cession of concurrent legislative jurisdiction, 1-4.5

LEASES

- Agricultural lands
 - leeward and central Oahu, 163D-15.6
- Condominiums
 - see CONDOMINIUMS
- State facility agreements
 - building leases, 26-6, 40-14
- State facility renovation partnership program
 - ground leases, 107D-2
- Time share interests
 - see TIME SHARING PLANS

LEASES OF GOODS

- Disabled persons
 - assistive devices
 - see DISABLED PERSONS
- Electronic records and signatures
 - applicability, 489E-3
- Lease-purchase agreements
 - see PERSONAL PROPERTY
- Security interests
 - interest arising under leases, 490:1-203, 490:9-110
 - when lease creates security interest, 490:1-203

LEGAL SERVICE PLANS

- Records
 - access, 488-8
 - confidentiality, 488-9
 - examination, 488-8
- Reports
 - confidentiality, 488-9

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

- Agency programs and performance
 - financial audits
 - reimbursement for costs, 23-3.5, 3.6
 - implementation of auditor's recommendations, 23-4, 7.5
- Audit revolving fund, 23-3.6
- Capital access program
 - audit of accounts, 211D-10
- Definitions, 23-71, 91
- Deposit beverage containers
 - financial and management audits, 342G-107, 121
- Duties, 23-71, 91
- Employment or actions after leaving office, 84-18
- Examination of books and records, 231-3.3
- Family leave data collection system
 - reports, 398-9.5
- Grants and purchases of service
 - access to provider records, 42F-103
- Judiciary history center
 - review of trust fund records, 6F-7
- Long-term care financing program audits, 346C-7
- Reports
 - rapid transportation authority, 23-14
 - state agency implementation of recommendations, 23-7.5
 - tax credits, exclusions, and deductions, 23-92, 93, 94, 95, 96
 - tax credits, exclusions, and exemptions, 23-72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
 - tourism authority financial and management audits, 23-13
- Reviews of tax credits, exclusions, and deductions
 - capital gains of regulated investment companies, 23-94
 - capital goods, 23-93
 - capital infrastructure, 23-93
 - cesspool upgrade, conversion, or connection, 23-95
 - child passenger restraint systems, 23-96
 - enterprise zone businesses, 23-94
 - ethanol facilities, 23-93
 - exceptional tree maintenance, 23-95

- food and excise tax, 23–96
- fuel for commercial fishers, 23–94
- generally, 23–91
- high technology businesses, 23–93
- household and dependent care services, 23–96
- important agricultural land qualified agricultural costs, 23–94
- individual housing accounts, 23–95
- in-kind services for school repair and maintenance, 23–95
- international banking facilities, 23–93
- low-income household renters, 23–96
- low-income housing, 23–95
- motion picture, digital media, and film production, 23–92
- organic foods production, 23–94
- property disaster loss, 23–95
- renewable energy technologies, 23–92
- S corporations, 23–94
- taxes paid to another jurisdiction, 23–94
- trust income, 23–94
- vocational rehabilitation referral, 23–95

Reviews of tax credits, exclusions, and exemptions

- affiliated public service company groups, 23–74
- agricultural and horticultural organizations, 23–81
- aircraft lease or rental, 23–72
- aircraft service and maintenance facility, 23–72
- air pollution control facilities, 23–79
- associations, 23–81
- cemeteries, 23–81
- chambers of commerce, 23–81
- civic leagues, 23–81
- commercial fishing vessel construction loans, 23–75
- community care program contractors, 23–73
- contracting or services exported out-of-state, 23–80
- contractors, 23–72
- convention center operator, 23–76
- convention, conference, and trade show fees, 23–73
- cooperative associations, 23–81
- cooperative housing corporations, 23–73
- corporations, 23–81
- county transportation system operators, 23–78
- disabled business owners, 23–73
- election-related activities, 23–78
- employment benefit plans, 23–76
- enterprise zone businesses, 23–76
- exchange members, 23–77
- food stamp program, 23–76
- foster parents, 23–73
- fraternal benefit societies, 23–74, 81
- generally, 23–71
- gross income and gross proceeds of sale, 23–72
- Hansen's disease patients, 23–81
- high technology research and development grants, 23–78
- homeless facilities, 23–79
- homeowner and condominium associations, 23–77, 78
- home service providers, 23–72
- hospitals, 23–81
- hotel operators and suboperators, 23–78

- imported services or contracting for resale at wholesale, 23–80
- independent sugar farmers, 23–73
- infirmaries, 23–81
- insurance benefits for damaged businesses, 23–78
- insurance companies, 23–74
- interbank brokers, 23–77
- interest received by out-of-state persons from trust companies, 23–78
- interstate commerce, 23–75
- labor organization property leases, 23–76
- low and moderate income housing, 23–79
- maritime-related services, 23–75
- mobile telecommunications service providers, 23–74
- nonprofit medical indemnity or hospital service associations, 23–74
- nonprofit shippers, 23–81
- ocean-going transportation vehicles, 23–75
- orchard property owners, 23–78
- petroleum product refiners, 23–77
- potable water companies, 23–81
- prescription drugs, 23–76
- professional employer organizations, 23–76
- property leases, 23–73
- property sales to credit unions, 23–77
- prosthetic devices, 23–76
- regulatory oversight facilitation, 23–74
- related entities, 23–73
- sanitaria, 23–81
- scientific contractors and subcontractors, 23–77
- senior citizen's fair sales, 23–73
- shipbuilding and repair, 23–75
- solid waste processing and disposal, 23–79
- tangible personal property imported or shipped out-of-state, 23–80
- telecommunication services management, 23–78
- TRICARE contractors, 23–73
- trusts, 23–81
- unincorporated merchant association advertising, 23–76
- utility companies, 23–74
- State departments and agencies
 - access to records, 231–3.3
 - financial audits
 - reimbursement for costs, 23–3.5, 3.6
 - implementation of auditor's recommendations, 23–4, 7.5
- Subpoenas, 23–5
- Tax credits, exclusions, and deductions
 - reviews, 23–91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96
- Tax credits, exclusions, and exemptions
 - reviews, 23–71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
- Tourism
 - tourism authority financial and management audits, 23–13

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU

- Constitution of Hawaii
 - statements for proposed constitutional amendments, 11–118.5
- Director
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- Electronic legal materials
 - see LAWS

- Reports to legislature
 - submission and collection, 93–16
 - tracking and monitoring, 23G–5

LEGISLATURE

- Armed forces
 - Hawaii medal of honor awards, 5–22
- Bills
 - constitutional amendments, 11–118.5
- Clerks
 - retirement, 88–74, 81
- Conflicts of interest
 - task force members, 84–13, 14
- Constitutional amendments
 - publication of text, 22–6
 - ratification question included in bill, 11–118.5
- Counties
 - reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16
- Disrespect of a legislative house, 710–1078
- Funds
 - administrative funds and accounts
 - reports, 37–52.5
 - special and revolving funds
 - establishment by legislature, 37–52.3, 52.4
- Hearings
 - citizen participation in government
 - see ACTIONS, Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP)
 - interpreter services for limited-English proficient persons, 321C–5
 - reapportionment commission, 1–28.5
 - temporary assistance to needy families program expenditures, 346–53.2
- Human services
 - temporary assistance to needy families program expenditures, 346–53.2
- International trade agreements
 - approval of special procurement provisions, 489M–2
- Judiciary
 - reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16
- Members in general
 - ethics training courses, 84–42, 43
 - retirement, 88–74, 81
- Public access program
 - broadcast program, 21G–3
- Public officers and employees
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
 - legislative employees, see Staff, below
- Reapportionment commission
 - appropriations, 25–1
 - hearings
 - notice, 1–28.5
 - method to determine apportionment, 25–2
 - reapportionment plan
 - hearings, 1–28.5
 - notices, 1–28.5
- Records
 - retention and disposal, 94–3
- Reports
 - reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16

- Salaries
 - salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
- Senate
 - confirmation of board of education appointees, 302A–127
- Sergeants-at-arms
 - retirement, 88–74, 81
- Sessions
 - broadcast program, 21G–3
- Staff
 - leave sharing program, 78–26
 - retirement system exclusion, 88–54.2
 - session employees, 88–54.2
- State debts
 - debt affordability study
 - submission by director of finance, 37C–12
 - state debt management policy
 - duties of legislature, 37C–3
- State departments and agencies
 - reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16
- Statewide laws
 - electronic legal materials
 - see LAWS

LIBRARIES

- Book selection and acquisition
 - librarians to select, 312–3.9
 - outsourcing, 312–3.9
- Branch libraries
 - reorganization of staff positions, 312–3.3
- Concessions, vending machines, etc.
 - annual financial statement, 312–3.8
 - permit revocation, 312–3.8
 - records, 312–3.8
- Contracts, 312–3.9
- Detention of materials
 - cost recovery fees for collection of delinquent accounts, 312–4.6
- Donations
 - income tax refunds, 235–102.5
- Early learning classrooms and services, 312–12
- Employees
 - appointment, 312–2.1
 - criminal history record checks, 302A–601.5, 846–2.7
 - notaries public, 312–21
 - reallocation and reorganization of positions, 312–3.3
 - temporary positions, 312–3.3
- Fees
 - cost recovery fees for collection of delinquent accounts, 312–4.6
- Friends of the library
 - concessions, vending machines, etc., 312–3.8
 - permit revocation, 312–3.8
 - program fund, 312–3.7, 3.8
- Funds
 - friends of the library of Hawaii program fund, 312–3.8
 - library facilities fund, 312–11
- Gifts
 - income tax refunds, 235–102.5

- Government publications
 - electronic publication notification, 93–4.5
- Lands
 - consultation with school facilities authority, 302A–1703
 - early learning classrooms and services, 312–12
 - leasing of public library land pilot program, 312–11
- Librarians
 - book selection, 312–3.9
 - criminal history record checks, 302A–601.5, 846–2.7
 - reallocation and reorganization of positions, 312–3.3
- Libraries special fund
 - donation of income tax refunds, 235–102.5
 - established, 312–3.6
- Nonprofit organizations
 - concessions, vending machines, etc., 312–3.8
 - contracts and gifts, 312–2
 - permit revocation, 312–3.8
- Pornography
 - promoting pornography for minors, 712–1215
- Reports
 - libraries special fund, 312–3.6
 - temporary staff positions, 312–3.3
- Rules, 312–4.6
- School libraries
 - damage or loss to curricular materials
 - replacement special account, 302A–1130.6
- Security services
 - library system duties, 26–14.6
- Services
 - unpaid fees and charges for services, 312–4.6
- Smoking prohibited, 328J–3
- State librarian
 - duties, 312–2.1
 - personnel reallocation and reorganization powers, 312–3.3
 - term of office, 312–2.1
- University of Hawaii
 - special fund, 304A–2155

LICENSES

- Athlete agents
 - see ATHLETE AGENTS
- Athletic trainers
 - see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
- Business licenses
 - revocation
 - labor trafficking, 707–782
- Business-related licenses and permits
 - facilitating applications and processing
 - see PERMITS, Business action center
- Dietitians
 - see DIETITIANS
- Emergency medical technicians
 - see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Home and community-based case management agencies
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Installment loan lenders

- see INSTALLMENT LOANS
- Life settlements
 - see INSURANCE
- Marriage and family therapists
 - see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
- Mental health counselors
 - see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
- Midwives
 - see MIDWIVES
- Mixed martial arts contests
 - see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS CONTESTS
- Respiratory therapists
 - see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

LIENS

- Attorney's lien, 507–81
- Child support enforcement, 501–102, 576D–15
- Condominiums
 - judgment against association, 514B–147
 - lien expiration, 514B–146
 - lien for unpaid common expenses, 421J–10.5, 514B–146
- Counties
 - delinquent fines become lien on property, 46–1.5
- Dam safety
 - lien for remedial actions, 179D–6, 26
- Investment securities
 - issuer's liens, 490:8–209
- Judgments
 - liens on real property, 501–82
- Money judgments, orders, or decrees, 501–102
- Nonconsensual common law liens
 - applicability, 507D–5
 - financing statements, 507D–4
 - injunctions, 507D–4, 7
 - private parties in interest, 507D–5, 6
 - temporary restraining orders, 507D–4
- Owners' association
 - assessment collection, 421J–10.5, 10.6
- Partnerships
 - interest of partners subject to charging order, 425–129, 425E–703
- Property transfers to stop or prevent liens
 - see MORTGAGES, Distressed property consultants
- Public housing
 - lien for rent and charges, 356D–52
- Shorthand reporter services, 507–82
- Time share interests
 - recording of leasehold interests, 501–241, 636–3
- Warehouse lien on stored goods
 - see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

- Address of confidentiality program
 - see CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION
- Allowance for non-Oahu resident, 26–1
- Conflicts of interest
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18

- Employees
 - civil service exemption, 76–16
- Employment after leaving office
 - conflicts of interest, 84–18
- Ethics training courses, 84–42, 43
- Expenses
 - allowance for non-Oahu resident, 26–1
- Information practices office
 - see INFORMATION
- Open meetings
 - filing notice of meeting, 92–8
- Salary
 - allowance for non-Oahu resident, 26–1
 - salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
- Time share commissioners of deeds
 - appointment, 503B–1
 - bonds, 503B–8
 - documents to be filed, 503B–2
 - immunity from liability, 503B–12
 - instructions and forms, 503B–5
 - penalty for failure to provide notice of legal effect, 503B–7
 - rules, 503B–11

LIFE SETTLEMENTS

see INSURANCE

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

- Actions by and against the state
 - claims against the state, 37–77
 - wrongful conviction and imprisonment, 661B–4
- Agricultural land owner, 663–10.99
- Charter schools
 - authorizers, 302D–5
- Computer crimes, 701–108
- Condominiums
 - actions on violations, 514B–70
 - false or misleading sales promotions, 514B–94
- Contractors
 - construction defects, 672E–8
- Design claim conciliation panels
 - panel proceedings toll statute of limitations, 672B–15
- Disabled persons
 - assistive device warranties, 481K–5
- DNA testing and identification
 - statute of limitation for prosecution extended, 701–108
- Drug dealer liability, 663E–11
- Elections
 - campaign contributions and expenditures, 11–412
- Emergency management
 - compensation for requisitions, 127A–22
- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
 - claims for refund, 236E–21
 - underpayment assessments, 236E–21
- Extension
 - disaster or emergency period, 601–1.5
 - prosecution involving DNA testing and identification, 701–108

- sentencing of criminal defendant, 657–21.5
- False claims on government contracts and programs
 - complaint
 - tolling of period, 466–177, 661–27
 - generally, 46–174, 661–24
 - relief from retaliatory actions, 46–180, 661–30
- Insurance code
 - insurance fraud, 431:2–405, 408
- Judgments
 - child support judgments, 657–5.5
 - foreign judgments, 658F–9
- Mortgage loan originators
 - recovery fund actions, 454F–42
- Motor vehicles
 - used vehicle sales warranties, 481J–7
- No cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346–17.6
- Nonprofit corporations
 - expulsion or suspension of member, 414D–89
- Prostitution
 - sex trafficking, 701–108
 - sex trafficking and coercion into prostitution, 663J–7
- Real property
 - deregistered lands, 657–33.5
- Securities violations
 - sale of securities, 485A–508
- Sexual offenses
 - sexual assaults, 701–108
 - tolling of limitations period during defendant's sentence, 657–21.5
- Taxation
 - extension for substantial omissions, 231–40.5
- Trusts
 - revocable trusts, 554D–604
 - trustees, 554D–1005
- Unclaimed property
 - generally, 523A–19
- Victims of crime
 - extension during defendant's sentence, 657–21.5
 - restitution actions, 657–23
 - sexual abuse of minor, 657–1.8

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

- Actions
 - conversions and mergers
 - effect on pending actions, 428–903
 - infringement of company name, 428–105.5
- Agents
 - liability for corporate act, 480–17
- Conversions
 - abandonment, 428–902.5
 - articles of conversion
 - contents, 428–902.6
 - fees, 428–1301
 - filing with director, 428–902.6
 - plan of conversion, 428–902.5
 - procedure, 428–902.5
 - professional or business licenses, 436B–15.5

- rights and liabilities of new entity, 428–903
- Creditors
 - converted entities, 428–903
- Dissolution
 - infringement of business name, 415A–8.5, 425–196, 425E–108.5, 428–105.5
- Fees
 - deposit into compliance resolution fund, 428–1301
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - conversions, see Conversions, above
 - mergers or consolidations
 - requirements, 428–901.5
 - names, 428–1005.5
- Investment securities
 - applicability, 490:8–103
- Liabilities
 - conversions, 428–903
 - restraint of trade, 480–17
- Liquor licenses
 - see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Managers
 - liability
 - restraint of trade, 480–17
- Members
 - liabilities
 - restraint of trade, 480–17
- Mergers
 - definitions, 428–901
 - foreign limited liability companies, 428–901.5
 - property transfers
 - conveyance tax exemption, 247–3
- Monopolies
 - individual liability for corporate act, 480–17
- Names
 - exclusive use, 414–51, 415A–8, 425–6, 428–105, 1005
 - foreign limited liability companies, 428–1005.5
 - infringement, 414–53, 414D–64, 415A–8.5, 425–196, 425E–108.5, 428–105.5, 482–8.5
- Notice
 - infringement of company name, 428–105.5
- Organization
 - articles of organization
 - amendments
 - contents, 428–204.5
 - filing, 428–204.5
 - restated articles, 428–204.5, 204.6
 - restated articles, 428–204.5, 204.6
- Partnerships
 - formation and regulation
 - see PARTNERSHIPS
- Real property
 - conveyance tax exemption, 247–3
- Related entities
 - general excise taxes, 237–23.5, 24.7
- Services of process
 - converted entities, 428–903
- Taxation
 - related entities, 237–23.5, 24.7

Temporary disability insurance, 392–5
Workers' compensation
excluded services, 386–1

LITTERING

Balloons
intentional release, 339–12
penalties, 339–12
Motor vehicles
responsibility of driver, 291C–133
waste material falling from vehicles, 291C–133
Violations
balloons, 339–12
waste material falling from vehicles, 291C–133

LIVESTOCK

Agricultural loans
biosecurity, 155–9
exporting, 155–9
Injury to livestock
terroristic threatening, 707–715
Public lands
leases, 171–36
withdrawal or taking of leased land
compensation, 171–37.5
Theft
possession without ownership and movement certificate, 708–835.5

LIVING WILL

Medical care decisions
see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS

LOANS

Capital access
see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Strategic development programs
Capital access program
see CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
Green infrastructure loans
see ENERGY RESOURCES, Green infrastructure financing
Guarantee of commercial loans
agricultural loans, 155–5.5
capital loan program, 210–7.5
housing finance and development corporation, 201H–42
High technology industries
powers of board, 206M–3
Housing development
see HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Installment loans
see INSTALLMENT LOANS
Mortgage assistance programs
see HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Parent and child
loans charged against inheritance, 560:2–110
Pay day loans
see CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES
Small dollar installment loans

see INSTALLMENT LOANS

Water resources

safe drinking water

see WATER SYSTEMS AND WATERWORKS

LOBBYISTS

Complaints

frivolous charges, 97–6

notice, 97–6

Ethics commission

training courses for elected officials, 84–42, 43

Hearings

evidence, 97–6

notice, 97–6

Reports

ethics commission investigations and opinions, 97–6

Violations of provisions

hearings, 97–6

notice, 97–6

public records, 97–6

LONG ARM STATUTE

Child support enforcement, 576B–201, 584–8

Probate code

personal representatives, 560:4–301, 302

probate proceedings, 560:3–301

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Adult residential care homes

criminal history of prospective residents, 321–15.3

elder abuse or neglect, 28–94

fees, 321–1.4, 11.5

inspection reports, 321–1.8

liability insurance, 321–11.8

licensing, 321–15.62

model of care, 321–15.6, 15.61

standards of care, 321–15.6, 15.61

unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9

Aging and disability resource centers

definitions, 349–31

duties, 349–32

established, 349–32

Assisted living facilities

case management agency licensing, see Home and community-based case management agencies,
below

certificate of need exemption, 323D–54

defined, 323D–2

Background checks of employees and volunteers, 321–15.2

Care and treatment

clothing and personal needs, 346D–4.5

investigation of complaints, 349–21

Caregivers

aging and disability resource centers, 349–32

Caregiver Recognition Day, 8–17

family caregiver programs, 349–15

Complaints

- investigations, 349–21, 22
- Criminal history record checks of employees and volunteers, 846–2.7
- Day care centers
 - definitions, 321–492
 - licensing
 - duties of department, 321–493
 - violations, 321–495
 - purchases of service, 321–494
 - purpose, 321–491
 - recruitment, 321–493
 - social services, 321–494
 - standards of care, 321–493
- Dental hygienists
 - scope of services, 447–3
- Drugs
 - prescription drugs, 329–38
- Elder abuse or neglect
 - attorney general's powers, 28–94
- Executive office on aging
 - aging and disability resource centers, 349–32
- Extended or expanded care homes
 - admission, 321–15.61, 15.62
 - certificate of need exemption, 323D–54
 - defined, 321–15.1, 323D–2
 - inventory, 321–15.62
 - level of care, 321–15.61, 15.62
 - liability insurance, 321–11.8
 - licensing, 321–15.62
 - public assistance payments, 346–53.4
 - rules, 321–15.61, 15.62, 323D–2
 - staff, 321–15.62
 - standards, 321–15.61
 - training, 321–15.62
 - unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
- Financing benefits
 - government programs, see State financing program, below
 - private insurance coverage
 - see INSURANCE
- Home and community-based case management agencies
 - background checks, 321–15.2, 482, 483
 - definitions, 321–481
 - fiduciary duty, 321–482
 - investigation, 321–482
 - licensing
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 321–482
 - required, 321–482
 - monitoring and evaluation, 321–482, 483
 - rules, 321–482, 483
 - standards, 321–482
 - violations, 321–485
- Home care and community-based programs
 - alternative to institutionalization, 346D–2
 - assessment of service needs, 346D–3
 - contracts for services, 346D–4
 - criminal history record checks of service providers, 346–97, 846–2.7
 - definitions, 346D–1

- eligibility, 346D-3
- establishment, 346D-2
- home care agencies
 - contracts, 346D-4
 - defined, 321-14.8, 346D-1
 - licensing, 321-14.8
 - medicaid reimbursements, 346D-1.5, 2
 - rules, 321-14.8
 - scope of services, 321-14.8, 346D-1, 4
 - service plans, 346D-3
- interim rules, 321-14.8
- medicaid reimbursements, 346D-1.5, 2
- model of care, 321-15.6, 15.61
- participants, 346D-3
- personal needs allowance, 346D-4.5
- personnel
 - employment status, 383-7, 386-1, 392-5, 393-5
 - generally, 346D-8
 - rules, 321-14.8, 346D-7
 - scope of services, 321-14.8, 346D-1, 4
 - service plans, 346D-3
 - standards of care, 321-15.6, 15.61
- Hospices
 - see GROUP HOMES
- Inspection reports, 321-1.8
- Inventory of facilities, 321-15.6, 15.62
- Investigations
 - action upon, 321-486.1
 - exclusion of landlords, 321-488
 - penalties, 321-486.3, 487
 - powers and duties of department, 321-486
 - right of entry, 321-486.2
- Latex gloves use, 321-11.9
- Leahi hospital and Maluhia
 - health department
 - consultation with University of Hawaii, 321-582
 - coordination of services, 321-582
 - powers and duties, 321-581
 - reduction or elimination of services, 321-583
 - rules, 321-581
 - service contracts, 321-581
 - notices, 321-583
 - purpose, 321-581
 - University of Hawaii
 - coordination of services, 321-582
 - rent, 321-581
- Licensing or certification
 - case management agencies, see Home and community-based case management agencies, above
 - fees, 321-1.4, 11.5
 - rules, 321-11.5
 - skilled nursing facilities, 321-571
 - unannounced inspections and visits, 321-1.9
- Medicaid assistance
 - domiciliary care allowances, 346-53
 - extended or expanded care facilities, 346-53.4
 - home care and community-based programs, 346D-1.5, 2

- personal needs allowance, 346D–4.5
- Nursing facility sustainability program
 - definitions, 346F–3
 - federal approval, 346F–7
 - legislative findings and intent, 346F–2
 - nursing facility sustainability fees
 - assessments, 346F–6
 - charges, 346F–5
 - exemptions, 346F–5
 - multiple facilities, 346F–8
 - penalties, 346F–9
 - rate enhancements
 - retroactive payments, 346F–11
 - uses, 346F–10
 - termination of collection, 346F–13
 - uses, 346F–10
 - penalties, 346F–9
 - severability of provisions, 346F–14
 - short title, 346F–1
 - special fund
 - created, 346F–4
 - deposit of fees, 346F–6
 - purpose and uses, 346F–4, 12
 - transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
- Nursing home administrators
 - director of commerce and consumer affairs
 - disciplinary actions, 457B–3.2
 - enjoining unlawful practices, 457B–10
 - powers and duties, 457B–6
 - records, 457B–6
 - licenses
 - limited and temporary licenses, 436B–14.7
 - standards, 457B–6
- Nursing home without walls program, see Home care and community-based programs, above
- Ombudsman
 - access to facilities and residents, 349–22, 24
 - established, 349–21
 - information to residents, 349–25
 - interference with duties, 349–24
 - nursing home administrators oversight, 457B–6
 - powers and duties
 - access to records, 349–22
 - advocacy, 349–23
 - generally, 349–21
 - investigations, 349–22
 - qualifications, 349–21
 - reports, 349–21
- Programs
 - aging and disability resource centers, 349–32
- Records
 - access by ombudsman, 349–22
 - skilled nursing facilities, 321–571
- Reports
 - inspections by health department, 321–1.8
 - ombudsman, 349–21
- Resident and family councils, 349–21

Rules

- background checks, 321–15.2
- extended or expanded care homes, 321–15.61, 15.62
- fees, 321–11.5
- ombudsman, 349–21
- skilled nursing facilities, 321–571
- standards of care, 321–15.6

Skilled nursing facilities

- licenses or certifications, 321–571

Staff

- extended or expanded care facilities, 321–15.62

State financing program

- administration, 346C–4
- benefit payments, 346C–8
- board of trustees
 - members, 346C–3
 - powers and duties, 346C–4
- definitions, 346C–1
- eligibility for benefits, 346C–8
- established, 346C–2
- fiscal soundness, 346C–6
- purpose, 346C–2
- reports, 346C–6, 7
- special fund
 - audits, 346C–7
 - investments, 346C–6
- underwriting, 346C–4

LOST PROPERTY

- Removal of personal information from electronic devices, 52D–14, 261–17.7

MANDAMUS

- Housing finance and development corporation
 - remedies of obligees, 201H–19

MANSLAUGHTER

- Repeat offenders, 706–606.6
- Sentencing, 706–606.6

MAPS

- Agricultural lands of importance
 - county duties, 205–47
 - land use commission adoption, 205–49
 - review and amendment, 205–52
- Archaeological data survey program, 6E–17

MARINE RESOURCES

- Ocean stewardship special fund
 - see AQUATIC LIFE AND RESOURCES
- World Ocean Day, 8–12

MARRIAGE

- Annulment
 - probate code
 - effect of annulment, 560:2–804
 - restraining orders, 580–10.5

- Brothers and sisters
 - civil union siblings, 572-1
- Ceremonies
 - solemnization
 - license, 572-12
 - refusal to provide services or facilities, 572-12.2
 - refusal to solemnize, 572-12.1
- Civil license to solemnize
 - fees, 572-12
- Civil unions
 - siblings, 572-1
 - termination of relationship, 572-1.7
- Fees, 572-12
- Gender-neutral interpretation of terms, 572-1.8
- International matchmaking organizations
 - annual reports, 489N-2
 - applicability, 489N-3
 - criminal conviction and marital history disclosures, 489N-2
 - definitions, 489N-1
 - domestic abuse disclosures, 489N-2
 - other laws apply, 489N-5
 - violations, 489N-4, 5
- Marriage and family therapists
 - see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
- Non-marriage relationships
 - benefits and obligations
 - see also CIVIL UNIONS
 - see also RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES
- Premarital agreements
 - death of spouse, 560:2-213
 - enforcement, 560:2-213
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - termination of relationship, 572-1.7
- Religious organizations
 - refusal to provide services or facilities for solemnization, 572-12.2
- Reservation to opposite-sex couples, St Art I-23
- Same-sex relationships
 - annulment, 580-1
 - continuity of rights, 572-1.7
 - divorce, 580-1
 - federal laws, 572-1.9
 - separation, 580-1
 - solemnization of marriage, 572-12.1
- State law reliance on federal law
 - applicability to marriages, 572-1.9
- Terms
 - gender-neutral interpretation, 572-1.8

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

- Administration, 451J-2
- Advertising
 - defined, 451J-1
 - license required, 451J-5
- Advisory committee
 - appointment, 451J-3
- Commerce and consumer affairs department

- administration, 451J-2
- powers and duties, 451J-3
- program established, 451J-2
- Confidentiality of information
 - child custody proceedings, 451J-13
 - disclosure permitted, 451J-12
 - divorce or alimony proceedings, 451J-13
 - privilege, 451J-12
 - waiver, 451J-12
- Definitions, 451J-1
- Disciplinary actions
 - powers of department, 451J-3, 11
 - reports of actions, 451J-11
- Education and training
 - accredited institution, 451J-1
 - audits, 451J-10
 - continuing education, 451J-10
 - internship, 451J-1
 - license qualifications, 451J-7
- Examinations
 - fees, 451J-4
 - license qualifications, 451J-7, 8
 - powers of department, 451J-3
- Fees
 - disposition, 451J-4
 - licensure, 451J-9, 10
 - rules, 451J-4
- Fraud
 - fraudulent practices, 451J-11
- Genetic counselors
 - see GENETIC COUNSELORS
- Insurance coverage for services
 - authorized services, 431M-1
 - definitions, 431M-1
 - insurance coverage, 431M-4
 - treatment plans, 431M-4
- Interns
 - clinical supervision, 451J-1
 - defined, 451J-1
- Licenses
 - application, 451J-7
 - continuing education, 451J-10
 - denial, 451J-3, 11
 - exemptions, 451J-6
 - expiration and renewal, 451J-9, 10
 - fees, 451J-4, 9, 10
 - forfeiture, 451J-10
 - issuance, 451J-7
 - powers of department, 451J-3
 - program established, 451J-2
 - qualifications, 451J-7
 - reciprocity, 451J-7.5
 - required, 451J-5
 - suspension or revocation
 - grounds, 451J-11
 - temporary, 436B-14.7

- Mental health counselors
 - see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
- Reciprocity, 451J-7.5
- Reports
 - disciplinary actions in other states, 451J-11
- Rules
 - adoption, 451J-3
 - fees, 451J-4
 - prohibited practices, 451J-11
- Scope of practice, 451J-1
- Violations
 - disciplinary actions, 451J-3, 11
 - enforcement powers, 451J-3
 - penalties, 451J-5, 11
 - prohibited practices, 451J-11
 - unlicensed practice, 451J-5

MASSAGE

- Apprentices
 - identification tags, 452-23.5
- Audits, 452-16
- Education
 - audits, 452-16
 - continuing education, 452-16
- Establishments
 - licenses, 452-23.5
- Examinations
 - fees, 452-17
- Fees, 452-16
- Human trafficking
 - National Human Trafficking Resource Center hotline posting, 371-20
- Insurance coverage for services
 - motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C-103.5
- Licenses
 - applications, 452-13
 - audits, 452-16
 - continuing education, 452-16
 - display, 452-23.5
 - establishments, 452-23.5
 - fees, 452-16
 - restoration of license, 452-16
- Minors
 - erotic or nude massage, 712-1218.5
- Penalties, 452-23.5
- Sexual offenses
 - erotic or nude massage by minor, 712-1218.5
- Violations, 452-23.5

MASS TRANSIT

- Air rights
 - included as public lands, 171-2
- General excise and use tax surcharge, 46-16.8
- Highway design to accommodate mass transit, 264-20.5
- Rapid transportation authority
 - annual review, 23-14
 - certification statement, 40-81.5

use of funds, 40–81.5

Special fund

annual reports, 248–2.7

certification statement, 40–81.5, 248–2.7

deposits and uses, 237D–2, 248–2.6, 2.7

disbursements, 248–2.7

established, 248–2.7

transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30

MAUI

Harbors

Hana harbor operation and regulations, 266–1.6

Hospitals

see HOSPITALS, Maui regional system facilities

MEASUREMENT STANDARDS

Advertising

Hawaii-grown coffee, 486–120.6

koa wood and wood products, 486–119.5

Niihau shell jewelry and products, 486–118.5

prices, 486–116

Board of agriculture

administration, 486–4

measurement standards branch, 486–4

Commodities

Hawaii-grown coffee, 486–120.6

koa wood and wood products, 486–119.5

Niihau shell jewelry and products, 486–118.5

Inspections

private testing agencies, 486–105

Labels

Hawaii-grown coffee, 486–120.6

koa wood and wood products, 486–119.5

Niihau shell jewelry and products, 486–118.5

Measuring apparatus

private testing agencies, 486–105

testing, 486–105

Misrepresentation

Hawaii-grown coffee, 486–120.6

koa wood and wood products, 486–119.5

Niihau shell jewelry and products, 486–118.5

Packages for sale

testing standards, lots, and samples, 486–105

Petroleum products

hydrogen fuel products, 486–52

measurement standards

exemptions, 486–52

hydrogen fuel products, 486–52

Prices

displays, 486–116

Rules

price per unit, 486–116

private testing agencies, 486–105

Service agencies

licensing, 486–105

records, 486–105

- reports, 486–105
- testing measuring apparatus, 486–105
- Testing
 - frequency, 486–105
 - private testing agencies, 486–105
 - rules, 486–105
- Violations
 - administrative penalties, 486–105

MEAT INSPECTION

- Bear gallbladders or bile
 - prohibited sale, 159–34
- Exotic animals
 - bear gallbladders or bile
 - prohibited sale, 159–34
- Rules
 - carcass incapable of use as human food, 159–3

MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS

- Condominium property, 514B–43
- Exemption
 - housing finance and development corporation projects, 201H–9
 - public housing authority property, 356D–8
- Time share interests
 - recordation of leasehold interests, 501–241, 507–43

MEDIATION

- see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS

- Anatomical gifts
 - effect of advance health care directive on gift, 327–21
- Capacity of patient to make decisions
 - defined, 327E–2, 327G–2
 - determination of capacity by physician, 327E–3
 - medical records, 327E–7
 - notice to family members of incapacity, 327E–5
 - other rights not affected, 327E–11
 - presumptions, 327E–11
 - regaining capacity to make decision, 327E–5
 - selection of surrogate decisionmaker, 327E–5
- Citation, 327E–1
- Construction and interpretation, 327E–15
- Decisions on health care
 - agent under power of attorney, 327E–3
 - best interests of patient
 - agent's decisions, 327E–3
 - criteria, 327E–2
 - defined, 327E–2
 - surrogate decisionmaker, 327E–5
 - conflicting instructions, 327E–4
 - directives made in advance of incapacity
 - coercion, 327E–10
 - copies, 327E–12
 - failure to make, 327E–13
 - forgery, concealment, or destruction, 327E–10

- forms, 327E–16
- multiple documents, 327E–4
- patient's rights, 327E–3
- presumptions, 327E–11, 13
- revocation, 327E–4
- validity, 327E–3
- disclosure of medical records, 327E–8
- end-of-life decisions, see End-of-life decisions, below
- guardian's powers, 327E–6
- immunities, 327E–9, 453–54
- implementation, 327E–7
- injunctions, 327E–14
- managed care plans
 - information to enrollees and family members, 432E–4
- medicaid authorized representative, 327E–5
- mental illness treatment and drug therapy, see Mental health care directives, below
- oral or written, 327E–3
- provider orders for life-sustaining treatment, 327K–2
- scope of services, 327E–2
- surrogate's powers, 327E–5
- violations, 327E–10
- Definitions, 327E–2, 327G–2, 327K–1, 327L–19
- Disclosure of medical records, 327E–8
- Drivers' licenses
 - information on driver's license, 286–109.4
- Drug therapy
 - mental illness treatment and drug therapy, see Mental health care directives, below
- Emergency medical services
 - comfort care only instructions, 321–23.6
 - driver's license and state identification information, 286–109.4
- End-of-life decisions
 - annual report, 327L–14, 25
 - attending providers
 - discipline or prosecution prohibited, 327H–2
 - duties, 327L–4, 6, 12, 14
 - claims for costs incurred, 327L–21
 - construction of chapter, 327L–18
 - consulting providers
 - discipline or prosecution prohibited, 327H–2
 - duties, 327L–5, 12
 - counseling, 327L–6, 12
 - data collection, 327L–14
 - definitions, 327L–1
 - forms
 - final attestation request for medication prescription, 327L–24
 - request for medication prescription, 327L–23
 - health care providers
 - discipline or prosecution prohibited, 327H–2
 - duties, 327L–19
 - immunities, 327L–19
 - immunities, 327L–19
 - informed decision, 327L–7, 12
 - insurance or annuity policies, 327L–17
 - medical records
 - document requirements, 327L–12
 - transfer, 327L–19

- medications
 - consultation of the electronic prescription accountability system, 329–38.2
 - controlled substance prescriptions, 329–38
 - dispensation by prescription, 327L–4
 - dispensation to patient, 327L–4
 - disposal of, 327L–15
 - final attestation form, 327L–24
 - request form, 327L–23
 - request to dispense, 327L–2
- notification of next of kin, 327L–8
- oral or written requests, 327L–2, 3, 9, 12, 23, 24
- prohibited acts
 - elements of offense, 327L–20
 - penalties, 327L–20
- rescinding of request, 327L–4, 9, 10, 12
- residency requirement, 327L–13
- severability of chapter, 327L–22
- waiting period, 327L–11
- wills or contracts, 327L–16
- witnesses, 327L–3

Forms, 327E–16, 327G–14

Guardianship

- conservator of estate, 560:5–421
- definitions, 327E–2
- designation by principal, 327E–3
- determining health care decisionmaker, 327E–5
- guardian of incapacitated persons, 560:5–316
- powers, 327E–5, 6
- who may initiate proceedings, 327E–5

Hospital discharge plan, 323G–3

Immunities

- providers, 327K–3

Insurance

- effect on policies, 327E–13, 327L–17

Life-sustaining procedures

- comfort care only instructions, 321–23.6
- effect on life insurance policies, 327E–13
- immunities, 327E–9
- injunctions, 327E–14
- mercy killing or euthanasia prohibited, 327E–13
- presumption of capacity to make decisions, 327E–11
- provider orders for life-sustaining treatment, 327K–2
- services subject to health care instructions, 327E–2
- surrogate's powers, 327E–5
- withholding not suicide or homicide, 327E–13

Medical records

- health care directives, 327E–7
- release of medical records, 327E–8

Mental health care directives

- advance health care directives
 - agent's duty to follow, 327G–5
 - coercion, concealment, etc., 327G–11
 - conflict with earlier directive, 327G–4
 - contents, 327G–3
 - copies, 327G–12
 - execution, 327G–3

- exemptions, 327G–8
- forms, 327G–14
- injunctions, 327G–13
- limitations, 327G–8
- multiple documents, 327G–4
- physician's duty to follow, 327G–10
- revocation, 327G–4
- validity and effect, 327G–3
- violations, 327G–11
- agent for health care decision
 - best interests of patient, 327G–5
 - designation, 327G–3
 - liabilities, 327G–5
 - powers and duties, 327G–5
 - revocation, 327G–4
 - withdrawal, 327G–6
- capacity to make decisions
 - defined, 327G–2
 - determination of capacity, 327G–7
- decision on mental health care
 - best interests of patient, 327G–2
 - capacity of patient to make decisions, 327G–7
 - criteria, 327G–2
 - defined, 327G–2
 - guardians, 327G–9
 - health care provider obligations, 327G–10
- definitions, 327G–2
- emergency treatment, 327G–8
- guardians
 - decision on mental health care, 327G–9
- health care providers
 - injunctions, 327G–13
 - liabilities, 327G–10
 - obligation to follow directives, 327G–10
 - violations, 327G–11
- informed consent to treatment, 327G–10
- legislative intent, 327G–1
- purpose, 327G–1
- Notice
 - refusal to follow directives, 327E–7
- Nutrition and hydration
 - services subject to health care instructions, 327E–2
 - surrogate's powers, 327E–5
- Physicians
 - certification of person's condition, 327E–3, 5
 - definitions, 327E–2
 - duty to follow health care decisions, 327E–7
 - immunities, 327E–9, 327K–3
 - injunctions, 327E–14
 - mental health care directives
 - determination of capacity, 327G–7
 - duty to follow, 327G–10
 - emergency treatment, 327G–8
 - injunctions, 327G–13
 - violations, 327G–11
 - notice to family of incapacity, 327E–5

- primary physician, 327E-2
- provider orders for life-sustaining treatment
 - definitions, 327K-1
 - execution, 327K-2
 - form, 327K-2
 - immunities, 327K-3
 - revocation, 327K-2
 - rules, 327K-4
 - surrogates, 327K-2
- refusal to follow directives, 327E-7
- transfer of patient, 327E-7
- violations, 327E-10
- Power of attorney for health care
 - authority of holder, 327E-3
 - defined, 327E-2, 327G-2
 - designation by principal, 327E-3
 - effective date, 327E-3
 - execution, 327E-3
 - forms, 327E-16, 327G-14
 - immunities, 327E-9
 - requirements, 327E-3
 - revocation, 327E-4
 - witnesses, 327E-3
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - health care decision making generally, 323-2

MEDICAL RECORDS

- Cardiac arrest registry, 46-193
- Computer records
 - criminal damage or modification, 708-892
- Confidentiality of information
 - birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321-423
 - child death reviews, 321-343
 - compliance with HIPAA, 323B-3
 - disclosure of de-identified information, 323B-5
 - disclosure of laboratory test results, 321-6.5
 - effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B-4
 - firearms applicants, 134-3.5
 - maternal death reviews, 324-1
 - mentally ill and intellectually disabled, 334-5
 - operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E-21, 663-1.9
 - peer review, 624-25.5
 - pharmacy benefit managers, 487J-7
 - prescription records, 328-16, 487J-7
 - quality assurance committees, 624-25.5
- Copies
 - fees, 323F-6
- Deceased persons
 - release to next of kin, 622-57
- Diseases
 - genetic information, 431:10A-118, 404.5, 432:1-607, 432:2-404.5, 432D-26
- DNA testing of offenders
 - see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
- Drugs
 - medical use of cannabis, 329-121
 - offender substance abuse treatment, 321-193.5

- pharmacy prescription records, 461–13
- End-of-life decisions
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
- Evidence
 - child death reviews, 321–343
 - maternal death reviews, 324–1
- Fees
 - costs of preparing copies, 323F–6
- Health care providers
 - reporting suspicious wounds or injuries to police, 453–14
- Health department
 - emergency medical services, 321–237
- Health maintenance organizations, 624–25.5
- Health surveillance program
 - epidemiological investigations, 321–29
- Hospitals
 - pre-hospital electronic patient care, 46–193
 - reporting suspicious wounds or injuries to police, 453–14
- Immunization, 325–123
- Individually identifiable health information
 - applicability, 323B–1
 - compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
 - effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
- Medical care decisions
 - access to records, 327E–8
 - capacity of patient to make decisions, 327E–5, 7
 - directives and revocations included in medical records, 327E–7
 - nutrition and hydration, 327E–5
 - provider orders for life-sustaining treatment, 327K–2
 - surrogate's powers, 327E–5
- Medical error reporting systems
 - confidentiality of information, 624–25.5
- Mental illness and intellectually disabled
 - compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
 - confidential information, 324–12, 334–5
 - disclosures, 334–5
 - effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
 - firearms applicants, 134–3.5
 - penalties for violation, 334–14
 - release of information, 134–3.5, 321–15.3, 324–11
 - use restrictions, 324–13
- Minors
 - birth defects and infant mortality records collection
 - see BIRTHS
 - child abuse or neglect
 - disclosures, 350–1.6
 - examination of child and collection of evidence, 350–1.5
 - child death reviews, 321–343
 - newborn hearing screening, 321–362.5, 363
- Mortality and morbidity studies
 - birth defects and infant mortality records collection
 - see BIRTHS
 - developmentally or intellectually disabled persons death reviews, 321–503, 505
 - domestic violence fatalities, 321–473, 475
 - maternal death reviews, 324–6
- Neurotrauma injury registry, 321H–4

- Newborn pulse oximetry screening, 321–296
- Pharmacists
 - identification of patient, 329–41
 - prescription records, 329–31.5, 38, 101, 461–13
- Physician assistants
 - review by physician, 453–5.3
- Prescription drugs
 - confidentiality, 328–16
 - identification of patient, 329–41
 - recordkeeping, 329–31.5, 38, 101, 461–13
- Privacy of medical records
 - authorization to disclose
 - health care decisions, 327E–8
 - disclosures
 - de-identified information, 323B–5
 - developmentally or intellectually disabled persons death reviews, 321–503, 505
 - domestic violence death reviews, 321–473, 475
 - health department, 321–29
 - permissible disclosures, 323B–5, 327E–8
 - relatives and surrogates, 327E–8
 - suspicious wounds or injuries, 453–14
 - health care privacy harmonization act, 323B–3
 - protected information
 - exceptions, 327E–8
- Records retention
 - prescription drugs, 329–31.5, 38, 101, 461–13
- Subpoena
 - child death reviews, 321–343
 - maternal death reviews, 324–1
- Trauma patient information registry, 321–230
- Workers' compensation hearings, 386–86

MEDICAL TORTS

- Automated external defibrillation
 - liability for damages, 663–1.5
- Disasters
 - immunity for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
- Disease prevention and control
 - immunities for health care providers, 325–20
- Emergency aeromedical services, 46–198, 321–235
- Emergency treatment, 321–23.3, 23.6
- Evidence
 - child death reviews, 321–343
 - maternal mortality reviews, 324–1
- Health maintenance organizations
 - discovery of records, 624–25.5
 - peer review, 663–1.7
- Hospitals
 - epidemic prevention and control, 325–20
 - liability insurance, 323F–4.5
 - medical care decisions, 327E–9
 - non-resuscitation instructions, 321–23.6
 - operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E–21, 663–1.9
 - patient discharge plan, 323G–4
 - peer review committees
 - health systems corporation, 323F–10.6

volunteers, 662D-2

Immunity

child death reviews, 321-346

counties, 46-198

disaster response personnel, 321-23.3

expedited partner therapy, 453-54

health department, 321-235

medical assistance services to state, 321-2.5

medical care decisions, 327E-9

non-resuscitation instructions, 321-23.6

operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E-21, 663-1.9

Insurance

health systems corporation, 323F-4.5

telehealth coverage, 671-7

Liability insurance

definitions, 671-7

telehealth coverage, 671-7

Limitation of liability

hospital discharge plan, 323G-4

Medical care decisions

immunities, 327E-9

non-resuscitation instructions, 321-23.6

Medical inquiry and conciliation panels

alternative dispute resolution, 671-16.6

consultants, 671-12.5

physician certification on merits of inquiry, 671-12.5

review of inquiries prior to action, 671-12.5

Minors

child death reviews, 321-343, 346

Peer review

health maintenance organizations, 663-1.7

health systems corporation, 323F-10.6

managed care plans, 432E-1.4, 9

reports, 663-1.7

Periodic payments to satisfy tort claim or judgment

see JUDGMENTS, Structured settlements

Physicians

consultation on merits of inquiry, 671-12.5

emergencies, 321-23.3, 23.6

epidemic prevention and control, 325-20

medical care decisions, 327E-9

operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E-21

organizations and networks, 624-25.5, 663-1.7

Reports

peer review adverse decisions, 663-1.7

Telehealth

insurance coverage, 671-7

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

Administration, 453D-2

Advisory committee

appointment, 453D-3

Commerce and consumer affairs department

administration, 453D-2

powers and duties, 453D-3

Confidentiality of information

- divorce or alimony proceedings, 453D-14
- generally, 453D-13
- Definitions, 453D-1
- Disciplinary actions
 - powers of department, 453D-3, 12
 - reports of actions, 453D-12
- Education and training
 - accredited institution, 453D-1
 - license qualifications, 453D-7
- Examinations
 - fees, 453D-4
 - license qualifications, 453D-7, 9
 - powers of department, 453D-3
- Fees
 - disposition, 453D-4
 - licensure, 453D-10, 11
 - rules, 453D-4
- Fraud
 - fraudulent practices, 453D-12
- Informed consent to treatment
 - minors, 577-29
- Insurance coverage for services
 - authorized services, 431M-1
 - definitions, 431M-1
 - insurance coverage, 431M-4
 - treatment plans, 431M-4
- Licenses
 - application, 453D-7
 - denial, 453D-3, 12
 - exemptions, 453D-6
 - expiration and renewal, 453D-10, 11
 - fees, 453D-4, 10
 - forfeiture, 453D-11
 - issuance, 453D-7
 - powers of department, 453D-3
 - program established, 453D-2
 - qualifications, 453D-7
 - reciprocity, 453D-8
 - required, 453D-5
 - suspension or revocation
 - grounds, 453D-12
 - temporary, 436B-14.7
- Minors
 - consent by minor to treatment, 577-29
 - disclosure of information to parents, 577-29
- Program established, 453D-2
- Reports
 - disciplinary actions in other states, 453D-12
- Rules
 - adoption, 453D-3
 - fees, 453D-4
 - prohibited practices, 453D-12
- Scope of practice, 453D-1
- Sexual orientation change efforts
 - see SEXUAL ORIENTATION
- Violations

- disciplinary actions, 453D-3, 12
- enforcement powers, 453D-3
- penalties, 453D-5, 12
- prohibited practices, 453D-12
- unlicensed practice, 453D-5

MENTAL ILLNESS

- Advance mental health care directives
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
- Assisted community treatment
 - criteria for order, 334-121
 - definitions, 334-122
 - determination of assisted community treatment indicated, 334-121.5
 - discharge
 - from psychiatric facility, 334-60.7
 - notice of intent to discharge, 334-131
 - objections, 334-132
 - examination by health care professionals, 334-121, 121.5
 - failure to comply with treatment, 334-129
 - fees for service, 334-128
 - guardian ad litem appointment, 334-123.5, 133
 - hearings
 - appointment of attorney, 334-126
 - date, 334-124
 - discharge, 334-134
 - notice, 334-125
 - petition for treatment, 334-123, 126
 - notice to relatives or guardians, 334-59.5
 - period of treatment, 334-130
 - petition for treatment
 - continued treatment, 334-133
 - disposition, 334-127
 - filing with court, 334-123
 - guardian ad litem appointment, 334-123.5, 133
- Background check of service providers, 321-15.2, 171.5
- Behavioral health crisis center
 - admissions
 - emergency examination and treatment, 334-59
 - defined, 334-1
- Commitment
 - duties of department, 334-2.5
 - halfway houses
 - county zoning, 46-4
 - involuntary
 - contracts for services, 334-2.5
 - defendant found unfit in penal proceedings, 704-421
 - notice, 334-59.5
 - private facilities and services, 334-2.5
 - sanity examination for penal responsibility, 704-421
 - medical care decisions not to authorize, 327E-13
 - notice to relatives or guardians, 334-59.5
 - private facilities and services, 334-2.5
 - release
 - notice to prosecuting attorney, 334-60.7, 76
 - voluntary
 - notice to relatives or guardians, 334-59.5

- Community mental health centers
 - background checks, 321–15.2
- Community residential treatment
 - contracts with private entities for facilities and services, 334–2.5
 - fees, 321–1.4, 11.5
 - inspection reports, 321–1.8
 - licenses or accreditation, 334–106
 - special treatment facilities, 321–16.5
 - supervised transitional facilities
 - county zoning, 46–4
 - rules, 321–11
 - therapeutic living program, 321–16.6, 334–1
 - transitional residential program, 334–106
 - unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
- Consent to treatment
 - incapacity to consent
 - medical care decision declaration
 - other documents, 327E–13
- Criminal history record check of service providers, 846–2.7
- Employers and employees
 - mental stress from disciplinary actions
 - workers' compensation exclusion, 386–3
- Examinations
 - sanity examination of penal defendants, 704–407.5, 421
- Fees
 - substance abuse treatment, 334–145
- Fitness restoration program requirements, 704–406
- Forensic facility
 - construction, 334–2.7
 - contracts, 334–2.7
 - impact on infrastructure and transportation, 334–2.7
- Health department
 - contracts for facilities and services, 334–2.5
 - statistics and reports, 334–16
- Hearings
 - appointment of attorney, 334–126
 - assisted community treatment, 334–123, 124, 125, 126, 132, 133, 134
 - medical treatment over patient's objection, 334–162
 - substance abuse treatment, 334–144
- Mental health counselors
 - see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
- Mental health system
 - contracts for facilities and services, 334–2.5
- Mental institutions
 - admission
 - notice to relatives or guardians, 334–59.5
 - assault on employees, 707–711
 - contracts for services, 334–2.5
 - dental hygienists, 447–3
 - medical treatment
 - grounds for treatment over patient's objection, 334–161
 - hearing for treatment over patient's objection, 334–162
 - notice to relatives or guardians, 334–59.5
 - private institutions
 - contracts with private entities for facilities and services, 334–2.5
 - state hospital

- assault on staff, 707–711
- contracts with private entities for facilities and services, 334–2.5
- statistics and reports, 334–16

Minors

- mental health services
 - consent by minor to treatment, 577–29

Outpatient treatment

- substance abuse
 - applicability, 334–148
 - costs and fees, 334–145
 - court order, 334–144
 - definitions, 334–141
 - discharge, 334–146
 - notice and hearing, 334–143, 144
 - petition, 334–142
 - violations, 334–147

Patients

- advance directives for care
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
- assault on mental health facility staff, 707–711
- rights
 - hearing for medical treatment over patient's objection, 334–162
- state hospital
 - statistics, 334–16

Prisons and prisoners

- fees for services, 353–13.1
- sexual offenders
 - interagency release of information, 353E–2

Programs

- contracts with private entities for facilities and services, 334–2.5

Records

- access to records of firearms applicants, 134–3.5
- adult residential care home residents
 - release of information, 321–15.3
- disclosures generally, 334–5

Reports

- forensic patient data, 334–16
- inspections, 321–1.8

Rules

- medical treatment over patient's objection, 334–162

Sanity examiners

- certification by health department, 704–407.5

Serious mental illnesses

- defined, 431M–1
- insurance coverage for treatment, 431M–4

Studies

- state hospital patient statistics, 334–16

Treatment

- administrative authorization process and criteria, 334–162
- advance directives for care
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
- contracts for services, 334–2.5
- grounds for treatment over patient's objection, 334–161
- hearing for treatment over patient's objection, 334–162

MENTAL RETARDATION

see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Intellectual disability

MERCY KILLING

see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS, Life-sustaining procedures

METAL AND GEM DEALERS

Gold and silver stamping
antiques, 482D-9
definitions, 482D-9
secondhand jewelry, 482D-9

MIDWIVES

Administration, 457J-3
Advisory committee
appointment, 457J-4
Birth attendants
license exemption, 457J-6
required disclosure, 457J-6
Commerce and consumer affairs department
administration, 457J-3
powers and duties, 457J-4, 7
Criminal convictions, 457J-8, 12
Definitions, 457J-2
Disciplinary actions
actions taken in other jurisdictions, 457J-8, 12
powers of department, 457J-4, 12
Education and training
certification, 457J-8
Fees
licensure, 457J-7, 10
Fraudulent practices, 457J-12
Legislative findings and purpose, 457J-1
Licenses
application, 457J-8
certifications, 457J-8, 12
criminal convictions, 457J-8, 12
denial, 457J-4
denial, suspension, or revocation, 457J-12
exemptions, 457J-6
expiration and renewal, 457J-10
false advertising, 457J-12
fees, 457J-7
forfeiture, 457J-10
issuance, 457J-9
powers of department, 457J-4
program established, 457J-3
required, 457J-5
Prescription drugs or devices
administration of, 457J-11
pharmacists not liable, 457J-11
powers of department, 457J-4
types authorized to administer, 457J-11
unauthorized uses, 457J-12
Program established, 457J-3
Reports
disciplinary actions in other jurisdictions, 457J-12

Rules

adoption, 457J-4

Sunset provisions, 26H-4

Violations

disciplinary actions, 457J-4, 8, 12

enforcement powers, 457J-4

penalties, 457J-13

MILK

Agriculture department

funding staff and facilities, 157-29

Butter

margarine containing animal fat, 159-3

Children's meals at restaurants, 321-30.3

Distributors

payments to producers

investigations and audits, 157-15

rules, 157-33

Fees

disposition, 157-29

Hearings

exemptions, 157-33, 34

Island fresh milk

grants to farmers for feed costs

see FEED

Licenses

fees, 157-29

Milk sheds

prices

fixed by rule, 157-31, 33

quotas

fixed by rule, 157-31, 34

salvage values, 157-31

Prices

formula or criteria, 157-33

notice, 157-33

order fixing minimum prices, 157-33

rules, 157-31, 33

Producers

audits, 157-15

payments to producers

investigations and audits, 157-15

rules, 157-33

Rules

prices, salvage values, and quotas, 157-31

Salvage value of milk sheds, 157-31

Special fund

established, 157-29

MINES AND MINERALS

Cave protection

see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES

Leases

deposit of revenues, 171-19

Mineral rights reserved to state

leases

- deposit of revenues, 171–19
- Public lands
 - deposit of revenues, 171–19

MINORS

Abandonment

- child custody orders
 - emergency temporary orders, 583A–204
- inheritance from child denied, 560:2–103
- safe surrender of infant
 - child custody placement, 587D–6, 7
 - definitions, 587D–1
 - duties of receiving agency, 587D–3, 4
 - exception to prosecution for abandonment, 587D–2, 709–902
 - human services department
 - reports to department, 587D–4
 - reuniting infant with parents, 587D–6
 - immunities of receiving agency, 587D–5
 - information from parent, 587D–3
 - leaving infant at hospital, police station, etc., 587D–2, 3
 - reuniting infant with parents, 587D–6
 - unharmed condition of infant, 587D–1

Actions

- drug dealer liability
 - see TORTS

Alcoholic beverages

- accompany parent or legal guardian on premises, 281–31
- adult's liability, 663–41, 42
- consumption of alcohol, 281–101.5
- permitting minor to drink on property, 663–41, 42
- purchase as part of law enforcement or monitoring operation, 281–101.5
- selling to or furnishing, 663–41, 42
- sting operations, 281–101.5

Arrest

- expungement of arrest records, 571–72, 88, 846D–1

Bicycles

- helmets, 291C–150

Birth defects and infant mortality records collection

- see BIRTHS

Child custody

- see CHILD CUSTODY

Children and Youth Day and Month, 8–11

Children's meals

- see RESTAURANTS

Child support

- see CHILD SUPPORT

Congenital heart defect screening, 321–296

Contracts

- minors may enter into contracts
 - student loans, 304A–603, 703

Crimes

- expungement of arrest records, 571–72, 88, 846D–1
- felonies, 571–22, 84.6
- fingerprinting, 571–74
- juvenile justice information system
 - police reports, 571–74

- murder and other felonies, 571–22, 84.6, 706–656, 657
- photographing, 571–74
- repeat offenders, 571–22, 84.6
- restorative justice program
 - informal adjustment of cases, 571–31.4
- sale of electronic smoking devices to minors, 245–17, 712–1258
- sentencing, 706–656, 657
- trial as adult, 571–22
- Criminal offenses against
 - civil action against abuser, 657–1.8
 - continuous sexual assault of minor, St Art I–25, 707–733.6
 - domestic violence committed in presence of minor, 706–606.4, 709–906
 - electronic enticement of children, 707–756, 757
 - indecent electronic display to a child, 707–759
 - internet crimes
 - see CHILD ABUSE
 - sexual assault, St Art I–25, 657–1.8, 707–731, 733, 733.6
 - victim and witness services
 - see CHILD ABUSE, Children's justice program
- Death
 - child death reviews
 - annual report, 321–345.5
 - confidential information, 321–343
 - definitions, 321–342
 - immunity from liability, 321–346
 - purpose, 321–341
 - release of information, 321–343, 344
 - use restrictions, 321–343
- Delinquent children
 - interstate compact for juveniles
 - escapees, 582D–1
 - financing, 582D–1
 - interstate commission, 582D–1
 - parole in another state, 582D–1
 - probation in another state, 582D–1
 - reports, 582D–1
 - runaways, 582D–1
 - state council, 582D–1
 - treatment and rehabilitation, 582D–1
 - withdrawal and termination, 582D–1
 - rehabilitative sailing programs, 200–1, 10.5
- Divorce
 - effect of divorce or separation on children, 607–5.6
- Drivers' licenses and permits
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Drugs
 - drug dealer liability
 - see TORTS
 - manufacturing drugs with child present, 712–1240.5
 - medical cannabis distribution, 329D–17
 - methamphetamines, 712–1240.7
 - promoting in or near schools, parks, or public housing, 712–1249.6
 - sale or distribution through minor, 712–1249.7
 - substance abuse treatment programs, 352D–4.5, 7.5
- Electric foot scooters
 - helmets, 291C–139

Employment

- adult entertainment prohibitions, 390–2
- child labor
 - prohibitions, 390–2
- drug sale or distribution, 712–1249.7
- exotic or nude dancing or massage services, 390–2, 712–1218.5
- green job youth corps program, 193–32
- Hawaii youth conservation corps
 - administration of program, 193–32
 - applicability of personnel laws, 193–33
 - authorization, 193–31
 - funding, 193–32
- sexual performers
 - adult entertainment prohibitions, 390–2
 - age verification records, 712–1218, 1219, 1219.5

Endangering welfare of minors

- court jurisdiction, 603–21.5, 604–8
- leaving child unattended in motor vehicle, 291C–121.5
- tanning facility use, 321–12.2

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax

- actions by parent on behalf of, 236E–19

Financial Literacy Month, 8–14

Fish and fisheries

- fishing licenses, 188–72

Force

- corporal punishment in schools, 302A–1141.4
- rebuttable presumption that certain force not justifiable, 703–309
- seclusion, chemical restraint, or mechanical restraint use, 302A–1141.3

Health care services

- autism insurance coverage, 432:1–614, 432D–23
- birth defects, 431:10A–132
- caregiver's consent to treatment, 577–28
- definitions, 577–29, 577D–1
- disclosure of information to parents, 577–29, 577D–2
- early intervention for infants and toddlers
 - community-based services, 321–357
 - council, 321–357
 - federal reimbursements, 321–355
 - language services, 321–352.2
 - rules, 321–357
 - services, 321–357
 - special fund, 321–355
- financial responsibility, 577–29, 577D–2
- immunizations by pharmacists, 461–11.4
- legal capacity regarding, 577–29, 577D–2
- maternal and child health programs
 - funding, 328L–2
 - home visiting program, 321–327
- metabolic diseases
 - medically necessary foods, 346–67, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609, 432D–23
- newborn hearing screening
 - requirements, 321–362.5
- newborn pulse oximetry screening
 - report, 321–296
 - requirements, 321–296
- suicide awareness and prevention, 302A–856

- teenage health program, 302A–852
- Hearing loss prevention
 - records, 321–363
 - reports, 321–362.5
 - required screening, 321–362.5
- Identity theft
 - see IDENTIFICATION, Security freeze on credit reports
- Laser pointing devices, 136–3, 4
- Limitation of actions
 - sexual assault, 701–108
- Mental health services
 - background check of providers, 321–171.5
 - consent by minor to treatment, 577–29
 - criminal history record check of providers, 846–2.7
 - rehabilitative sailing programs, 200–1, 10.5
- Missing children
 - federal, state, and county coordination, 28–121
 - information database, 28–121
 - parental kidnapping to prevent child abuse, 707–726
 - reports, 28–121
 - service center duties, 28–121
- Motor vehicles
 - leaving child unattended in vehicle, 291C–121.5
 - riding in back of truck, 291–14
- No cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346–17.6
- Pornography
 - child pornography, 707–752, 753
 - computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
 - promoting minor-produced sexual images, 712–1215.5, 1215.6
- Prisons and prisoners
 - adult correctional facilities
 - detention, 571–32
 - sight or sound contact, 571–32
 - children of incarcerated parents
 - data collection, 353–35
 - generally, 353H–5
 - policy of state, 346–14.3
- Prostitution
 - coercion into prostitution
 - see PROSTITUTION
 - solicitation of a minor for prostitution
 - see PROSTITUTION
- Runaways
 - missing child center, 28–121
 - return, 582D–1
- Safe haven for newborns, see Abandonment, above
- Safe sleep policy
 - see CHILD CARE FACILITIES
- Sale of cigarettes and tobacco products
 - monitoring compliance, 321–213
- Sex dolls
 - see OBSCENITY
- Sexual performers
 - age verification records
 - custodian of records, 712–1219
 - disclosing location of records, 712–1219

- failure to keep records, 712–1218
- producer identity, 712–1219
- sale of pornography without age verification disclosure, 712–1219.5
- exotic or nude dancing or massage services, 390–2, 712–1218.5
- Smoking
 - affirmative defense, 712–1258
 - possession or consumption of tobacco products by minors, 321–212
 - purchases as part of monitoring operation, 321–213, 712–1258
 - sale of electronic smoking devices to minors, 245–17, 712–1258
 - violations, 321–214
- Tanning facilities, 321–12.2
- Transfers to minors
 - disclaimer of property interests
 - see DECEDENTS' ESTATES
- Well-being of children and families data gathering, 27–54
- Witnesses
 - accompanying children at judicial proceedings, 571–41
- Youth services office
 - annual report, 352D–4
 - juvenile corrections functions, 352D–7.5
 - policies and objectives, 352D–7.5
 - service providers
 - criminal history record checks, 352D–4.3, 846–2.7
 - substance abuse treatment programs, 352D–4.5, 7.5
 - youth commission
 - members, 352D–11
 - powers and duties, 352D–11
 - reports, 352D–11

MISDEMEANORS

- Agricultural product theft, 145–25
- Airports and aviation
 - interisland air carriers, 261E–17
- Alcoholic beverages
 - direct wine shipment without permit, 281–33.6
 - powdered alcohol, 281–5
- Animal hoarding, 711–1109.6
- Animals
 - cruelty to animals by trapping, 711–1109.37
 - interference with service or law enforcement animal, 711–1109.5
 - sexual assault, 711–1109.8
- Appraisal management companies
 - failure to register, 466L–6
- Arson, 708–8254
- Assault against law enforcement officer, 707–712.6
- Athlete agents, 481Z–15
- Birth defect and infant mortality studies, 324–44
- Boarding houses, group homes, and hotels, 445–96
- Care facilities operations, 321–486.2, 486.3
- Commercial sexual exploitation near schools or parks, 712–1209
- Condominiums
 - sales to owner-occupants, 514B–99.3
 - violations generally, 514B–69
- Confidentiality
 - disclosing address of victims, 801G–10
- Criminal damage to property, 708–823.5

- Deadly weapons violations, 134–53
- Diseases
 - quarantine of persons, 325–8
- DNA testing and identification of offenders
 - failure to provide specimen, 844D–111
 - unauthorized disclosures, 844D–113
 - use of specimens and data, 844D–114
- Domestic abuse protective orders, 586–26
- Drugs
 - medical use of cannabis, 329–128
 - precursor substances, 329–67
 - pseudoephedrine sales, 329–74, 75
 - regulated chemicals, 329–71
- Elections
 - campaign contributions and expenditures, 11–354, 412
 - voter registration information, 11–14
- Emergency period violations, 127A–29
- Employment security
 - false statements by employers, 383–142
 - violations generally, 383–143
- False government-issued identification, 710–1016.4
- Firearms violations, 134–27, 29, 82, 84, 86, 88
- Fire protection
 - aerial luminaries, 132–19
- Fireworks violations, 132D–8.6, 14.5
- Fish and fisheries
 - rays, 188–39.5
 - sharks, 188–40.8
- Harassment by impersonation, 711–1106.6
- Harbors
 - criminal trespass, 708–814.7
- Historic preservation
 - burial sites, 6E–72, 73
 - historical properties, 6E–71
- Homeless assistance
 - failure to leave facility, 346–368
- Immunization information and registry, 325–126
- Indecent electronic display to a child, 707–759
- Insurance
 - insurance fraud, 431:2–403
- Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5
- Interference with service animal, 711–1109.5
- Long-term care facilities
 - interference with ombudsman, 349–24
- Mental illness and intellectually disabled studies, 324–14
- Minors
 - child labor violations, 390–7
 - sale of pornography without age verification records, 712–1219.5
- Misrepresenting notarized document, 710–1069.5
- Misuse of 911 emergency telephone service, 710–1014.5
- Money transmitters, 489D–29
- Motor vehicles
 - parking for disabled, 291–51.4, 52.7, 53.2
 - revocation of vehicle registration, 291E–47
 - sale or purchase of disability parking permit, 291–53.2
 - unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836.1

- unauthorized entry into motor vehicle, 708–836.6
- Notaries public, 456–7, 20, 21
- Novelty lighter
 - prohibited distribution, 132–17
- Penalties
 - generally, 701–107
- Petty misdemeanors
 - abandoned vessels, 200–41
 - aquatic resources, 187A–12.4
 - cave protection, 6D–12
 - child support, 576D–17
 - commercial sexual exploitation, 712–1200.5, 1207
 - disrespect of a legislative house, 710–1078
 - emergency period violations, 127A–29
 - failure to provide DNA specimen, 844D–111
 - firearms violations, 134–29
 - Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–8
 - microorganism importation, 150A–47
 - penalties
 - generally, 701–107
 - public lands, 171–31.6
 - speeding, 291C–105
 - street prostitution, 712–1207
 - trails and access program, 198D–13
 - trespass, 708–814.5, 814.7
- Pollution control
 - hazardous waste, 342J–9
 - solid waste pollution, 342H–39
- Privacy violations, 711–1111
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - charter tour operators, 468L–29
 - pest control operators, 460J–27.5
- Protective orders
 - false statements, 134–70
- Public access to recreational areas
 - obstructing access, 115–9
- Publicity rights name registration, 482P–8
- Quarantine
 - microorganism importation, 150A–47
- Repeat offenders
 - sentencing, 706–606.5
- Sentences
 - crime victims compensation fees, 351–62.6
 - repeat offenders, 706–606.5
- Sex dolls
 - childlike sex dolls, 712–1216.5
- Taxation
 - tobacco taxes, 245–2.6, 2.7, 16, 37
 - use tax, 231–36
- Theft of beer kegs, 708–835.8
- Timber trespass, 183–18
- Trademarks and trade names, 482–51
- Trapping animals, 711–1109.37
- Trespass, 183–18
- Unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836.1
- Unauthorized entry into dwelling, 708–812.55, 812.6

Unauthorized operation of recording device in motion picture theater, 708–835.4
Unlicensed contracting, 708–8300

MISREPRESENTATION

Aquatic life and resources
 general penalty, 187A–12.4
Commercial code
 general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
Drugs
 medical use of cannabis, 329–128
 obtaining precursor substances, 329–65
Fish and fisheries
 commercial marine dealers, 187A–12.4
 general penalty, 187A–12.4
Gasoline and petroleum products
 false advertising, 486B–2
Harassment by impersonation, 711–1106.6
Insurance
 disciplinary actions against licensee, 431:9A–112
 life insurance policies, 431:10D–404, 508
 long-term care insurance, 431:10H–115, 218
Money transmitters, 489D–22, 23, 25
Mortgages
 property transfers to stop or prevent foreclosure
 see MORTGAGES, Distressed property consultants
Notarized documents, 710–1069, 1069.5
Professional and vocational licensing
 dietitians, 448B–11
 travel agencies and charter tour operators, 468L–7.5
Securities
 broker-dealers and investment advisers, 485A–501, 502
 filed records, 485A–505
 government endorsements, 485A–506
Service contracts, 481X–10
Telephone solicitation
 telemarketing fraud, 481P–2
Trademarks and trade names
 actions, 482–52
 infringement, 482–31
 when registration denied, 482–21

MISSING PERSONS

Kidnapping
 generally
 see KIDNAPPING
Probate of estate, 560:3–914

MISTAKE

Trust code
 correction by the court, 554D–415

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS CONTESTS

Amateur contests
 applicability, 440E–1.5
 control and supervision, 440E–5.5
 definitions, 440E–1

- Armed forces or police activity leagues
 - exemption from provisions, 440E-26
- Commerce and consumer affairs department
 - advisory committee, 440E-4
 - deposit of moneys received, 440E-24
 - disciplinary actions against licensees, 440E-25, 27
 - examination of promoter's books and records, 440E-12
 - financial interest in contestants prohibited, 440E-21
 - inspectors, 440E-14
 - powers and duties, 440E-4, 5
 - staff, 440E-2
 - subpoenas, 440E-3
 - termination of contest and forfeiture of prize or purse, 440E-17
- Contests and events
 - admission tickets, 440E-13
 - armed forces or police activity leagues, 440E-26
 - defined, 440E-1
 - fees, 440E-7
 - inspectors, 440E-14
 - judges, 440E-8, 15
 - limit on number allowed, 440E-10
 - permits
 - required, 440E-5, 7
 - physicians, 440E-16
 - receipts and reports, 440E-11
 - referees, 440E-5, 8, 17
 - requirements, 440E-5, 7
 - sham or fake contests, 440E-19, 20
 - termination of contest and forfeiture of prize or purse, 440E-17
- Definitions
 - generally, 440E-1
- Fees
 - contests, 440E-7
 - increase or decrease, 92-28
 - licenses, 440E-9
 - promoters, 440E-6, 7
- Hearings
 - disciplinary actions against licensees, 440E-25
 - revocation of license, 440E-6, 8
 - subpoenas, 440E-3
- No rules combat or extreme fighting
 - defined, 440E-1
 - prohibited, 440E-23
- Notice
 - disciplinary actions against licensees, 440E-25
- Participants
 - definitions, 440E-1
 - drug tests, 440E-18
 - forfeiture of prize or purse
 - drug tests, 440E-18
 - failure to compete honestly, 440E-17
 - powers of department, 440E-25
 - licenses
 - fees, 92-28, 440E-9
 - limitations, 440E-10
 - renewal, 440E-10

- required, 440E-8, 10
- suspension or revocation
 - drug tests, 440E-18
 - grounds, 440E-4, 27
 - hearings, 440E-8
 - sham or fake contests, 440E-20
- medical examinations, 440E-5, 16
- prepayment of wages or prize, 440E-22
- qualifications, 440E-5
- registry or data bank, 440E-4
- Promoters
 - defined, 440E-1
 - examination of books and records, 440E-12
 - gifts or compensation to director, 440E-21
 - licenses
 - fees, 92-28, 440E-9
 - renewal, 440E-10
 - required, 440E-6, 10
 - revocation
 - grounds, 440E-6, 27
 - sham or fake contests, 440E-19
 - permits for events, 440E-7
 - prohibited practices, 440E-27
 - qualifications, 440E-6
 - reports
 - failure to report receipts, 440E-12
 - receipts from events, 440E-11
- Records
 - examination of promoter's books and records, 440E-12
- Reports
 - medical examination of contestants, 440E-16
 - receipts from events, 440E-11, 12
- Rules
 - adoption, 440E-4
 - amateur contests, 440E-5.5
 - contests, 440E-5
 - fees, 440E-9
 - forms of combat permitted, 440E-1
 - medical examination of contestants, 440E-16
 - participants, 440E-8
 - promoters, 440E-6
 - scope, 440E-4
- Violations
 - cumulative remedies, 440E-29
 - disciplinary actions against licensees, 440E-25, 27
 - injunctions, 440E-30
 - penalties, 440E-28
 - sham or fake contests, 440E-19, 20

MONETARY LAUNDERING

- Money transmitters, 489D-16

MONEY TRANSMITTERS

- Actions
 - limits on liability, 489D-13
- Advertising

- prohibited practices, 489D-23
- Applicability
 - construction and interpretation, 489D-33
 - exemptions, 489D-5, 9.5
 - generally, 489D-3
- Assets
 - consumer's recovery against transmitter's assets and investments, 489D-8
 - examination of books and records, 489D-17
 - financial statements and reports, 489D-9, 12
 - recordkeeping, 489D-18
- Bankruptcy or default of money transmitter
 - action on bond, 489D-7
 - consumer's recovery against transmitter's assets and investments, 489D-8
 - disclosure, 489D-9
 - license suspension or revocation, 489D-24
 - reports, 489D-14
- Branches and delegates
 - contracts with licensee, 489D-21
 - financial institutions, 489D-9.5
 - prohibited practices, 489D-22, 25
 - remittance of moneys to licensee, 489D-22
 - suspension or revocation of authority, 489D-25
- Cease and desist orders, 489D-26
- Change in control of license, 489D-9
- Change in control of licensee, 489D-15
- Consent orders, 489D-27
- Criminal activities
 - authorized delegates, 489D-25
 - disclosure of criminal convictions, 489D-9, 14, 15
 - money laundering reports, 489D-16
- Criminal history record checks, 489D-9, 34, 846-2.7
- Definitions
 - annualized money transmissions, 489D-12
 - foreign currency, 489D-20
 - generally, 489D-4
- Deposit into compliance resolution fund
 - penalties and other charges, 489D-12.5
- Electronic transmission of money
 - cease and desist orders, 489D-26
 - definitions, 489D-4
 - false or deceptive practices, 489D-23
 - foreign currency, 489D-20
 - receipts and refunds, 489D-20
 - when funds must be transmitted, 489D-20
- Fees
 - application and licensing fees, 489D-10
 - change in control of licensee, 489D-15
 - change of name, 489D-14.5
 - examinations and investigations, 489D-17
 - renewal fees, 489D-12
- Financial institutions
 - authorized delegates, 489D-9.5
 - exemption from regulation as money transmitter, 489D-9.5
- Foreign currency
 - exchange rate, 489D-20
- Hearings

- cease and desist orders, 489D-26, 30
- denial of license, 489D-11
- generally, 489D-31, 32
- Investigations
 - branches and delegates, 489D-22
 - change in control of licensee, 489D-15
 - confidentiality of information, 489D-19
 - powers and duties of commissioner, 489D-11, 17, 34
- Investments
 - market value, 489D-8
 - permitted investments, 489D-4
 - requirements, 489D-8
- Licensing
 - application, 489D-9
 - bonding, 489D-7
 - business registration, 489D-6
 - contracts for NMLS services, 489D-9
 - denial of license, 489D-11, 34
 - exemptions, 489D-5, 9.5
 - expiration and renewal, 489D-12
 - fees, 489D-10
 - issuance of license, 489D-11
 - material change in information, 489D-12, 14
 - powers of division, 489D-33
 - qualifications, 489D-6
 - registration with NMLS, 489D-6.2
 - required, 489D-3
 - suspension or revocation
 - authorized delegates, 489D-25
 - failure to file reports, 489D-12
 - grounds, 489D-24
 - reports, 489D-14
 - unlicensed activities, 489D-29, 30
 - voluntary surrender, 489D-22.5
- Names
 - change of name, 489D-14.5
- Net worth
 - bonding requirements, 489D-7
 - financial statements and reports, 489D-9, 12
 - requirements, 489D-6
- Notice
 - change of name, 489D-14.5
- Out-of-state money transmitters
 - applicability, 489D-3
 - business registration, 489D-6
 - registration with NMLS, 489D-6.2
- Place of business
 - contracts with authorized delegates, 489D-21
 - multiple locations of business, 489D-3
 - on-site investigations of businesses, 489D-11, 17
 - when person deemed doing business in state, 489D-3
- Purpose, 489D-2
- Receipts and refunds
 - requirements, 489D-20
- Records
 - change of name, 489D-14.5

- confidentiality, 489D-19
- examination of books and records, 489D-17
- receipts and refunds, 489D-20
- requirements, 489D-18

Reports

- change in control of licensee, 489D-15
- confidentiality of reports, 489D-19
- financial statements and reports, 489D-12
- money laundering reports, 489D-16
- special reports, 489D-14
- theft or loss of payment instruments, 489D-22

Rules

- adoption, 489D-34
- change of name, 489D-14.5
- recordkeeping, 489D-18
- remittances by authorized delegates, 489D-22

Short title, 489D-1

Surety or performance bond

- recovery from, 489D-7
- requirements, 489D-7

Violations

- action on bond, 489D-7
- branches and delegates, 489D-22, 25
- cease and desist orders, 489D-26, 30
- civil penalties, 489D-28
- consent orders, 489D-27
- criminal penalties, 489D-29
- deposit of penalties and other charges, 489D-12.5
- liability to consumers, 489D-13
- prohibited practices, 489D-22, 23
- suspension or revocation of license, 489D-24
- temporary restraining orders, 489D-30
- unlicensed activities, 489D-30

MOPEDS

Accidents

- inspection after accident, 286-26
- liability of registered owner, 249-14.2

Citations

- unsafe equipment, 286-22

Drivers' licenses

- driving moped without license, 291C-194
- examinations, 286-102

Equipment

- police may inspect, 286-22
- requirements, 286-21
- safety flags, 286-81.5
- safety helmets, 286-81, 291C-195
- unsafe equipment
 - citation, 286-22
 - owner to correct, 286-23

Helmets

- rules, 291C-195
- when required, 286-81, 291C-195

Inspections

- certificate of inspection, 286-25, 26

- inspection after accident, 286–26
- police may inspect, 286–22
- Leases
 - transfer of registration, 249–14.2
- License plates and tags or emblems
 - fees, 249–14.1
 - how affixed, 249–14.1
 - issuance, 249–14.1
 - penalties, 249–14.1
 - transfers, 249–14.1
- Motors
 - maximum horsepower, 291C–202, 206
- Notice
 - transfer of registration, 249–14.2
- Number plates
 - see License plates and tags or emblems, above
- Registration
 - certificate of registration, 249–14.2
 - requirements, 249–14.1
 - transfer, 249–14.2
 - violations, 249–14.1
- Sales
 - transfer of registration, 249–14.2
- Speed
 - maximum speed, 291C–202
- Violations
 - driving moped without license, 291C–194
 - liability of registered owner, 249–14.2
 - operation without inspection certificate, 286–25
 - transfer of registration, 249–14.2

MORTGAGES

- Brokers and solicitors, see Mortgage loan originators, below
- Construction mortgage
 - defined, 490:9–334
 - security interest in fixtures, 490:9–334
- Consumer education for distressed property owners, 480E–2.5
- Distressed property consultants
 - attorneys' duties, 480E–13
 - cancellation of contract by owner
 - contract requirements, 480E–4
 - generally, 480E–5
 - notice, 480E–5, 8
 - complaints, 480E–9.5
 - contracts
 - attorneys' duties, 480E–13
 - conveyance contracts, 480E–6
 - disclosures, 480E–3
 - in writing, 480E–3
 - mortgage assistance relief services, 480E–3
 - records, 480E–9.5
 - requirements, 480E–3
 - right to cancel, 480E–4, 5, 7
 - conveyance of property
 - contracts, 480E–6
 - prohibited acts, 480E–10

- recordation, 480E-6
- right to cancel
 - by owner, 480E-8
 - contract requirements, 480E-7
 - generally, 480E-7
- criminal penalties, 480E-12
- definitions, 480E-2
- disclosures
 - contract with owner, 480E-3
 - conveyance of property, 480E-6
 - failure to disclose, 480E-10
- duties, 480E-9.5
- exemptions from regulations, 480E-2
- lease of property to former owner
 - contract requirements, 480E-9
 - rights of lessees, 480E-9
- legislative intent, 480E-1
- misrepresentations, 480E-10
- mortgage assistance relief services
 - contracts, 480E-3
 - prohibited practices, 480E-10
 - unfair or deceptive act or practice, 480E-11
- notice
 - cancellation of contract by owner, 480E-5, 8
 - conveyance of property, 480E-6
 - lease agreements, 480E-9
- purpose, 480E-1
- recordkeeping, 480E-9.5
- rescission rights, 480E-4, 5, 7
- unfair or deceptive act or practice
 - penalties, 480E-11
- violations
 - investigation, 480E-14
 - prohibited practices, 480E-10
- waiver of provisions, 480E-10

Foreclosures

- appeals, 667-51
- dispute resolution
 - see FORECLOSURE
- loss mitigation efforts, 454M-5.5
- nonjudicial power of sale
 - affidavits, 667-32
 - conveyance of property, 667-31, 33
 - curing default, 667-24, 28
 - deficiency judgments, 667-38
 - enforcement, 667-39
 - judicial proceedings, 667-37
 - multiple properties, 667-36
 - notice, 667-22, 27
 - other documents, 667-40
 - public information notice, 667-41
 - purchasers, 667-29, 30
 - recordation, 667-23, 33
 - rescinding notice, 667-24
 - sale, 667-25, 28
- notice

- deficiency judgments, 667–38
- property transfers to stop or prevent foreclosure, see Distressed property consultants, above
- purchaser at sale
 - escrow agent and title insurer, 667–52
- Mortgage loan originators
 - actions
 - civil action against licensee, 454F–41
 - commissioner has standing to intervene, 454F–44
 - judgment against licensee, 454F–42
 - waiver of rights, 454F–46
 - branch manager, 454F–1.7
 - branch offices
 - branch manager, 454F–1.7
 - generally, 454F–10.5, 22
 - hours of operation, 454F–10.5
 - qualified individual, 454F–1.7
 - ceasing to do business, 454F–10.6
 - confidentiality of information, 454F–14
 - conflict with federal law, 454F–3
 - contesting information in national registry, 454F–11
 - control over company
 - change in control, 454F–10.7
 - presumptions, 454F–1.6
 - criminal history record checks, 454F–4, 54, 846–2.7
 - definitions, 454F–1, 53
 - directors, partners, and executive officers, 454F–1.6
 - education and training, 454F–6, 9
 - exempt practices, 454F–2
 - false advertising, 454F–17
 - fees
 - change in control of licensee, 454F–10.7
 - deposit into compliance resolution fund, 454F–23
 - investigations, 454F–15
 - licenses, 454F–4, 22, 54
 - payment through nationwide system, 454F–23
 - recovery fund fees, 454F–41
 - hearings, 454F–4.8, 12, 15
 - hours of operation, 454F–10.5
 - independent contractors, 454F–3
 - information sharing arrangements, 454F–14
 - license fees, 454F–54
 - licensing
 - administrative hearings, 454F–4.8
 - application
 - abandoned, 454F–4.9
 - generally, 454F–4
 - ceasing to do business, 454F–10.6
 - confidentiality of information, 454F–14
 - continuing education, 454F–9
 - denial, suspension, or revocation
 - administrative hearing, 454F–4.8
 - grounds, 454F–12
 - secondary review of denial, 454F–4.5
 - examinations, 454F–7
 - exemptions, 454F–2, 24, 25
 - expiration, 454F–8, 8.5

- fees, 454F-4, 22
- issuance, 454F-5
- qualifications, 454F-5
- reinstatement of expired license, 454F-8.5
- renewal, 454F-8
- required, 454F-3
- rules, 454F-10
- secondary review, 454F-4.5
- sponsor requirements, 454F-2.5
- voluntary surrender, 454F-10.6
- loan processors or underwriters, 454F-3
- mortgage loan recovery fund
 - civil action against licensee, 454F-41
 - claims
 - intervention by commissioner, 454F-44
 - procedures, 454F-42
 - statute of limitations, 454F-42
 - subrogation of rights, 454F-45
 - deposits and uses, 454F-41
 - established, 454F-41
 - failure to pay fees or timely file action, 454F-46
 - investment of moneys, 454F-43
 - management of fund, 454F-43
 - other disciplinary actions not barred, 454F-47
 - recovery from fund, 454F-42
- NMLS
 - confidentiality of information, 454F-14
 - information maintained, 454F-4
 - nonprofit corporations
 - licensing fees, 454F-22
 - registration, 454F-25
 - participation by state, 454F-10
 - records, 454F-4
 - registration
 - contesting information in registry, 454F-11
 - required, 454F-1.5, 2.5, 3, 25
 - reports, 454F-3, 16
 - unique identifier, 454F-19
- nondepository financial services loan companies, 412:9-501
- out-of-state requirements, 454F-10.5
- place of business, 454F-10.5, 22
- powers of commissioner, 454F-18
- prohibited practices, 454F-17
- qualified individual, 454F-1.7
- records, 454F-15
- reports
 - licensees, 454F-15, 16
 - NMLS, 454F-3, 20
- rules
 - adoption, 454F-10, 18
 - contesting information in national registry, 454F-11
 - fees, 454F-15, 22
 - scope, 454F-10
- severability, 454F-3
- sponsor requirements, 454F-1.8, 2.5
- temporary authority time period, 454F-54

- transitional authority
 - definitions, 454F-53
 - persons deemed to have temporary authority during employment transition, 454F-52, 54
 - purpose, 454F-51
- unique identifier, 454F-19
- violations
 - administrative penalties, 454F-12
 - cease and desist orders, 454F-12
 - filing complaints, 454F-15
 - investigations, 454F-15
 - prohibited practices, 454F-17
 - reports, 454F-20

Mortgage loans

- reverse mortgage loans, 506-10

Mortgage rescue fraud prevention, see Distressed property consultants, above

Mortgage servicers

accounts

- annual statements, 454M-5

- escrow, 454M-5

- assignment of servicing rights, 454M-5

- bonds, 454M-4

- change in control, 454M-12

- charges for services, 454M-5

- civil action against mortgage servicer, 454M-9

- confidentiality of information, 454M-8.3

- consumer complaints, 454M-5

- criminal history, 454M-4

- definitions, 454M-1

- disclosures, 454M-4, 5

- domicile, 454M-2

- duties, 454M-5

- fees, 454M-4, 5, 8.5, 11, 12

- financial institutions, 454M-3

finances

- deposit to dispute resolution fund, 454M-10

- information sharing arrangements, 454M-8.3

- insurance and tax payments, 454M-5

- investigations, 454M-8.5

licenses

- applications, 454M-4

- cease and desist orders, 454M-7

- confidentiality of information, 454M-8.3

- consent orders, 454M-7

- exemptions, 454M-3

- expiration and renewal, 454M-4

- fees, 454M-4

- name and address on license, 454M-4

- NMLS registration, 454M-4.5

- notice to NMLS of events, 454M-4

- renewal, 454M-4

- required, 454M-2

- resolution of dispute, 454M-7

- suspension or revocation, 454M-7

- unlicensed foreclosure actions voided, 454M-2.5

- voluntary surrender, 454M-4

- loss mitigation efforts

- duties, 454M-5.5
- procedures, 454M-5.5
- mortgage payments, 454M-5
- place of business, 454M-2
- powers of commissioner, 454M-8, 8.5
- presumptions, 454M-13
- prohibited practices, 454M-6
- records, 454M-5
- registration with NMLS, 454M-4.5
- reports, 454M-5
- rules, 454M-8
- scope of practice, 454M-1
- statements of account, 454M-5
- suspension, 454M-4
- unlicensed foreclosure actions, 454M-2.5
- violations
 - administrative remedies, 454M-7
 - cease and desist orders, 454M-7, 8.7
 - civil action against mortgage servicer, 454M-9
 - commissioner's powers, 454M-8.7
 - generally, 454M-5
 - investigations, 454M-8
 - penalties, 454M-10, 11
- Nonprofit corporations
 - mortgage loan originators
 - licensing exemptions, 454F-25
 - licensing fees, 454F-22
- Reverse mortgage loans
 - information and counseling, 506-10
- Security interest release or reassignment, 506-8
- Time share interests
 - recordation of leasehold interests, 501-241
- Transitional authority for mortgage loan originators, see Mortgage loan originators, above

MOTION PICTURES

- Animals
 - import permits, 150A-6.2
- Boats and vessels
 - permits, 201-14
 - thrill craft operations, 200-37
- Breastfeeding in public accommodations, 489-21
- Permits
 - thrill craft operations, 200-37
- Royalties, copyrights, or licenses
 - tax exemptions, 235-7.3
- Taxation
 - income taxes
 - exemptions, 235-7.3, 9
 - tax credit, 235-17
- Television and film development
 - definitions, 201-111
 - rules, 201-113
 - special fund, 201-113
- Unauthorized recording in theaters
 - detention of suspected violator, 663-2
 - elements of offense, 708-835.4

penalties, 708–835.4

MOTOR CARRIERS

Appeals, 271–32

Applicability

persons subject to chapter, 271–27

Certificates of public convenience and necessity

required, 271–8.5

temporary authority for service, 271–16

violations, 271–27

Documents of title

see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Drivers

entry-level driver training, 286–236

Electronic document submissions, 271–9.5

Equipment

mudguards, 286–202.8

Hearings

temporary authority for service, 271–16

Identification of carriers

signs and markings on vehicles, 286–202.6

vehicle identification cards, 286–204.5

Indemnification agreements, 271–39

Liability

indemnification agreements, 271–39

Out-of-service orders, 286–41, 51

Permits

required, 271–8.5

temporary authority, 271–16

violations, 271–27

Public utilities commission

electronic document submissions, 271–9.5

Registration

out-of-service orders, 286–41, 51

Shippers and consignees

identification markings on vehicles, 286–202.6

violations, 271–27

Shortages

temporary authority for service, 271–16

Signs

identification markings on vehicles, 286–202.6

vehicle identification cards, 286–204.5

Taxation

excise taxes, 237–18, 239–6

Vehicle identification cards, 286–204.5

Violations

commercial drivers licensing, 271–19

mudguards, 286–202.8

MOTORCYCLES

Aftermarket motorcycle frame, 286–2

Autocycles

definition, 286–2

disclosures, 286–71

drivers' licenses, 286–71

equipment, 286–71

- method of operating, 291C–152
- registration, 286–71
- Driver education
 - special fund, 431:10G–107
- Drivers' licenses
 - required, 286–71
 - road test, 286–108
 - voter registration at time of license application or renewal, 11–15.7, 286–111, 111.5
 - waiver of examination and demonstration, 286–108
- Police
 - waiver of certain traffic laws, 291C–26
- Rebuilt or custom motorcycles
 - registration, 286–42
- Registration
 - aftermarket frame, 286–42
 - autocycles, 286–71
 - rebuilt or custom motorcycles, 286–42
- Safety equipment
 - disclosures, 286–71
 - required equipment, 286–71
- Theft
 - unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836.1
- Vehicle identification numbers, 286–2

MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY LICENSING

- Auctions
 - lemon law returned vehicles, 481I–3
 - site requirements, 437–7
- Consumer consultants
 - defined, 437–1.1
 - employment or compensation by dealer, 437–28
 - license exemption, 437–1.1
 - registration, 437–1.1
- Contracts
 - cancellation, 437–28, 31.5
 - lease agreements, 481L–2
 - vehicle protection products
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Alarm systems
- Dealers
 - consumer consultants, 437–28
 - consumer data access, 437–52
 - data management system access, 437–52
 - disputes between manufacturers, distributors, and dealers
 - administrative hearings, 437–51
 - cancellation or failure to renew franchise, 437–58
 - establishment or relocation of franchise in dealer's market area, 437–55
 - parts reimbursement markup for warranty work, 437–56
 - rights and obligations of parties, 437–52
 - sale, assignment, or transfer of franchise, 437–53
 - successor to franchise, 437–54
 - warranty and incentive audits, 437–57
 - franchise disputes, 437–3.6
 - recall repairs, 437–59
 - shipping vehicles
 - certificates of registration, 286–47, 271
 - stop-sale orders, 437–59

- terminal rental adjustment clauses, 286–52.4
- Definitions, 437–52
- Discrimination
 - franchises, 437–28, 28.5
- Distributors
 - coercion unlawful, 437–28.5
 - disputes between manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, see Dealers, above
 - franchise agreements, 437–28.5
 - licenses
 - applications, 437–7
 - fees, 437–7, 23
 - renewal, 437–23
 - required, 437–2
 - prohibited practices, 437–28, 52
 - right of action in disputes, 437–28.5
 - violations, 437–28
- Facilities
 - alteration, construction, or renovation, 437–52
 - incentive programs, 437–52
- Fees
 - administrative hearings, 437–51
- Franchises
 - additional franchise in dealer's market area, 437–55
 - cancellation or failure to renew franchise, 437–58
 - dispute resolution, 437–3.6, 28.5
 - prohibited practices, 437–3.6, 28, 28.5
 - recall repairs, 437–59
 - sale, assignment, or transfer of franchise, 437–53
 - stop-sale orders, 437–59
 - successor to franchise, 437–54
 - waiver of dealer protections void, 437–3.6, 28.5
- Hearings
 - disputes between manufacturers, distributors, and dealers
 - administrative hearings, 437–51
- Inspections
 - dealer or auction self-inspection, 437–7
- Leases
 - cancellation, 437–28, 31.5
 - commercial fleet leases, 286–52.4
 - consumer consultants, 437–1.1, 28
 - consumer's rights, 481L–2
 - definitions, 481L–1
 - disclosures, 481L–2
 - failure to obtain financing, 437–31.5
 - lease agreements, 481L–2
 - lemon law returned vehicles, 481L–3
 - resale on surrender, 437–1.1
 - rescission rights disclosure, 437–28
 - terminal rental adjustment clauses, 286–52.4
 - trade-in vehicles, 481L–3
 - violations, 481L–4
- Licenses
 - applications
 - contents, 437–7
 - self-inspection and report, 437–7
 - site requirements

- applicant's description, 437-7
- Manufacturers
 - compensation to dealers and franchises, 437-59
 - disputes between manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, see Dealers, above
 - intellectual property and trademark rights, 437-52
 - licenses
 - applications, 437-7
 - fees, 437-7, 23
 - renewal, 437-23
 - required, 437-2
 - prohibited practices, 437-28, 52
 - stop-sale orders, 437-59
 - violations, 437-28
- New motor vehicles
 - cancellation of sale or lease, 437-28, 31.5
- Notice
 - lemon law, 481I-3, 481J-3
 - stop-sale orders, 437-59
 - used vehicle sales warranties, 481J-3
- Premises
 - dealer or auction self-inspection and report, 437-7
- Rules
 - administrative hearings, 437-51
 - used vehicle sales warranties, 481J-5
- Sales
 - cancellation, 437-28, 31.5
 - consumer consultants, 437-1.1, 28
 - failure to obtain financing, 437-31.5
 - lemon law returned vehicles, 481I-3
 - rescission rights disclosure, 437-28
 - stop-sale orders, 437-59
 - terminal rental adjustment clause not deemed sale, 286-52.4
- Salespersons
 - consumer consultants, 437-28
- Service contracts
 - see SERVICE CONTRACTS
- Shipping vehicles
 - certificates of registration, 286-47, 271
- Used motor vehicles
 - cancellation of sale or lease, 437-28, 31.5
 - lemon law returned vehicles, 481I-3
 - recall repairs, 437-59
 - registration, 286-41, 42
 - stop-sale orders, 437-59
- Violations of provisions
 - franchises, 437-28, 28.5
- Warranties
 - parts reimbursement markup for warranty work, 437-56
 - resale, lease, or auction of returned vehicle, 481I-3
 - service contracts
 - see SERVICE CONTRACTS
 - signs, 481I-3
 - vehicle protection products
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Alarm systems

MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS

Board

enforcement of provisions, 437B-12.1

Facilities

display of license or certification, 437B-12.1

signs required, 437B-12.1

Hearings, 437B-12.1

Insurance

motor vehicle insurer preference program, 431:10C-313.5

substitution for original equipment and parts, 431:10C-313.6

Licenses

applicability, 437B-2

apprentices, 437B-23.5

bond, 437B-26

certification required, 437B-4, 24

classifications, 437B-8

display, 437B-12.1

exemptions, 437B-2

limitations, 437B-8

mechanics, 437B-12.1

renewal, 437B-9

repair dealers, 437B-7.5, 9, 12.1

rules, 437B-4

Mechanics

licensing

requirements, 437B-12.1

Parts

substitution for original equipment and parts, 431:10C-313.6

Records

inspection by police, 286-44

Repair dealers

insurer's preference, 431:10C-313.5

licensing

display, 437B-12.1

requirements, 437B-12.1

like kind and quality parts, 431:10C-313.6

price comparison review, 437-56

Replaced parts

insurance coverage, 431:10C-313.6

Service contracts

see SERVICE CONTRACTS

Signs in repair locations

requirements, 437B-12.1

Theft

inspection of books and premises for stolen vehicles and parts, 286-44

Tire recovery

administration, 342I-31

cleanup and remediation, 342I-30

enforcement, 342I-33

entry and inspection, 342I-32

registration, 342I-26

reports, 342I-26

special account, 342I-29

surcharge, 342I-28

violations, 342I-34, 35

Violations of provisions

enforcement actions, 437B-12.1

MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles

notice

to out-of-state owner, 290-2

owners

notice to out-of-state owner, 290-2

rules, 290-2

sales

authority, 291C-165.5

transfer of title, 291C-165.5

vehicle abandoned on tow company premises, 291C-165.5

towing

damage to towed vehicle, 291C-135, 165.5

failure to recover, 291C-165.5

unlicensed activities, 290-11, 291C-165.5

violations, 290-11, 291C-165.5

Absence from state

renewal of drivers' licenses, 286-106.5

Accidents

alcohol or drug testing of drivers, 291E-21

disabled vehicles, 291C-165.5

emergency vehicles rendering aid

duty of approaching vehicles, 291C-27

leaving scene of accident

extended terms of imprisonment, 706-662

prevention of deaths, 286-7.5

redirecting traffic

authorization, 135-2

cane haul roads, 264-1.5

damage to property, 135-4

definitions, 135-1

injury or death, 135-3, 4

landowner's immunity, 135-3

negligence, 135-3, 4

state's immunity, 135-4

use of private property and streets, 135-2

reporting suspicious injuries to police, 453-14

tort liability, 431:10C-117.5

towing vehicles, 291C-165.5

traffic emergency zones, 264-1.5

unidentified vehicles

motor vehicle insurance coverage, 431:10C-103

Actions

arbitration of insurance claims, 431:10C-213.5, 304, 308.5

tort liability, 431:10C-117.5

Advertising

advertising on vehicles, 445-112.5

Air bags

counterfeit, nonfunctional, or unsafe air bags, 286-86

violations, 286-86

Alarm systems

warranties

administrative agents, 481R-7

applicability, 481R-2

cancellation, 481R-10

- compliance, 481R-7
- condition of vehicle sale, 481R-12
- covered expenses, 481R-2
- definitions, 481R-1
- disclosures, 481R-7, 9
- enforcement, 481R-3, 13
- exemptions, 481R-4
- expiration, 481R-10
- financial security requirements, 481R-5, 6
- hearings, 481R-13
- identification marks on vehicle components, 481R-2
- insurance commissioner's powers, 481R-3, 4
- insurance policies, 481R-5, 6
- misrepresentation, 481R-12
- name of warrantor, 481R-11
- penalties for violations, 481R-13
- prohibited acts, 481R-12
- records, 481R-4, 8
- registration of warrantor, 481R-4
- rules, 481R-3
- scope, 481R-2
- terms and exclusions, 481R-9
- vehicle identification numbers, 481R-2
- warrantor's duties, 481R-7, 9

Alcohol monitoring devices, see Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, continuous alcohol monitoring devices, below

All-terrain and utility-terrain vehicles

- defined, 286-12
- permitted uses, 286-12

Alternative fuel vehicles

- vehicle registration surcharge fee, 249-31

Anatomical gifts

- access to information, 286-109.6
- organ and tissue education fee, 286-109.7

Antique motor vehicles

- special interest vehicles, 286-26.5
- street rods, 286-26.5

Appeals

- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 - revocation of driver's license, 291E-40

Armed forces

- court-martial conviction reports, 286-128
- lease terminated by lessee, 657D-25
- renewal of drivers' licenses, 286-106.5
- vehicle weight tax exemption, 249-6.5

Arrest

- warrants, 353-66.5, 604-7.2

Auto club memberships

- defined, 291C-165.5

Autocycles

- see MOTORCYCLES

Buses

- commuter benefits program, 46-16.2
- school buses
 - collection of fares, 302A-407.5
 - exemption from use, 286-181

- failure to stop, 291C–95
- motorcoaches, 286–181
- other vehicles may be used, 286–181
- use of high occupancy or zipper lanes, 291C–221, 222.5
- Cell phones, see Mobile electronic devices, below
- Chassis for shipping containers
 - registration, 286–47
- Child passenger restraints
 - driver education and training fund assessments, 286G–3
 - penalties, 291–11.5
 - violations, 291–11.5
- Citations
 - additional assessments, 291C–171
 - court costs and fees, 607–4
 - delinquent payments, 291C–171
 - driving without insurance, 431:10C–117
 - failure to pay, 291C–171
 - interest penalty, 291C–171
 - mobile electronic device use, 291–17
 - red light disregards, 291J–6
 - rental or U-drive vehicles, 291D–3.5
- Collector's vehicles, see Special interest vehicles, below
- Commercial drivers
 - age, 286–102.3
 - all-terrain and utility-terrain vehicle operation, 286–12
 - categories, 286–238.2
 - driving records, 286–102, 102.3, 239
 - employers
 - employing driver without commercial license, 271–19
 - fees, 286–239.5
 - learner's permit, see licenses, below
 - licenses
 - age, 286–102.3
 - contents and restrictions, 286–238.2
 - downgrades
 - authority of examiner, 286–241.4
 - initiation, 286–240
 - notice, 286–241
 - entry-level driver training, 286–236
 - expiration and renewal, 286–239.5
 - information system
 - required postings, 286–245
 - learner's permit
 - application, 286–238
 - contents and restrictions, 286–238.2
 - entry-level driver training, 286–236
 - qualification standards, 286–236
 - reciprocity, 286–248
 - renewal, 286–236
 - required, 286–235
 - suspension or revocation
 - appeals, 286–241.6
 - authority of examiner, 286–241.4
 - grounds, 286–240
 - hearing, 286–241.5
 - notification, 286–241

- traffic violations
 - furnishing information, 286–245
 - notice to other states, 286–244
 - notification requirements, 286–233
 - penalty for violations, 286–249
 - medical certification
 - variances, 286–241
 - not certified status
 - authority of examiner, 286–241.4
 - qualification standards, 286–102.3
 - reactivation, 286–239.5
 - reciprocity, 286–236
 - suspension or revocation
 - child support debt, 286–241.4
 - permanent disqualification, 286–240
 - vehicle weight requirements, 286–102
- medical certification
 - verification, 286–236
- mobile electronic device use
 - exemptions, 291–17
 - finest, 291–17
- residency, 286–236, 238
- rules, 286–236
- traffic violations
 - furnishing information, 286–102, 239
- vehicle weight
 - license requirements and exemptions, 286–102

Counties

- disabled paid parking exemption permit, 291–52.2, 52.6, 54, 55, 56
- electric vehicles
 - enforcement, 291–72, 73
- enforcement powers, 291–72, 73
- fees, 249–9.5, 9.6, 9.7
- parking for disabled placards, 291–51.3
- special license plates, 249–9.3, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7
- towing operation regulations, 46–1.5, 20.5

Crosswalks

- pedestrians
 - countdown timers, 291C–33
 - right of way in crosswalks, 291C–32

Dangerous wheels

- defined, 291C–1
- prohibition, 291C–130.5

Definitions

- air bag, 286–86
- all-terrain vehicle, 286–12
- dangerous wheels, 291C–1
- electric vehicles, 286–2, 291C–1
- farm equipment, 286–12
- leasing, 481L–1
- leaving child unattended in vehicle, 291C–121.5
- nondomiciled commercial learner's permit, 286–231
- special interest vehicles, 286–26.5
- speeding in school zone or construction area, 291C–104
- tank vehicle, 286–231
- utility-terrain vehicle, 286–12

- wheel boot, 291C–115
- Derelict vehicles
 - disposition, 286–51
 - nonrepairable vehicles, 286–51.5
- Disabled persons
 - driver's licensing, 286–110
 - parking for disabled persons, see Parking, below
- Drag racing
 - raceways and tracks
 - liability for injuries, 663–10.95
 - racing on highways, 291C–103
- Driver education
 - commercial driver training, 286–236
 - driver retraining
 - child passenger restraints, 286G–3, 291–11.5
 - court order upon conviction, 286–128
 - education and training fund
 - assessments, 286G–3
 - deposits into fund, 286G–3
 - instruction permit required, 286–110
 - minors, 286–108
 - required, 286–108
 - statewide program, 286–108.4
 - teacher certification, 286–108.4
- Drivers' licenses
 - advanced health care directives, 286–109.4
 - age, 286–102.6, 104
 - categories, 286–102
 - conditional licenses, 286–109
 - expiration of license, 286–107.5
 - facsimile license, 710–1017.5
 - false name or information, 710–1016.3, 1016.4, 1017.5
 - firefighters, 286–105
 - gender designation, 286–109, 111
 - identification numbers, 286–109
 - identity and residency documentation, 286–104.5
 - imitation license, 710–1017.5
 - instruction permits
 - age, 286–104, 110
 - disabled persons, 286–110
 - driver education classes, 286–110
 - limited purpose licenses, 286–104.5, 111
 - military selective service registration, 286–102.5, 104
 - minors, 286–104, 108, 110
 - limited purpose licenses, 286–104.5, 111
 - military selective service registration, 286–102.5, 104
 - minors
 - age, 286–102.6, 104, 108
 - driver education required, 286–108
 - examination, 286–108
 - instruction permits, 286–104, 110
 - limited purpose licenses, 286–104.5, 111
 - provisional licenses, 286–102.6
 - suspension for alcohol violation, 281–101.5
 - nonresidents
 - reciprocal licensing, 286–101.5

- suspension or revocation, 286–128
- waiver of examination and demonstration, 286–108
- organ donor designation, 286–109.6, 327–20
- reactivation of expired license, 286–107.5, 239.5
- reciprocal licensing, 286–101.5
- records, 286–109.6
- renewals
 - commercial drivers, 286–239.5
 - conditional renewal, 286–109
 - failure to renew, 286–107.5
 - military personnel and dependents, 286–106.5
 - revoked license, 286–118.5
- social security numbers, 286–109, 111
- suspension or revocation
 - alcohol violation by minor, 281–101.5
 - child support debt, 286–102, 291–4.6
 - driving record review, 286–128
 - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 - driving while license suspended or revoked, 291E–62
 - habitual offenders, 291E–61.5
 - period of revocation, 291E–41
 - refusal to submit to testing, 291E–65
 - sentencing, 291E–61
 - racing on highways, 291C–103
 - reports to other states, 286–128
 - speeding, 291C–105
 - spilling loads on highways, 291C–131
- unlawful use, 487J–6
- vehicle weight restrictions, 286–102
- veteran status notation, 286–109, 111
- voter registration at time of license application or renewal, 11–15.7, 286–111, 111.5

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs

- accidents
 - police to test driver for alcohol or drugs, 291E–21
- administrative revocation of license
 - administrative reviews
 - automatic review, 291E–37
 - decision, 291E–37
 - documents to be submitted, 291E–36
 - evidence, 291E–36
 - notice, 291E–34
 - procedures, 291E–37
- appeals, 291E–40
- arrest, 291E–33
- computation of time, 291E–46
- conditional permits, 291E–44.5
- contested case procedures inapplicable, 291E–43
- criminal prosecution, 291E–32
- effective date, 291E–31, 41
- hearings
 - costs and fees, 291E–39
 - decision, 291E–38
 - evidence, 291E–38
 - procedures, 291E–38
 - request for, 291E–38
 - right to request, 291E–34

- notice
 - administrative reviews, 291E-37
 - contents, 291E-34
 - effect, 291E-31, 33
 - other states, 291E-42
- period of revocation, 291E-41
- probable cause, 291E-33
- reinstatement of license
 - eligibility, 291E-61.6
 - requirements, 291E-61.6
- relicensing, 291E-45
- reversal, 291E-35
- rights of respondent, 291E-34
- seizure of license, 291E-33
- temporary permit to drive, 291E-31, 62

arrest of driver, 291E-11

assessment of substance abuse or dependence, 291E-41, 61, 64

continuous alcohol monitoring devices

- defined, 291E-1
- fees and charges, 291E-6.5
- period of use, 291E-6.5
- program administration, 291E-6.5
- violations and penalties, 291E-6.5
- when removal not a violation, 291E-6.5
- when required, 291E-6.5

criminal offenses

- concurrent with administrative revocation, 291E-32
- consuming or possessing alcohol in vehicle, 291-3.1, 3.2
- elements of crime, 291E-61, 61.5
- evidence of intoxication, 291E-3
- mopeds, 291-3.1
- open bottle or receptacle with liquor, 291-3.1
- passengers, 291-3.2
- prosecution, 291E-32
- scenic lookouts, 291-3.3
- sentencing, 291E-61, 61.5
- storage of containers, 291-3.3

definitions, 291E-1

driver education and training fund assessments, 286G-3

habitual offenders, 291E-61.5

highly intoxicated driver, 291E-3, 41, 61, 61.5

ignition interlock devices

- certification of devices and vendors, 291E-6
- circumventing devices, 291E-66, 67
- conditional permits, 291E-44.5
- costs, 291E-5
- defined, 291E-1
- driving for employment, 291E-44.5, 61
- financial assistance, 291E-5
- habitual offenders, 291E-61.5
- installation, 291E-6
- instruction permit
 - eligibility, 291E-61.6
 - requirements, 291E-61.6
- interlock permit
 - license reactivation, 286-118.5

- operating a motor vehicle, 291E-62
- required, 291E-41
- rules, 291E-6
- standards and procedures, 291E-6
- tampering with devices, 291E-66, 67
- minors
 - criminal offense, 291E-64
 - evidence of intoxication, 291E-1, 64
- nonresidents, 291E-42
- notice, 437D-13
- other crimes, 291E-22, 32
- pleadings
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853-4
- prior offenses, 291E-41
- probable cause, 291E-11, 15, 21
- proof of financial responsibility, 287-20
- repeat offenders
 - continuous alcohol monitoring device, 291E-6.5
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853-4
 - definitions, 291E-1
 - habitual offenders, 291E-61.5
 - juvenile records, 291E-4, 61
 - prior law offenses, 291E-1, 4
 - sentencing, 291E-41, 61
- reports by health care providers, 291E-21, 663-1.9
- revocation of driver's license
 - administrative reviews, 291E-37
 - driving after license suspended or revoked, 291E-62
 - habitual offenders, 291E-61.5
 - persons not to be licensed, 286-104
 - records, 287-3
 - renewal of license, 286-118.5
 - sentencing, 291E-61
- revocation of vehicle registration
 - authority, 291E-1
 - co-owners, 249-9.4, 291E-48
 - definitions, 291E-1
 - failure to surrender plates, 291E-47
 - household members, 249-9.4, 291E-48
 - repeat intoxicated drivers, 291E-1
 - reregistration, 291E-45
 - rules, 291E-48
 - sale or transfer of vehicle, 291E-49
 - special plates, 249-9.4, 291E-48
 - stopper removal, 291E-45.5
 - surrender of plates, 291E-47
 - violations, 291E-47
- roadblocks
 - establishment, 291E-19
 - procedures, 291E-19, 20
 - rules, 291E-19
 - standards, 291E-20
- signs at bars and liquor establishments, 281-44
- testing for alcohol or drugs
 - accidents, 291E-21
 - additional tests, 291E-13

- administration of tests, 291E-11
- admissible results, 291E-11, 22
- assistance by government physicians, 291E-2
- costs, 291E-11
- dead or unconscious persons, 291E-14
- equipment, 291E-36
- evidence of intoxication, 291E-1, 3, 17, 36
- health care providers to report, 291E-21, 663-1.9
- implied consent, 291E-11, 14
- laboratory standards and procedures, 321-161
- less than minimum amount, 291E-35
- other crimes, 291E-22, 32
- persons qualified to take specimens, 291E-12, 321-161
- preliminary screening devices
 - defined, 291E-1
 - use, 291E-11
- presumptions, 291E-3
- procedures, 291E-36
- refusal to submit to testing
 - sanctions, 291E-15, 65
 - search warrants, 291E-15
- test results collected, 291E-18
- tort liability, 431:10C-306

Electric foot scooters

- age of operator, 291C-139
- blue and red lights, 291-31.5
- defined, 249-1, 286-2, 291C-1
- equipment, 291C-139
- helmets, 291C-139
- insurance coverage, 431:10C-304
- registration, 249-35
- regulation by counties, 291C-139

Electric vehicles

- charging stations
 - availability, 291-71
 - condominiums and townhouses, 196-7.5
 - fees, 291-71
 - maintenance, 291-71, 73
 - state planning, 196-9
- neighborhood electric vehicles
 - defined, 286-2, 291C-1
 - registration, 286-41
 - restrictions, 291C-53, 134
 - rules, 291C-134
 - slow moving vehicle signs, 291C-130
 - speed, 286-2, 291C-134
- parking
 - enforcement, 291-72, 73
 - spaces reserved for electric vehicles, 291-71
 - violations, 291-72
- personal assistive mobility devices
 - defined, 291C-1
 - restrictions, 291C-134.5
 - speed, 291C-134.5
- rental for state use, 196-9
- state fleet purchasing, 103D-412

- vehicle registration surcharge fee, 249–31
- Emergencies
 - redirecting traffic, see Accidents, above
- Emergency management
 - liability for damages, 127A–9
- Emergency road service
 - service contracts
 - see SERVICE CONTRACTS
- Emergency vehicles rendering aid
 - duty of approaching vehicles, 291C–27
- Equipment
 - commercial vehicles
 - mudguards, 286–202.8
 - electric foot scooters, 291C–139
 - ignition interlock devices, see Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, above
 - mopeds, 291C–195
 - motorcycles and motor scooters
 - safety flags, 286–81.5
 - neighborhood electric vehicles, 286–2, 291C–1
 - special interest vehicles, 286–26.5
 - street rods, 286–26.5
- Examination of drivers
 - age, 286–108
 - license expiration and renewal, 286–107.5
 - minors, 286–108
 - moped operators, 286–102
 - road tests, 286–110
 - waiver of examination and demonstration, 286–108
- Farm equipment
 - defined, 286–12
- Fees
 - abandoned or derelict vehicle disposition, 286–51
 - counties may increase by ordinance, 286–51
 - driver education programs, 286–108.4
 - drivers' licenses, 286–107.5
 - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–39
 - organ and tissue education fee, 286–109.7
 - registration, 286–51
 - rental vehicles, 437D–8.4
 - towing surcharges, 290–11
 - trailers, 286–52.5
- Firearms
 - carrying loaded firearms, 134–26
- Fleet vehicles
 - clean ground transportation goal, 196–9, 225P–7, 264–20.7
 - energy performance contracts, 36–41, 42
- Forfeitures
 - unauthorized entry into vehicle, 712A–4
- Fraud
 - drivers' licenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4, 1017.5
 - parking for disabled, 291–51.4, 52.7
- Government motor vehicles
 - alternate fuel vehicles, 103D–412, 1012
 - electric or hybrid vehicles, 196–9
 - emergency management use, 127A–9
 - energy efficient vehicles, 196–9

- shipping, 286–271
- smoking prohibited, 328J–2
- zero-emission vehicles, 26–6
- Hearings
 - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 - administrative revocation of license, 291E–39
- Highway safety
 - waste material falling from vehicles, 291C–133
- Hybrid vehicles
 - rental for state use, 196–9
- Identification numbers
 - defined, 286–2
 - interisland shipping of vehicles, 286–271
 - issuance by counties, 286–42
 - reconstructed or special interest vehicles, 286–42
 - special interest vehicles, 286–26.5
 - street rods, 286–26.5
- Imported vehicles
 - use tax payment, 238–9.5, 286–41
- Inspections
 - inspection stations
 - finer, 286–28
 - vehicle inspectors, 286–31
 - inspectors, see vehicle inspectors, below
 - stored vehicles, 249–5.5
 - vehicle inspectors
 - certification, 286–31
- Insurance
 - actions
 - arbitration, 431:10C–213.5
 - reduction of award, 431:10C–301.5
 - rental vehicles, 431:10C–303.5
 - tort liability, 431:10C–117.5, 213.5
 - benefits
 - copayment, 431:10C–103.6
 - death benefits, 431:10C–302
 - defined, 431:10C–103.5
 - managed care option, 431:10C–302.5
 - maximum amounts, 431:10C–103.5
 - optional additional coverage, 431:10C–302
 - reduction of award or judgment, 431:10C–301.5
 - repair provider preference, 431:10C–313.5
 - services covered, 431:10C–103.5, 103.6
 - wage loss benefits, 431:10C–302
 - cancellation of policies
 - exemption from requirements, 431:10C–110.5
 - replacement policy requirements, 431:10C–110.5
 - claims
 - arbitration, 431:10C–213.5, 304, 308.5
 - like kind and quality parts, 431:10C–313.6
 - rental vehicles, 431:10C–303.5
 - repair provider preference, 431:10C–313.5
 - self-insurers, 431:10C–603
 - service centers, 431:10C–119
 - third-party claims, 431:10C–122, 431:13–103
 - total loss claims

- taxes and fees, 431:10C–122
- collision
 - emergency services
 - coverage, 431:10C–302
- coverage
 - benefit amounts, 431:10C–103.5
 - covered loss deductible, 431:10C–117.5, 301.5
 - description, 431:10C–103.6
 - disclosures, 431:10C–302
 - electric foot scooters, 431:10C–304
 - emergency services, 431:10C–302
 - foster children, 346–17.3, 431:10C–407
 - group plans, 431:10C–206.5
 - plain language billing, 431:10C–115.7
 - reciprocal beneficiaries, 431:10C–103
 - rental vehicles, 431:9A–142, 431:10C–303.5, 437D–5.5
 - required, 431:10C–104
- death
 - optional coverage, 431:10C–302
 - tort liability, 431:10C–306
- disability
 - monthly earnings defined, 431:10C–103
 - optional wage loss benefits, 431:10C–302
 - tort liability, 431:10C–306
- disclosures, 431:10C–302
- driving without insurance
 - citations, 431:10C–117
- fees, 431:7–101
- foster children
 - insurance coverage, 346–17.3, 431:10C–407
- fraud
 - insurance cards, 431:10C–107
- hearings
 - self-insurers, 431:10C–607
- insurance identification card
 - design, 431:10C–107
 - duration, 431:10C–107
 - electronic card, 286–116, 431:10C–107
 - forgery, 431:10C–107
 - self-insurers, 431:10C–105, 604
- insurers
 - audits, 431:10C–119, 215
 - customer service centers, 431:10C–119
 - examinations, 431:10C–119
 - fees, 431:10C–215
 - licensing, 431:10C–119
 - obligation to pay benefits, 431:10C–304
 - records and accounts, 431:10C–215
 - reimbursement of duplicate benefits, 431:10C–307
 - repair dealers, 431:10C–313.5, 313.6
 - reports, 431:10C–215
 - rules, 431:10C–119
- medical and health care
 - actions, 431:10C–117.5, 301.5
 - benefit amounts, 431:10C–103.5
 - billing, 431:10C–308.5

- copayment, 431:10C–103.6
- deductibles and coinsurance, 431:10C–302
- description of coverage, 431:10C–103.6
- emergency care, 431:10C–302
- fees and charges, 431:10C–308.5
- frequency of treatment, 431:10C–308.5
- liability coverage, 431:10C–301
- managed care option, 431:10C–302.5
- optional coverages, 431:10C–302
- services covered, 431:10C–103.5, 103.6
- treatment reports, 431:10C–308.5
- notice
 - plain language billing, 431:10C–115.7
 - replacement policy requirements, 431:10C–110.5
 - self-insurers, 431:10C–605, 607
- policies
 - group plans, 431:10C–206.5
 - plain language billing, 431:10C–115.7
- property damage
 - deductibles, 431:10C–302
 - liability coverage, 431:10C–301
 - optional coverage, 431:10C–302
- providers
 - acupuncturists, 431:10C–103.6
 - billing, 431:10C–308.5
 - chiropractors, 431:10C–103.6, 302
 - fees and charges, 431:10C–103.6, 304, 308.5
 - frequency of treatment, 431:10C–308.5
 - managed care option, 431:10C–302, 302.5
 - massage, 431:10C–103.5
 - non-traditional health care, 431:10C–302
 - payment, 431:10C–304, 308.5
 - physical therapy, 431:10C–103.5
 - prohibited practices, 431:10C–308.7
 - rental vehicle company producers, 431:9A–142
 - services covered, 431:10C–103.5, 103.6
 - special reports, 431:10C–308.5
- public assistance recipients
 - coverage, 431:10C–407
 - rates, 431:10C–410
 - services covered, 431:10C–103.5
- rates
 - group plans, 431:10C–206.5
 - managed care option, 431:10C–302, 302.5
 - plain language billing, 431:10C–115.7
 - public assistance recipients, 431:10C–410
 - repair provider preference, 431:10C–313.5
- rental vehicles
 - action against operator or renter, 431:10C–303.5
 - applicability, 437D–5.5
 - licensing, 431:7–101, 431:9A–142
 - payment of claims, 431:10C–303.5
 - primary policy, 431:10C–303.5
- replacement policy requirements, 431:10C–110.5
- rules
 - adoption, 431:2–201

- joint underwriting plan, 431:10C-406, 407
- optional additional coverage, 431:10C-302
- self-insurance
 - adjusters, 431:10C-603
 - application, 431:10C-105
 - authorization, 431:10C-105
 - certificate of self-insurance
 - duration, 431:10C-606
 - expiration, 431:10C-606
 - issuance, 431:10C-604
 - revocation, 431:10C-607
 - claims service and processing, 431:10C-603
 - compliance with benefit requirements, 431:10C-601
 - filings, 431:10C-601
 - inspection of books and records, 431:10C-601
 - notices, 431:10C-605, 607
 - proof of financial ability, 431:10C-602
 - security, 431:10C-602, 608
 - surety bonds, 431:10C-602, 608
 - termination of status, 431:10C-608
 - transfer, sale, or removal of vehicle, 431:10C-605
 - violations, 431:10C-607
- tort liability, 431:10C-117.5, 213.5
- towing companies
 - loss or damage to towed vehicles, 291C-135, 165.5
- transportation network companies
 - see INSURANCE
- uninsured and underinsured vehicles
 - defined, 431:10C-103
 - unidentified vehicles, 431:10C-103
- violations of provisions
 - financial hardship, 431:10C-117
- wage loss
 - monthly earnings defined, 431:10C-103
 - optional coverage, 431:10C-302

Junk

- nonrepairable vehicles, 286-51.5
- owner may dispose of, 286-51.5

Lanes

- changing lanes
 - emergency vehicles rendering aid, 291C-27
- uniform standards and specifications, 291C-39

Leases

- active duty military, 657D-25
- cancellation of contract, 437-28, 31.5
- commercial fleet vehicles and trailers, 286-52.4
- consumer consultants, 437-1.1, 28
- consumer's rights, 481L-2
- definitions, 481L-1
- disclosures, 481L-2
- resale on surrender, 437-1.1
- terminal rental adjustment clauses, 286-52.4
- trade-in vehicles, 481L-3
- violations, 481L-4

Liability

- reckless drivers, 431:10C-117.5

- redirecting traffic, see Accidents, above
- License plates
 - special license plates
 - authority of counties, 249–9.3
 - combat veteran, 249–9.2
 - driving under the influence revocations, 249–9.4, 291E–48
 - eligibility standards, 249–9.3
 - environmental conservation, 249–9.7
 - failure to register special plates, 249–9, 9.1
 - fees, 249–9.3
 - gold star family, 249–9.2
 - Haleakala National Park, 249–9.5
 - Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, 249–9.5
 - inactive applications, 249–9, 9.1
 - issuance by counties, 249–9.3, 9.5
 - Korea veteran, 249–9.2
 - other organizations and groups, 249–9.3
 - Persian Gulf veterans, 249–9.2
 - Polynesian Voyaging Society, 249–9.6
 - Vietnam veteran, 249–9.2
 - World War II veteran, 249–9.2
 - stored vehicles
 - surrender of license plates, 249–5.5
- Liens
 - repossession of vehicle, 708–836, 836.1
- Lights
 - tail lights, 291C–139
 - when lighting required, 291C–139
- Limited purpose licenses, see Drivers' licenses, above
- Littering
 - responsibility of driver, 291C–133
 - waste material falling from vehicles, 291C–133
- Living wills
 - driver's license information, 286–109.4
- Maintenance agreements
 - see SERVICE CONTRACTS
- Marine terminal equipment
 - driver's license exemption, 286–105
 - inspections, 286–26
 - registration exceptions, 286–41
- Medical care decisions
 - driver's license information, 286–109.4
- Minors
 - driver's education requirement, 286–108, 110
 - drivers' licenses
 - age, 286–102.6, 104, 108
 - provisional licenses, 286–102.6
 - suspension for alcohol violation, 281–101.5
 - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 - administrative revocation of license, 291E–37
 - criminal offense, 291E–64
 - evidence of intoxication, 291E–1, 64
 - juvenile records, 291E–4
 - examination for license, 286–108
 - instruction permits
 - age, 286–104, 110

- leaving child unattended in vehicle, 291C–121.5
- limited purpose licenses, 286–104.5, 111
- restrictions on night driving, 286–102.6, 110
- traffic accidents
 - records release, 571–84
 - truck passengers, 291–14
- Mobile electronic devices
 - definitions, 291C–137
 - exempted use, 291C–137
 - fines, 291C–137
 - prohibited use, 291C–137
 - violations, 291C–137
- Motor scooters
 - drivers' licensing, 286–108
 - rider education program, 431:10G–107
 - road test, 286–108
 - safety flags, 286–81.5
- Mufflers
 - debris on highways, 291C–133
- Negligent homicide
 - operating vehicle under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–21
- Negligent injury
 - operating vehicle under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–21
- Nonresidents
 - drivers' licenses
 - reciprocal licensing, 286–101.5
 - suspension or revocation, 286–128
 - waiver of examination and demonstration, 286–108
 - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–42
 - report of convictions, 286–128
- Notice
 - towing vehicles, 291C–165.5
- Out-of-service orders, 286–41, 51
- Owners
 - armed services personnel, 476–26
 - interisland shipping of vehicles, 286–271
 - removal of vehicle from state, 476–26
- Parking
 - bikeways
 - parking prohibited, 291C–123
 - curb markings, 291C–111
 - disabled persons
 - administration of program, 291–56, 348F–3
 - airport parking, 261–17.6
 - alterations, 291–52.7
 - compliance, 291–58
 - confiscation of parking permit, 291–53.3
 - disability parking permit
 - confiscation, 291–53.3
 - defined, 291–51
 - fraudulent or altered permits and cards, 291–52.7
 - fraudulent verification of disability, 291–51.4
 - identification cards, 291–52.5
 - out-of-state permits, 291–51.7
 - rules, 291–56
 - sale or purchase, 291–53.2

- unauthorized use, 291–53, 57
- violations
 - fraudulent or altered permits and cards, 291–52.7
 - penalties, 291–53, 57
- disabled paid parking exemption permit
 - display, 291–54
 - issuance, 291–52.2
 - meters, 291–55
 - replacement, 291–52.6
 - rules, 291–56
- enforcement officers, 291–59
- expiration dates, 291–51.6, 52
- false permits and cards, 291–52.7
- fraudulent verification of disability, 291–51.4
- identification cards, 291–52.5
- parking fees, 291–55
- private parking lots, 291–58, 59
- reimbursement to counties for costs of issuance of placards, 291–51.3
- replacement placards or identification cards, 291–52.6
- rules, 348F–6
- state employees, 107–11
- unauthorized use, 291–53, 57
- violations
 - advanced practice registered nurses, 291–51.4
 - airport parking, 261–17.6
 - citations, 291C–165
 - entry onto private property, 291–59
 - false or altered permits and cards, 291–52.7
 - penalties, 291–53, 57, 58
 - physicians, 291–51.4
 - state employees, 107–11
- electric vehicle parking enforcement, 291–72, 73
- electric vehicles
 - spaces reserved for electric vehicles, 291–71
 - violations, 291–72
- illegally parked vehicles
 - release of vehicle, 290–11
 - rental vehicles, 291D–3.5
 - state highway enforcement program, 291C–111.5
 - towing surcharge, 290–11
 - wheel boot use, 291C–115
- off-street parking lots
 - state buildings, 102–1
- public schools, 302A–1151.6
- roadside vendors, 264–101
- state buildings or properties
 - concessions to operate, 102–1
- state highway enforcement program, 291C–111.5
- tickets
 - court interpreter exemption, 621–8
- University of Hawaii, 304A–2601, 2602
- violations
 - court interpreter exemption, 621–8
 - wheel boot use, 291C–115
- Pawnbrokers
 - prohibited transactions, 445–134.13

Pedestrians

- countdown timers, 291C–33
- prevention of deaths, 286–7.5

Photo red light imaging detector systems

- compensation to manufacturers or vendors, 291J–4
- confidentiality of information, 291J–11
- definitions, 291J–1
- equipment requirements, 291J–5
- established, 291J–2
- informational and educational responsibilities, 291J–4
- penalties, 291C–161, 291J–10
- pilot program, 291J–3
- powers and duties, 291C–163, 291J–4
- purpose, 291J–4
- rental or U-drive motor vehicles, 291J–9
- rules, 291J–13

special fund

- established, 291J–12
- fines, 291C–161
- purpose, 291J–12

summons or citations

- default judgment, 291J–8
- failure to comply, 291J–8
- form and content, 291J–6
- mailing, 291C–165, 291J–6
- rebuttal of evidence, 291J–7
- registered owners' responsibilities, 291J–6, 7, 8
- rental or U-drive motor vehicles, 291J–9
- traffic records, 291J–10
- witnesses, 291J–7

traffic-control signals, 291C–32

traffic records, 291J–10

traffic study, 291J–4

violations

- default judgment, 291J–8
- disclosure of information, 291J–11
- evidence of violations, 291J–5
- failure to comply, 291J–8
- fines, 291J–11
- penalties, 291C–161, 291J–10
- summons or citations, 291C–165, 291J–6, 7, 9
- warnings, 291J–4, 5

Pleadings

- deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4

Police

- order to stop motor vehicle, 710–1026.9

Public housing projects

- traffic control, 356D–107

Racing

- raceways and tracks
- liability for injuries, 663–10.95

Railroads

- commercial vehicles, 286–240
- stopping at crossings, 286–240

Rebuilt motor vehicles

- vehicle identification numbers, 286–42

Records

- access to records, 286–109.6
 - advanced health care directives, 286–109.4
 - interisland shipping of vehicles, 286–271
 - organ donor records, 286–109.6
 - traffic records
 - commercial drivers, 286–102, 102.3, 238.2, 239
 - vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–8
- Red light cameras, see Photo red light imaging detector systems, above

Registration

- certificates of registration
 - chassis for shipping containers, 286–47
 - required to ship vehicle, 286–47
 - stored vehicles, 249–5.5
- certification by manufacturer, 286–42
- commercial vehicles
 - vehicle identification cards, 286–204.5
- electric foot scooters, 249–35
- fees, 286–109.7
- junking nonrepairable vehicles, 286–51.5
- organ and tissue education fee, 286–109.7
- out-of-service orders, 286–41, 51
- rental vehicles, 437D–8.4
- revocation for driving under the influence, see Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, above
- surcharge fee, 249–31
- used vehicles, 286–41, 42

Removal from state

- armed services personnel, 476–26

Rentals

- advertising disclosure, 437D–6
- airport concessions
 - fees and rents passed on to lessee, 437D–8.4
 - funding facilities, 261–5.6, 7
- car-sharing vehicle surcharge tax, 251–2.5
- charges
 - additional surcharge, 261–5.6, 7
 - damage to vehicle, 437D–15
 - disclosure requirements, 437D–6
 - taxes, fees, and rents passed on to lessee, 437D–8.4
- damage to rental vehicles
 - payment for, 437D–15
- damage waivers
 - commissions for sales, 437D–8.5
 - insurance companies, 431:9A–142, 437D–5.5
 - sales, 431:9A–142, 437D–5.5
- electric or hybrid vehicles for state use, 196–9
- insurance
 - action against operator or renter, 431:10C–303.5
 - application of insurance laws, 437D–5.5
 - disclosures, 431:9A–142
 - licensing, 431:7–101, 431:9A–142
 - payment of claims, 431:10C–303.5
 - primary policy, 431:10C–303.5
 - requirements, 431:9A–142
- leases, see Leases, above
- parking citations

- liability of lessees, 291D–3.5
- rates
 - disclosure requirements, 437D–6
 - surcharges, 261–5.6, 7
 - taxes, fees, and rents passed on to lessee, 437D–8.4
- rental agreements
 - taxes, fees, and rents passed on to lessee, 437D–8.4
- shipping vehicles
 - certificates of registration, 286–47, 271
- traffic infractions, 291D–3.5, 291J–9, 437D–17.5
- unfair trade practices, 437D–8.4
- Reports
 - court-martial convictions, 286–128
 - nonresidents
 - convictions in other states, 286–128
 - reciprocal agreements on reporting convictions, 286–128
 - waste material falling from vehicles, 291C–133
- Repossession
 - defense to theft, 708–836, 836.1
 - shipping vehicles
 - certificates of registration, 286–47, 271
- Roadblocks
 - establishment, 291E–19
 - procedures, 291E–19
 - rules, 291E–19
 - standards, 291E–20
- Rules
 - abandoned vehicles, 290–2
 - driver education programs, 286–108.4
 - driver's licenses
 - limited purpose, 286–104.5
 - high occupancy vehicle lanes, 291C–53, 221
 - ignition interlock devices, 291E–6
 - neighborhood electric vehicles, 291C–134
 - organ donor records, 286–109.6
 - photo red light imaging detector systems program, 291J–13
 - reciprocal licensing privileges, 286–101.5
 - revocation of vehicle registration, 291E–48
 - speed limits for school zones and construction areas, 291C–104
 - traffic-control devices, 291C–39
- Salvage vehicles
 - inspection of books and premises, 286–44
 - stolen goods, 286–44
- Schools
 - parking fees, 302A–1151.6
 - safe routes to school program
 - established, 291C–3
 - purpose, 291C–3
 - report, 291C–3
 - special fund, 291C–4
 - surcharge, 291–16, 291C–5
- Search and seizure
 - breath, blood, or urine test, 291E–15
- Semitrailers
 - dangerous wheels prohibited, 291C–130.5
- Service maintenance contracts

see SERVICE CONTRACTS

Shipping

certificates of registration, 286-47, 271

Show vehicles, see Special interest vehicles, below

Signs

advertising on signs, 445-121

curb markings in lieu of signs, 291C-111

handicapped parking, 291-51

high occupancy vehicle lanes, 291C-53, 221

speed limits, 291C-104

tow away zones and lots, 290-11

towing company vehicle emblems, 291C-135, 165.5

uniform standards and specifications, 291C-39

Special interest vehicles

definitions, 286-2, 26.5

equipment, 286-26.5

identification numbers, 286-26.5

imported vehicles, 286-41

inspection station responsibilities, 286-27

make and year, 286-26.5

reconstructed vehicle exemption, 286-2

registration, 286-41

safety inspections, 286-27

vehicle identification numbers, 286-42

Speeding

construction areas, 291C-104

Daniel K. Inouye highway, 291C-106

determination of speed limits, 291C-107

driver education and training fund assessments, 286G-3

electric vehicles, 291C-134

excessive speeding, 291C-105

maximum and minimum speed limits, 291C-107

mopeds, 291C-202

penalties, 291C-102, 105

school zones, 291C-104

setting limits, 291C-107

Standing

curb markings, 291C-111

Stopping

curb markings, 291C-111

emergency vehicles rendering aid, 291C-27

railroad crossings, 286-240

roadside vendors, 264-101

Storage

inspections, 249-5.5

vehicular tax exemption for stored vehicles, 249-5.5

Street rods

inspections, 286-27

registration, 286-41

requirements, 286-26.5

Theft

alarm systems, see Alarm systems, above

forfeiture of property, 712A-4

inspection of repair shops, used parts dealers, and salvaging operations, 286-44

police sting operations, 803-41

tracking devices to locate vehicle

- exempt from electronic eavesdropping prohibition, 803–41
- unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836.1
- unauthorized entry into vehicle
 - first degree offense, 708–836.5
 - second degree offense, 708–836.6
 - use of force or threat, 708–840, 841

Tires

- debris on highways, 291C–133
- projections on face of wheels prohibited, 291C–130.5

Towing

- authority, 291C–165.5
- charges of towing companies, 291C–165.5
- county regulation of towing companies, 46–1.5, 20.5
- damage to towed vehicle, 291C–135, 165.5
- disabled vehicles, 291C–165.5
- failure to recover, 291C–165.5
- notice to owner, 291C–165.5
- payment of charges by cash, credit card, or debit card, 290–11
- release of vehicle, 290–11
- request by owner or insurer, 291C–136
- sale, 291C–165.5
- surcharges, 290–11
- towing companies
 - insurance coverage, 291C–135, 165.5
 - signs, 291C–135, 165.5
 - unlicensed activities, 290–11, 291C–165.5
 - violations, 290–11, 291C–165.5
- traffic hazard or obstruction, 291C–165.5
- unauthorized vehicles at university, 304A–2602
- violations, 290–11

Traffic-control devices

- advertising on signs or signals, 445–121
- red light cameras, see Photo red light imaging detector systems, above
- uniform standards and specifications, 291C–39

Traffic flow

- redirecting traffic, see Accidents, above

Traffic infractions

- court costs and fees, 607–4
- default judgments, 291D–3
- failure to appear, 291D–3
- financial hardship, 291D–9
- fines, 291D–3.5
- mobile electronic device use, 291C–137
- parking for disabled
 - airport parking, 261–17.6
 - penalties, 291–53, 57
- parking infractions, 291D–3.5
- rental vehicles, 291D–3.5, 437D–17.5
- trials
 - concurrent trials
 - permitted, 291D–3
 - procedures, 291D–3, 13
 - testimony, 291D–13

Trailers

- advertising on vehicles and trailers, 445–112.5
- commercial fleet leases, 286–52.4

- dangerous wheels prohibited, 291C-130.5
- Transportation network companies
 - see INSURANCE
- Trucks
 - minors, 291-14
- Used parts and accessories
 - inspection by police, 286-44
 - records
 - inspection, 286-44
 - stolen goods, 286-44
- Vehicle identification numbers (VIN), see Identification numbers, above
- Vehicle protection products, see Alarm systems, above
- Vintage vehicles, see Special interest vehicles, above
- Violations
 - all-terrain and utility-terrain vehicles, 286-12
 - arrest, 353-66.5, 604-7.2
 - breaking into vehicle, 708-836.6
 - commercial drivers
 - employers, 271-19
 - community service in lieu of fines, 286-136, 431:10C-117
 - court-martial convictions, 286-128
 - driver retraining orders, 286-128
 - driving while license suspended or revoked, 291-4.6
 - equipment violations, 286-86
 - failure to pay fines, 291C-171
 - finances, 291J-11
 - ignition interlock devices, 291E-66, 67
 - inappropriate vehicle type, 291C-138
 - jaywalking, 291C-73
 - leaving child unattended in vehicle, 291C-121.5
 - mobile electronic device use, 291C-137
 - mudguards for commercial vehicles, 286-202.8
 - parking for disabled, 291-51.4, 52.7, 53, 57, 58
 - parking for electric vehicles, 291-72
 - parking on bikeway, 291C-123
 - pedestrian right of way, 291C-72
 - reports to other states, 286-128
 - resisting order to stop motor vehicle
 - first degree offense, 710-1026.9
 - second degree offense, 710-1027
 - revocation of fees or fines, 286-136, 431:10C-117
 - revocation of vehicle registration, 291E-47
 - roadside vendors, 264-102
 - safe routes to school program surcharge, 291-16
 - speeding, 291C-102, 105
 - speeding in school zone or construction area, 291C-104
 - spilling loads on highways, 291C-131
 - state highway enforcement program surcharge, 291C-111
 - summons or citation, 291J-6
 - trauma system surcharge, 291-15, 291C-2, 291E-7
 - unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708-836.1
 - unauthorized entry into vehicle, 708-836.6
 - wheel boot use, 291C-115
- Vision Zero policy, 286-7.5
- Waipio valley
 - access by certain vehicles, 291C-138

- Weight
 - driver's licensing categories, 286–102
 - motor carriers, 286–202.6
- Wheel boot
 - use prohibited, 291C–115

MURDER

- Aiding and abetting
 - hindering prosecution, 710–1029
 - securing proceeds of crime, 710–1018
- Attempted murder
 - reduction to attempted manslaughter, 707–702
- Conspiracy
 - class A felony, 705–526
 - grading of offense, 705–526
 - time limitations for prosecution, 701–108
- Hostages
 - first degree murder, 707–701
- Medical care decisions
 - end-of-life decisions not homicide, 327E–13
 - withholding life-sustaining procedures not homicide, 327E–13
- Minors
 - court proceedings and records, 571–84.6
 - family court jurisdiction waived, 571–22
 - sentencing, 706–656, 657
- Negligent homicide
 - extended terms of imprisonment, 706–662
- Protected person
 - first degree murder, 707–701
- Repeat offenders, 706–606.6
- Second degree murder
 - repeat offenders, 706–606.6
- Sentences
 - conspiracy to commit, 705–526
 - enhanced sentence, 706–606.6
 - pre-sentence diagnosis, 706–601
 - solicitation to commit, 705–512
- Solicitation
 - class A felony, 705–512
 - grading of offense, 705–512
 - time limitations for prosecution, 701–108
- Victims held for ransom or reward
 - first degree murder, 707–701

MUSIC

- Advertising of live musical performances
 - see ADVERTISING, Truth in music advertising
- State musical instruments, 5–10.5

NAMES

- Change of name
 - civil identification card, 286–308
 - civil unions, 574–5
 - new birth certificate, 338–17.7
 - registered sex offenders, 574–5
- Civil identification card

- correction or alteration of records or cards, 286–308
- Civil union partners, 574–1
- Commercial use of person's name or likeness
 - see PUBLICITY RIGHTS
- Financial institutions
 - unauthorized use of institution name or logo to solicit business, 412:2–606.5
- Internet sales
 - bad faith registration or use of domain names, 481B–22, 23, 24
- Money transmitters, 489D–14.5
- Nonprofit corporations
 - see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

NATIONAL GUARD

- Active service
 - child custody proceedings during deployment
 - applicability, 571–92
 - custody during deployment, 571–95
 - duty to cooperate, 571–93
 - hearings, 571–94
 - notice of deployment orders, 571–93
 - visitation and contact rights of deployed parent, 571–96, 97
 - professional or vocational license extension, 436B–14.5, 464–9
- Arms
 - use of electric guns, 121–34.5
- Civil relief during active duty
 - motor vehicles
 - lease terminated by lessee, 657D–25
- Consumer protection
 - military sentinel network, 481B–16
- Death in service
 - early termination of tenant leases, 521–83
 - Hawaii medal of honor awards, 5–22
- Emergency management
 - immunities, 127A–9
- Health club contracts
 - suspension or cancellation during deployment, 486N–7.5
- Insurance
 - life insurance policies
 - deceptive sales practices, 431:2–201.8
- Landlord and tenant
 - early termination of leases, 521–83
- Leaves of absence
 - nonforfeiture for absence from employment, 78–16.6
 - public employees, 78–16.5, 16.6
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - extension or restoration during active duty and deployment, 436B–14.5, 464–9
 - military education, training, or service, 436B–14.8
- Taxation
 - vehicle weight tax exemption, 249–6.5

NATIVE HAWAIIAN RECOGNITION

- see HAWAIIAN PEOPLE

NATURAL AREA RESERVES

- Commission
 - financial disclosures, 84–17

- training requirement, 10–41
- Hunting
 - public hunting areas, 183D–4
- Kaena point natural area reserve
 - vehicular traffic prohibited, 195–12
- Motor vehicles
 - prohibitions, 195–12
- Rules
 - Kaena point vehicular traffic, 195–12
- Use of lands
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
 - hunting, 183D–4

NATURAL ENERGY LABORATORY AUTHORITY

- Board of directors
 - financial disclosures, 84–17
- Concessions
 - authorization, 227D–2
 - contracts, 227D–7
 - exceptions to bidding requirements, 102–2
- Executive director, 84–18
- Natural energy institute
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
- Projects and facilities
 - renewable energy sales, 227D–1.5
- Proprietary information, 227D–3.5
- Renewable energy production
 - sale of electricity, 227D–1.5
- Tour-related activities
 - authorization, 227D–2
 - contracts, 227D–7

NATUROPATHS

- Applicability, 455–1.5
- Consultations, 455–1.5
- Exempt practices, 455–1.5
- Insurance coverage for services
 - motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–103.5, 103.6
- Licenses
 - continuing education, 455–8
 - e-mail address, 451D–5
 - exempt practices, 455–1.5
 - out-of-state licensees, 455–8.4
 - qualifications of applicants, 455–2
 - required, 455–2
 - temporary and limited licenses, 436B–14.7, 455–8.4
- Public health
 - emergency or disaster condition, 455–8.4
- Rules
 - examinations, 455–7
 - licensing, 455–2
 - scope of practice, 455–6
- Scope of practice, 455–1.5

NEGLIGENCE

- Comparative negligence

- drug dealer liability, 663E-7
- Drug dealer liability
 - comparative responsibility, 663E-7
- Emergency assistance
 - exceptions to liability, 663-10.7
- Emergency use of private property
 - exceptions to liability, 135-3, 4
- Good samaritan law
 - liability for damages, 663-10.7
- Health insurance coverage determinations, external review, 432E-40
- Medicines and health care supplies
 - donations, 328C-2
- Motorsports facilities, 663-10.95
- Recreational activities, 663-1.54

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- Checks
 - bad checks, 40-35.5, 490:3-506.5
 - check cashing businesses
 - see CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES
 - electronic records retention, 489E-12
- Demand drafts
 - acceptance, 490:4-207
 - authorization, 490:3-104
 - defined, 490:3-104
 - presentment warranty, 490:3-417, 490:4-208
 - sale of goods and services
 - authorization, 481P-1, 2
 - disclosures, 481P-2
 - signature
 - unsigned instrument, 490:3-104
 - transfer warranty, 490:3-416, 490:4-207
- Dishonor
 - service fees assessed, 40-35.5, 490:3-506.5
- Drafts
 - demand drafts, see Demand drafts, above
- Holder in due course
 - dishonored items, 490:3-506.5
- Installment loans
 - dishonored instrument, 480J-11
 - endorsement or redemption of instruments, 480J-9
- Money orders
 - check cashing businesses
 - see CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES
- Notes
 - electronic records, 489E-16
- Pawnbrokers
 - prohibited transactions, 445-134.13
- Signature
 - third party instrument without customer's signature, see Demand drafts, above

NEWSPAPERS

- Advertising magazine and materials distributed free to the public
 - excise taxes, 237-4
 - use taxes, 238-2
- Emergency management

- access to closed areas, 127A–12
- Insurance sales
 - promotional inserts, 431:9A–107.5
- Public notice
 - publication, 1–28.5

NEW YEAR'S DAY

- Asian Lunar New Year Commemoration Week, 8–4.6

NIGHTCLUBS

- Assault on premises
 - suspension or revocation of liquor license, 281–61
- Drugs on premises
 - suspension or revocation of liquor license, 281–61
- Liquor licenses
 - renewal, 281–61
 - revocation or suspension, 281–61
- Minors
 - exotic or nude dancing, 390–2, 712–1218.5
- Noise control
 - maximum night time noise levels, 342F–31.5
- Prostitution on premises
 - suspension or revocation of liquor license, 281–61
- Smoking
 - prohibited, 328J–3

NIIHAU

- Niihau shell jewelry and other products
 - labeling requirements, 486–118.5

NOISE POLLUTION

- Actions
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
- Construction
 - small construction projects, 342F–4.5, 14.5
- Counties
 - conflict between state and county regulations, 46–17, 342F–20
- Definitions, 342F–4.5
- Effect of other laws, rules, and ordinances, 342F–30.8
- Fees, 342F–14.5
- Hearings
 - exemptions, 342F–4
- Inspections
 - small construction projects, 342F–14.5
- Leaf blowers, 342F–30.8
- Night time noise levels, 342F–31.5
- Noise code
 - small construction projects, 342F–4.5
- Notices
 - exemptions, 342F–4
 - permits, 342F–4
 - small construction projects, 342F–4.5, 14.5
- Permits
 - approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
 - approval without notice or hearing, 342F–4
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25

- enforcement, 342F-7
- exemptions, 342F-4.5, 14.5
- fees, 342F-14.5
- violations, 342F-9

Records

- small construction projects, 342F-4.5

Rules

- permit approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5
- sound level measurement systems, 342F-31.5

Variances

- enforcement, 342F-7
- violations, 342F-9

Violations

- leaf blowers, 342F-30.8
- night time noise levels, 342F-31.5
- small construction projects, 342F-4.5

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Actions

- access to member lists, 414D-109
- access to records by members, 414D-304
- acting for corporation without filing incorporation, 414D-34
- converted entities, 414D-210.1
- court-ordered meetings, 414D-17, 103
- derivative proceedings, 414D-90
- dissolved corporation
 - actions by and against, 414D-245
 - claims against, 414D-247
 - court order, 414D-253
 - insolvency, 414D-252
 - receiver or custodian, 414D-254
 - reinstatement, 414D-251
- effect of amended articles, 414D-186
- effect of merger, 414D-204
- expulsion or suspension of member, 414D-89
- filing documents with department
 - evidentiary effect, 414D-10
 - refusal to file, 414D-9
- foreign corporations
 - certificate of authority required to maintain action, 414D-272
 - revocation of authority, 414D-283, 285
 - stay of proceedings, 414D-272
 - transacting business without certificate of authority, 414D-272
- indemnification of members, 414D-85, 87
- infringement of corporate name, 414D-64
- inspection of records by directors, 414D-306.5
- powers of corporation, 414D-52
- public benefit corporations
 - intervention, 414D-20
 - notice to attorney general, 414D-20
- removal of director, 414D-140
- ultra vires, 414D-54
- unlawful distributions, 414D-152

Administration of chapter

- powers and duties of department director, 414D-13

Agents

- change, 414D-72, 248, 278
- designation, 414D-72
- failure to give notices, 414D-248
- requirements, 414D-71, 277
- resignation or termination, 414D-73, 279
- service of process, 414D-74, 280
- Amendments to chapter
 - powers of legislature, 414D-2
- Applicability
 - amendments to chapter, 414D-2
 - existing corporations, 414D-321, 322
 - foreign corporations, 414D-281, 322
 - other laws regulating business, 414D-51, 311
 - savings provisions, 414D-323
 - severability, 414D-324
- Articles of incorporation
 - action without meeting, 414D-104, 144
 - admission of members, 414D-81
 - amendments
 - approval by third parties, 414D-188
 - articles of amendment, 414D-183
 - authorization, 414D-181
 - effect of amendment, 414D-186
 - mergers, 414D-201
 - procedures, 414D-182
 - reorganization proceedings, 414D-185
 - restated articles, 414D-184
 - right to amend, 414D-181
 - scope of amendments, 414D-181
 - articles of correction, 414D-7
 - committees of board, 414D-148
 - compensation of directors, 414D-142
 - conflict of interest transactions, 414D-150
 - contents, 414D-32
 - correction, 414D-7
 - election of directors, 414D-134
 - expiration, 414D-249
 - expulsion or suspension of member, 414D-89
 - filing, 414D-33
 - indemnification, 414D-32, 161, 165, 167
 - notice, 414D-145
 - number of directors, 414D-133
 - number of votes required for action, 414D-112, 147
 - procuring articles through fraud, 414D-252
 - proxies, 414D-113
 - qualifications of directors, 414D-132
 - quorum, 414D-111, 147
 - removal of directors, 414D-138, 139
 - restated articles, 414D-184
 - rights and duties of members, 414D-84
 - termination or cancellation of membership, 414D-89.5
 - terms of directors, 414D-135, 136
 - vacancy on board, 414D-141
 - voting rights generally, 414D-110
- Assets
 - dissolved corporation, 414D-245, 254

- effect of merger, 414D-204, 206
- financial statements, 414D-306
- loans or loan guarantees to directors and officers, 414D-151
- sale of assets in regular course of business, 414D-221
- sale of assets other than in regular course of business, 414D-222
- shares of stock or dividends, 414D-19
- waste or misapplication, 414D-252

Ballot actions by electronic transmission, 414D-104.5

Bylaws

- action without meeting, 414D-104, 144
- admission of members, 414D-81
- adoption, 414D-36, 187
- amendment
 - approval by third parties, 414D-188
- committees of board, 414D-148
- compensation of directors, 414D-142
- conflict of interest transactions, 414D-150
- defined, 414D-14
- election of directors, 414D-134
- emergency bylaws, 414D-37
- expulsion or suspension of member, 414D-89
- initial bylaws, 414D-36
- members' meetings, 414D-101, 102
- mergers, 414D-201
- notice, 414D-105, 145
- number of directors, 414D-133
- number of votes required for action, 414D-112, 147
- officers, 414D-153, 154
- powers of corporation, 414D-52
- proxies, 414D-113
- qualifications of directors, 414D-132
- quorum, 414D-111, 147
- record date, 414D-107
- removal of directors, 414D-138, 139
- rights and duties of members, 414D-84
- right to amend, 414D-187
- scope, 414D-36, 187
- termination or cancellation of membership, 414D-89.5
- terms of directors, 414D-135, 136
- vacancy on board, 414D-141
- voting rights generally, 414D-110

Citation of chapter, 414D-1

Commission on the status of women

- nonprofit foundation, 367-5

Condominiums

- conflict of laws, 414D-311

Conservation easements

- resource value lands, 173A-4

Contracts

- contract rights of officers, 414D-157
- execution of contracts by officers, 414D-158
- powers of corporation, 414D-52

Conversions

- articles of conversion
 - contents, 414D-208.1
 - filing with director, 414D-208.1

- authorization to convert, 414D-207.1
- effect of conversion, 414D-210.1
- member approval, 414D-207.1
- plan of conversion
 - abandonment, 414D-207.1
 - approval, 414D-207.1
 - contents, 414D-207.1
- procedure, 414D-207.1
- rights and liabilities of new entity, 414D-210.1

Creditors

- conversions, 414D-210.1
- dissolved corporation
 - discharging liabilities, 414D-245, 256
 - filing claims against corporation, 414D-246, 247
 - incompetent or missing creditor, 414D-256
 - insolvency, 414D-252
 - notice to creditors, 414D-246
 - payment, 414D-256

Definitions

- claims against dissolved corporation, 414D-246
- generally, 414D-14
- immunities, 414D-159
- mergers, 414D-200

Directors

- appointed directors
 - procedure, 414D-134
 - removal, 414D-139
 - vacancies, 414D-141
- appointment of officers, 414D-153
- articles of incorporation, 414D-32, 182
- best interests of corporation
 - determination, 414D-149
 - indemnification for actions, 414D-160
- bylaws, 414D-187
- committees
 - appointment, 414D-148
 - powers and duties, 414D-148
- compensation, 414D-19, 142
- deadlock, 414D-252
- defined, 414D-14
- derivative proceedings, 414D-90
- designated directors
 - procedure, 414D-134
 - removal, 414D-139
 - vacancies, 414D-141
- dissolution of corporation, 414D-242
- dividends and distributions, 414D-19
- election
 - failure to elect, 414D-252
 - procedure, 414D-134
 - vacancies, 414D-141
 - voting, 414D-114, 115
- emergencies, 414D-37, 53
- fiduciary duties, 414D-149, 160
- fraudulent or dishonest conduct, 414D-140, 252
- indemnification to liability

- applicability, 414D-167
- articles of incorporation, 414D-32
- authorization, 414D-164, 167
- court order, 414D-163
- definitions, 414D-159
- determination, 414D-164
- exclusions from indemnification, 414D-160
- expenses
 - advances, 414D-162
 - corporation to pay, 414D-161
 - court order, 414D-163
- financial benefit or gain, 414D-160
- good faith performance of duties, 414D-149, 160
- insurance, 414D-166
- liability for unlawful distributions, 414D-152
- mandatory indemnification, 414D-161
- permissible indemnification, 414D-160
- report to members, 414D-307
- inspection and copying of records, 414D-306.5
- loans or loan guarantees to directors, 414D-151
- meetings
 - action without meeting, 414D-144
 - attendance waives objection to notice, 414D-146
 - court-ordered meeting, 414D-17
 - generally, 414D-143
 - location, 414D-143
 - minutes, 414D-153
 - notice
 - generally, 414D-145
 - organizational meeting, 414D-35
 - quorum, 414D-147
 - videoconferences, 414D-143
 - voting, 414D-147
 - written consent, 414D-144
- mergers, 414D-202
- number, 414D-133
- organization of corporation, 414D-35
- powers and duties generally, 414D-131
- powers of corporation, 414D-52
- qualifications, 414D-132
- records inspection and copying, 414D-306.5
- removal
 - appointed or designated directors, 414D-139
 - generally, 414D-138
 - judicial proceeding, 414D-140
- required, 414D-131
- resignation, 414D-137
- salaries, 414D-142
- sale of assets or property, 414D-221, 222
- staggered terms, 414D-136
- standards of conduct
 - conflicts of interest, 414D-150
 - good faith performance of duties, 414D-149, 160
 - indemnification against liability
 - determination, 414D-164
 - generally, 414D-160

- loans or loan guarantees, 414D-151
- unlawful distributions, 414D-152
- violation, 414D-140
- successors, 414D-135, 137, 141
- terms of office, 414D-135, 136
- vacancies, 414D-135, 141
- written consent, 414D-144

Dissolution

- administrative dissolution
 - correcting violations, 414D-249, 250
 - grounds, 414D-248
 - procedures, 414D-249
 - reinstatement, 414D-250, 251
- articles of dissolution, 414D-241, 243
- claims against dissolved corporation, 414D-246, 247
- court-ordered dissolution
 - decree, 414D-255
 - grounds, 414D-252
 - procedure, 414D-253
 - receivership, 414D-254
 - venue, 414D-253
- decree of dissolution, 414D-249, 255
- effective date, 414D-243
- effect of, 414D-245
- filing fees, 414D-5
- foreign corporations, 414D-283
- infringement of business name, 414D-64, 415A-8.5, 425-196, 428-105.5
- permitted activities, 414D-245
- prohibited activities, 414D-245
- public benefit corporations, 414D-233
- receiver or custodian
 - appointment, 414D-245.5, 253, 254
 - compensation and expenses, 414D-254
 - powers and duties, 414D-245.5, 254
- reinstatement, 414D-250
- revocation, 414D-244
- unknown claimants, 414D-247
- voluntary dissolution
 - articles of dissolution, 414D-243
 - board of directors, 414D-242
 - court supervision, 414D-252
 - incorporators or initial directors, 414D-241
 - procedure, 414D-242
 - revocation, 414D-244
- winding up corporate business
 - administrative dissolution, 414D-249
 - court-ordered dissolution, 414D-254, 255
 - deposit with finance director, 414D-256
 - generally, 414D-245

Distributions

- articles of incorporation, 414D-32
- authorized, 414D-232
- dissolution, 414D-245, 247
- liability of directors, 414D-152
- prohibitions, 414D-19, 231
- public benefit corporations, 414D-232

- purchase of memberships, 414D-232
- unlawful distributions, 414D-152
- Documents
 - copies as evidence of original, 414D-10
 - correction, 414D-7
 - effect, 414D-10
 - effective date, 414D-6
 - errors, 414D-7
 - evidentiary value, 414D-11
 - execution, 414D-3
 - false documents, 414D-12
 - fees, 414D-5, 18
 - filing documents, see Filing documents with department, below
 - forms, 414D-4
 - information required, 414D-3
 - inspection and copying by directors, 414D-306.5
 - requirements, 414D-3
- Duration of corporation
 - expiration of articles of incorporation, 414D-249
 - extension, 414D-249
 - perpetual duration, 414D-52
 - when corporate existence begins, 414D-33
- Education
 - school repair and maintenance projects, 302A-1502.4
- Emergencies
 - actions by corporation, 414D-37, 53
 - emergency bylaws, 414D-37
 - powers of corporation, 414D-53
 - when emergency exists, 414D-37, 53
- Endowment funds
 - see CHARITIES
- Evidence
 - certified copies, 414D-11
 - documents filed with department, 414D-10, 11
- Fees
 - deposit into compliance resolution fund, 92-24
 - generally, 414D-5
 - membership fees and dues, 414D-82, 86
 - miscellaneous charges, 414D-18
- Filing documents with department
 - agent, 414D-72, 73
 - amended articles, 414D-183, 185
 - annual reports, 414D-308
 - articles of conversion, 414D-208.1
 - articles of incorporation, 414D-33
 - certificate of authority, 414D-273
 - certificate of withdrawal, 414D-282
 - correction, 414D-7
 - department duties, 414D-8
 - dissolution, 414D-243, 244, 255
 - effect, 414D-8
 - effective date, 414D-6
 - errors, 414D-7
 - false documents, 414D-12, 283
 - fees, 414D-5, 18
 - forms, 414D-4

- mergers, 414D-203
- name of corporation, 414D-62
- refusal to file
 - appeals, 414D-9
 - ground for dissolution, 414D-248
 - notice to corporation, 414D-8
- requirements generally, 414D-3
- restated articles, 414D-184
- Foreign corporations
 - actions
 - certificate of authority required, 414D-272
 - stay of proceedings, 414D-272
 - activities permitted without certificate of authority, 414D-271
 - agents
 - appointment, 414D-277
 - change, 414D-278
 - resignation, 414D-279
 - service of process, 414D-280
 - applicability of chapter, 414D-281, 322
 - certificate of authority
 - applications, 414D-273
 - effect, 414D-275
 - exempt activities, 414D-271
 - required, 414D-271, 272
 - revocation
 - appeals, 414D-285
 - effect, 414D-284
 - grounds, 414D-283
 - procedure, 414D-284
 - existing corporations, 414D-281, 322, 323
 - mergers, 414D-201.5
 - names
 - change of name, 414D-274
 - exclusive use, 414D-276
 - fictitious names, 414D-276
 - generally, 414D-276
 - infringement, 414D-64
 - powers, 414D-275
 - reports
 - failure to file, 414D-283
 - service of process
 - generally, 414D-280
 - withdrawing corporation, 414D-282
 - transacting business in state, 414D-275
 - withdrawal from state
 - applications, 414D-282
 - certificate of withdrawal, 414D-282
- Foundations
 - commission on the status of women foundation, 367-5
 - tax-exempt status, 414D-16
- Fraud
 - articles of incorporation, 414D-252
 - directors, 414D-140
- Hearings
 - appointment of receiver or custodian, 414D-254
 - court-ordered dissolution, 414D-254, 255

- infringement of corporate name, 414D-64
- Hospitals
 - see HOSPITALS
- Incorporation
 - acting for corporation without filing incorporation, 414D-34
 - articles of incorporation, see Articles of incorporation, above
 - bylaws, 414D-36
 - effective date, 414D-33
 - fees, 414D-5
 - incorporators
 - dissolution of corporation, 414D-241
 - number, 414D-31
 - who may file, 414D-31
 - organizational meeting, 414D-35
 - purposes of corporation, 414D-51
 - when corporate existence begins, 414D-33
- Insurance
 - employers mutual insurance company, 431:14A-103
 - health care entities
 - see INSURANCE, Nonprofit health care entities
 - liability insurance, 414D-166
- Investments
 - limitations, 414D-16
 - powers of corporation, 414D-52
- Liability
 - acceptance or rejection of member's action, 414D-116
 - acceptance or rejection of member's vote, consent, proxy, etc., 414D-116
 - acting for corporation without filing incorporation, 414D-34
 - effect of merger, 414D-204
 - foreign corporations
 - transacting business without certificate of authority, 414D-272
 - indemnification of directors, see Directors, above
 - member's liability for corporate acts, 414D-85
 - unlawful distributions, 414D-152
 - volunteers, 662D-2, 3
- Management and operation
 - best interests of corporation
 - determination, 414D-149, 155, 165
 - director's indemnification, 414D-160
 - violation, 414D-140
 - board of directors
 - conflicts of interest, 414D-150
 - deadlock, 414D-252
 - good faith performance, 414D-149, 160
 - powers, 414D-131
 - violation, 414D-140
 - execution of contracts, 414D-158
 - officers
 - execution of contracts, 414D-158
 - good faith performance, 414D-155, 165
 - receiver or custodian, 414D-254
- Meetings
 - board of directors, see Directors, above
 - court-ordered meetings, 414D-17, 103
 - cumulative voting, 414D-114
 - emergencies, 414D-37, 53

- members' meetings, see Members, below
- organizational meeting, 414D-35
- participation by electronic transmission, 414D-101, 102

Members

- acceptance of action, 414D-116
- acceptance of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy, 414D-116
- access to records, 414D-302, 303, 304
- action without meeting, 414D-104
- admission of members, 414D-81
- agreements among members
 - voting agreements, 414D-117
- ballot actions by electronic transmission, 414D-104.5
- challenges to unauthorized corporate actions, 414D-54
- consent to corporate actions
 - action without meeting, 414D-104
 - amending articles, 414D-182
 - conflict of interest transactions, 414D-150
 - conversions, 414D-207.1
 - dissolution, 414D-242
 - mergers, 414D-202
 - required vote, 414D-14
 - restated articles, 414D-184
 - sale of assets other than in regular course of business, 414D-222
 - signatures, 414D-116
- debts to corporation
 - attachment by creditors, 414D-87
 - not relieved by resignation or termination of membership, 414D-89
- defined, 414D-14
- delegates, 414D-91
- derivative proceedings, 414D-90
- dissolution of corporation
 - incompetent or missing member, 414D-256
- dividends and distributions, 414D-19
- election of directors, 414D-114, 115, 134
- expulsion or suspension, 414D-89
- financial statements of corporation, 414D-306
- inspection of records, 414D-302, 303, 304
- liability for corporate acts
 - limitations, 414D-85, 87
- meetings
 - action without meeting, 414D-104
 - adjournment, 414D-105
 - annual meetings, 414D-101
 - court-ordered meetings, 414D-17, 103
 - deadlock, 414D-252
 - failure to call, 414D-103
 - generally, 414D-101
 - member lists, 414D-109
 - notice, 414D-105
 - participation by electronic transmission, 414D-101, 102
 - proxies, 414D-113
 - quorum, 414D-111
 - removal of director, 414D-138
 - special meetings, 414D-102
 - waiver of notice, 414D-106
- membership fees and dues, 414D-82, 86

- membership lists, 414D-109, 301, 305
- no requirement to have members, 414D-83
- number of votes required for action, 414D-112
- powers of corporation, 414D-52
- purchase of memberships, 414D-232
- record date, 414D-107
- removal of director, 414D-138
- rights and duties, 414D-84
- shares of stock prohibited, 414D-19
- signatures, 414D-116
- termination or cancellation of membership class, 414D-89.5
- voting rights generally, 414D-110

Mergers

- abandonment, 414D-202
- approval, 414D-202
- articles of merger, 414D-203
- authorization, 414D-201
- bequests, devises, and gifts, 414D-206
- definitions, 414D-200
- effective date, 414D-202, 203
- effect of merger, 414D-204, 206
- filing fees, 414D-5
- foreign corporations, 414D-201.5
- plan of merger, 414D-201, 202
- procedure, 414D-202
- public benefit corporations, 414D-211
- termination, 414D-202, 203

Names

- articles of incorporation, 414D-32
- change of name, 414D-186, 274
- exclusive use, 414D-61, 276
- fees, 414D-5
- foreign corporations, 414D-276
- generally, 414D-61
- infringement, 414D-64, 415A-8.5, 425-196, 428-105.5, 482-8.5
- reinstatement of dissolved corporation, 414D-250
- reserved name, 414D-62
- restrictions on corporate name, 414D-61
- translations, 414D-3

Notice

- amending articles, 414D-182, 184
- appointment of receiver or custodian, 414D-254
- board of directors
 - conflicts of interest, 414D-150
 - meetings, 414D-145, 146
- court-ordered indemnification, 414D-163
- court-ordered meeting, 414D-17
- cumulative voting, 414D-114
- dissolution
 - administrative dissolution, 414D-249
 - claims against corporation, 414D-246, 247
 - notice to members, 414D-242
- effective date, 414D-15
- electronic transmission, 414D-15
- emergencies, 414D-53
- expulsion or suspension of member, 414D-89

- generally, 414D-15
- how notice given, 414D-15
- infringement of corporate name, 414D-64
- manner of service, 414D-74
- members' meetings
 - action without meeting, 414D-104
 - annual meeting, 414D-101
 - court-ordered meeting, 414D-103
 - generally, 414D-105
 - special meeting, 414D-102
 - waiver, 414D-106
- mergers, 414D-202
- proxies, 414D-113
- public benefit corporations
 - actions, 414D-20
 - dissolution, 414D-233
 - mergers, 414D-211
- record date, 414D-107
- refusal to file documents, 414D-8
- registered agent
 - change, 414D-72, 73
- removal of appointed or designated director, 414D-139
- resignation of director, 414D-137
- resignation of officer, 414D-156
- revocation of certificate of authority, 414D-284
- sale of assets other than in regular course of business, 414D-222
- service of process, 414D-74
- specific provisions prevail, 414D-15
- termination or cancellation of membership, 414D-89.5
- waiver of requirements, 414D-17
- when notice is received, 414D-15

Officers

- appointment or election, 414D-52
- best interests of corporation
 - determination, 414D-155
- contract rights, 414D-157
- execution of contracts, 414D-158
- fiduciary duties, 414D-155
- indemnification to liability
 - applicability, 414D-167
 - definitions, 414D-159
 - generally, 414D-165
 - good faith performance of duties, 414D-155, 165
 - insurance, 414D-166
- loans or loan guarantees to officers, 414D-151
- powers and duties, 414D-153, 154
- requirements, 414D-153
- resignation or removal, 414D-156, 157
- standards of conduct
 - good faith performance of duties, 414D-155, 165
- vacancies, 414D-156

Offices

- principal office, 414D-14
- relocation during emergency, 414D-53

Planned communities

- conflict of laws, 414D-311

- Powers of corporation
 - board of directors, 414D-131
 - challenges to actions, 414D-54
 - emergency powers, 414D-53
 - generally, 414D-52
 - purposes of corporation, 414D-51
 - ultra vires, 414D-54
- Public benefit corporations
 - actions
 - derivative proceedings, 414D-90
 - intervention, 414D-20
 - notice to attorney general, 414D-20
 - conflicts of interest, 414D-150
 - defined, 414D-14
 - dissolution
 - judicial dissolution, 414D-252, 253
 - notice, 414D-233, 253
 - requirements, 414D-233, 245
 - distributions, 414D-232
 - mergers
 - approval required, 414D-211
 - limitations, 414D-211
 - purchase of memberships, 414D-92
 - removal of director, 414D-140
 - sale of assets, 414D-222
 - ultra vires, 414D-54
- Purposes of corporation, 414D-51
- Real property
 - conflict of laws, 414D-311
 - conversions, 414D-210.1
 - conveyance tax exemption, 247-3
 - dissolved corporation, 414D-245
 - effect of merger, 414D-204, 206
 - powers of corporation, 414D-52
 - sale of assets or property, 414D-221, 222
- Records
 - action without meeting, 414D-144
 - board of directors, 414D-153
 - financial statements, 414D-306
 - inspection and copying by directors, 414D-306.5
 - inspection and copying by members, 414D-302, 303, 304
 - membership lists, 414D-109, 305
 - recordkeeping, 414D-153, 301
 - required records, 414D-301
- Related entities
 - general excise taxes, 237-23.5, 24.7
- Reorganization
 - amendment of articles of incorporation, 414D-185
- Repeal of chapter
 - powers of legislature, 414D-2
- Reports
 - annual reports, 414D-308
 - failure to file, 414D-248, 283
 - fees, 414D-5
 - financial statements, 414D-306
 - foreign corporations, 414D-283

- forms, 414D-4
- indemnification of directors, 414D-307
- report to members
 - deemed notice to members, 414D-15
- Rules
 - adoption, 414D-13
 - powers of department director, 414D-13
- Schools
 - school repair and maintenance projects, 302A-1502.4
- Securities
 - registration exemption, 485A-201
- Service of process
 - conversions, 414D-210.1
 - fees, 414D-18
 - foreign corporations, 414D-280, 282
 - generally, 414D-74
 - mergers, 414D-203, 204
- Severability, 414D-324
- Short title, 414D-1
- Stock
 - prohibitions, 414D-19
- Sustainable business corporations
 - see SUSTAINABLE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Taxation
 - conveyance tax exemption, 247-3
 - excise tax exemption
 - denial of tax benefit, 237-9.3
 - generally, 237-23
 - related entities, 237-23.5, 24.7
 - tax-exempt status
 - preservation, 414D-16
 - registration with tax department, 237-23
- Time sharing plans
 - conflict of laws, 414D-109, 311
- Trustees
 - dissolution, 414D-245.5
- Unincorporated associations
 - see ASSOCIATIONS
- Violations
 - false documents, 414D-12
- Volunteers
 - defined, 662D-1
 - liability, 662D-2, 3
- Voting rights
 - acceptance of votes, 414D-116
 - amending articles of incorporation, 414D-182
 - chapter or units, 414D-115
 - classes of members, 414D-84, 89.5
 - class voting, 414D-14
 - consent to corporate actions, 414D-14
 - cumulative voting, 414D-114
 - dissolution, 414D-242
 - election of directors, 414D-114, 115
 - electronic signature, 414D-116
 - generally, 414D-110
 - how vote given, 414D-14

- member action without meeting, 414D-104
- member lists, 414D-109
- mergers, 414D-202
- number of votes required for action, 414D-112
- proxies
 - procedures, 414D-113
 - signatures, 414D-116
- quorum, 414D-111, 147
- record date, 414D-107
- rejection of votes, 414D-116
- removal of director, 414D-138
- rights and duties of members, 414D-84
- sale of assets other than in regular course of business, 414D-222
- signatures, 414D-116
- voting agreements, 414D-117

NONRESIDENTS

- Fish and fisheries
 - recreational marine fishing licenses, 188-72

NONSUPPORT

- Enforcement of support
 - see CHILD SUPPORT

NORTHWESTERN HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

- Lobsters
 - restriction on taking and sale, 189-6

NOTARIES PUBLIC

- Administration
 - personnel, equipment, and other costs, 456-9.5
 - powers of attorney general, 456-1.5, 9
 - special fund, 456-9.5
- Alteration of documents
 - definitions, 456-1.6
 - misrepresenting notarized document, 710-1069, 1069.5
- Audits or inspections, 456-15
- Authentication, 456-21
- Bonds
 - continuation certificates, 456-5
- Civil union partners, 456-14
- Commission
 - expiration and renewal, 456-1
 - fees, 456-24
 - forfeiture, 456-1
 - government service, 312-21
 - granting, 456-24
 - powers of attorney general, 456-1.5
 - unauthorized practice, 456-7
- Death of notary public, 456-3, 15
- Definitions, 456-1.6
- Duties
 - online notary services, 456-23
 - refusal to perform, 456-22
 - validity of notarial acts, 456-26
- Electronic records or signatures, 456-27, 489E-11

- Evidence
 - proof of identity and signature, 456–1.6
- Fees
 - commissions, 456–24
 - deposit of fees, 456–9, 9.5
 - government service, 312–21
 - online notarial services, 456–17
- Funds
 - special fund, 456–9.5
- Government service, 312–21
- Identity of signer
 - failure to verify identity and signature, 456–20
 - proof of identity, 456–1.6, 22, 23
- Journals
 - audits or inspections, 456–15
 - lost or stolen, 456–15
- Misrepresenting notarized document
 - first degree offense, 710–1069
 - second degree offense, 710–1069.5
- Online notarial services
 - authentication of documents, 456–21
 - choice of technology, 456–25
 - commission as notary, 456–24
 - definitions, 456–23
 - electronic signatures, 456–27
 - fees, 456–17
 - generally, 456–23
 - notification of attorney general, 456–25
 - recording of performance, 456–23
 - rules, 456–23
 - seal, 456–3, 4
 - types of documents, 456–14, 23
 - validity of notarial acts, 456–26
- Records
 - online notarial services, 456–23
- Refusal to perform duties, 456–22
- Rules, 456–1.5, 9, 23
- Seal
 - death of notary public, 456–3
- Signature
 - failure to verify identity and signature, 456–20
 - proof of identity and signature, 456–1.6, 22, 23
- Spouses, 456–14
- Validity of online notarial services, 456–26
- Violations
 - administrative penalties, 456–9
 - deposit of fines, 456–9.5
 - disciplinary actions, 456–1.5
 - failure to authenticate with certification statement, 456–21
 - failure to verify identity and signature, 456–20
 - improper maintenance of journals, 456–15
 - misrepresenting notarized document, 710–1069, 1069.5
 - notarial acts for spouses or civil partners, 456–14
 - unauthorized practice, 456–7

NOTICE

- Animals
 - feed rules, 144–10
- Arbitration
 - see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
- Budgets
 - state growth and expenditure ceiling, 37–94
- Cemeteries
 - cancellation of contract, 441–22.8
- Charitable organizations
 - release or modification of restrictions of gift instruments, 517E–6
- Child care facilities
 - family child care homes in apartments and townhouses, 502C–2
- Child support
 - administrative enforcement
 - educational support for adult child, 576E–14, 580–47, 584–18
 - generally, 576E–5
 - service, 576E–4
 - direct payment to custodial parent
 - right to opt out of enforcement agency system, 580–47.5
 - generally, 576D–6
 - Hague convention support proceeding
 - contesting support order, 576B–707
 - income withholding, 576D–14
 - interstate and foreign enforcement
 - contesting validity, 576B–606
 - controlling order, 576B–207
 - income withholding, 576B–501, 506
 - modification, 576B–614
 - support order, 576B–401, 605
 - license suspension or denial, 576D–13
 - liens, 576D–10.5
 - public assistance reimbursement, 346–37.3
- Community development authority
 - development plans and projects, 206E–5.5, 5.6
- Conservation programs and enforcement
 - invasive species, 141–3.6, 194–5, 6
 - voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–4, 21, 22, 343–3
- Design claim conciliation panel
 - notice of claim, 672B–5
- Drugs
 - controlled substances schedules, 329–11
- Emergency management
 - mitigation of hazardous situations, 127A–18
 - requisitions, 127A–21
 - service of papers, 127A–15
- Employers and employees
 - business shutdowns or relocations
 - enforcement of violations, 394B–9
 - family leave rights of employees, 398–1.5
- Escrow depositories
 - closing branch offices, 449–20.5
 - termination of business, 449–24
- Family court notice posting, 601–13
- Foreclosures
 - dispute resolution program, 667–75
 - nonjudicial power of sale, 667–22, 27, 92, 96

- notice requirements, 667–76
- Forfeitures
 - seizure for forfeiture, 712A–10
- Government publications
 - electronic publication notification, 93–4.5
- Hawaiian home lands
 - abandonment of lease, HHCA 209
- Hazardous materials
 - see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Health planning and resources development
 - certificates of need, 323D–44.5
 - hospital acquisition, 323D–72, 73
 - reduction or elimination of patient services, 323D–82
 - violations, 323D–50
- Historic property preservation
 - violations, 6E–10.5
- Hospitals
 - acquisition, 323D–72, 73
 - reduction or elimination of patient services, 323D–82, 323F–31
 - smoking on premises, 323F–34
- Housing construction defects
 - contractor's right to settle dispute, 444–25.5, 672E–11
 - notice of claim, 672E–3
 - notice to prospective purchaser, 672E–11
- Identity theft
 - security breach involving personal information, 487N–2
- Installment loans, 480J–7, 12, 13, 38
- Judgments
 - foreign judgments, 658F–4
- Kalaeloa community development district
 - property maintenance complaints, 206E–198
- Labor and industrial relations appeals board
 - hearing notices, 371–4
- Legislature
 - reapportionment plan hearings, 1–28.5
- Lobbyists
 - complaints and hearings, 97–6
- Milk control
 - prices and salvage values, 157–33
- Money transmitters
 - change in control of licensee, 489D–15
- Neighborhood boards
 - notice of meetings, 92–81
- Nonprofit corporations
 - see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Parole and probation
 - interstate compact for adult offender supervision, 353B–1
 - notice to victims, 706–670.5, 801D–4
 - parole hearings, 706–669, 670
 - probation revocation hearing, 706–625
- Partition of heirs property
 - cotenant buyout, 668A–8
 - service of process, 668A–4
- Posting of family court notices, 601–13
- Prisons and prisoners
 - minors

- adult correctional facilities, 571–32
- pregnant offenders
 - notice on limited use of restraints, 353–123
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - pharmacists, 461–8
- Public assistance
 - third party claims, 346–37
- Publication of notice, 1–28.5
- Public contracts
 - purchases of service
 - see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE
- Public hearings generally
 - adoption, amendment, or repeal of rules, 1–28.5, 91–2.5
 - board packets, 92–7.5
 - emergency meetings, 92–7
 - how notice given, 1–28.5
 - interactive conference technology meetings, 92–3.7
 - proposed rules, 92–7
 - publication of notice, 1–28.5
 - request for auxiliary aid or disability accommodations, 92–7
 - written notice of meetings, 92–8
- Quarantine
 - microorganisms, 150A–41, 44
 - rules, 150A–9.5
- Rules generally
 - fees, 91–2.5
 - publication of notice, 1–28.5
- Self-service storage facilities
 - removal of property from premises, 507–73
- Service contracts
 - cancellation by provider, 481X–7
 - insurance policy termination, 481X–8
- Smoking
 - health systems corporation premises, 323F–34
- Structured settlements
 - transfer of payment rights, 676–5
- Tobacco products and electronic smoking devices
 - health systems corporation premises, 323F–34
- Trademarks and trade names
 - see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
- Trusts
 - see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Uniform trust code
- Trusts and trustees
 - uniform principal and income act, 557A–105
- Wage and hour
 - employer's required notices, 388–5.7

NUISANCES

- Abatement
 - emergency management powers, 127A–13
- Animals
 - feeding feral birds
 - nuisance abatement, 322–1
 - nuisance report, 322–6
- Motor vehicles
 - roadside vendors, 264–101

Noxious substances

- foul or noxious odors

- feral bird feeding, 322–1

Offenses against public health and morals

- abatement

- investigation and enforcement unit, 28–131

- action to abate

- costs and expenses, 712–1276

- dismissal, 712–1274

- failure to prosecute, 712–1274

- judgments, 712–1275

- precedence, 712–1273

- private parties, 712–1271

- reputation of building or place, 712–1273

- standard of proof, 712–1271.5

- substitution of parties, 712–1274

- who may bring, 712–1271

- authority to bring abatement action, 712–1270

- closing place or premises, 712–1275

- contempt, 712–1277.5

- costs and expenses

- assessment, 712–1276

- lien on place, 712–1277, 1278

- court orders, 712–1275

- definitions, 712–1280

- fireworks violations, 712–1281

- injunctions

- judgments, 712–1275

- permanent injunctions, 712–1271

- preventing persons from entering or residing in place, 712–1270.5

- temporary writs, 712–1272

- lessor's actions, 712–1279

- places deemed nuisances, 712–1270

- protection of complainant or witness

- protective orders, 712–1271.6

- rights generally, 712–1270.3

- release of building or premises, 712–1277

- standard of proof in actions, 712–1271.5

- termination of lease, 712–1279

- violations, 712–1277.5

- Unlawful residence or occupation of real property, 712–1270

NURSES

- Abortions

- requirements, 457–8.7

- Actions

- immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3

- immunity from liability, 329E–2

- limitation of liability; expedited partner therapy, 453–54

- Advanced practice registered nurses

- abortions, 457–8.7

- assault on, 707–711

- criminal history record checks, 457–8.5

- disability insurance

- certification of disability, 392–26

- drugs

- defenses to promoting, 329–126
- e-mail address, 451D–5
- expedited partner therapy
 - see DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases
- healthcare preceptor tax credit, 235–110.25
- immunities, 327K–3
- immunizations, 302A–1154, 1158, 325–33
- informed consent to treatment
 - minors, 577A–2
- insurance coverage for services
 - motor vehicle insurance coverage, 431:10C–103.5
 - primary care providers, 431:10A–125, 432:1–615, 432:2–410
- license, 457–8.5
- long-term care
 - authorization for placement, 321–15.61
- mental health and substance abuse treatment
 - authorized services, 431M–1
 - definitions, 431M–1
 - insurance coverage, 431M–4
 - treatment plans, 431M–4
- parking for disabled persons
 - fraudulent verification of disability, 291–51.4
- physical examinations, 302A–1159
- school health clearances, 302A–1160
- scope of practice, 323–3, 457–2.7
- signing verifications, authorizations, and other forms, 457–8.8
- tuberculosis clearances, 302A–1154
- workers' compensation coverage for services, 386–1

Background checks of health care facility employees, 321–15.2

Board of nursing

- sharing license and discipline data with other states, 457–5.5

Center for nursing fee

- disbursements to center for nursing special fund, 457–9.5

Child abuse or neglect

- examination of child and collection of evidence, 350–1.5

Criminal history record checks of health care facility employees, 323F–5.5, 457–5, 7, 8, 8.5

Death determination, 327C–1

Definitions, 457–1.5

Disciplinary actions

- reciprocal actions, 457–12.5
- sharing data with other states, 457–5.5

Education

- continuing competency, 457–9.2
- learning activity options, 457–9.3
- university nursing school
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

Emergency assistance

- disaster response personnel, 321–23.3

Examination

- powers of board, 457–5

Fees

- center for nursing fee, 457–9.5

Hearings

- disciplinary actions, 457–12.5

Insurance

- contested or denied claims, 431:13–108

- coverage for services, 431:10C–103.5
- payment of claims
 - time to pay, 431:13–108
- primary care providers, 431:10A–125, 432:1–615, 432:2–410
- recoupment or offset demands, 431:13–108
- workers' compensation coverage for services, 386–1
- Licensed practical nurses
 - criminal history record checks, 457–8
 - scope of practice, 457–2.6
- Licenses
 - advanced practice registered nurses, 457–8.5
 - applicant disciplined by another state, 457–12
 - continuing competency, 457–9.2
 - criminal history record checks, 457–5, 7, 8, 8.5, 9, 846–2.7
 - disciplinary actions, 457–12.5
 - e-mail address, 451D–5
 - endorsement, 457–5
 - inactive, 457–9
 - learning activity options, 457–9.3
 - revocation or suspension, 457–9
 - sharing data with other states, 457–5.5
 - temporary, 436B–14.7
 - verification, 457–5.5
- Long-term care
 - assisted living facilities, 323D–2
 - authorization for placement, 321–15.61
 - home and community-based programs, 346D–4
- Mental health counselors
 - see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
- Minors
 - consent by minor to treatment, 577A–2
 - financial responsibility for care, 577A–4
 - information on treatment, 577A–3
- Nurse aides
 - assault on, 707–711
 - certification
 - medicare or medicaid facilities, 457A–7
 - non-medicare or medicaid facilities, 346–46, 457A–8
 - required, 457A–6
 - definitions, 457A–1.5
 - examinations
 - medicare or medicaid facilities, 457A–7
 - non-medicare or medicaid facilities, 457A–8
 - fees
 - medicare or medicaid certification, 457A–7
 - non-medicare or medicaid certification, 457A–8
 - medicare or medicaid facilities
 - definitions, 457A–1.5
 - health department regulation, 321–13.5, 457A–2
 - training and certification, 457A–7
 - violations
 - powers of health department, 321–13.5, 457A–2
 - non-medicare or medicaid facilities
 - human services department regulation, 346–46, 457A–2
 - training and certification, 346–46, 457A–8
 - violations

- powers of human services department, 457A-2
- performance reviews
 - medicare or medicaid facilities, 457A-7
 - non-medicare or medicaid facilities, 457A-8
- scope of practice, 457A-1.5
- training
 - medicare or medicaid facilities, 457A-7
 - non-medicare or medicaid facilities, 346-46, 457A-8
- violations
 - medicare or medicaid facilities, 321-13.5

Nursys

- defined, 457-2
- participation in by nursing board, 457-5.5

Penalties

- abortions, 457-8.7

Professional corporations

- see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Public health nurses

- case management services to medically fragile children, 321-431
- services, 321-1.7

Records

- board of nursing, 457-5
- continuing competency, 457-9.2

Registered nurses

- criminal history record checks, 457-7
- death determination, 327C-1
- delegation of nursing care tasks, 457-7.5
- scope of practice, 457-2.5

Rules

- national standards, 457-6.5

School health aides

- administration of medications, 302A-853
- employment, 302A-854
- professional development, 302A-708
- salaries, 302A-854

Standards of practice

- adoption, 457-5
- advanced practice registered nurses, 457-2.7
- delegation of nursing care tasks, 457-7.5
- licensed practical nurses, 457-2.6
- national standards
 - adoption, 457-6.5
- registered nurses, 457-2.5
- scope of practice, 457-1.5

Taxation

- healthcare preceptor tax credit, 235-110.25

Telehealth

- definition, 457-2
- privacy, security, and confidentiality, 457-17
- rules, 457-5

Violations

- powers of board, 457-5

NUTS

- Agricultural loans to processors
 - see AGRICULTURAL LOANS

Theft

see FARM PRODUCE, Certificates of ownership

OBSCENITY

Displaying indecent matter, 489X-1

Sale of adult entertainment products, 489X-1

Sex dolls

childlike sex dolls

class B felony, 712-1216.5

class C felony, 712-1216.5

elements of offense, 712-1216.5

misdemeanor, 712-1216.5

Telephone solicitation

abusive practices, 481P-3

OBSTRUCTING

Dam safety

obstruction or interference with inspections, 179D-22

Dentistry

interference with dental practice, 448-14.5

Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710-1010.5

Interfering with a government function, 710-1078

Long-term care facilities

interference with ombudsman, 349-24

Public access to recreational areas

obstructing access, 115-9, 10

OBSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OR JUSTICE

Deceptive identification documents, 710-1017.5

Disrespect of a legislative house, 710-1078

Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses, 710-1016.3, 1016.4

Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710-1010.5

Misrepresenting notarized document, 710-1069, 1069.5

Misuse of 911 emergency telephone service, 710-1014.5

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Appeals

appeals board

defined, 396-3

notice of hearing, 396-11.5

powers and duties, 396-11.5

standards of conduct, 396-11.5

Cranes and hoisting machines

advisory board, 396-19

certification, 396-4

definitions, 396-3

regulation of operators, 396-4

rules, 396-19

Hearings

appeals board, 396-11.5

Notice

appeals board hearings, 396-11.5

inspections, 396-4

variances, 396-4

Public officers and employees

accidental injury leave, 78-24

Records

- amusement rides, elevators, etc., 397-4
- boiler and elevator safety, 397-4

Reports

- penalty adjustments, 396-10

Rules

- appeals board, 396-11.5
- explosives, 396-9
- hoisting machine operators, 396-19

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Definitions, 457G-1

Duties, 457G-2.7

Exemptions, 457G-5

Insurance coverage for services

- workers' compensation, 386-1

Licenses

fees, 457G-6

inactive status, 457G-6

out-of-state licenses, 457G-5

renewal, 457G-6

requirement, 457G-1.4, 1.5

revocation or suspension, 457G-7

temporary, 436B-14.7

violation, 457G-1.4, 7

Occupational therapy assistants

licenses

qualifications, 457G-2.6

requirement, 457G-2.6

supervision requirements, 457G-2.7

Occupational therapy program

advisory committee, 457G-1.3

established, 457G-1.2

licenses, 457G-1.3

powers and duties, 457G-1.3

rules, 457G-1.3

Occupational therapy services

defined, 457G-1

scope, 457G-1

Penalties for violations, 457G-1.4, 7

Practice, 457G-1.5

Title, 457G-1.5

OFFICE OF HAWAIIAN AFFAIRS

Actions

attorney for office, 28-8.3

Administrator

employment or actions after leaving office, 84-18

Appropriations

amounts for 1997 to 1999, 10-13.3

deposit and disbursement of funds, 10-4.5

Board of trustees

ethics training courses, 84-42, 43

legal counsel, 28-8.3

retirement, 88-54.5

Budgets

- fiscal autonomy, 10–4.5
- Elections
 - campaign contributions and expenditures
 - see ELECTIONS
- Grants
 - applications, 10–17
 - definitions, 10–2
 - eligibility and qualifications, 10–17
 - monitoring and evaluation, 10–17
- Hawaiian registry, 10–19
- Hui Imi advisory council
 - established, 10–18
 - powers and duties, 10–18
- Kuleana lands
 - death of owner
 - escheat, 560:2–105.5
- Loan programs, see Revenue bonds, below
- Native Hawaiian and Hawaiian rights training course
 - applicability to board, commission, and council members, 10–41
 - contents, 10–42
- Native Hawaiian recognition
 - see HAWAIIAN PEOPLE
- Native Hawaiian roll commission, 10H–3
- Native Hawaiians
 - registry, 10–19
- Powers
 - fiscal autonomy, 10–4.5
- Public land trust
 - pro rata portion for 1997 to 1999, 10–13.3
 - public lands disposition
 - notice to office, 171–64.7
- Reports
 - Hui Imi advisory council, 10–18
- Revenue bonds
 - interest
 - support facility for variable rate bonds, 10–25.5
 - loan programs
 - authorization, 10–23
 - covenants, 10–27
 - lien on program revenues, 10–29
 - payment from and secured by revenue, 10–30
 - powers of board, 10–22
 - programs to be self-supporting, 10–31
 - signature requirements, 10–28
 - support facility, 10–25.5
 - tax exemption, 10–32
 - validity of bonds, 10–28
 - tax-exempt status, 10–25.1
 - variable rate bonds
 - support facility, 10–25.5
- Revenues
 - deposit and disbursement of funds, 10–4.5
 - pro rata portion for 1997 to 1999, 10–13.3
- Taro cultivation and uses, 10–20

OMBUDSMAN

- Employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- Investigation of complaints
 - small business regulatory review, 201M–6
- Long-term care ombudsman
 - see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

OPEN MEETINGS

- Administration, 92–1.5, 92F–42
- Agenda
 - posting, 92–8
- Appeals, 92–1.5
- Board packets
 - public inspection, 92–7.5
- Boards and commissions
 - absence from meetings, 92–15.5
 - board packets, 92–7.5
 - canceled meetings
 - testimony and presentations, 92–2.5
 - informational meeting attendance, 92–2.5
 - neighborhood boards, 92–81
 - nonattendance, 92–15.5
 - oral testimony and presentations, 92–2.5
- County council
 - limited meetings at board or community group meetings, 92–3.1
- Enforcement of provisions, 92–1.5, 92F–42
- In-person meetings at multiple sites
 - locations, 92–3.5
 - loss and restoration of communication, 92–3.5
 - notice, 92–3.5
 - termination of meetings, 92–3.5
- Interactive conference technology meetings, 92–3.7
- Minutes of meetings
 - written summaries, 92–9
- Notice
 - board packets, 92–7.5
 - emergency meetings, 92–7
 - interactive conference technology meetings, 92–3.7
 - proposed rules, 92–7
- Remote meetings
 - executive meetings, 92–3.7
 - locations, 92–3.7
 - loss and restoration of communication, 92–3.7
 - notice, 92–3.7
 - requirements, 92–3.7
 - termination of meetings, 92–3.7
- Reports
 - limited meeting procedures, 92–3.1
 - violations, 92–1.5, 92F–42
- Videoconference meetings, 302L–3.5
- Violations
 - complaints, 92–1.5, 92F–42

OPTICIANS

- Director of commerce and consumer affairs
 - advisory committee, 458–3
 - hearings, 458–10

- powers and duties, 458–3
- Employees
 - supervision of employees, 458–13
- Identification tags, 458–6.9
- Licenses
 - temporary, 436B–14.7
- Place of business
 - supervision by licensed optician, 458–13
- Violations
 - hearings, 458–10
 - witnesses, 458–10

OPTOMETRISTS

- Examinations
 - passing score, 459–8
- Licenses
 - renewal, 459–7
 - temporary, 436B–14.7
- Medicaid
 - overpayment recovery, 346–59.6, 59.7
- Rules
 - examinations, 459–8

ORDINANCES

- Alcoholic beverages
 - special liquor districts, 281–41
- Animals
 - dog attacks, 142–74, 75
- County general excise and use tax surcharge, 46–16.8
- Fireworks control, 132D–17.5
- Impact fees
 - authority to impose, 264–123, 124
- Improvements
 - improvement districts, 46–80.5
- Motor vehicles
 - regulation of electric foot scooter operation, 291C–139
 - regulation of towing companies, 46–1.5, 20.5
- Pollution control
 - light pollution, 262–4.5, 264–45, 266–2.5
 - noise pollution, 342F–30.8
- Preemption by state law
 - noise pollution control, 46–17
- Prostitution
 - prostitution-free zones, 712–1207
- Smoking restrictions, 328J–15
- Vicious dogs, 142–74, 75

ORGANIZED CRIME

- Human trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
- Labor trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE
- Racketeering activity
 - failure to report income or pay taxes, 842–11
- Unlawful debts
 - failure to report income or pay taxes, 842–11

OSTEOPATHS

Licensing and regulation
see PHYSICIANS

PARENT AND CHILD

Alcoholic beverages

liability for actions of underage drinker, 663–41, 42

Child custody

generally

see CHILD CUSTODY

Convicted sexual offender's parental rights, 571–46

Crimes

domestic violence committed in presence of minor, 706–606.4, 709–906

Desertion and nonsupport

enforcement of support

see CHILD SUPPORT

extradition, 576B–801, 802

Disabled persons

custody or visitation proceedings, 571–46.6

Divorce

effect of divorce or separation on children, 607–5.6

Educational support for child, 580–47

Father and child relationship

acknowledgment, 584–23.6

blood tests, 576E–2

commission on fatherhood

administration, 577E–6

established, 577E–2

funding, 577E–7

legislative findings, 577E–1

meetings, 577E–5

members, 577E–3

powers and duties, 577E–4

convicted sexual offender's parental rights, 571–46

custody or support

convicted sexual offender's parental rights, 571–46

defense in support proceedings, 576B–315

identification of parties, 571–84.5, 584–3.5, 23.5, 23.6

jurisdiction, 576B–201

temporary support, 584–6.5

evidence

genetic tests, 576E–2

jurisdiction, 576B–201

nonresidents, 576B–201

presumption of paternity, 584–3.5

recognition and support in state and county programs, 577–7.5

records, 571–84.5, 584–20.5, 23.5, 23.6

Foster care

see FOSTER CARE

Genetic testing and information

genetic counselors

see GENETIC COUNSELORS

health maintenance organizations, 432D–26

insurance requirements, 431:10A–118, 404.5, 432:1–607, 432:2–404.5

Gifts

- gift as advancement on inheritance, 560:2–109, 609
- Grandparents
 - visitation, 571–46, 46.3
 - visitation by electronic communication, 571–46
- Hawaiian home lands
 - transfer of lease, HHCA 208
- Interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1
- Liability for acts of child
 - alcoholic beverages, 663–41, 42
 - arson, 706–606.2
 - bicycle helmets, 291C–150
 - damage to school books and equipment, 302A–1133.5
 - student code of conduct, 302A–1133.5
 - truancy, 302A–1133.5
 - vandalism to public school property, 302A–1133.5
- Loans
 - loans charged against inheritance, 560:2–110
- Medical care
 - consent, 577–29, 577D–2
 - information, 577D–2
 - newborn hearing screening, 321–362.5
 - newborn pulse oximetry screening, 321–296
- Medical records
 - medical information on natural parents of adopted child, 578–14.5
- Notification of parents
 - mental health services, 577–29
- Parental consent
 - caregiver's consent
 - affidavit, 302A–482, 483, 577–28
 - definitions, 302A–481
 - false statements, 302A–483, 484
 - medical care and treatment, 577–28
- Parent and child relationship
 - acknowledgment, 584–23.6
 - convicted sexual offender's parental rights, 571–46
 - disability status not sole factor in custody or visitation consideration, 571–46.6
 - establishment, 560:2–114
 - marriage of parents not required, 560:2–114
 - parenting classes in domestic abuse proceedings, 709–906
 - parenting plans in child custody proceedings, 571–46.5
 - presumption of paternity, 584–3.5
 - rebutting parentage, 584–3.5
 - records, 584–20.5
- Parenting training
 - domestic abuse proceedings, 709–906
 - foster care home operators, 346–17
- Prisons and prisoners
 - children of incarcerated parents
 - data collection, 353–35
 - generally, 353H–5
 - policy of the state, 346–14.3
- Public assistance
 - notice of debt, 346–37.3
- Public contracts
 - parental preferences, 577–7.5
- Schools

- emergency medications for students
 - consent, 302A-1164
- parent-teacher conferences
 - paid leave time for public employees, 78-31
- Sexual offender's parental rights, 571-61
- Torts
 - drug dealer liability
 - see TORTS

PARKS AND RECREATION

- Bicycle tours
 - liability for injury, 663-1.54
- Breastfeeding in public accommodations, 489-21
- Cigarettes and tobacco products
 - distribution of samples, promotional materials, and coupons prohibited in parks, 328J-17
- Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226-109
- Concessions
 - blind or visually handicapped concessionaires, 102-14
- Counties
 - summer fun programs, 346-152
- Criminal history record checks of employees, 846-2.7
- Drugs
 - promoting in or near public parks, 712-1249.6
- Emergency management
 - use of parks, 127A-12
- Fees
 - deposits, 184-3.4
 - notices, 184-3.2
 - state parks fee schedules, 184-3.2
 - trail and access user fees, 171-19, 198D-2
- Funds
 - special land and development fund
 - deposits into, 171-19, 198D-2, 237D-6.5, 248-8
 - uses, 171-19, 198D-2, 237D-6.5
- Hazardous conditions
 - beach parks, 663-1.56
 - emergency rescue and assistance liability, 520-3, 4
 - failure to heed warnings
 - search and rescue operations, 137-2, 3
 - hotel guests, 486K-5.5, 5.6
 - recreational activities, 663-1.54
 - skateboarding parks, 46-72.5, 662-19, 662D-4
- Hemp and hemp products
 - processing locations, 328G-3
- Housing projects
 - cooperative agreements, 201H-10
- Land and natural resources department
 - administrative costs, 184-3.4
 - administrative fee schedules, 184-3.2
 - funding staff and facilities, 184-3.4, 237D-6.5
- Mountain climbing
 - liability for injury, 663-1.54
- Outdoor Heritage Month, 8-28
- Pearl Harbor historic trail
 - designation, 6E-47
- Prostitution

- commercial sexual exploitation near parks, 712–1209
- Public access to recreational areas
 - obstructing access, 115–9, 10
 - parking on private land, 520–4
 - public streets and roads
 - right to use, 46–15.9
 - violations, 115–9
- Public lands
 - warning of danger, 663–52
- Recreational activities
 - liability for injury, 486K–5.5, 5.6, 663–1.54
 - Outdoor Heritage Month, 8–28
- Rules
 - acquire a park program, 184–3.5
 - user fees, 198D–2
- Search and rescue operations
 - landowners liability, 520–3, 4
 - reimbursement for expenses, 137–2, 3
- Skateboarding parks
 - immunity to liability, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4
- Sky diving
 - liability for injury, 663–1.54
- State parks
 - acquire a park program, 184–3.5
 - acquisition of lands, 184–3.5
 - administrative costs, 184–3.4
 - concession leases, 184–3.4
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
 - establishment of new parks, 184–3.5
 - expansion, 184–3.5
 - fee schedules, 184–3.2
 - master plan
 - funding, 184–3.4, 237D–6.5
 - notices, 184–3.2
 - private contributions, 184–3.5
 - smoking or tobacco product use, 184–4.5
 - trust fund
 - established, 184–3.5
 - uses of fund, 184–3.5
 - user fees, 184–3.4
- Tourism
 - master plan
 - funding, 184–3.4, 198D–2, 237D–6.5
- Trails
 - fees for use, 171–19, 198D–2
 - funding, 171–19, 248–8
 - immunity of state, 198D–7.6
 - liability for use, 198D–7.6
 - Pearl Harbor historic trail, 6E–47
 - search and rescue operations, 137–2, 3
 - violations, 198D–12, 13
- Trespass, 708–814.5
- Violations
 - minor infractions
 - applicability, 199D–2
 - enforcement program established, 199D–1

- penalties, 184–5.5, 198D–12, 13
- trails and access program, 198D–12, 13
- trespass, 708–814.5
- Volunteer services
 - see VOLUNTEERS

PAROLE

- Conditions
 - drug and alcohol abuse testing, 353G–7
 - interstate compacts, 353B–2
- DNA testing and identification
 - collection of samples and specimens, 844D–35, 36, 37
- Drugs
 - dependency assessments, 353G–4
 - substance abuse testing, 353G–4, 7
 - treatment programs, 353–66, 353G–8, 13
- Elections
 - eligibility to vote notices, 353–62, 353C–12
- Escape
 - juveniles, 582D–1
- Interstate compact for adult offender supervision
 - administrator, 353B–2
 - authorization, 353B–5
 - compact commission, 353B–1
 - DNA testing and identification, 844D–37
 - expenditures, 353B–4
 - fees for services, 353–34, 353B–6, 706–648
 - form of compact, 353B–1
 - service standards, 353B–2
 - staff, 353B–3
 - state council, 353B–3
- Interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1
- Minors
 - interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1
 - murder and other felonies, 706–656, 657
 - supervision in another state, 582D–1
- Notice
 - notice to county clerk, 353–65.5
 - suspension or revocation of parole, 353–66.5
- Parole officers
 - peer support counseling, 78–52
- Paroling authority
 - hearing on parole, 353–62
- Public assistance
 - access to department records, 346–10
 - denial, 346–29
- Records
 - drug and alcohol abuse treatment programs, 353G–13
- Reports
 - drug and alcohol abuse treatment programs, 353G–8, 13
- Restitution
 - condition of parole, 801D–4
- Revocation
 - notice to county clerk, 353–65.5
 - service of traffic warrants, 353–66.5
- Sexual offenders

interagency release of information, 353E-2
Youth correctional facilities
court approval, 352-9, 25

PARTITION

Auctions
sales of property at public auction, 668A-11
Commissioners
appointment by court, 668A-5
Condominium property, 514B-47
Costs
payment of costs of proceedings, 668A-8
Heirs property
applicability, 668A-3
commissioners, 668A-5
cotenant buyout, 668A-8
definitions, 668A-2
electronic signatures, 668A-14
open market sale
generally, 668A-11
report, 668A-12
partition by sale, 668A-9, 11
partition in kind, 668A-9, 10
real estate brokers
appointment by court, 668A-11
duties, 668A-11
report, 668A-12
reports, 668A-12
service of process
publication and posting, 668A-4
short title, 668A-1
special master
appointment by court, 668A-6
payment for services, 668A-6
uniformity of application and construction, 668A-13
value of property
appraisal, 668A-7
determination, 668A-7
Reports, 668A-12
Sales
open markets, 668A-11, 12
public auctions, 668A-11
sealed bids, 668A-11
Service of process, 668A-4

PARTNERSHIPS

Actions
against partner by partnership, 425-124
against partnership and partners, 425-118, 425E-405
against partnership by partner, 425-124, 425E-1001
buyout of dissociating partner's interest, 425-133
derivative action
by partner, 425E-1003
expenses, 425E-1005
grounds, 425E-1002
judgment, 425E-1005

- plaintiff, 425E-1003
- pleading, 425E-1004
- dissolution of partnership, 425-138, 425E-801, 802
- expulsion of partner, 425E-601, 603
- false statements, 425E-208
- improper distributions, 425E-509
- infringement of partnership name, 425-196, 425E-108.5
- joint and several liability, 425-117, 425E-404
- judgments against partnership and partners, 425-118, 425E-405
- limited partnerships
 - administrative cancellation, 425E-811
 - general partner's liability, 425E-403, 404
- mergers, 425-205, 425E-1109
- partner liable for partnership actions, 425-117
- partnership liable for partner's actions, 425-116
- signing and filing documents, 425E-205
- Agents
 - partner as agent of partnership
 - dissociated partner, 425-134, 425E-606
 - dissolution, 425-141, 425E-804
 - generally, 425-112
 - limited partnerships, 425E-402
 - misapplication of funds, 425-116
 - registration statement, 425-114
 - transfer of property, 425-113, 114
 - wrongful acts, 425-116, 117
 - registered agent
 - change, 425-19, 425E-115
 - designation, 425-19, 425E-115
 - failure to appoint, 425E-809, 906
 - foreign limited partnerships, 425E-902, 907
 - requirements, 425-18, 425E-114
 - resignation, 425-20, 425E-116
 - service of process, 425-21, 425E-117
- Applicability
 - amendment or repeal of chapter, 425-107
 - foreign limited partnerships, 425E-901
 - generally, 425-197
 - governing law, 425-106, 425E-106, 901
 - jurisdiction, 425-106, 425E-106
 - limited partnerships, 425E-1201, 1204
 - mergers and conversions, 425E-1113
 - supplemental principles of law, 425-104, 425E-107
- Bankruptcy
 - debtor in bankruptcy, 425-101
 - dissociation of partner, 425-130, 425E-601, 603
- Citation of chapter, 425-198
- Construction and interpretation
 - generally, 425-197
 - governing law of jurisdiction, 425-106, 425E-106, 901
 - limited partnerships, 425E-1201, 1204
 - supplemental principles of law apply, 425-104, 425E-107
- Contributions
 - dissolution and winding up, 425-144, 425E-812
 - duties of partners, 425-120, 425E-502
 - limited partnerships

- form of contribution, 425E-501
- improper distributions, 425E-509
- liability for contribution, 425E-502

Conversions

- approval, 425E-1110
- articles of conversion
 - contents, 425-193, 425E-1103
 - delivery to director, 425-193, 425E-1103
 - fees, 425-12
- definitions, 425E-1101
- effective date, 425-1.5, 425E-206, 1104
- liability of partners, 425E-1111, 1112
- notice, 425E-103
- other laws, 425E-1113
- plan of conversion, 425-192, 425E-1102
- procedure, 425-192, 425E-1102
- professional or business licenses, 436B-15.5
- rights and liabilities of new entity, 425-195, 425E-1105

Creditors

- converted entities, 425-195, 425E-1105
- dissolution of partnership, 425-144, 425E-806, 807, 812
- execution against partnership assets, 425-118, 425E-405
- interest of partners subject to charging order, 425-129, 425E-703
- judgments against partnership and partners, 425-118, 425E-405
- liability for barred claims, 425E-808
- mergers, 425-205, 425E-1109

Death

- dissociation of partner, 425-130, 425E-601, 603
- limited partnerships
 - liability for contribution, 425E-502
 - rights of estate, 425E-704
- payment to beneficiaries not deemed partnership interest, 425-109

Definitions

- conversions, 425E-1101
- generally, 425-101
- knowledge and notice, 425-102, 425E-103
- limited partnerships, 425E-102
- mergers, 425-201, 425E-1101
- reasonable diligence, 425-102, 425E-103

Dissociation

- buyout price, 425-133
- continued use of partnership name, 425-137
- dissolution of partnership, 425-132, 138, 425E-801
- distributions limited, 425E-505
- duty of loyalty and care, 425-132, 425E-602, 605
- effect, 425-132, 425E-602, 605
- events causing dissociation of partner, 425-130, 425E-601, 603
- general partners
 - effect, 425E-605, 606
 - events causing dissociation, 425E-603
 - liabilities, 425E-606, 607
 - wrongful dissociation, 425E-604
- liabilities, 425-134, 135, 425E-606, 607
- limited partners
 - effect, 425E-602
 - events causing dissociation, 425E-601

- when prohibited, 425E-601
- notice of withdrawal of partner, 425-130, 425E-103, 601, 603
- partnership agreements, 425-103, 425E-110
- power of partner to dissociate, 425-131, 425E-604
- purchase of partner's interest, 425-133
- right to participate in management terminates, 425-132, 425E-605
- statement of dissociation, 425-105, 136
- wrongful dissociation, 425-131, 425E-604

Dissolution

- acts authorized during winding up, 425-140, 141, 425E-803, 804
- application of partnership property, 425-144, 425E-812
- continuation of partnership
 - after definite term or particular undertaking, 425-125
 - revocation of dissolution, 425-139
- dissociation of partner, 425-132, 138, 425E-801
- duty of care and loyalty, 425-123
- events causing dissolution, 425-138, 425E-801
- judicial supervision, 425-140, 425E-803
- liabilities, 425-143, 425E-805, 808
- limited partnerships
 - administrative cancellation, 425E-809, 810
 - court ordered, 425E-802
 - distributions prior to dissolution, 425E-504
 - notice to creditors, 425E-806, 807
 - statement of termination, 425E-203
- mergers
 - effect of, 425E-1109
- partnership agreements, 425-103, 425E-110
- payment of creditors, 425-144, 425E-812
- property transfers, 247-3
- revocation of dissolution, 425-139
- statement of dissolution, 425-105, 142, 425E-203
- winding up, 425-139, 140, 425E-803

Documents

- articles of merger, 425-204, 425E-1107
- copies, 425E-209
- correcting filed documents, 425E-207
- duty to file, 425E-206
- effect of filing, 425-105, 425E-206.5
- evidentiary value, 425E-209
- execution and signatures, 425-1.8, 425E-204, 205
- false records or statements, 425E-908, 1206
- forms, 425E-206.5
- registration statement, 425-114
- statement of
 - denial, 425-115
 - dissociation, 425-136
 - dissolution, 425-142
 - termination, 425E-203

Duration

- continuation beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 425-125
- dissolution of partnership, see Dissolution, above
- limited partnerships, 425E-104
- partnership at will, 425-125
- use of partnership name after dissociation, 425-137

Employees

- not deemed partners, 425–109
- Existence of partnership
 - continuation beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 425–125
 - entity distinct from partners, 425–108, 425E–104
 - formation, 425–109
 - prior partnerships, 425–109
 - property of partnership, 425–110, 111, 126
- Fees
 - deposit into compliance resolution fund, 92–24, 425–12
 - failure to pay, 425E–809, 906
 - limited liability partnerships, 425–168
 - limited partnerships, 425E–211
- Filing documents with department
 - effect of filing, 425–105, 425E–206.5
 - execution and signatures, 425–1.8, 425E–204
 - limited liability partnerships
 - correction, 425–167
 - execution and signatures, 425–172
 - fees, 425–168, 169
 - registration, 425–152
 - statement of qualification, 425–154
 - limited partnerships
 - annual statements, 425E–210
 - articles of conversion, 425E–1103
 - certificates, 425E–201
 - changes and amendments, 425E–908
 - correction, 425E–207
 - department duties, 425E–206.5
 - effective date, 425E–206
 - execution, 425E–204, 205
 - failure to file, 425E–809, 906
 - false information, 425E–208
 - fees, 425E–211
 - filing requirements, 425E–206.5
 - foreign partnerships, 425E–902, 904, 907
 - judicial action, 425E–205
 - refusal to file, 425E–206.5
 - statement of termination, 425E–203
 - unsigned documents, 425E–205
 - mergers, 425–204, 425E–1107
- Foreign partnerships
 - conversions, see Conversions, above
 - doing business in state, 425–3.5
 - limited partnerships, see Limited partnerships, below
 - mergers, 425–202, 425E–1114
- Formation of partnership, 425–109
- Fraud
 - limited partnerships
 - false statements, 425E–208
- Good faith
 - limited partners, 425E–305, 408
 - standards of performance, 425–103, 123, 425E–110, 408
- Investment securities
 - applicability, 490:8–103
- Liabilities
 - actions against partnership and partners, 425–118, 425E–405

- acts by partner binds partnership, 425-112, 116, 134, 425E-402, 606
- conversions, 425-195, 425E-1105, 1111, 1112
- dissociated partner, 425-134, 135, 425E-606, 607
- dissolution of partnership
 - acts authorized during winding up, 425-140, 425E-803
 - barred claims, 425E-808
 - contribution for claims and debts, 425-144, 425E-812
 - liability during winding up, 425-141, 143, 425E-804, 805
 - partnership property applied, 425-144, 425E-812
 - payment of creditors, 425-144, 425E-812
- generally, 425-120
- general partners, 425E-403, 404, 405, 606, 607, 1206, 554D-1011
- incoming partners, 425-117, 425E-404
- interest rate, 425-104, 425E-107
- joint and several liability, 425-117, 119, 425E-404
- judgments against partnership and partners, 425-118, 425E-405
- knowledge or notice to one partner, 425-102, 425E-103
- limitation on distributions, 425E-508
- limited liability partnerships, 425-172
- mergers, 425-204, 205, 425E-1109, 1111, 1112
- partner liable for partnership actions, 425-117
- partnership entity distinct from partners, 425-108, 425E-104
- purported partners, 425-119
- supplemental principles of law, 425-104, 425E-107
- when knowledge or notice deemed given, 425-102, 425E-103
- wrongful dissociation, 425-131, 425E-604

Limited liability partnerships

- agent for service of process
 - director of commerce and consumer affairs, 425-161
- conversions, 425E-1110
- definitions, 425-101
- fees, 425-168, 169
- foreign limited liability partnership
 - actions, 425-161
 - applicability, 425-162
 - correcting filed documents, 425-167
 - failure to qualify, 425-161
 - fees, 425-168, 169
 - formation, 425-156
 - jurisdiction, 425-157
 - laws governing, 425-157
 - name, 425-158
 - powers, 425-157
 - registration, 425-156, 161
 - reinstatement of authority to do business, 425-164
 - reports, 425-163
 - revocation of authority to do business, 425-164
 - statement of foreign qualification, 425-158, 159
 - status as limited liability partnership, 425-160
- transacting business
 - exemption from requirements, 425-162
 - reinstatement of authority, 425-164
 - revocation of authority, 425-164
 - what constitutes, 425-162
 - without qualification, 425-161, 171
- transition rule, 425-173

- unregistered partnerships, 425–161, 171
- violations, 425–171, 172
- formation
 - approval, 425–152
 - foreign limited liability partnerships, 425–156
 - generally, 425–152
- liability
 - limitations, 425–117, 425E–404
- mergers, 425–203, 425E–1106, 1110
- names, 425–151, 158, 425E–108
- prior law, 425–173
- registration
 - correction, 425–167
 - filing with director, 425–152
 - foreign limited liability partnership, 425–156
- reports, 425–163
- statement of qualification
 - amendment, 425–154, 159
 - cancellation, 425–155, 160
 - contents, 425–153
 - correction, 425–154, 167
 - effect of filing, 425–152
 - execution, 425–172
 - filing with director, 425–152
 - foreign limited liability partnerships
 - amendment, 425–159
 - cancellation, 425–160
 - contents, 425–158
 - filing, 425–156
 - powers under, 425–157
 - reinstatement, 425–164
 - revocation, 425–164
 - reinstatement, 425–164
 - restatement, 425–154
 - revocation, 425–164, 169
 - signatures, 425–172
- status as limited liability partnership, 425–155, 160
- transition rule, 425–173
- violations
 - foreign limited liability partnership, 425–171
 - liability of partners, 425–172
 - penalties, 425–172
- workers' compensation
 - excluded services, 386–1
- Limited partnerships
 - actions
 - by partner, 425E–1001
 - derivative action
 - expenses, 425E–1005
 - grounds, 425E–1002
 - plaintiff, 425E–1003
 - pleading, 425E–1004
 - false statements in certificates, 425E–208
 - infringement of partnership name, 425E–108.5
 - liability of general partner, 425E–403, 404, 405
 - powers generally, 425E–105

- right to distribution, 425E-507
- agent
 - change, 425E-115
 - designation, 425E-115
 - recordkeeping requirements, 425E-111
 - requirements, 425E-114
 - resignation, 425E-116
 - service of process, 425E-117
- annual statements, 425E-210
- applicability
 - governing law, 425E-106
 - other laws, 425E-107
 - severability, 425E-1202
 - special rules for existing partnerships, 425E-1204
 - uniform application, 425E-1201
- certificates
 - amendments, 425E-202
 - cancellation, 425E-203
 - contents, 425E-201
 - correction, 425E-207
 - effective date, 425E-206
 - evidentiary value, 425E-209
 - false information, 425E-202, 208
 - fees, 425E-211
 - filing, 425E-201, 206, 206.5
 - judicial action, 425E-205
 - restated, 425E-202
 - signatures, 425E-204, 205
- citation of chapter, 425E-101
- construction and interpretation, 425E-1201
- contribution
 - enforcement, 425E-502
 - form of, 425E-501
 - improper distributions, 425E-509
 - liability for contribution, 425E-502
- conversions
 - approval, 425E-1110
 - articles, 425E-1103
 - consent of partners, 425E-1110
 - definitions, 425E-1101
 - effect, 425E-1105
 - effective date, 425E-1104
 - liabilities, 425E-1111, 1112
 - notice, 425E-103
 - other laws, 425E-1113
 - procedures, 425E-1102
- correcting filed documents, 425E-207
- definitions
 - conversions and mergers, 425E-1101
 - generally, 425E-102
 - knowledge and notice, 425E-103
- dissociation
 - effect, 425E-602, 605
 - events causing dissociation, 425E-601, 603
 - liabilities, 425E-606, 607
 - notice of withdrawal of partner, 425E-103

- wrongful, 425E-604
- dissolution
 - administrative cancellation
 - appeals, 425E-811
 - grounds, 425E-809
 - reinstatement, 425E-810, 811
 - barred claims, 425E-808
 - cancellation of certificate, 425E-203
 - claims against partnership, 425E-806, 807
 - contributions to pay claims, 425E-812
 - conveyance tax exemption, 247-3
 - events causing dissolution, 425E-801
 - judicial decree, 425E-802
 - liability of partners, 425E-808
 - notice, 425E-103, 806, 807
 - winding up of partnership, 425E-803, 804, 805
- distributions
 - allocation, 425E-503
 - creditor status, 425E-507
 - dissociated partner, 425E-505
 - form of, 425E-506
 - improper distributions, 425E-509
 - in kind, 425E-506
 - interest rate, 425E-107
 - interim distributions, 425E-504
 - limitations, 425E-508
 - prior to dissolution, 425E-504
- duration
 - extension, 425E-203
 - perpetual duration, 425E-104
- effective date, 425E-1204
- entity distinct from partners, 425E-104
- existing partnerships, 425E-1204
- federal law, 425E-1203
- fees, 425E-211
- filing documents, 425E-206.5
- foreign partnerships
 - certificate of authority
 - application, 425E-902
 - cancellation by department, 425E-906
 - exempt activities, 425E-903
 - issuance, 425E-904
 - withdrawal, 425E-907
 - certificate of good standing, 425E-902
 - conversions, 425E-1102
 - correcting filed documents, 425E-908
 - governing law, 425E-901
 - mergers, 425E-1106, 1114
 - names, 425E-108, 905
 - permitted activities, 425E-903
 - records, 425E-902
 - service of process, 425E-907
 - transacting business, 425E-903, 907
 - withdrawal from state, 425E-907
- formation
 - filing of certificate, 425E-201

- nature and purpose of partnership, 425E-104
- powers generally, 425E-105
- governing law, 425E-901
- liability
 - contribution to partnership, 425E-502
 - dissociated partners, 425E-606, 607
 - false statements in certificates, 425E-208
 - general partners, 425E-403, 404, 405, 1206, 554D-1011
 - improper distributions, 425E-509
 - interest rate, 425E-107
 - limitations on distributions, 425E-508
 - merger or conversion, 425E-1111, 1112
 - winding up business, 425E-804, 805
- limited liability partnerships
 - liabilities, 425E-404
 - merger or conversion
 - consent of partners, 425E-1110
- mergers
 - approval, 425E-1106, 1110
 - articles of merger, 425E-1107
 - consent of partners, 425E-1110
 - definitions, 425E-1101
 - effect, 425E-1109
 - effective date, 425E-1108
 - foreign partnerships, 425E-1114
 - liabilities, 425E-1111, 1112
 - notice, 425E-103
 - other laws, 425E-1113
 - plan of merger, 425E-1106
- names
 - foreign partnerships, 425E-905
 - infringement, 425E-108.5
 - limitations, 425E-108
 - reservation, 425E-109
- notice
 - when notice deemed given, 425E-103
- partners
 - actions
 - direct action, 425E-1001
 - expenses, 425E-1005
 - grounds, 425E-1002
 - judgment, 425E-1005
 - plaintiff, 425E-1003
 - pleading, 425E-1004
 - admission of general partner, 425E-401
 - admission of limited partner, 425E-301
 - admission of new partner, 425E-202
 - changes, 425E-202
 - consent to partnership actions, 425E-118, 406
 - contributions in dissolution, 425E-812
 - creditor status upon entitlement to distribution, 425E-507
 - death, 425E-704
 - dissociation, see Dissociation, above
 - doing business with partnership, 425E-112
 - dual capacity, 425E-113
 - false statements, 425E-1206

- fiduciary duty, 425E-408
- inspection of records, 425E-304, 407
- limited partners
 - admission, 425E-301
 - duties, 425E-305
 - liabilities, 425E-303
 - mistake, 425E-306
 - rights, 425E-302, 304
- loans to partnership, 425E-112
- meetings, 425E-118
- partnership agreements, 425E-110
- power to bind partnership, 425E-302, 402
- proxies, 425E-118
- rights generally, 425E-406
- right to information, 425E-304, 407
- signature on documents, 425E-204
- transferable interest
 - allowed, 425E-701
 - creditors, 425E-703
 - estate, 425E-704
 - transferees, 425E-702
- violations, 425E-1206
- winding up of partnership, 425E-803
- powers generally, 425E-105
- records, 425E-111, 204, 205, 407, 902
- reports, 425E-210
- savings clause, 425E-1205
- service of process, 425E-117
- short title, 425E-101

Losses

- contributions of partners toward losses, 425-120

Management and conduct of partnership business, 425-120, 425E-406

Meetings

- waiver, 425E-118

Mergers

- abandonment, 425-203, 425E-1106
- amendment, 425-203, 425E-1106
- approval, 425-203, 425E-1106, 1110
- articles of merger, 425-204, 425E-1107
- definitions, 425-201, 425E-1101
- effective date, 425-1.5, 203, 204, 425E-206, 1108
- effect of merger, 425-205, 425E-1109
- foreign partnerships, 425-202, 425E-1114
- generally, 425-203, 425E-1106
- liability of partners, 425E-1111, 1112
- notice, 425E-103
- other laws, 425E-1113
- plan of merger
 - generally, 425-203, 425E-1106
- surviving entity, 425-204, 425E-1109
- termination, 425-203, 425E-1106

Names

- dissociation of partner, 425-137
- exclusive use, 414-51, 415A-8, 425-6, 425E-108, 428-105, 1005
- foreign limited partnerships, 425E-905
- infringement, 414-53, 414D-64, 415A-8.5, 425-196, 425E-108.5, 428-105.5, 482-8.5

- limited liability partnerships, 425–151, 158
- limited partnerships, 425E–108, 109
- reservation of name, 425E–109

Notice

- buyout price, 425–133
- dissociation, 425–105, 133, 136
- dissolution, 425–105, 138, 142, 425E–801, 806, 807
- filing statements, 425–105
- infringement of partnership name, 425–196, 425E–108.5
- limitation on partner's right to transfer property, 425–114, 115
- limited liability partnerships
 - reinstatement of authority to do business, 425–164
 - revocation of authority to do business, 425–164, 169
- notice to one partner, 425–102, 425E–103
- recording in conveyances bureau, 425–105
- transfer of partnership interest, 425–128, 425E–702
- when notice deemed given, 425–102, 425E–103
- withdrawal from state, 425E–907
- withdrawal of partner, 425–130, 425E–601, 603

Partners

- actions against partner by partnership, 425–124
- acts by partner binds partnership, 425–112, 116, 134, 425E–402, 606, 1112
- acts by partner not binding on partnership, 425E–302
- competition with partnership business, 425–123
- consent to partnership actions, 425E–118
- conversions, see Conversions, above
- dissociation, see Dissociation, above
- distributions in kind, 425–121, 425E–506
- doing business with partnership, 425E–112
- duties to partnership, see Rights and duties of partners, below
- expulsion of partner, 425–130, 425E–601, 603
- incoming partners
 - consent to membership, 425–120
 - general partners, 425E–401
 - liability, 425–117, 425E–404
 - limited partners, 425E–301
- knowledge or notice to one partner, 425–102, 425E–103
- liability for partnership obligations, 425–117, 425E–404
- meetings, 425E–118
- misrepresenting self as partner, 425–119
- partnership as entity distinct from partners, 425–108, 425E–104
- person both general and limited partner, 425E–113
- property of partnership, see Property, below
- purported partners
 - liability, 425–119
- rules for determining existence of partnership, 425–109
- service of process, 425–21, 425E–117
- services performed for partnership, 425–120, 425E–406
- signatures on filed documents, 425–1.8, 425E–204, 205
- transfer of interest
 - allowed transfers, 425–127, 425E–701
 - charging orders, 425–129, 425E–703
 - creditor's rights, 425–129, 425E–703
 - death of partner, 425E–704
 - dissolution, 425–138, 425E–801
 - effect, 425–128, 130, 425E–601, 603, 702

- rights of transferees, 425–128, 425E–702
- when knowledge or notice deemed given, 425–102, 425E–103
- withdrawal from partnership, see Dissociation, above
- Partnership agreement
 - amendment, 425–203, 425E–1106
 - breach, 425–124, 130, 425E–601, 603
 - defined, 425–101
 - dissolution of partnership, 425–138, 425E–801
 - effect, 425–103, 425E–110
 - events causing partner's dissociation, 425–130, 425E–601, 603
 - limitations, 425–103, 425E–110
 - mergers, 425–203, 425E–1106
 - rights and duties of partners, 425–103, 425E–110
- Place of business
 - activities not constituting transacting business in state, 425–3.5
- Profits
 - distributions in kind, 425–121, 425E–506
 - distribution upon dissolution, 425–144, 425E–812
 - improper distributions, 425E–509
 - interim distributions, 425E–504
 - limitation on distributions, 425E–508
 - presumption of partnership, 425–109
 - rights of partners, 425–120, 425E–503, 507
 - rules for determining existence of partnership, 425–109
 - share of profits, 425–120, 425E–503
 - transfer of partnership interest, 425–128, 129, 425E–702, 703
- Property
 - acquisition, 425–111
 - authority under registration statement, 425–114
 - converted entities, 425–195, 425E–1105
 - conveyance, 247–3, 425–113, 114
 - distributions in kind, 425–121
 - foreign limited partnerships, 425E–903
 - insufficient property to satisfy claim or judgment, 425–118, 425E–405
 - mergers, 425–205, 425E–1109
 - not deemed property of partner, 425–110, 126
 - person holding all partners' interests, 425–113
 - recovery of transferred property, 425–113
 - rules for determining existence of partnership, 425–109
 - statement of denial, 425–115
 - transferable interest in partnership, 425–127, 425E–701
 - transfer of partnership property, 425–113, 114
 - when property is partnership property, 425–110, 111, 126
- Public-private health care partnerships
 - see HOSPITALS, Health systems corporation
- Real property, see Property, above
- Records
 - access of partner to books, 425–122, 425E–304, 407
 - buyout price, 425–133
 - false information, 425E–208
 - limited partnerships, 425E–111, 407, 902
 - required records, 425–122, 425E–111
- Registration
 - authority of partner to transact business on behalf of partnership, 425–114
 - filing statements, 425–105
 - power to transfer property, 425–114

- reinstatement, 425–14
- statement of denial, 425–115
- statement of dissolution, 425–142
- when required, 425–3.5
- Related entities
 - general excise taxes, 237–23.5, 24.7
- Reports
 - failure to file, 425E–809, 906
 - limited liability partnerships, 425–163
 - limited partnerships, 425E–210
- Rights and duties of partners
 - access to books and records, 425–122, 425E–304, 407
 - action to enforce, 425–124, 425E–1001
 - acts by partner binds partnership, 425–112, 425E–402
 - competition with partnership business, 425–123
 - dissociation
 - buyout price, 425–133
 - generally, 425–132, 425E–605
 - limited partners, 425E–602
 - dissolution
 - barred claims, 425E–808
 - liabilities, 425–143, 425E–805
 - settlement of accounts, 425–144, 425E–812
 - duty of care, 425–123
 - fiduciary duty, 425–123, 425E–305, 408
 - generally, 425–120, 425E–406
 - information to be provided, 425–122
 - knowledge and notice, 425–102, 425E–103
 - loyalty
 - duty of loyalty, 425–123, 425E–408
 - partnership agreements may specify, 425–103, 425E–110
 - waiver, 425–103, 425E–110
 - notice to other partners, 425–105
 - partnership agreements, 425–103, 425E–110
 - person both general and limited partner, 425E–113
 - property transfers, 425–113, 114
 - registration statements, 425–114
 - statement of denial, 425–115
- Service of process
 - converted entities, 425–195, 425E–1105
 - foreign limited partnerships, 425E–907
 - how made, 425–21, 425E–117
 - mergers, 425–204, 205, 425E–1109
 - service on agent or partner, 425–21, 425E–117
- Short title, 425–198
- Supplemental principles of law, 425–104, 425E–107
- Taxation
 - conveyance tax on transfers, 247–3
 - related entities, 237–23.5, 24.7
- Temporary disability insurance, 392–5

PATENTS

- Royalties
 - income taxes, 235–7.3

PAWNBROKERS

- Automated recycling kiosk operator, 486M-4
- Boats and vessels
 - prohibited transactions, 445-134.13
- Cellular phones
 - automated recycling kiosk, 486M-4
 - retention period, 486M-4
- Fingerprinting
 - identification of persons pawning goods, 445-134.13
- Motor vehicles
 - prohibited transactions, 445-134.13
- Negotiable instruments
 - prohibited transactions, 445-134.13
- Records
 - transmission to police, 486M-2
- Stolen goods
 - altering, melting, etc. items, 486M-4
 - retention of items after pawn, 486M-4
 - transmission of pawn records to police, 486M-2

PEER REVIEW

- Accountants
 - firms, 466-34
- Medical and health insurers
 - managed care plans, 432E-1.4, 9

PENAL CODE

- Defenses
 - affirmative defenses
 - sale of tobacco products or electronic smoking devices, 712-1258
 - unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708-836.1
 - unauthorized entry into dwelling, 708-812.55, 812.6
 - child abuse promotion, 707-753
 - medical use of cannabis, 329-125, 126
 - medical use of marijuana, 712-1240.1
- Definitions
 - agricultural product or commodity, 708-835.55
 - albizia tree, 708-804
 - bait dog, 711-1109.35
 - cherry coffee, 708-871.5
 - childlike sex doll, 712-1216.5
 - community standards, 707-750, 751
 - conibear trap, 711-1109.37
 - critical infrastructure, 708-890
 - damage, 708-892.5
 - deception, 708-8303
 - deceptive identification documents, 710-1017.5
 - desert, 711-1109.7
 - device, 711-1109.35
 - dogfight, 711-1109.3, 1109.35
 - electronic, 708-872, 710-1000
 - electronic smoking device, 712-1258
 - emergency worker, 707-700
 - equine animal, 711-1109.2
 - falsely alter, 710-1000
 - falsely complete, 710-1000
 - falsely make, 710-1000

- foot- or leg-hold trap, 711–1109.37
- fraud, 712–1202
- fraudulently encode magnetic ink character recognition numbers, 708–850
- geographic origin, 708–871.5
- green coffee, 708–871.5
- housing authorities, 708–814
- improved state land, 708–814.7
- information, 708–872, 710–1000
- labor, 707–700, 780
- lascivious, 707–750, 751
- law enforcement animal, 711–1100
- law enforcement officer, 701–118
- manufacture, 712–1240
- minor, 712–1202, 1209.1, 1215.5, 1215.6
- parchment coffee, 708–871.5
- person, 711–1108.5
- pet animal, 711–1109.2
- public highway, 707–700
- public housing project or complex, 712–1249.6
- qualified physician, 704–407.5
- reasonable warning or request, 708–814
- record, 708–872, 710–1000
- services, 707–700, 780
- simulated firearm, 707–716, 708–840
- snare, 711–1109.37
- state lands, 708–814.7
- steel-jawed leg-hold trap, 711–1109.37
- street, 707–700
- telemarketing fraud, 708–835.6
- tobacco product, 712–1258
- trademark counterfeiting, 708–875
- unimproved or unused lands, 708–814
- unlawful force, 707–780
- urn, 708–835.9
- vacant, 708–804
- vulnerable user, 707–700
- wager, 711–1109.35

Documents, unlawful conduct

- criminal offense, 707–787

Elements of crimes

- animal desertion, 711–1109.7
- animal hoarding, 711–1109.6
- arson, 708–8251, 8252, 8253, 8254
- assault against emergency worker, 707–712.7
- assault against law enforcement officers, 707–712.5, 712.6
- burglary during emergency period, 708–817, 818
- child abuse promotion, 707–752
- childlike sex dolls, 712–1216.5
- commercial sexual exploitation, 712–1200.5, 1207
- commercial sexual exploitation near schools or parks, 712–1209
- commercial sexual exploitation of a minor, 712–1209.1
- computer damage, 708–892, 892.5, 892.6
- computer fraud, 708–891, 891.5, 891.6
- continuous sexual assault of minor, 707–733.6
- criminal damage to property, 708–823.5
- cruelty to animals by trapping, 711–1109.37

- deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5
- disrespect of a legislative house, 710–1078
- documents, unlawful conduct, 707–787
- electronic enticement of a child, 707–756, 757
- failure to disclose location of age verification records, 712–1219, 1219.5
- failure to maintain age verification records, 712–1218, 1218.5
- false labeling of Hawaii-grown coffee, 708–871.5
- fighting dogs, 711–1109.3, 1109.35
- habitual commercial sexual exploitation, 712–1209.5
- habitual unlicensed contracting, 708–8301
- harassment by impersonation, 711–1106.6
- identity theft, 708–839.6, 839.7, 839.8
- indecent electronic display to a child, 707–759
- injury or death to service or law enforcement animal, 711–1109.4
- interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5
- interference with service or law enforcement animal, 711–1109.5
- labor trafficking, 707–781, 782
- manufacturing controlled substance with child present, 712–1240.5
- methamphetamine trafficking, 712–1240.7
- misrepresenting notarized document, 710–1069, 1069.5
- misuse of 911 emergency telephone service, 710–1014.5
- nonpayment of wages, 707–786
- nuisance, 712–1270
- obtaining government-issued identification under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4
- possession of personal information, 708–839.55
- privacy violations, 711–1110.9, 1111
- promoting controlled substances near schools, parks, or public housing, 712–1249.6
- promoting controlled substances through a minor, 712–1249.7
- promoting minor-produced sexual images, 712–1215.5, 1215.6
- promoting travel for prostitution, 712–1208
- resisting order to stop motor vehicle, 710–1026.9, 1027
- sexual assault of an animal, 711–1109.8
- street prostitution, 712–1207
- telemarketing fraud, 708–835.6
- theft of beer keg, 708–835.8
- theft of copper, 708–835.7
- theft of urn, 708–835.9
- trademark counterfeiting, 708–875
- trespass, 708–814.5, 814.7
- unauthorized computer access, 708–895.5, 895.6, 895.7
- unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836.1
- unauthorized entry into dwelling, 708–812.55, 812.6
- unauthorized entry into motor vehicle, 708–836.6
- unauthorized operation of recording device in motion picture theater, 708–835.4
- unlicensed contracting, 708–8300
- unlicensed contractor fraud, 708–8302, 8303, 8304
- use of computer in commission of separate crime, 708–893
- Examinations
 - physical or mental disease, disorder, or defect, 704–407.5, 421
- Eyewitness identification procedures
 - see WITNESSES
- Force
 - rebuttable presumption that certain force against minors not justifiable, 703–309
- Human trafficking, see Labor trafficking, below
- Intent
 - burglary, 708–812.5

Justification

rebuttable presumption that certain force against minors not justifiable, 703–309

Knowledge

promoting minor-produced sexual images, 712–1215.5, 1215.6

Labor trafficking

business license revocation, 707–782

definitions, 707–780

documents, unlawful conduct, 707–787

first degree, 707–781

forfeiture of property, 712A–4

Human Trafficking Awareness Month, 8–25

human trafficking victim services fee, 706–650.5

imprisonment, extended terms, 707–784

nonpayment of wages, 707–786

organized crime, inclusion as, 842–1

racketeering activity, inclusion as, 842–1

restitution, 707–785

second degree, 707–782

sentencing, additional considerations, 707–783

wiretapping, eligibility for, 803–44

Minors

rebuttable presumption that certain force not justifiable, 703–309

Nonpayment of wages

offense of, 707–786

Penalties

generally, 701–107

Physical or mental disease, disorder, or defect

acquittal

reports to the director of health, 704–420

capacity

excluding fitness to proceed, 704–404

excluding penal responsibility, 704–407.5

sanity examination report, 704–407.5, 421

state of mind to establish element of offense, 704–407.5

commitment

effect of finding of unfitness to proceed, 704–421

involuntary commitment, 704–421

report by director of health, 334–16, 704–421

conditional release

duration of release, 704–410.5

reports to the director of health, 704–420

discharge from commitment

reports to the director of health, 704–420

diversion for evaluation and treatment, 704–406, 407.5, 421

examination of defendants

appointment of examiners, 704–407.5, 421

procedures, 704–407.5

records available to examiners, 704–407.5

regained fitness to proceed, 704–406

reports, 704–407.5, 420, 421

scope of examination, 704–407.5

suspension of proceedings, 704–421

unwillingness of defendant to participate, 704–407.5

firearms ownership or possession prohibited, 134–7

fitness restoration program requirements, 704–406

fitness to proceed

- determination of issue by court, 704–421

- reports to director of health, 704–420

Prosecutions

- dismissal upon commitment, 704–421

- suspension for mental and medical examination, 704–421

Repeat offenders

- drug testing and assessment, 353G–3, 4

Restitution

- labor trafficking, 707–785

Sentences

- labor trafficking, 707–781, 782, 783, 784, 785

Sex dolls

- see OBSCENITY

PENDENCY OF ACTIONS

- Association assessment foreclosure

- nonjudicial power of sale, 667–93

- Lien for estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, 236E–15

- Mortgage foreclosure

- nonjudicial power of sale, 667–23

- Time share interests

- recording of leasehold interests, 501–241, 634–51

PENSIONS

- Attachment or execution

- child support liens, 576D–10.5

- Employee benefit plans

- disclaimer of property interests, 526–12

- Retiree organizations

- long-term care insurance, 371–16

PERJURY

- Domestic abuse

- petition for protective order, 586–3

- Taxation

- tobacco taxes, 245–57

PERMITS

- Aquatic resources

- sharks, 188–40.8

- Business action center

- cooperation by agencies, 474–4, 5

- definitions, 474–1

- established, 474–2

- immunity from liability, 474–6

- information clearinghouse, 474–2, 3

- powers and duties, 474–3

- purpose, 474–2

- reports, 474–5, 7

- staff, 474–2, 4

- statistics, 474–7

- Facilitated process

- agricultural processing facilities, 205–46.5, 321–10.5

- renewable energy facilitator

- energy security special fund, 201–12.8

- renewable energy projects

- county permits, 46–19.4
 - policy of state, 226–18
 - state permits, 196–1.5
- voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–4
- Habitat conservation plans and safe harbor agreements
 - consolidated permit processing, 195D–4
- Marine events
 - authorization, 200–40
 - cancellation of permit, 200–40
 - fees, 200–40
 - hazard mitigation, 200–40.5
- Rules
 - approval by rule, 201–62
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
- Time
 - approval or rejection of business permit applications, 91–13.5

PERSONAL INJURY

- Airports
 - special facility lease insurance, 261–54
- Cemeteries
 - immunity to liability, 662D–5
- Emergency use of private property
 - exceptions to liability, 135–3, 4
- Motorsports facilities, 663–10.95
- Recreational activities, 663–1.54
- Schools
 - recreational use of property, 302A–1148.5
- Skateboarding parks
 - immunity to liability, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4
- Terroristic threatening
 - court jurisdiction, 571–14
 - domestic abuse
 - insurance policies, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27
- Volunteers
 - liability, 662D–2, 3

PERSONAL PROPERTY

- Actions for immediate possession
 - exemptions, 654–8.5
 - process servers
 - order to seize and deliver property, 654–2
- Crimes against property
 - first-time nonviolent offenders, 706–622.9
 - valuation of property, 708–8305
- Forfeitures
 - criminal forfeitures, 712A–10
- Lease-purchase agreements
 - actions, 481M–10, 11
 - advertising, 481M–18
 - assignment of agreement, 481M–8
 - charges, 481M–7, 14, 15
 - contract to be signed, 481M–13
 - copy of agreement furnished to lessee, 481M–13
 - damage or loss of property, 481M–14
 - definitions, 481M–1, 2

- delivery charges, 481M-7
- description of property, 481M-14
- disclosures
 - advertisements, 481M-18
 - delivery charges, 481M-7
 - requirements, 481M-13, 14
 - security deposits, 481M-7
- exemptions, 481M-3
- fees, 481M-7, 14, 15
- other laws not to apply, 481M-3
- payments
 - acceleration, 481M-6
 - assignment of claims, 481M-8
 - default, 481M-15
 - disclosures, 481M-14, 18
 - early buy-out, 481M-6
 - late charges, 481M-7
 - limit on total amount, 481M-5
 - pick-up charges, 481M-7
 - receipts, 481M-16
 - when payment deemed purchase, 481M-5
- prohibited provisions, 481M-4, 12
- purchase of leased goods
 - cash price, 481M-1, 14
 - rights of lessee, 481M-2, 6
 - when lessee deemed owner, 481M-5
- records
 - cash price, 481M-1
- renewal of agreement
 - automatic renewal, 481M-2
 - extension, 481M-17
 - no obligation on part of lessee, 481M-2
 - reinstatement after lessee's default, 481M-15
 - renegotiation, 481M-17
- repossession of goods
 - consumer's rights, 481M-12
 - lessee's default in payments, 481M-15
 - prohibited practices, 481M-4
 - reinstatement of agreement, 481M-15
- security deposits, 481M-7
- signature of lessee, 481M-13
- termination
 - early termination, 481M-6
 - purchase of goods by lessee, 481M-5, 6
 - return of property, 481M-14
 - voiding agreements, 481M-11
- violations
 - lessee's remedies, 481M-10
 - unconscionable clauses, 481M-11
 - unfair or deceptive practices, 481M-9
- voiding agreements, 481M-11
- waiver of consumer rights prohibited, 481M-4, 8, 12

Liens

- attorney's lien, 507-81

Power of attorney

- see POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Rent-to-own agreements, see Lease-purchase agreements, above
Service contracts
 see SERVICE CONTRACTS
Trust property
 see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Uniform trust code
Unincorporated associations
 acquisition, encumbrance, and transfer, 429–3

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
 effect of release of tax liability, 236E–12
 failure to pay before distribution, 236E–16
 sale of property to pay tax, 236E–15
Expenses
 allowances for services performed, 554D–708

PEST CONTROL

Definitions, 149A–31.2
Engineers and architects
 assessments and specifications, 460J–26
Eradication
 agricultural loans for rehabilitation, 155–9
 entry to control, 46–1.52
Invasive species control and eradication
 see CONSERVATION
Little fire ants
 control or eradication programs, 141–3.5
Pest control operators
 advertising, 460J–27.5
 education and training
 agriculture department programs, 149A–13.5
 insurance
 requirements, 460J–8.5, 15
 licenses
 advertising, 460J–27.5
 forfeiture, 460J–8.5, 14
 inactive licenses, 460J–14
 insurance requirements, 460J–8.5
 penalties
 advertising, 460J–27.5
 agriculture department powers, 149A–41
 insurance requirements, 460J–8.5
 records
 restricted use pesticides, 149A–31.2
 reports
 restricted use pesticides, 149A–31.2
 taxation
 school maintenance services credit, 235–110.2
 workers' compensation
 requirements, 460J–8.5, 25
Schools
 income tax credit for donation of services, 235–110.2
Termites
 engineer or architect assessments and specifications, 460J–26
 fraud or misrepresentation, 460J–15

PESTICIDES

- Applicators
 - education and training programs, 149A–13.5
- Definitions, 149A–31.2
- Fees
 - increase or decrease, 149A–13
- Health department
 - restricted use pesticides information, 149A–31.2
- Pests
 - designation, 149A–2
- Records
 - restricted use pesticides, 149A–31.2
- Reports
 - pesticide use revolving fund, 149A–13.5
 - restricted use pesticides, 149A–26, 27
- Restricted use pesticides
 - records
 - online posting requirements, 149A–31.2
 - reports, 149A–26, 27
 - school properties, 149A–28
- Rules
 - adoption, 149A–26, 29
 - fees, 149A–13
 - information signs, 149A–15.5
- Sales
 - information signs, 149A–15.5
- School properties
 - definitions, 149A–25
 - restricted use pesticide application, 149A–28
- Warning statements
 - point of sale signs, 149A–15.5

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

see GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

PETS

- Condominiums
 - pets in apartments, 514B–156
- Cruelty to animals
 - animal hoarding, 711–1109.6
 - causing injury or death, 711–1108.5
 - definitions, 711–1100
 - desertion, 711–1109.7
 - duty to report, 471–18
 - providing sustenance, 711–1109
 - seizure and impoundment of abused animals, 711–1109.1
 - tethers or restraints, 711–1109
 - trapping or snaring, 711–1109.37
- Desertion of animals, 711–1109.7
- Emergency shelters
 - pet animals permitted in shelters, 127A–19
- Owners
 - desertion of animals, 711–1109.7
- Possessing or owning prohibited with animal cruelty conviction, 711–1108.5
- Sexual assault of an animal, 711–1109.8
- Trust for care of domestic or pet animals, 554D–408

Veterinarians
duty to report animal cruelty, 471–18

PHARMACISTS

Actions

immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
immunity from liability, 329E–2, 457J–11
limitation of liability; expedited partner therapy, 453–54

Board of pharmacy

disciplinary actions, 461–21.5

Contraceptives

dispensing, 461–11.6
emergency contraceptives, see below

Disposal site for unused, remaining, or expired drugs, 461–10.2

Donation of medicines and supplies

exception to liability, 328C–2

Drug therapy practice, 461–1

Education and experience

continuing education, 461–8, 11.8

Emergency assistance

immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3

Emergency contraceptives

defined, 461–1
dispensing, 461–1
insurance coverage, 431:10A–116.7

Examinations

rules, 461–6

Expedited partner therapy

see DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases

Hearings

disciplinary actions, 461–21.5

Immunizations

administration of, 325–33, 461–1
registry information, 461–11.4
training program, 461–8

Inspections

pharmacy applicant's self-inspection, 461–4.5

Licenses

applicant disciplined by another state or federal agency, 461–4.5
continuing education
immunizing children, 461–11.4
requirements, 461–8
disciplinary actions, 461–21.5
qualifications, 461–6
rules, 461–6
temporary licenses, 436B–14.7

Mail-back programs for drugs, 461–10.2

Marketing practices, 487J–7

Medicaid

overpayment recovery, 346–59.6, 59.7

Opioid antagonists

authority to prescribe and dispense, 461–11.8
duties, 461–11.8

Over-the-counter drugs

pseudoephedrine sales, 329–75

Pharmacy benefit managers

- marketing practices, 487J-7
- maximum allowable costs of drugs, 328-106
- reimbursements to contracting pharmacy, 328-106
- Pilot and demonstration research projects, 461-4.5
- Place of business
 - pharmacy applicant's self-inspection, 461-4.5
- Prescription drug benefits
 - see INSURANCE
- Prescriptions
 - confidentiality, 328-16
 - electronic prescriptions
 - definitions, 328-1
 - out-of-state prescriptions, 328-17.6
 - records, 328-17.7
 - requirements, 328-16, 17.8, 17.9
 - generic drugs and interchangeable biological products list, 328-96
 - identification of patient, 329-41
 - opioid antagonists, 461-11.8
 - rebates, compensation, or discount to dispense specific drug, 328-16
 - records, 328-17.7, 329-31.5, 38, 101
 - requirements, 328-16
 - return for credit and reuse of drugs
 - definitions, 461-1
- Records
 - confidentiality, 328-16
 - continuing education, 461-8
 - electronic prescriptions, 328-16.2, 17.7, 17.8
 - identification of patient, 329-41
 - modification to patient drug regimen, 461-1
 - recordkeeping, 328-17.7, 329-31.5, 41, 101, 461-6
- Remote dispensing pharmacies
 - definitions, 461-1
 - permits and notifications, 461-14
- Rules
 - examinations, 461-6
 - license qualifications, 461-6
- Taxation
 - healthcare preceptor tax credit, 235-110.25

PHOTOGRAPHS

- Archaeological data survey program, 6E-17
- Commercial use of person's name or likeness
 - see PUBLICITY RIGHTS
- Minors
 - abuse or neglect reports, 350-1.1
 - minors in police custody, 571-74
- Pornography
 - displaying indecent matter, 489X-1
- Privacy
 - disclosing images without consent, 711-1110.9
 - unauthorized photographing, recording, etc., 711-1110.9, 1111
- Processors
 - child abuse or neglect
 - required reports, 350-1.1
- Registration of sex offenders and offenders against minors, 846E-2

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Assistants

education and training

- examination waiver, 461J-7.5
- requirements, 461J-3

licenses

- applications, 461J-6
- examination waiver, 461J-7.5
- exemptions, 461J-3
- required, 461J-2

titles, 461J-2

- use of by physical therapists, 461J-2.3

Board of physical therapy

- random audits of continuing competency units, 461J-10.1

Continuing competence

- authorized providers, 461J-10.13
- exemption from requirements, 461J-10.14
- generally, 461J-10.1
- license reactivation, 461J-12.5
- recordkeeping, 461J-10.15
- standards, 461J-10.11
- subject matter requirements, 461J-10.12

Definitions, 461J-10.11

Education and training

continuing competence

- authorized providers, 461J-10.13
- exemption from requirements, 461J-10.14
- generally, 461J-10.1
- license reactivation, 461J-12.5
- recordkeeping, 461J-10.15
- standards, 461J-10.11
- subject matter requirements, 461J-10.12

Insurance coverage for services

- motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C-103.5
- workers' compensation, 386-1

Licenses

- continuing competence, 461J-10.1
- inactive status, 461J-12.5
- out-of-state licensees, 461J-3
- reactivation, 461J-12.5
- renewal, 461J-10.1, 10.12, 10.14

Schools

- services at schools, 302A-442

Support or auxiliary personnel

- use of, 461J-2.3

PHYSICIANS

Actions

- immunities for disaster response personnel, 321-23.3
- immunity from liability, 329E-2
- limitation of liability; expedited partner therapy, 453-54

Assault on, 707-711

Assistants

- assault on, 707-711
- continuing education, 453-5.3
- disaster response personnel, 321-23.3

- license forfeiture, 453–5.3
- licensure, 436B–14.7, 453–5.3
- prescription drugs
 - authorization to prescribe, 329–38
 - definitions, 329–1
 - supervision, 329–1, 38
- review of medical records, 453–5.3
- scope of practice, 453–5.5
- signing documents, 453–5.5
- Athletic trainers
 - providing assistance to, 436H–7
- Background checks of health care facility employees, 321–15.2
- Births
 - newborn hearing screening, 321–362.5
 - newborn pulse oximetry screening, 321–296
- Child abuse or neglect
 - examination of child and collection of evidence, 350–1.5
- Consultations
 - license exemption, 453–2
 - telehealth
 - insurance coverage, 431:10A–116.3, 432:1–601.5, 432D–23.5
 - license exemption, 453–2
 - standard of care, 453–1.3
- Criminal history record checks of health care facility employees, 323F–5.5
- Disciplinary actions
 - hearings, 453–8.6
 - reciprocal actions, 453–8.6
- Diseases
 - cancer reports, 324–21
 - epidemics
 - immunities, 325–20
 - treatment services, 325–20
 - expedited partner therapy
 - see DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases
- Drugs
 - chronic or acute pain management, 327H–1, 2, 453–1.5
 - defenses to promoting, 329–126
 - medical use of cannabis, 329–126
 - prescription drugs
 - see DRUGS
- Education
 - medical school
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
 - out-of-state training of Hawaii physician
 - nonresident physician substitute, 453–3.5
 - physician assistants, 453–5.3
 - unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E–5
- Emergency assistance
 - automated external defibrillation, 453–2
 - disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
 - non-resuscitation instructions, 321–23.6
- Emergency contraception for female sexual assault victims, 321–512
- End-of-life decisions
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
- Expedited partner therapy
 - see DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases

- Fees, 453–8.8
- Hawaiian healing practices
 - license exemption, 453–2
- Hawaii medical board
 - appointment, 453–5
 - disciplinary action, 453–8.4
 - emergency medical service personnel
 - licensure, 453–34
 - membership, 453–5
- Hearings
 - disciplinary actions, 453–8.6
 - license suspension or revocation, 453–8.4
- Informed consent to treatment
 - minors, 577–29, 577D–2
- Insurance
 - contested or denied claims, 431:13–108
 - payment of claims
 - time to pay, 431:13–108
 - recoupment or offset demands, 431:13–108
- Licenses
 - applicant disciplined by another state or federal agency, 453–8
 - disciplinary actions, 453–8.6
 - e-mail address, 451D–5
 - licensure by endorsement, 453–4.6
 - limited and temporary, 436B–14.7, 453–3.5
 - mental or physical examination requirements, 453–8
 - substitute for physician in training, 453–3.5
 - summary suspension
 - grounds, 453–8.4
 - hearing, 453–8.4
 - mental or physical examination orders, 453–8
 - orders of summary suspension, 453–8.4
 - penalties, 453–8.4
 - period of suspension, 453–8.4
 - powers of medical board, 453–8.4
- Life-sustaining procedures
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
- Medicaid
 - overpayment recovery, 346–59.6, 59.7
- Medical waste
 - transportation
 - see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Transportation
- Minors
 - caregiver's consent to treatment, 577–28
 - consent by minor to treatment, 577–29, 577D–2
 - disclosure of information to parents, 577–29
 - financial responsibility for care, 577–29, 577D–2
 - information on treatment, 577D–2
 - medical care and services, 577–29, 577D–1
- Motor vehicle insurance
 - fees and charges, 431:10C–308.5
 - frequency of treatment, 431:10C–308.5
 - health maintenance organizations, 431:10C–302.5
 - managed care option, 431:10C–302.5
 - preferred provider organizations, 431:10C–302.5
- Nonresident physicians

- consultations, 453–1.3, 2
- licensure, 453–4.6
- substituting for Hawaii physician in training, 453–3.5
- Pain management
 - guidelines, 453–1.5
 - legislative findings, 327H–1
 - patient's rights, 327H–2
- Parking for disabled persons
 - fraudulent verification of disability, 291–51.4
- Pelvic examinations
 - informed consent, 453–18
- Physician-patient privilege
 - child abuse disclosure, 587A–22
 - operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–21, 663–1.9
 - prescription drugs, 329–46
- Prisons and prisoners
 - correctional health care program, 353C–4.5
 - fees for services, 353–13.1
- Provider orders for life-sustaining treatment
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - consent to autopsy, 453–15
 - health care decision making, 323–2
 - hospital visitation rights, 323–2
- Reports
 - cancer, 324–21
 - operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–21, 663–1.9
 - peer review adverse decisions, 663–1.7
 - prescription drugs, 329–46
- Respiratory therapists
 - see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS
- Rules
 - continuing education, 453–6
- Shortages
 - data gathering and planning, 304A–2171, 453–8.8
- Student loans
 - loan repayment, 304A–2171, 453–8.8
- Tattooing, 321–374
- Taxation
 - healthcare preceptor tax credit, 235–110.25
- Telecommunications
 - telehealth
 - consultations, 453–2
 - defined, 453–1.3
 - insurance coverage, 346–59.1, 431:10A–116.3, 432:1–601.5, 432D–23.5
 - license exemption, 453–2
 - nursing services, 457–2, 5
 - radiologists, 453–2, 466J–6
 - standard of care, 453–1.3

PIGS AND SWINE

- Feed
 - see FEED

PILOTAGE

- Director of commerce and consumer affairs

powers and duties, 462A–3.5

Licenses

number of licenses issued, 462A–3.5

PLANNED COMMUNITIES

see REAL PROPERTY

PLANTS

Conservation of plants, animals, and ecosystems

cave protection

see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES

Diseases

entry to control, 46–1.52

plants spreading pests, diseases, or insects

import restrictions, 150A–6.1

Hawaiian plants

use in public landscaping, 103D–408

Indigenous and Polynesian introduced plants

cultivated nursery stock, 183–16, 195D–4

state plant, 5–15.5

Invasive species control and eradication

see CONSERVATION

Sales

importation of prohibited plants for propagation or sale, 150A–14

PLEADINGS

Aliens

court advisement of aliens entering plea

arraignment and plea hearings, 802E–4

Deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea

crime victim compensation, 351–62.6, 853–1

finances, 706–644

probation services fees, 706–648, 853–1

restitution, 706–644

Plea agreements

deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea, 853–4

notice to victim, 801D–4

pre-sentence diagnosis and report waived, 706–601

Third-party defendants

unknown or unascertained parties

fictitious names may be used in pleadings, 663–17

PODIATRISTS

Ankle surgery

education and training, 463E–16

Drugs

prescription drugs

see DRUGS

Education and training

ankle surgery, 463E–16

Licenses

renewal, 463E–5

temporary, 436B–14.7

Medicaid

overpayment recovery, 346–59.6, 59.7

Rules, 463E–5

POISONS

- Fish and fisheries
 - penalty for violation, 188–70
- Health department
 - poison center, 321–224
 - statewide information program, 321–224
- Poison information services, 321–224

POLICE

- Abuse of family and household members
 - complaint against officer, 52D–17
 - domestic abuse protective orders
 - out-of-state orders, 586–24, 25
 - policies, 52D–16
- Accidents
 - redirecting traffic
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Accidents
- Actions
 - DNA testing and identification
 - unlawful disclosure of information, 844D–83
- Aged persons
 - financial abuse or exploitation of elderly, 412:3–114.5
- Animals
 - citation and summons, 142–29, 30
 - law enforcement animals, see Law enforcement animal, below
- Assault against law enforcement officers
 - first degree offense, 707–712.5
 - second degree offense, 707–712.6
- Boxing contests
 - police activities league license exemption, 440–35
- Chief
 - citizenship and residency requirements, 78–1
- Child abuse or neglect
 - examination of child and collection of evidence, 350–1.5
 - immunities, 350–1.1
 - protective custody of child, 587A–8
 - protective orders, 587A–39
 - required reports, 350–2
- Death
 - law enforcement officer independent review board, 28–153
- DNA testing of offenders
 - see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
- Drugs
 - misconduct of officers, 52D–3.5
- Emergencies
 - 911 system
 - see TELEPHONES
- Explosives
 - exemptions from regulation, 396–9
- Eyewitness identification procedures
 - see WITNESSES
- False alarms, 710–1014.5
- Fireworks injury reports, 132D–21
- Force
 - misconduct of officers, 52D–3.5

- policies and procedures, 139–3
- Gun violence and violent crimes commission
 - see FIREARMS
- Injury
 - accidental injury leave, 78–24
 - accumulation of leave credits, 78–25
 - liability of third party, 78–24
- Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5
- Law enforcement animal
 - causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
 - definition, 711–1100
 - interference with, 711–1109.5
- Law enforcement standards
 - see ATTORNEY GENERAL
- Leaves of absence
 - accidental injury leave, 78–24
- Lost property
 - removal of personal information from electronic devices, 52D–14
- Minors in custody
 - procedures and standards, 571–74
- Motor vehicles
 - driver licensing, 286–235.5
 - resisting order to stop motor vehicle, 710–1026.9
 - wheel boot use, 291C–115
- Officers
 - deaths involving officers, 28–153
 - disciplinary actions
 - reports, 52D–3.5
 - disclosure of identity, 52D–3.5
 - domestic abuse
 - complaint against officer, 52D–17
 - firearms restrictions, 134–7, 11
 - policies, 52D–16
 - restraining orders, 134–7
 - misconduct in office
 - disclosure of identity, 52D–3.5
 - reports, 52D–3.5
 - peer support counseling, 78–52
 - sexual assault of detained or accompanied persons, 707–731, 732
 - sexual assault of prisoner, 707–731, 732
- Overdose prevention
 - opioid antagonist administration, 329E–3
- Peer support counseling
 - confidentiality of information, 78–52
- Photographing or video or audio recording law enforcement officers, 710–1010, 711–1111
- Police activities league (PAL)
 - boxing contests, 440–35
- Prisons and prisoners
 - misconduct of officers, 52D–3.5
- Prostitution offenses
 - exemption for actions in course and scope of duties, 712–1200, 1200.5, 1209.1
- Records
 - emergency 911 calls
 - retention of recordings and radio dispatches, 46–1.7
 - expungement of juvenile arrest records, 571–72, 88
 - peer support counseling, 78–52

Reports

- abuse of family or household members, 709–906
- criminal defendants committed to mental health institution, 704–404, 406, 411
- disclosure of identity, 52D–3.5
- false 911 emergency calls, 710–1014.5
- financial institutions to report suspected financial abuse or exploitation of elderly, 412:3–114.5
- fireworks injuries, 132D–21
- misconduct of officers, 52D–3.5
- physicians and hospitals to report injuries and wounds, 453–14

Reserve police officers

- generally
- see VOLUNTEERS

Roadblocks

- establishment, 291E–19
- procedures, 291E–19
- rules, 291E–19
- standards, 291E–20

Search and rescue operations

- definitions, 137–1
- landowners liability, 520–3, 4
- reimbursement for expenses, 137–2, 3

Search and seizure

- technical assistance for electronic devices or storage media, 803–37

Sexual assault

- detained or accompanied persons, 707–731, 732
- imprisoned persons, 707–731, 732

Stolen property

- inspection of motor vehicle repair shops, used parts dealers, and salvaging operations, 286–44
- removal of personal information from electronic devices, 52D–14

Suspect identification

- see WITNESSES, Eyewitness identification procedures

Taxation department

- neglect of duty, 231–37

Trespass

- public parks or recreational grounds, 708–814.5
- trespass on commercial premises, 708–814

Unclaimed property

- removal of personal information from electronic devices, 52D–14

Unemployment compensation

- nondisclosure of certain information, 383–94

Victims of crime

- information and notification system
- cooperation with public safety department, 353–135

Wheel boot use, 291C–115

POLLUTION CONTROL

Light pollution

- airport facilities, 262–4.5
- artificial lights on shoreline and ocean waters, 205A–30.5, 71
- harbor facilities, 266–2.5
- highway lighting, 201–8.5, 264–45
- lighting fixtures
- exemptions, 201–8.5
- requirements, 201–8.5
- night sky protection strategy, 201–8.5
- outdoor athletic facilities, 201–8.5

Night sky protection strategy, 201–8.5

POPULATION

Hawaiian registry, 10–19

PORNOGRAPHY

Actions

abatement of nuisance
see NUISANCES

Age verification records of sexual performers

custodian of records, 712–1219
disclosing location of records, 712–1219
failure to maintain records, 712–1218
sale without disclosure, 712–1219.5

Animals

sexual contact with animals, 711–1109.8

Child pornography

possession, 707–751, 752, 753

Community standards

defined, 707–750, 751

Displaying indecent matter

sale of adult entertainment products, 489X–1

Minors

age verification records of sexual performers, 712–1218, 1219, 1219.5
child pornography, 707–752, 753
computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
promoting minor-produced sexual images, 712–1215.5, 1215.6

Photographs

display of adult entertainment products, 489X–1
unauthorized photographing, recording, etc. sexual activities
privacy violations, 711–1110.9

Promoting pornography

computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
promoting for minors
elements of offense, 712–1215.5, 1215.6
misdemeanor, 712–1215.5
petty misdemeanor, 712–1215.6

Sale of adult entertainment products

limiting public display of materials, 489X–1

Signs

display of adult entertainment products, 489X–1

POULTRY

Eggs

imported eggs
documentation required, 147–75
violations, 147–75

Feed

see FEED

Rules

carcass incapable of use as human food, 161–3

POVERTY INDEX

Self-sufficiency standards

statistics and data, 201–3

POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Disclaimer of property interests
see DECEDENTS' ESTATES

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 551E-62

Power of attorney

acknowledged power of attorney

acceptance of, 551E-15

refusal to accept, 551E-16

agents

acceptance of appointment, 551E-9

breach of duty, 551E-11

compensation and reimbursement, 551E-8

designation, 551E-7

duties, 551E-10

fiduciary duties, 551E-7

forms

certification, 551E-52

designation of agent, 551E-51

immunity

liability, 551E-10, 11

liability

generally, 551E-13

immunity from, 551E-10, 11

powers

banking, 551E-38

bankruptcy, 551E-42

business operations, 551E-39

commodities and options, 551E-37

estates, trusts, and other beneficial interests, 551E-41

generally, 551E-33

gifts, 551E-47

governmental benefits, 551E-44

grant of authority, 551E-31

incorporation of authority, 551E-32

insurance and annuities, 551E-40

litigation and claims, 551E-42

personal and family maintenance, 551E-43

personal property, 551E-35

real property, 551E-34

retirement plans, 551E-45

stocks and bonds, 551E-36, 39

taxes, 551E-46

resignation, 551E-14

review of conduct, 551E-12

termination of authority, 551E-3

applicability of

chapter, 551E-2

other laws, 551E-18

court appointment, effect of, 551E-4

definitions, 551E-1, 15, 41, 44, 45

effective date, 551E-5

existing powers of attorney, effect on, 551E-63

forms

agent's certification, 551E-52

designation of agent, 551E-51

generally, 551E-3

- judicial relief, 551E-12
- jurisdiction, 551E-3
- law and equity principles, 551E-17
- nomination of conservator or guardian, 551E-4
- remedies, 551E-19
- signature, effect of, 551E-3
- termination, 551E-6
- uniformity of application and construction, 551E-61

Power of attorney for health care

- defined, 327E-2, 327G-2
- execution, 327E-3
- forms, 327E-16, 327G-14
- immunities, 327E-9
- revocation, 327E-4

Probate code

- authority, 560:2-606
- distribution to disabled person, 560:3-915
- elective share, 560:2-212
- incapacitated principal, 560:2-606
- wills, 560:2-606

Special education of adult students

- designation, 302A-491
- documentation, 302A-491, 498
- educational representative
 - appointment, 302A-493
 - designation, 302A-493
 - powers and duties, 302A-496
- guardians, 302A-495
- powers and duties, 302A-491
- regaining capacity, 302A-494
- revocation, 302A-492
- right to information, 302A-497

Time share interests

- recordation of leasehold interests, 501-241

Uniform power of attorney act, see Power of attorney, above

PREPAID HEALTH CARE

- Health insurance, coverage determinations
 - see INSURANCE, Health insurance
- Public contracts
 - compliance with labor laws, 103D-310

PRESUMPTIONS

- Anatomical gifts
 - presumption of validity, 327-19
- Child support
 - paternity, 584-3.5, 4
 - service of process, 576E-4, 634-37
- Commercial code
 - investment securities, 490:8-114
- Electronic transactions
 - presumption that party agrees to conduct, 489E-5
- Insurance
 - life insurance
 - policy replacements, 431:10D-502
- Medical care decisions, 327E-11, 13

- Public assistance
 - liens on real property, 346–29.5
- Smoking restrictions
 - areas declared smoke-free, 328J–6
- Temporary disability insurance
 - employment and coverage, 392–21.5
- Torts
 - motorsports facilities, 663–10.95
 - recreational activities, 663–1.54
- Workers' compensation
 - employment and coverage, 386–73.5

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME

- see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

- Accounts
 - notice to crime victim of financial settlement or award, 801D–4
- Alcoholic beverages
 - testing of prisoners, see Drugs, below
- Automated victim information and notification system
 - see VICTIMS OF CRIME, Information and notification system
- Children of incarcerated parents
 - data collection, 353–35
 - generally, 353H–5
 - policy of state, 346–14.3
- Community correctional centers
 - family visitations, 353–28.5
 - reviews of pretrial detainees, 353–6.2
- Conditional release
 - halfway houses
 - county zoning, 46–4
- Construction
 - community benefits, 353–16.37
 - impact on community and infrastructure, 353–16.35, 16.37
 - private development of prisons, 353–16.35, 16.36
 - turnkey facilities, 353–16.35
- Contracts
 - private development of prisons, 353–16.35, 16.36
- Correctional industries
 - products and services for sale to the public, 354D–4
- Correctional workers
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - uniforms
 - purchase, 354D–4
- Crimes
 - crime victims compensation ineligibility, 351–31
 - federal institutions in state, 1–4.5
 - preservation of forensic evidence upon death, 353C–8
 - sexual assault of prisoner, 353C–8
- Criminal records
 - employer may consider in hiring, termination, etc., 378–2.5
 - facilities staff criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - public employment, 78–2.6
- Data collection
 - incarcerated parents, 353–35

Death

- preservation of forensic evidence, 353C–8
- reports, 353C–8.5

Definitions, 353–13.6

Drugs

- drug or alcohol testing
 - additional tests, 353–13.4
 - advisory board, 353G–13
 - chain of custody procedures, 329B–2.5, 353–13.4
 - confidentiality, 353G–5
 - construction and interpretation, 353G–18
 - definitions, 353G–2
 - dependency assessments, 353G–4
 - fees, 353G–10
 - funding, 353G–16
 - immunity from liability, 353G–17
- parole or release
 - conditions, 353G–7
 - effect of test results, 353G–6
 - treatment programs, 353G–8
- procedures, 353G–3
- records, 353G–13
- repeat offenders, 353G–3
- reports
 - inmates, 353–13.4
 - treatment programs, 353G–8, 13
- results, 353–13.4, 353G–5, 6
- rules, 353G–3, 14
- short title, 353G–1
- standards, 353G–3, 15
- treatment programs
 - accreditation, 353G–15
 - escape, 353G–11
 - failure to comply, 353G–8, 9
 - funding, 353G–16
 - immunities, 353G–17
 - information transfer, 321–193.5
 - insurance coverage, 353G–16
 - interagency agreement, 321–193.5
 - records, 353G–13
 - required, 353G–8
 - satisfactory progress, 353G–12
- use of results, 353G–6
- violations
 - escape, 353G–11
 - sanctions, 353G–9

Elections

- notice of incarceration to county clerk, 353–65.5, 806–76

Employment

- employee benefit programs exclusion, 353–19, 383–7
- inmate not considered employee of state, 353–19
- prior convictions
 - employer may consider, 378–2.5
- reentry and training programs, 353H–6

Examinations

- drug and alcohol testing, see Drugs, above

Facilities generally

- family visitations, 353–28.5
- population limits, 353L–3

Family visitation rights, 353–28.5

Federal institutions

- concurrent jurisdiction, 1–4.5
- investigation and prosecution of law violations at federal institutions, 1–4.5

Fees

- drug and alcohol abuse testing, 353G–10
- non-emergency medical, dental, or mental health treatment, 353–13.1

Hawaii correctional system oversight commission

- see ATTORNEY GENERAL

Identification

- civil identification cards, 353H–32
- documents, 353H–32

Medical care and treatment

- definitions, 353–13.6
- fees for services, 353–13.1
- health care program, 353C–4.5
- involuntary treatment
 - appointment of guardian, 353–13.9
 - court order, 353–13.9
 - criteria, 353–13.6
 - hearing on petition, 353–13.8, 13.9
 - initiation of proceedings, 353–13.7
 - notices, 353–13.8
 - periods of time and extensions, 353–13.9
 - petitions, 353–13.7
 - representation by public defender, 802–1
 - right to counsel, 802–1
- non-emergency treatment, 353–13.1
- physicians, 353C–4.5
- self-inflicted wounds, 353–13.1
- use of restraints on pregnant offenders limited, 353–122

Mental health services

- fees for services, 353–13.1
- reports, 353C–2

Out-of-state institutions

- preservation of forensic evidence upon death, 353C–8
- report of deaths, 353C–8.5
- return of inmates, 353H–7

Police

- mistreatment of prisoners, 52D–3.5

Pregnant offenders

- definitions, 353–121
- limitation on use of restraints, 353–122
- notice on limited use of restraints, 353–123

Private prisons

- construction, 353–16.35, 16.36
- contracts, 353–16.35, 16.36
- impact on community and infrastructure, 353–16.35, 16.37
- lease or purchase by the state, 353–16.36
- preservation of forensic evidence upon death, 353C–8
- report of deaths, 353C–8.5
- sexual assault on inmates, 707–731, 732

Programs

- reentry programs, see Reentry programs, below
- Public assistance
 - determining eligibility, 353–12.5
- Records
 - access to department records, 353L–5
 - substance abuse testing and treatment, 353G–13
- Redress for wrongful conviction and imprisonment
 - see WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT
- Reentry programs
 - children of incarcerated parents, 353H–5
 - citation, 353H–1
 - civil identification cards, 353H–32
 - contracts for services, 353H–31
 - definitions, 353H–2
 - development, 353H–3
 - employment and training programs, 353H–6
 - identification documents, 353H–32
 - intake service centers, 353–10
 - model programs, 353H–4
 - needs assessment of inmates, 353H–3
 - offender reentry office
 - established, 353H–2.5
 - functions, 353H–2.5
 - parent and child relationships, 353H–5
 - purposes, 353H–3
 - rehabilitation and reentry efforts
 - performance goals and indicators, 353H–8
 - recommendations, 353L–3
 - reports, 353H–9
 - return of out-of-state inmates, 353H–7
 - scope of services, 353H–3, 4
 - short title, 353H–1
- Release
 - drug or alcohol abuse testing, 353G–4, 7
 - halfway houses
 - county zoning, 46–4
 - reentry programs, see Reentry programs, above
 - reviews of pretrial detainees, 353–6.2
- Reports
 - death of employees and inmates, 353C–8.5
 - mental health services, 353C–2
 - rehabilitation and reentry efforts, 353H–9
 - reports to human services department, 353–12.5
 - return of out-of-state inmates, 353H–7
 - sexual assault or harassment of prisoners, 353C–8
 - substance abuse testing and treatment, 353G–13
- Restitution
 - condition of parole, 801D–4
 - notice to crime victim of financial settlement or award, 801D–4
 - order of priority, 706–651
- Rules
 - fees for medical, dental, or mental health services, 353–13.1
 - substance abuse testing and treatment, 353G–14
- Sentencing
 - discretionary terms of imprisonment
 - class B and C felonies, 706–660

- extended terms of imprisonment
 - failure to stop at accidents, 706–662
 - hate crimes, 706–662
 - negligent homicide, 706–662
 - repeat violent and sexual offenders, 706–606.6
 - recalculation and review of multiple sentences, 706–668.5
 - subsequent separate unrelated conviction, 706–671
- Sex offender treatment program
 - closed meetings, 353E–2
 - release of information, 353E–2
 - sentencing
 - repeat offenders, 706–606.5
 - sex offender management team, 353E–2
- Sexual assault
 - preservation of forensic evidence upon death, 353C–8
 - sexual assault on imprisoned persons, 353C–8
- Status of convicted persons
 - insurance licenses, 431:2–201.3
- Substance abuse
 - testing of prisoners, see Drugs, above
- Women
 - contracts for services, 367D–3, 4
 - model programs, 353–6.5, 367D–2
 - parity in programs and services, 367D–1
 - powers and duties of agencies, 367D–5
 - reports, 367D–8
 - scope of services, 353–6.5, 367D–2
 - youth programs, 367D–6, 7
- Wrongful conviction and imprisonment
 - see WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT

PRIVACY

- Composite fictitious persons, 711–1110.9
- DNA testing of offenders
 - see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
- Elections
 - voter registration information, 11–14, 14.5, 97
- Employee and student online privacy protection act, see Online privacy protections for employees and students, below
- Insurance
 - life settlements, 431C–6
- Invasions of privacy
 - composite fictitious persons, 711–1110.9
 - criminal violations, 711–1110.9, 1111
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
 - disclosing images or videos without consent, 711–1110.9
 - penalties, 711–1110.9, 1111
- Juror qualification forms, 612–13
- Mail interception, 711–1111
- Online privacy protections for employees and students
 - citation, 487G–1
 - civil actions for injunctions or damages, 487G–5
 - conflict with other laws, 487G–7
 - definitions, 487G–2
 - educational institutions
 - duties, 487G–4

- investigations, 487G–4
 - permitted purposes to access online accounts, 487G–4
- electronic signatures, 487G–6
- employees
 - civil actions, 487G–5
 - failure to comply with access requests, 487G–3
- employers
 - duties, 487G–3
 - investigations, 487G–3
 - permitted purposes to access online accounts, 487G–3
- injunctions, 487G–5
- investigations, 487G–3, 4
- online accounts
 - account settings, 487G–3, 4
 - investigations, 487G–3, 4
- severability of provisions, 487G–8
- short title, 487G–1
- students
 - civil actions, 487G–5
 - failure to comply with access requests, 487G–4
- Photographing, observing, or recording
 - generally, 711–1111
 - law enforcement officers, 710–1010, 711–1111
 - sexual activities, 711–1110.9
- Pleadings
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
- Sexual activities
 - disclosing images or videos without consent, 711–1110.9
 - observing, photographing, or recording, 711–1110.9
- Sexual offenders
 - interagency release of information, 353E–2
- Social media accounts, see Online privacy protections for employees and students, above
- Students
 - see SCHOOLS
- Substance abuse
 - treatment programs, 321–192.5, 352D–4.5, 601–21
- Violations of privacy
 - first degree offense
 - elements of crime, 711–1110.9
 - felony, 711–1110.9
 - second degree offense
 - elements of crime, 711–1111
 - misdemeanor, 711–1111

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND GUARDS

- Criminal history record checks, 463–6, 8, 9, 10.5
- Definitions, 463–10.5
- Firearms, 463–10.5
- Guards
 - continuing education, 463–10.5
 - registration, 463–10.5
- Licenses
 - criminal history record checks, 463–6, 8, 9
- Registration
 - applications, 463–9
 - guards, 463–10.5

Rules, 463–10.5

PRIVILEGE

- Law enforcement or emergency services personnel peer support counseling
 - confidential information, 78–52
- Marriage and family therapists
 - confidential information, 451J–12
 - divorce or alimony proceedings, 451J–13
- Mental health counselors
 - divorce or alimony proceedings, 453D–14
 - generally, 453D–13
- Physician-patient privilege
 - constitutional provisions, St Art I–14
 - operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E–21, 663–1.9
 - prescription drugs, 329–46
- Psychologist-client privilege
 - constitutional provisions, St Art I–14
- Social worker-client privilege, 467E–15
- Spousal privilege
 - child custody proceedings, 583A–310
 - enforcement of support, 576B–316
- Victim-counselor privilege
 - constitutional provisions, St Art I–14

PRIZES

- Contests and sweepstakes
 - prohibited practices, 481B–1.6
 - telephone solicitations, 481P–2
- Time share sales, 514E–11

PROBABLE CAUSE

- Arrest
 - federal officers, 803–17
- Boats and boating
 - operating vessel under the influence of intoxicants
 - implied consent to testing, 291E–11, 21
- Criminal charging by written information
 - court determination, 806–85
 - hearing, 806–86
 - probable cause that offense committed, 806–84
- Motor vehicles
 - driving under the influence of intoxicants
 - breath, blood, or urine test, 291E–15
 - implied consent to testing, 291E–11, 21

PROBATE CODE

- Adoption
 - will, 560:2–302
- Adult guardianships
 - see ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION
- Circuit courts
 - jurisdiction, 560:5–106
- Civil unions
 - consent of conservator or guardian required, 572B–7
- Construction of code
 - effective date of code, 560:8–201, 301

Definitions

guardianship and protective proceedings, 560:5–102

Distribution of decedents' estates

disclaimer of property interests

see DECEDEMENTS' ESTATES

real property transfer on death deed, 527–15

Effective date of code, 560:8–201, 301

Family courts

jurisdiction, 560:5–106

Fiduciaries

estate tax apportionment, 560:3–916

Guardian of incapacitated persons

additional or successor guardian, 560:5–112

appointment

acceptance, 560:5–110, 303

confirmation, 560:5–302, 303

court order, 560:5–311

effect, 560:5–111

effective date, 560:5–303

emergency guardian, 560:5–312

generally, 560:5–301

information to the Hawaii criminal justice data center, 560:5–311

letters of office, 560:5–110

most recent nomination controls, 560:5–117

multiple appointments, 560:5–117

objections

filing, 560:5–302

parent, spouse, or reciprocal beneficiary's nominee, 560:5–302

petition for appointment, 560:5–304

priorities, 560:5–310

temporary substitute guardian, 560:5–313

termination, 560:5–112, 301, 318

care and support of person

generally, 560:5–314, 315

reports to court, 560:5–317

temporary delegation of power, 560:5–105

commitment of ward, 560:5–316

communication rights of ward, 560:5–316

compensation, 560:5–316

court jurisdiction

consolidation of proceedings, 560:5–106

generally, 560:5–106

guardian submits to, 560:5–111

out-of-state proceedings

appointment of in-state agent, 560:5–107

rules of court, 560:5–109

transfer to another court or state, 560:5–107

venue, 560:5–108

death of ward, 560:5–318

death, resignation, or removal of guardian, 560:5–112

definitions, 560:5–102

determination of incapacity

change in capacity, 560:5–318

commitment of ward, 560:5–316

confidentiality of records, 560:5–307

court findings, 560:5–311

- evaluations, 560:5–305, 306
- petition, 560:5–304
- effective date of code, 560:8–301
- emergency guardianship, 560:5–312
- guardian ad litem, 560:5–115
- health care directive or power of attorney, 560:5–316
- hearings
 - attendance by parties, 560:5–308
 - confidentiality of records, 560:5–307
 - court order, 560:5–311
 - evaluations of capacity, 560:5–305, 306
 - evidence and witnesses, 560:5–308
 - notice, 560:5–309
 - petition for appointment, 560:5–304
 - procedures, 560:5–308
- kokua kanawai, 560:5–305, 317
- liability
 - immunities, 560:5–316
- monitoring guardianship, 560:5–317
- notice
 - acceptance of appointment, 560:5–303
 - emergency guardianship, 560:5–312
 - hearings, 560:5–309
 - how given, 560:5–113, 309
 - request for notice, 560:5–116
 - temporary substitute guardian, 560:5–313
 - waiver, 560:5–114
- petition for appointment, 560:5–304
- powers and duties
 - court order, 560:5–311
 - emergency guardianship, 560:5–312
 - generally, 560:5–314, 315
 - immunities, 560:5–316
 - kokua kanawai, 560:5–305
 - limitation, 560:5–302
 - temporary substitute guardian, 560:5–313
- reports to court, 560:5–317
- short title, 560:5–101
- temporary substitute guardian, 560:5–313
- who may serve as guardian, 560:5–310
- Guardian of minors
 - additional or successor guardian, 560:5–112
 - appointment
 - acceptance, 560:5–110, 202
 - confirmation, 560:5–202
 - court appointment, 560:5–204, 205
 - disabled prospective guardians, 560:5–206.5
 - effect, 560:5–111
 - effective date, 560:5–202
 - generally, 560:5–201
 - letters of office, 560:5–110
 - minor's nominee, 560:5–206
 - most recent nomination controls, 560:5–117
 - multiple appointments, 560:5–117
 - objections
 - by minor or others, 560:5–203

- filing, 560:5–203
 - termination, 560:5–202
- parental appointment, 560:5–202
- priorities, 560:5–206
- termination, 560:5–112, 201, 210
- care of minor
 - generally, 560:5–207, 208
 - guardian's actions prior to appointment, 560:5–202
 - temporary delegation of power, 560:5–105
 - use of money or property, 560:5–104
- compensation, 560:5–209
- court jurisdiction
 - consolidation of proceedings, 560:5–106
 - generally, 560:5–106
 - guardian submits to, 560:5–111
 - out-of-state proceedings
 - appointment of in-state agent, 560:5–107
 - rules of court, 560:5–109
 - transfer to another court or state, 560:5–107
 - venue, 560:5–108
- death, adoption, or emancipation of minor, 560:5–210
- death, resignation, or removal of guardian, 560:5–112
- definitions, 560:5–102
- disabled prospective guardians, 560:5–206.5
- effective date of code, 560:8–301
- guardian ad litem, 560:5–115
- hearings
 - court appointment of guardian, 560:5–205
- liability
 - immunities, 560:5–209
- limited guardianship, 560:5–206
- notice
 - acceptance of appointment, 560:5–202
 - court appointment, 560:5–205
 - how given, 560:5–113
 - request for notice, 560:5–116
 - temporary or emergency guardianship, 560:5–204
 - waiver, 560:5–114
- powers and duties
 - generally, 560:5–207, 208
 - immunities, 560:5–209
 - limitations, 560:5–206
- proceedings after appointment, 560:5–210
- short title, 560:5–101
- temporary or emergency guardianship, 560:5–204
- transfer of money or property to minor, 560:5–104
- Guardians ad litem
 - guardianship and protective proceedings, 560:5–115
- Heirs
 - disclaimer of property interests, 526–12
- Incapacitated persons
 - sterilization
 - advisory opinions, 560:5–606.5
- Insurance
 - life insurance benefits, 560:2–205, 206
- Intestate succession

- effective date of code, 560:8–201
- Inventory
 - guardianship and protective proceedings
 - conservators, 560:5–419, 420
- Liability
 - guardianship and protective proceedings
 - conservators, 560:5–418, 430
 - guardian of incapacitated person, 560:5–316
 - guardian of minor, 560:5–209
 - persons dealing with conservator, 560:5–424
 - transfer of money or property to minor, 560:5–104
- Minors
 - adopted, 560:2–302
 - omitted from will, 560:2–302
 - unborn heirs, 560:2–108, 302
- Notice
 - guardianship and protective proceedings
 - acceptance of appointment, 560:5–202, 303
 - appointment of public guardian, 560:5–112
 - claims against estate, 560:5–429
 - court appointment, 560:5–205, 309, 404
 - generally, 560:5–113
 - interested persons, 560:5–116
 - notice to guardian or conservator, 560:5–111
 - proof of notice, 560:5–113
 - request for notice, 560:5–116
 - transfer to another court or state, 560:5–107
 - waiver, 560:5–114
 - personal representative
 - appeal of appointment, 560:3–414
 - transfer of proceedings, 560:3–201
- Per capita and per stirpes distribution, 560:2–709
- Personal representatives
 - breach of fiduciary duty, 560:3–606
 - estate tax apportionment, 560:3–916
- P.O.D. (payable on death) accounts
 - disclaimer of property interests, 526–12
- Proceedings
 - documents sealed upon filing, 560:1–311
- Property
 - valuation, 560:2–207, 208, 560:3–906
- Protection of property
 - compensation and expenses, 560:5–417
 - conservator
 - additional or successor conservator, 560:5–112
 - appointment
 - acceptance, 560:5–110
 - court order, 560:5–409
 - effect, 560:5–111
 - letters of office, 560:5–110
 - multiple nominations, 560:5–117
 - priorities, 560:5–413
 - termination, 560:5–112, 431
 - bond or collateral
 - liabilities, 560:5–416
 - requirements, 560:5–415

- care and maintenance of ward, 560:5-427
- claims against estate, 560:5-429
- compensation, 560:5-417
- conflicts of interest, 560:5-423
- death, resignation, or removal, 560:5-112
- delegation of fiduciary duties, 560:5-426
- distributions from estate, 560:5-427
- fiduciary duty, 560:5-418, 425
- inventory and reports, 560:5-419, 420
- investments, 560:5-418, 425
- personal liabilities, 560:5-430
- petition for appointment, 560:5-403
- powers and duties
 - administration of estate, 560:5-425
 - conflict of interest transactions, 560:5-423
 - delegation, 560:5-426
 - generally, 560:5-418
 - title to property, 560:5-421
- records, 560:5-419
- when appointment may be made, 560:5-401
- who may be appointed, 560:5-413
- court jurisdiction
 - approval of certain business transactions, 560:5-411
 - business affairs of protected person, 560:5-402
 - conservator submits to, 560:5-111
 - consolidation of proceedings, 560:5-106
 - generally, 560:5-106, 402
 - inventory and accounting of estate, 560:5-420
 - out-of-state proceedings
 - appointment of in-state agent, 560:5-107
 - payment of debts, 560:5-432
 - powers of court, 560:5-410, 412
 - rules of court, 560:5-109
 - transfer to another court or state, 560:5-107
 - venue, 560:5-108
- death of protected person, 560:5-428, 431
- definitions, 560:5-102
- determination of incapacity
 - confidentiality of records, 560:5-407
 - court orders, 560:5-409
 - evaluations, 560:5-406
- effective date of code, 560:8-301
- factors allowing appointment of conservator, 560:5-401
- foreign conservators
 - appointment of in-state agent, 560:5-107
 - payment of debts, 560:5-432
 - powers and duties, 560:5-433
 - proof of authority, 560:5-433
- guardian ad litem, 560:5-115
- hearings
 - attendance by parties, 560:5-408
 - confidentiality of records, 560:5-407
 - court orders, 560:5-409
 - evaluations, 560:5-406
 - evidence and witnesses, 560:5-401, 408
 - incapacitated persons, 560:5-406

- minors, 560:5–405
- notice, 560:5–404
- petition for conservator or protective proceeding, 560:5–403
- procedures, 560:5–408
- kokua kanawai, 560:5–406, 420
- liabilities
 - bond or collateral of conservator
 - requirements, 560:5–415
 - terms and conditions, 560:5–416
 - conflict of interest transactions, 560:5–423
 - generally, 560:5–418
 - inventory of estate, 560:5–420
 - personal liabilities, 560:5–430
 - persons dealing with conservator, 560:5–424
- notice
 - claims against estate, 560:5–429
 - hearings, 560:5–404
 - how given, 560:5–113, 404
 - petition for conservator or protective proceeding, 560:5–403
 - request for notice, 560:5–116
 - waiver, 560:5–114
- petition for conservator or protective proceeding, 560:5–403
- powers and duties
 - conservator, 560:5–418, 421, 425
 - court approval for certain transactions, 560:5–411
 - court orders after appointment, 560:5–414
 - delegation of fiduciary duties, 560:5–426
 - inventory of estate, 560:5–419, 420
 - limitations, 560:5–410
 - powers of court, 560:5–410, 412
- property of minor or incapacitated person
 - accounting of funds, 560:5–414, 420
 - administration of estate, 560:5–425
 - appointment of conservator, 560:5–401
 - care and maintenance of ward, 560:5–427
 - claims against estate, 560:5–429
 - conflict of interest transactions, 560:5–423
 - conservator's powers, 560:5–418
 - conveyance of property, 560:5–411
 - court approvals required, 560:5–411
 - court jurisdiction, 560:5–402
 - death of protected person, 560:5–428, 431
 - distributions from estate, 560:5–427
 - fiduciary duty of conservator, 560:5–418
 - gifts and charitable donations, 560:5–411, 427
 - interest of protected person inalienable, 560:5–422
 - inventory and reports, 560:5–419, 420
 - modifying powers, 560:5–414
 - persons dealing with conservator, 560:5–424
 - powers of court, 560:5–410, 412
 - preliminary orders, 560:5–405, 406
 - records, 560:5–419
 - single transactions, 560:5–412
 - title to property, 560:5–421, 422
 - when conservator may be appointed, 560:5–401
 - wills, trusts, and estates, 560:5–411, 428

- short title, 560:5–101
- termination of proceedings, 560:5–431
- title to property, 560:5–421
- transfer of money or property to minor, 560:5–104
- Real property
 - valuation, 560:2–207, 208
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - see RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES
- Records
 - documents sealed upon filing, 560:1–311
 - guardianship and protective proceedings
 - conservators, 560:5–419, 420
 - determination of incapacity, 560:5–307, 407
- Securities
 - transfers on death registration
 - see SECURITIES
- Surety bonds
 - protective proceedings
 - bond or collateral of conservator, 560:5–415, 416
- Transfers
 - disclaimer of property interests, 526–12
 - minors and protected persons
 - conservator's powers, 560:5–411
 - transfer on death deed
 - see REAL PROPERTY
- Trusts and trustees
 - beneficiaries
 - disclaimer of property interests, 526–12
 - missing beneficiaries, 560:3–914
 - no-contest clauses, 560:3–905
 - contest of trust
 - no-contest clauses, 560:3–905
 - minors and protected persons
 - conservator's powers, 560:5–411
 - revocable living trusts
 - anti-lapse provisions, 560:2–707
 - no-contest clauses, 560:3–905
- Venue
 - guardianship and protective proceedings
 - generally, 560:5–108
- Waiver
 - disclaimer of property interests
 - see DECEDENTS' ESTATES
- Wills
 - devises
 - missing persons, 560:3–914
 - effective date of code, 560:8–201
 - lapse
 - anti-lapse provisions, 560:2–707
 - revocable living trusts, 560:2–707
 - minors and protected persons
 - conservator's powers, 560:5–411, 428
 - real property transfer on death deed
 - nontestamentary, 527–7
 - revocable living trusts
 - anti-lapse provisions, 560:2–707

PROBATION

Bail

probation violations, 706–626

Conditions of probation

interstate compacts, 353B–2

Curfew

conditions of probation, 706–624

DNA testing and identification

collection of samples and specimens, 844D–35, 36, 37

Domestic abuse

notice to victims, 806–73

revocation of probation, 709–906

sentencing, 706–623

Drugs

dependency assessments, 353G–4

substance abuse testing, 353G–4, 7

treatment programs, 706–625

Elections

eligibility to vote notices, 353C–12

Electronic monitoring

conditions of probation, 706–624

Fees

drug demand reduction assessments, 706–650

extradition costs, 706–624

failure to pay, 706–644

service fees, 353–34, 353B–6, 706–648

Fines

duty to pay after discharge or termination, 706–630

failure to pay, 706–644

Habitual property crime, 708–803

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision

administrator, 353B–2

authorization, 353B–5

compact commission, 353B–1

default and withdrawal, 353B–1

definitions, 353B–1

dissolution, 353B–1

DNA testing and identification, 844D–37

expenditures, 353B–4

fees for services, 353–34, 353B–6, 706–648

form of compact, 353B–1

service standards, 353B–2

staff, 353B–3

state council, 353B–1, 3

Interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1

Minors

annual reports, 571–48.5, 48.6

earned discharge credits, 571–48.6

interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1

notifications, 571–48.5

sanctions and incentives system, 571–48.5

supervision in another state, 582D–1

supervision requirements, 571–48.5

Notice

notice to victims, 806–73

- Probation officers
 - peer support counseling, 78–52
 - training, 571–6
- Prostitution
 - commercial sexual exploitation, 712–1207
 - sentences, 712–1200
 - street prostitution, 712–1207
- Restitution
 - duty to pay after discharge or termination, 706–630
 - failure to pay, 706–644
- Search of person or property
 - condition of probation, 706–624
- Taxation
 - abetting violations, 231–36
 - evasion of tax, 231–34
 - failure to keep records or make returns, 231–35
 - failure to secure license, 231–35
 - false returns, 231–36
- When probation unavailable
 - cruelty to animals, 706–620

PROCUREMENT CODE

- Agricultural products
 - applicability, 103D–104.5
- Applicability
 - agricultural products, 103D–104.5
 - public contracts, 103–1.5
- Bids and bidding
 - competitive bidding
 - past performance of bidders, 103D–302, 303, 310
 - ethical conduct, 103D–101
 - past performance of bidders, 103D–302, 303, 306, 310
 - pre-bid conferences, 103D–303.5
 - pricing policy, 103D–312
 - protests
 - debriefing for nonselected bidders, 103D–303
 - professional services contracts, 103D–304
 - statistics, 103D–701.5
 - source selection methods, 103D–301
 - tax adjustment for out-of-state bidders, 103D–1008
- Bonds
 - performance bonds, 103D–703.5
 - protest bond, 103D–709
- Chief procurement officers
 - violations
 - administrative penalties, 103D–206
- Contracts
 - breach of contract, 103D–703.5
 - completion by another contractor, 103D–703.5
 - definitions, 103D–104
 - energy conservation, 36–42
 - failure to complete work, 103D–703.5
 - indemnification of state agency, 103D–713
 - life cycle costing, 103D–410
 - modification
 - change orders to effect cost reductions, 103D–411

- defined, 103D-104
- performance bonds, 103D-703.5
- pre-bid conferences, 103D-303.5
- pricing policy, 103D-312
- protesting award
 - debriefing for nonselected bidders, 103D-303
 - pre-bid conferences, 103D-303.5
 - professional services contracts, 103D-304
- protest statistics, 103D-701.5
- records
 - past performance evaluations, 103D-320
 - source selection methods, 103D-301
- specifications
 - cost reduction incentives, 103D-411
 - defined, 103D-104
 - energy efficiency, 36-42, 103D-410
 - landscaping, 103D-408
 - pollution control, 103D-409
 - rehabilitation programs, 103D-1009
- subcontractors, 103D-324
- tax clearance, 103D-328
- value engineering clauses, 103D-411
- Convention center
 - facility maintenance contracts, 201B-7.5
- Definitions
 - applicability to public contracts generally, 103-1.5
 - estimated value of the contract, 103D-709
 - past performance, 103D-104
 - recycled oil, 103D-1302
 - rehabilitation programs, 103D-1001
- Design-build method proposals, 103D-303
- Disabled persons
 - rehabilitation programs
 - certification, 103D-1001
 - definitions, 103D-1001
 - exemption from bidding requirements, 103D-1010
 - proposals, 103D-1010, 1011
 - purchase of goods and services, 103D-1009
 - terms and conditions, 103D-1010
- Disclosures
 - professional service contracts, 103D-304
 - vendors and awards, 36-2.5
- Emergency management
 - functions of governor or mayor, 127A-12
- Environmental quality
 - energy efficiency, 103D-410
 - pollution control in public works projects, 103D-409
- Exemptions
 - financing agreements, 37D-2
 - Hawaii medical center-east, 323F-33
 - hospital-based emergency and trauma services subsidies, 321-22.5
 - international trade agreements, 489M-2
 - Kahoolawe island reserve commission, 6K-4.5
 - medical cannabis dispensary computer software tracking system, 329D-6
 - purchases of service, 103F-104
 - rehabilitation programs, 103D-1010

- University of Hawaii foundation, 304A–2153
- university research corporation, 304A–112, 3005
- False claims on government contracts and programs
 - see ACTIONS
- Ferry system
 - Oahu water transportation system, 268–2.5
- Foreclosure
 - dispute resolution program, 667–73
- Goods
 - defined, 103D–104
 - rehabilitation programs
 - definitions, 103D–1001
 - proposals, 103D–1011
 - purchase of goods and services, 103D–1009, 1010
- Hawaii products
 - out-of-state contractors, 103D–1008
 - resident contractors, 103D–1008
 - sealed bids or proposals, 103D–1001.5
 - violation of requirements, 103D–1002.5
- Health insurance coverage determinations, external review
 - independent review organizations, 432E–42
- Hearings
 - filing fees, 103D–709
- Landscaping
 - Hawaiian plants used, 103D–408
- Motor vehicles
 - alternate fuel vehicles, 103D–412, 1012
 - electric or hybrid vehicles, 196–9
 - energy efficient vehicles, 196–9
- Notice
 - breach of contract, 103D–703
 - debarment of contractor or bidder, 103D–702
 - protest of solicitation or award, 103D–701
 - recycled oil preference, 103D–1304
 - suit on bond for payment of suppliers and subcontractors, 103D–324
 - tax clearance, 103D–328
- Past performance database
 - established, 103D–329
 - written evaluations, 103D–320
- Payment for goods and services
 - subcontractors, 103D–324
 - tax clearance, 103D–328
- Policy board
 - established, 103D–201
 - members, 103D–201
 - staff, 103D–201
- Preferences
 - biofuels, 103D–1012
 - exemptions
 - cooperative purchasing, 103D–802
 - Hawaii products, 103D–1002.5
 - Hawaii residents, 103D–1008
 - recycled oil, 103D–1303
 - rehabilitation programs, 103D–1009, 1010
 - sealed bids or proposals, 103D–1001.5
 - small business contracts, 103D–906

- tax adjustment for out-of-state bidders, 103D–1008
- violation of requirements, 103D–1002.5
- Procurement cards
 - defined, 103D–104
 - payment for goods and services, 103–10
- Procurement institute
 - establishment, 304A–1352
- Procurement office
 - established, 103D–204
 - past performance database, 103D–329
- Professional services
 - defined, 103D–104
 - indemnification of state agency, 103D–713
- Public contracts
 - design-build method proposals, 103D–303
- Public employees
 - ethical conduct, 103D–101
 - noncompliance by agencies
 - administrative penalties, 103D–206
- Records
 - past performance evaluations, 103D–320
- Recycled materials
 - preferences, 103D–1303
 - recycled oil
 - affirmative program, 103D–1304
 - definitions, 103D–1302
 - information to suppliers and vendors, 103D–1304
 - preferences, 103D–1005, 1303
 - short title, 103D–1301
- Remedies
 - administrative fines, 103D–106
 - indemnification of state agency, 103D–713
 - noncompliance by agencies
 - administrative penalties, 103D–206
 - protest of solicitation or award
 - debriefing nonselected bidders, 103D–303
 - professional services contracts, 103D–304
 - settlement on performance bonds, 103D–703.5
- Rules
 - administrative fines, 103D–106
 - cooperative purchasing, 103D–802
 - cooperative use of goods and services, 103D–804
 - debarment of contractor or bidder, 103D–702
 - debriefing nonselected bidders, 103D–303
 - pre-bid conferences, 103D–303.5
 - preference for rehabilitation programs, 103D–1009
 - pricing policy, 103D–312
 - professional services, 103D–209, 304
 - protest of solicitation or award, 103D–701
 - small business assistance, 103D–906
- Small business assistance
 - preferences and set-asides, 103D–906
 - rules, 103D–906
- Subcontractors
 - prompt payment, 103D–324
 - suit on bond for payment, 103D–324

- Suppliers
 - ethical conduct, 103D–101
 - prompt payment, 103D–324
- Taxation
 - tax adjustment for out-of-state bidders, 103D–1008

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Actions
 - infringement of corporate name, 415A–8.5
- Consolidation
 - property transfers
 - conveyance tax exemption, 247–3
- Conversions
 - abandonment, 415A–16.5
 - articles of conversion, 415A–16.6
 - plan of conversion, 415A–16.5
 - procedure, 415A–16.5
 - professional or business licenses, 436B–15.5
 - rights and liabilities of new entity, 415A–16.8
 - service of process, 415A–16.8
- Directors
 - articles of incorporation, 415A–14.6
- Dissolution
 - receiver or trustee
 - appointment, 415A–18.5
 - powers and duties, 415A–18.5
- Liability
 - conversions, 415A–16.5, 16.8
- Mergers
 - conversions, see Conversions, above
 - partnerships, 425–203, 425E–1106
- Names, 415A–8.5
- Notice
 - infringement of corporate name, 415A–8.5
- Officers
 - articles of incorporation, 415A–14.6
- Offices
 - articles of incorporation, 415A–14.6
- Shareholders
 - articles of incorporation, 415A–14.6
 - conversions, 415A–16.6, 16.8
- Taxation
 - conveyance tax on property transfers, 247–3
- Trustees
 - dissolution, 415A–18.5

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Agents for service of process
 - see SUMMONS AND PROCESS
- Appraisal management companies
 - see REAL PROPERTY
- Athlete agents
 - see ATHLETE AGENTS
- Dietitians
 - see DIETITIANS
- Genetic counselors

- see GENETIC COUNSELORS
- Marriage and family therapists
 - see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
- Mental health counselors
 - see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
- Midwives
 - see MIDWIVES
- Mixed martial arts contests
 - see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS CONTESTS
- Mortgage loan originators
 - see MORTGAGES
- Mortgage servicers
 - see MORTGAGES
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - advisory committees, 26–9
 - boards
 - meetings, 92–5
 - bonding or insurance
 - alternative security allowed by rule, 26–9
 - conversion of licenses, 436B–15.5
 - criminal history record checks
 - see CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS
 - disciplinary actions against licensees
 - advisory committees, 26–9
 - hearings, 448–26, 453–8.6, 457–12.5, 461–21.5
 - reciprocal disciplinary action, 448–26, 453–8.6, 457–12.5, 461–21.5
 - fees
 - conversion of licenses, 436B–15.5
 - deposit, 436B–15
 - inactive status, 436B–13.3
 - reactivation of license, 436B–13.3
 - reciprocal license, 436B–14.7
 - health department licenses and permits, 321–11.5
 - inactive status
 - conditions for reactivation, 436B–13.3
 - permitted, 436B–13.3
 - rules, 436B–13.3
 - military education, training, or service, 436B–14.8
 - reciprocal disciplinary action, 448–26, 453–8.6, 457–12.5, 461–21.5
 - reciprocity for military spouse
 - license, 436B–14.7
 - reciprocity for nonresident military spouse
 - experience requirements, 436B–14.6
 - renewal of licenses
 - date changed by rule, 26–9
 - extension or restoration for military personnel on active duty and deployment, 436B–14.5, 464–9
 - revocation, suspension, or denial of license
 - child support debt, 436B–19.5
 - reactivation of license, 436B–13.3
 - revocation, suspension, or other action by another state, 448–26, 453–8.6, 457–12.5, 461–21.5
 - rules
 - department powers and duties, 26–9
 - inactive status, 436B–13.3
 - temporary licenses, 436B–14.7
 - trade, vocational, and technical schools, 302A–425
- Professional employer organizations

- see EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Respiratory therapists
 - see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS
- Taxation
 - general excise taxes, 237–13
- Tour activity providers and activity desks
 - see TOURISM
- Veterinary technicians
 - see VETERINARIANS

PROPERTY

- Disclaimer of property interests
 - see DECEDENTS' ESTATES
- Property right in commercial use of person's name or likeness
 - see PUBLICITY RIGHTS
- Value of property
 - probate code, 560:2–207, 208, 560:3–906

PROPERTY DAMAGE

- Agriculture
 - criminal offenses, 708–820, 821, 822
 - crop damage liability, 141–8
 - valuation of property, 708–820, 821, 822
- Airports
 - special facility lease insurance, 261–54
- Arson
 - first degree offense
 - class A felony, 708–8251
 - elements of offense, 708–8251
 - fourth degree offense
 - elements of offense, 708–8254
 - misdemeanor, 708–8254
 - liability for costs to control fire, 706–606.2
 - second degree offense
 - class B felony, 708–8252
 - elements of offense, 708–8252
 - third degree offense
 - class C felony, 708–8253
 - elements of offense, 708–8253
- Computer damage or modification, 708–892, 892.5, 892.6
- Criminal property damage
 - aggravated criminal property damage
 - elements of offense, 708–823.5
 - misdemeanor, 708–823.5
 - court jurisdiction, 571–14
 - domestic abuse
 - concurrent charge or complaint, 571–14
 - insurance policies, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27
 - money laundering
 - see MONETARY LAUNDERING
 - repeat offenders, 706–606.5, 708–803, 823.5
- Graffiti
 - penalties, 708–823.6
- Hate crimes
 - see HATE CRIMES
- Repeat offenders, 708–823.5

- Schools
 - liability of parent or guardian, 302A–1133.5
- Volunteers
 - liability, 662D–2, 3

PROSTITUTION

- Actions
 - abatement of nuisance
 - see NUISANCES
- Arrest record
 - vacate conviction, 712–1209.6
- Coercion into prostitution
 - definitions, 663J–2
 - evidence, 663J–4
 - short title, 663J–1
- Commercial sexual exploitation
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
 - defined, 712–1200.5
 - elements of offense, 712–1200.5, 1207, 1209, 1209.1
 - forfeiture of property, 712A–4
 - habitual offenders, 712–1209.5
 - minors, 712–1209.1
 - near schools or parks, 712–1209
 - penalties, 712–1200.5
- Commercial sexual exploitation near schools or parks
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
- Commercial sexual exploitation of a minor
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
- Counties
 - ordinances, 712–1207
- Electronic eavesdropping
 - investigation of sex trafficking, 803–44
- Habitual commercial sexual exploitation
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
- Human trafficking victim services fee, 706–650.5
- Minors, 712–1200
- Money laundering
 - see MONETARY LAUNDERING
- Places of prostitution
 - advancing prostitution, 712–1202, 1203
- Pleadings
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
- Police
 - exemption for actions in course and scope of duties, 712–1200, 1200.5, 1209.1
- Promoting prostitution
 - class B felony, 712–1203
 - human trafficking victim services fee, 706–650.5
 - repeat offenders
 - sentencing, 706–606.6
 - vacating conviction, 712–1209.6
- Prostitution-free zones, 712–1207
- Repeat offenders
 - sentencing, 706–606.6
- Sentences
 - commercial sexual exploitation, 712–1200.5, 1207
 - repeat offenders, 706–606.6

- street prostitution, 712–1207
- Sex trafficking
 - class A felony, 712–1202
 - time limitations on prosecutions, 701–108
- Sex trafficking and coercion into prostitution
 - actions, 663J–3, 5
 - criminal forfeitures, 712A–4
 - damages, 663J–5
 - electronic eavesdropping, 803–44
 - joinder of parties, 663J–6
 - limitation of actions, 663J–7
 - other remedies apply, 663J–9
 - stays, 663J–8
- Solicitation of a minor for prostitution
 - repeat offenders
 - sentencing, 706–606.6
- Street prostitution
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
 - elements of offense, 712–1207
- Travel agencies
 - promoting travel for prostitution
 - elements of offense, 712–1208
 - penalties, 468L–7.5, 712–1208
- Vacating conviction, 712–1209.6
- Waikiki
 - commercial sexual exploitation, 712–1207
 - county ordinances, 712–1207
 - curfew, 712–1207
 - street prostitution, 712–1207
- Wiretapping
 - investigation of sex trafficking, 803–44

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS

- Gun violence protective orders
 - see FIREARMS

PSYCHOLOGISTS

- Actions
 - immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
- Advance mental health care directives
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
- Confidential information
 - child abuse disclosure, 587A–22
- Education and training
 - continuing education, 465–11
- Emergency assistance
 - disaster response personnel, 321–23, 23.3
- Licenses
 - continuing education, 465–11
 - temporary, 436B–14.7
- Marriage and family therapists
 - see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
- Medicaid
 - overpayment recovery, 346–59.6, 59.7
- Mental health counselors
 - see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

Prisons and prisoners
fees for services, 353–13.1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Definitions, 94–1.1

Fees

assessment, 94–8

state archives preservation fee, 94–8

Film and audiovisual materials, 304A–1864

Funds

state archives preservation and long-term access special fund, 94–8

State archives preservation and long-term access special fund

deposits and uses, 94–8

established, 94–8

fees, 94–8

State archivist

duties, 94–1.2

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Actions

medicaid overpayment recovery, 346–59.7

Adult residential care homes

extended or expanded care homes, 346–53.4

Allowances

advisory council, 346–14.5

Appropriations

temporary assistance to needy families program, 346–51.5, 53.2

Attorney's fees

claims reimbursement, 346–37

Blind persons

income disregards, 346–29

Burial

claims against estates, 560:3–805

Child abuse and neglect

child welfare services, 346–1

definitions, 346–1

powers of department, 346–14

record checks of child care programs and facilities, 346–152.5, 154

Child care subsidies

criminal history and child abuse and adult abuse perpetrator record checks, 346–152.5

defined, 346–151

eligibility, 346–151

Child support

disclosure of information, 346–10

Correctional institutions

reports on imprisoned persons, 353–12.5

Counties

homeless facilities, 346–375

Death benefits, 346–15

Debit or benefit transfer cards

definitions, 708–800

fraudulent encoding, 708–8100.5

fraudulent use, 346–34, 708–8100

theft or forgery, 708–8102

unclaimed balances in accounts, 346–39.5

Definitions, 346–43.5, 361

- Dental insurers
 - exemption for federally funded programs, 432G–18
- Disabled persons
 - allowances, 346–71
 - income disregards, 346–29
 - vocational rehabilitation, 346–71
- Drugs
 - preauthorization exemptions, 346–351, 352
 - psychotropic drugs, 346–59.9
- Eligibility
 - breast and cervical cancer control program, 346–59.2
 - child care subsidies, 346–151
 - children's health insurance programs, 346–59.4
 - disqualification, 346–29, 53.3
 - drug felony conviction disqualification waiver, 346–53.3
 - generally, 346–1
 - immigrant and Pacific island resident children, 346–59.4
 - income
 - family self-sufficiency escrow accounts, 346–28.5, 29
 - individual development account assets disregarded, 257–7
 - not affected by real property transfer on death deed, 527–12
 - pregnant immigrant women, 346–70
 - prisoners, 353–12.5
 - residency, 346–29
- Emergency shelters
 - facility requirements, 346–374.5
- Employment
 - employed persons eligible for medical assistance, 346–29.3
 - first-to-work program
 - eligibility, 346–261
 - establishment, 346–261
 - rules, 346–261
 - public works projects
 - rules, 346–14
 - transition programs
 - educational financial aid, 346–68
 - safety net program, 346–69
- Families with minor children
 - allowances, 346–53
 - eligibility, 346–1
 - income disregards, 346–29
 - minor dependents defined, 346–1
- Families without minor children
 - advisory council, 346–14.5
 - allowances, 346–53, 71
 - applications, 346–72
 - eligibility, 346–71
 - general assistance, 346–71
 - rules, 346–71
- Family self-sufficiency escrow accounts
 - income disregards in determining eligibility for assistance, 346–28.5, 29
- Federal aid
 - drug felony conviction disqualification waiver, 346–53.3
- Financial assistance
 - advisory council, 346–14.5
 - bridge to hope program, 346–68

- educational financial aid, 346–68
- keeping hope alive program, 346–69
- lien on property of recipient, 346–29.5
- safety net, 346–69
- Food distribution program
 - sale or trade by recipient, 346–34
- Food stamps
 - drug felony conviction disqualification waiver, 346–53.3
 - healthy food incentive program, 141–13
 - lien on property of recipient, 346–29.5
 - repayment for overissue
 - unemployment compensation withholding, 383–163, 163.7
- Fraud
 - assistance from two or more states, 346–29
 - health plans, 346–59.5
 - misrepresenting residence, 346–29
- Fugitives
 - access to department records, 346–10
 - denial of assistance, 346–29
- General assistance
 - advisory council, 346–14.5
 - disabled persons, 346–71
 - households without minor dependents, 346–71
 - income disregards, 346–29
- Health maintenance organizations
 - contract compliance, 346–59.5
- Hearings
 - federally qualified health centers and rural health clinics, 346–53.65
 - medicaid overpayment recovery, 346–59.7
 - temporary assistance to needy families program expenditures, 346–53.2
- Homeless assistance
 - abuse of assistance, 346–368
 - audits, 346–371
 - bar to participation and assistance, 346–368
 - chronically homeless individuals
 - housing first programs, 346–378
 - conflicts of law, 346–373
 - construction of provisions, 346–373
 - cooperation or assistance between donors and agencies, 346–372
 - definitions, 346–361
 - donors
 - definitions, 346–361
 - exemptions from liability, 346–363
 - exemption from taxes and fees, 346–369
 - housing first programs
 - establishment, 346–378
 - scope of services, 346–378
 - interagency council on homelessness, 346–381
 - outreach programs for unsheltered homeless, 346–374
 - powers of department, 346–362, 376
 - priorities in providing assistance, 346–367
 - provider agencies
 - contracts, 346–365
 - definitions, 346–361
 - donations to agencies, 346–363
 - exemptions from taxes and fees, 346–369

- financial audits, 346–371
- payments, 346–374
- qualifications and selection, 346–365
- volunteer labor and services, 346–370
- when assistance shall begin, 346–366
- rules
 - adoption, 346–362
 - eligibility, 346–367
 - evictions, 346–368
 - provider agencies, 346–365
 - time limits, 346–366
- savings accounts for tenants, 346–374
- shelter facilities
 - definitions, 346–361
 - donation of materials and services, 346–363
 - eligibility for assistance, 346–367
 - eviction, 346–368
 - exemption from taxes and fees, 346–369
 - house rules, 346–368
 - inspections, 346–363
 - public lands, 346–364
 - shelter stipends, 346–374
 - temporary emergency shelters, 346–374.5, 375
 - volunteer labor and services by tenants, 346–370
 - when assistance shall begin, 346–366
- standards and criteria, 346–367
- Human services department
 - advisory council, 346–14.5
- Immigrants
 - medical assistance to minors, 346–59.4
 - pregnant women eligible for medical assistance, 346–70
- Income
 - employed persons eligible for medical assistance, 346–29.3
 - family self-sufficiency escrow accounts, 346–28.5, 29
 - income disregards, 346–28.5, 29
 - resource retention requirements, 346–29
- Insurance
 - children's health insurance programs
 - funding, 328L–2
 - state's right to third party payment, 431L–2.5
- Liens
 - presumptions, 346–29.5
- Medical assistance
 - ambulance services, 346–48
 - breast and cervical cancer, 346–59.2
 - case management services by public health nurses, 321–431
 - case management services for medically fragile children, 321–432
 - children's health insurance programs
 - funding, 328L–2
 - immigrant children, 346–59.4
 - Pacific island citizens, 346–59.4
 - contract enforcement, 346–59.5
 - critical access hospitals, 346–1, 59
 - eligibility
 - employed persons, 346–29.3
 - income and assets, 346–28.5, 29

- rules, 346–29
- emergency medical services, 346–48
- exemption from mandatory insurance benefits coverage, 431:10A–602, 432:1–610, 432D–23.6
- home care services, 346D–1.5
- insurance contractors
 - financial audits and report, 103F–107
- lien on property of recipient, 346–29.5
- long-term care
 - allowances, 346–53
 - hospital and non-hospital reimbursement equity, 346D–1.5
 - presumption that recipient cannot be discharged and return home, 346–29.5
- medically fragile children, 321–431, 432
- medically necessary foods, 346–67
- monitoring provider performance, 346–59.5
- overdose prevention medication coverage, 329E–4
- overpayment recovery
 - appeals, 346–59.7
 - authorization, 346–59.6
 - generally, 346–59.6
 - income tax refund withholding, 231–51
 - judgments, 346–59.7
- pregnant immigrant women, 346–70
- prescription drugs, see Drugs, above
- prisoners, 353–12.5
- private insurance enrollment or claims
 - member list reports, 431L–2.5
 - state reimbursements, 431L–2.5
- Medical care providers
 - claim processing errors, 346–59.6
 - critical access hospitals, 346–1, 59
 - federally qualified health centers and rural health clinics
 - appeals, 346–53.65
 - clinic visits, 346–53.64
 - generally, 346–53.6
 - medicaid state plan, 346–53.61
 - payment methodology, 346–53.62
 - scope of services, 346–53.63
 - health plans, 346–59.5
 - incorrect payment, 346–59.6
 - ineligible providers, 346–59.6
 - long-term care
 - hospital and non-hospital reimbursement equity, 346D–1.5
 - monitoring provider performance, 346–59.5
 - non-covered services or drugs, 346–59.6
 - overpayment recovery
 - appeals, 346–59.7
 - authorization, 346–59.6
 - generally, 346–59.6
 - income tax refund withholding, 231–51
 - judgments, 346–59.7
 - preauthorization for services
 - exemption for certain prescription drugs, 346–351, 352
 - public health nurses, 321–1.7
 - services without authorization, 346–59.6
- Notice
 - third party claim reimbursements, 346–37

Parole violators

- access to department records, 346–10
- denial of assistance, 346–29

Payments

- abandonment of transfer accounts, 346–39.5
- death of recipient, 346–37, 39.5
- debit cards, 346–34
- electronic funds transfers, 346–34
- long-term care, 346D–1.5
- overpayment reimbursements
 - claims against recipient's estate, 346–37
 - electronic benefit transfer account offsets, 346–39.5
 - food stamps, 383–163, 163.7
 - medicaid, 346–59.6, 59.7
- reversion to the state, 346–39.5
- unclaimed balances in accounts, 346–39.5

Penalties

- health plans, 346–59.5

Records

- disclosure of information, 346–10

Reports

- breast and cervical cancer control program, 346–59.2
- employers of medical assistance recipients, 346–29.3
- housing first programs, 346–378
- lien on property of recipient, 346–29.5
- medicaid fee schedule and appropriation request, 346–59
- psychotropic medications, 346–59.9
- temporary assistance to needy families program, 346–51.5

Rules

- bridge to hope program, 346–68
- criminal history record checks, 346–97
- health plan contract compliance, 346–59.5
- homeless assistance
 - adoption, 346–362
 - eligibility, 346–367
 - evictions, 346–368
 - provider agencies, 346–365
 - shelter stipends, 346–374
 - time limit on assistance, 346–366
- lien on property of recipient, 346–29.5
- medical assistance to pregnant women, 346–70
- medical care payments, 346–59
- medically necessary foods, 346–67
- minor dependents, 346–1

Temporary assistance to needy families

- eligibility, 346–53, 53.3
- funding, 346–53.2
- program goals and achievements, 346–51.5
- public input on program expenditures, 346–51.5, 53.2

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Air pollution

- indoor air quality, 321–412, 413

Animal industry or quarantine facilities

- lease or rental of unused facilities, 142–3.5

Construction and maintenance

- state building code
 - see BUILDING CODES
- Disabled persons
 - applicability, 103–50
 - design standards, 103–50, 348F–3
 - plan review fees, 103–50
 - report, 103–50
 - requirements, 103–50
 - rules, 103–50, 348F–6
- Elections
 - campaigning activities at Washington Place prohibited, 84–13.5
- Energy conservation
 - benchmarks, 196–30
 - definitions, 196–11
 - life-cycle cost analysis, 196–19
 - performance and service contracts, 196–21, 22, 30
 - procurement standards, 103D–410, 196–9, 23
 - retrofitting, 36–41, 196–21, 30
- Hazard mitigation plans, 225M–2, 9, 226–14
- Landscaping
 - Hawaiian plants used, 103D–408
- Parking
 - concessions to operate, 102–1
 - spaces reserved for electric vehicles, 291–71
- Renovations
 - state facility agreements, 26–6
 - state facility renovation partnership program, 107D–2
- Routine repair and maintenance funding needs
 - see BUDGETS
- Sale and lease back
 - state facility agreements, 26–6
 - state facility renovation partnership program, 107D–2
- Sea level rise adaptation plans, 225M–2, 9, 226–14
- Smoking
 - prohibited, 328J–2
- State facility agreements
 - definitions, 26–6
 - requirements, 26–6
- State facility renovation partnership program
 - definitions, 107D–1
 - established, 107D–2
 - public lands law, conflicts with, 107D–2
 - rules, 107D–2
 - special fund, 107D–2
- Unused or underutilized facilities
 - reports, 302D–35
- Washington Place
 - election activities prohibited, 84–13.5
 - management, 26–6
 - trust fund, 26–6

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

- Actions
 - indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5
 - public works employee wages, 104–28
- Actions by and against the state

- indemnification of state agency, 103D-713
- Appeals
 - public works employee wages, 104-26
- Bids and bidding
 - debarment or suspension of contractors, 103D-702, 104-24
 - energy performance contracts, 36-42
 - purchases of service, 103F-402
- Business, economic development, and tourism department
 - capital access program, 211D-2
- Contract specifications
 - hours and working conditions of employees, 103-55.5
- Definitions, 103-1.5
- Disabled persons
 - building designs to consider needs, 103-50
 - instructional materials, 103-72
 - purchase of goods and services
 - preferences, 103D-1009, 1010
- Disclosures
 - vendors and awards, 36-2.5
- Education department
 - school construction, renovation, or repair, 36-36
 - transportation of students, 302A-407
- Elections
 - campaign contributions by contractors, 11-355
- Emergency management
 - powers of governor or mayor, 127A-12
- Energy performance contracts, 36-42
- False claims on government contracts and programs
 - see ACTIONS
- Federal aid
 - indemnification of federal agencies, 29-15.5
- Ferry system, 268-2.5
- Fleet vehicle performance contracts, 36-42
- Grants and purchases of service
 - see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE
- Hawaii community development authority
 - special facility leases, 206E-182, 184
- Hawaii residents employed on construction project
 - applicability, 103B-2
 - conflict with federal law, 103B-4
 - definitions, 103B-1
 - employing alien workforce, 444-17
 - exempt projects, 103B-2
 - requirements, 103B-3
 - sanctions for violations, 103B-3
 - subcontractors, 103B-2
- Hawaii technology development corporation
 - management and operation, 206M-3.4, 64
- Hearings
 - wage and hour violations, 104-24
- Irrigation projects
 - private contracts for operation and maintenance, 168-2, 5
- Landscaping
 - Hawaiian plants used, 103D-408
- Libraries
 - book selection and acquisition, 312-3.9

- Mental health
 - forensic facility construction or expansion, 334–2.7
 - private facilities and services, 334–2.5
- Motor vehicles
 - rental for state use, 196–9
- Natural energy laboratory authority
 - concessions and tour-related activities, 227D–2
- Notice
 - wage and hour violations, 104–24
- Parent and child
 - parental preferences, 577–7.5
- Past performance database, 103D–329
- Payment for goods and services
 - procurement cards, 103–10
 - tax clearance requirement, 103D–328
- Preferences
 - electric or hybrid vehicles, 196–9
 - public works projects, 103–55.6
 - recycled oil, 103D–1303
 - rehabilitation programs, 103D–1009, 1010
 - residents, 103D–1008
 - tax adjustment for out-of-state bidders, 103D–1008
- Prisons and prisoners
 - interstate compacts, 355D–5
 - private prisons, 353–16.35, 16.36
- Privatization of government functions
 - harbor construction or improvements, 200–2.5, 19, 266–19.5
 - managed competition process
 - counties, 46–36
 - implementation, 89A–1
 - office of collective bargaining and managed competition, 89A–1
 - private prisons, 353–16.35, 16.36
- Public works projects
 - apprenticeship agreements, 103–55.6
 - compliance with state tax, labor, and business registration laws, 103D–310
 - cost reduction incentives, 103D–411
 - debarment or suspension of contractors, 103D–702, 104–24
 - design-build method proposals, 103D–303
 - energy efficiency standards, 103D–410, 196–9, 23
 - energy performance contracts, 196–21, 30
 - failure to complete work, 103D–703.5
 - harbor construction or improvements, 200–2.5, 19, 266–19.5
 - performance and payment bonds, 103D–703.5
 - pollution control requirements, 103D–409
 - private construction project leased to state or county, 104–2.5
 - records
 - examination, 104–3, 22
 - wages and payroll, 104–3, 22
 - resident preference, 103D–1008
 - state building code
 - see BUILDING CODES
 - violations
 - appeals, 104–23
 - notice, 104–23
 - wages and payroll, 104–3, 22
 - waiver prohibited, 104–2.7

Records

- past performance database, 103D–329
- past performance evaluations, 103D–320
- public works employee wages, 104–2.5

Research corporation of the University of Hawaii

- exemption from requirements, 304A–112, 3005

Resident contractors

- preferences, 103D–1008
- tax clearance, 103D–328

Rules

- adoption, 103–11
- disabled person's access to public buildings, 103–50

Taxation

- collection agencies, attorneys, and auditors, 231–13, 26
- compliance with tax laws, 103D–310
- tax clearance
 - election precinct officials, 11–5
 - requirement, 103–53, 103D–328
 - waivers, 103–53, 103D–328

Tourism

- convention center, 201B–7.5
- tourism authority
 - actions, 201B–15
 - audits, 23–13
 - powers, 201B–3, 7
 - reports, 201B–16

University of Hawaii

- see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

Water resources

- recycled or reclaimed water, 269–1

PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY

Actions

- against authority, 356D–18
- appeal of evictions, 356D–66, 67, 96, 97

Administration

- board of directors
 - established, 356D–3
 - financial disclosures, 84–17
 - members, 356D–3
 - resident advisory board member, 356D–6
- establishment, 356D–2
- executive director, 84–18, 356D–2
- exercise of powers through agents, 356D–10
- gifts to authority, 356D–4
- placement within human services department, 26–14, 356D–2
- resident advisory boards, 356D–5, 6
- staff, 356D–2
- volunteers, 356D–4

Alcoholic beverages

- consumption or possession in common areas of housing project prohibited, 281–78

Commercial and industrial property development, 356D–11

Contracts

- costs of development exceeding available funds, 356D–12
- development of projects, 356D–17
- federal government contracts, 356D–16

- mixed use development rights, 356D-11
- mortgage subordinated to contracts, 356D-19
- powers of authority, 356D-4
- remedies of obligees, 356D-18

Counties

- cooperative agreements, 356D-9, 120
- drinking water, 356D-106
- funding projects, 356D-47
- garbage and trash disposal, 356D-105
- low-income housing projects, 356D-47
- payments to counties, 356D-101, 102
- powers generally, 356D-103
- services by counties, 356D-102, 104
- traffic control, 356D-107

Definitions

- common areas, 356D-6.5
- eviction from federal projects, 356D-91
- eviction from state projects, 356D-61
- generally, 356D-1
- government assistance program, 356D-11
- housing projects, 356D-41
- liens, 356D-51
- party, 356D-61
- rent supplement program, 356D-152, 153
- smoking, 356D-6.5
- state low-income housing project, 356D-61
- tenant, 356D-61

Discrimination

- prohibited, 356D-7

Drugs

- distribution of controlled substances in public housing prohibited, 712-1249.6

Elder housing

- closed areas, 356D-6.7
- definitions, 356D-1
- eligibility, 356D-1, 71
- evictions, see Evictions, below
- exemption from landlord tenant regulations, 521-7
- experimental and demonstration projects, 356D-11
- live-in aides, 356D-1, 71
- powers of authority, 356D-80
- revolving fund, 356D-72
- smoking
 - grounds for eviction, 356D-92
 - prohibition, 356D-6.5
- tenant selection, 356D-71
- trespassing signs, 356D-6.7

Establishment, 356D-2

Evictions

- eviction from federal projects
 - appeals, 356D-96, 97
 - definitions, 356D-91
 - eviction board, 356D-93
 - failure to pay rent or maintain unit, 356D-92
 - felony convictions, 356D-92
 - grievance hearings, 356D-93
 - grounds for eviction

- curable grounds, 356D-94
- enumerated, 356D-92
- judicial review, 356D-96, 97
- notice
 - delinquent rental payments, 356D-92
 - grievance hearings, 356D-93
 - order of eviction, 356D-94
- order of eviction, 356D-94
- powers of authority, 356D-92
- procedures, 356D-92
- removal of persons and property, 356D-94
- rights of tenants, 356D-92
- rules, 356D-94, 98
- service of order or notice, 356D-95
- smoking, 356D-92
- stay of enforcement, 356D-96
- video conferencing of hearings, 356D-93
- violation of lease or rules, 356D-92
- writ of possession, 356D-94
- eviction from state projects
 - appeals, 356D-66, 67
 - definitions, 356D-61
 - eviction board, 356D-63
 - failure to pay rent or maintain unit, 356D-62
 - grievance hearings, 356D-63
 - grounds for eviction
 - curable grounds, 356D-64
 - enumerated, 356D-62
 - judicial review, 356D-66, 67
 - notice
 - delinquent rental payments, 356D-62
 - order of eviction, 356D-64
 - order of eviction, 356D-64
 - powers of authority, 356D-62
 - procedures, 356D-62
 - removal of persons and property, 356D-64
 - rights of tenants, 356D-62
 - rules, 356D-64, 68
 - service of order or notice, 356D-65
 - smoking, 356D-62
 - stay of enforcement, 356D-66
 - video conferencing of hearings, 356D-63
 - violation of lease or rules, 356D-62
 - writ of possession, 356D-64
- Experimental and demonstration projects
 - generally, 356D-11
- Fair housing laws, 356D-7
- Federal projects and assistance
 - administration, 356D-13
 - contracts with federal government, 356D-16
 - cooperative agreements, 356D-9
 - development of federal land, 356D-11
 - entry and inspections, 356D-33
 - federal aid, 356D-14, 16
 - housing choice voucher program, 356D-13.5
 - purchase of federal projects, 201H-73

- rent
 - delinquent accounts, 356D-32
 - rates, 356D-31
- resident advisory boards
 - established, 356D-5
 - representation on board of directors, 356D-6
- tenants
 - eligibility, 356D-31
 - evictions, see Evictions, above
 - failure to pay rent, 356D-32
 - selection, 356D-31
- Funds
 - audits and reports, 356D-20
 - elder housing revolving fund, 356D-72
 - federal housing programs, 356D-14
 - investment of reserves, 356D-25
 - low-income housing revolving fund, 356D-45
 - public housing special fund, 356D-28
 - security for funds deposited, 356D-26
- Garbage and refuse disposal
 - services by counties, 356D-102, 104, 105
- General obligation bonds
 - arbitrage provisions, 356D-27
- Gifts
 - acceptance of, 356D-4
- Hearings
 - eviction from federal housing projects, 356D-93
 - eviction from state housing projects, 356D-63
 - federal low-income housing, 356D-33
 - state low-income housing, 356D-46
 - video conferencing of eviction hearings, 356D-63, 93
- Homeless assistance
 - see also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
 - experimental and demonstration projects, 356D-11
 - shelter facilities
 - decommissioned public housing units, 356D-44
- Housing choice voucher program
 - legal nonconforming dwelling units, 46-15.21
 - terms and conditions, 356D-13.5
- Housing projects
 - administration, 356D-44
 - alcoholic beverages
 - consumption or possession in common areas prohibited, 281-78
 - closed areas, 356D-6.7
 - construction and maintenance
 - contracts, 356D-17
 - costs exceeding available funds, 356D-12
 - experimental and demonstration projects, 356D-11
 - wages of laborers and mechanics, 356D-16
 - conveyance or transfer
 - quitclaim deeds, 356D-29
 - cooperative agreements, 356D-9, 47
 - county services, 356D-102, 104
 - criminal trespass, 708-814
 - decommissioned projects used for emergency or transitional shelters, 356D-44
 - delinquent accounts, 356D-45.5

- entry and inspection, 356D-33, 46
- exemption from landlord tenant regulations, 521-7
- garbage and trash disposal, 356D-105
- generally, 356D-4
- government assistance programs, 356D-11
- investigations, 356D-33, 46
- low-income housing revolving fund
 - established, 356D-45
 - uses, 356D-45
- mortgage subordinated to contracts, 356D-19
- possessory actions, 356D-18
- powers of housing authority, 356D-50
- public housing agencies, tax exemptions, 356D-7.5
- public-private partnerships
 - agreements, 356D-12.5
 - annual report, 356D-12.5
- rent
 - failure or refusal to pay rent, 356D-52
 - federal housing projects, 356D-31, 32
 - liens, see Lien for rent and charges, below
 - rates, 356D-43
- revenue bonds
 - generally, 356D-21
 - issuance, 356D-21
 - sale, 356D-22
- smoking
 - grounds for eviction, 356D-62, 92
 - prohibition, 356D-6.5
- tenants
 - abandoned property, 356D-56.1
 - elder housing, 356D-71
 - eligibility, 356D-42, 71
 - federal housing projects, 356D-31
 - grounds for eviction, 356D-62, 92
 - selection, 356D-42, 71
 - smoking prohibition, 356D-6.5
- traffic control, 356D-107
- trespassing signs, 356D-6.7
- water systems, 356D-106
- Human services department
 - administration of housing authority, 26-14, 356D-2
- Landlord-tenant regulations
 - exemption, 521-7
- Lien for rent and charges
 - definitions, 356D-51
 - evictions, 356D-64, 94
 - expenses of notice and sale, 356D-53
 - failure or refusal to pay rent or charges, 356D-52
 - foreclosure, 356D-53
 - generally, 356D-52
 - notice of sale of property, 356D-53
 - prior contracts and actions, 356D-55, 58
 - priority of liens, 356D-59
 - rights of authority, 356D-52, 60
 - sale of personal property, 356D-53
 - seizure of property, 356D-52, 54

- surplus proceeds of sale, 356D-53, 57
- Low and moderate income housing
 - experimental and demonstration projects, 356D-11
- Motor vehicles
 - traffic control in projects, 356D-107
- Notice
 - abandoned property, 356D-56.1
 - eviction from federal projects, 356D-92, 93, 94
 - eviction from state projects, 356D-62, 63, 64
 - housing liens, 356D-53
- Powers and duties
 - authority-county cooperation, 356D-120
 - contracts, 356D-17
 - cooperative agreements, 356D-9
 - delegation of duties, 356D-10
 - development of property, 356D-11, 12
 - elder housing, 356D-80
 - federal low income housing, 356D-33, 40
 - generally, 356D-4
 - housing liens, 356D-60
 - investment of money, 356D-25
 - procurement of goods and services, 356D-17
 - real property, 356D-8
 - rent supplement program, 356D-160
 - state low income housing, 356D-50
- Public improvements and facilities
 - cooperative agreements, 356D-9
 - county services, 356D-102, 104
 - garbage and trash disposal, 356D-105
- Public lands
 - acquisition, exchange, etc., 356D-8, 9, 15
 - exemption from public land laws, 171-2
- Real property
 - acquisition, use, or disposition, 356D-8, 9, 15
 - eminent domain powers, 356D-15
 - powers of authority, 356D-8
 - quitclaim deeds, 356D-29
- Rent supplement program
 - amounts, 356D-151, 154
 - eligibility, 356D-153, 155
 - housing owner
 - eligibility, 356D-152
 - powers of authority, 356D-151, 160
 - preferences, 356D-153
 - rules, 356D-156
 - time period to obtain qualified rental dwelling, 356D-151.5
- Reports
 - annual reports, 356D-20
 - civil service exempt employees, 356D-2
- Revenue bonds
 - covenants in bonds, 356D-24
 - fiscal agent, 356D-23
 - interest rate, 356D-22
 - issuance, 356D-21
 - price, 356D-22
 - sale, 356D-22

- security for funds, 356D-26
- trustee, 356D-23
- trust indenture, 356D-24

Rules

- adoption, 356D-4
- eviction from federal housing projects, 356D-94, 98
- eviction from state housing projects, 356D-64, 68
- federal programs administration, 356D-13
- mixed use development rights, 356D-11
- rent supplement program, 356D-151, 153, 154, 156
- resident advisory boards, 356D-5
- smoking prohibition, 356D-6.5
- state housing projects, 356D-44
- tenant selection, 356D-42

Streets and roads

- cooperative agreements, 356D-9
- county services, 356D-102, 104
- traffic control, 356D-107

Taxation

- exemptions on income and obligations, 356D-7.5

Teachers housing

- experimental and demonstration projects, 356D-11

Tenant hire program

- civil service exemptions, 76-16

Veterans housing

- definitions, 356D-41
- eligibility, 356D-41
- preferences, 356D-42

Volunteers

- use of, 356D-4

PUBLICITY RIGHTS

Actions

- infringement of rights, 482P-6

Applicability

- exemptions, 482P-7
- generally, 482P-2

- Cultural, educational, or public interest uses, 482P-7

Death of individual or personality

- continuation of property rights, 482P-2, 4
- rights become part of estate, 482P-8
- transfer or bequest of rights, 482P-2, 3

- Definitions, 482P-1

- De minimis or incidental use, 482P-7

- Destruction of materials that infringe on rights, 482P-6

- Domicile, 482P-2

Heirs and successors

- expiration of exclusive right, 482P-4
- generally, 482P-3
- rights, 482P-3

- Impoundment of materials that infringe on rights, 482P-6

Infringement of rights

- damages, 482P-6
- exempt uses, 482P-7
- injunctions and restraining orders, 482P-6
- prohibited acts, 482P-5

- remedies, 482P-6
- what constitutes infringement, 482P-5
- Property rights
 - continuation after death of person, 482P-2, 4
 - exclusive right, 482P-4
 - presumptions, 482P-8
 - rights of individual or personality, 482P-2
- Registration
 - expiration and renewal, 482P-4.5
 - false or fraudulent registration, 482P-8
 - procedures, 482P-4.5
 - registration of publicity rights, 482P-8
- Transfer, assignment, or license of rights
 - generally, 482P-3

PUBLIC LANDS

- Accreted lands, 171-2
- Acquisition of lands
 - acceptance by legislature of land dedication, 171-30
 - appraisals, 173A-4.5
 - educational purposes, 302A-1506.2
 - housing finance and development corporation, 201H-13, 33
 - public housing authority, 356D-15
 - resource value lands, 173A-4.5
 - state parks, 184-3.5
- Actions
 - development without permit or approvals, 607-25
- Agricultural land
 - county approval of development, 166E-10
 - development, 166E-10
 - eligibility, 166E-8
 - exemption from statutes, ordinances, and rules, 166E-10
 - foreclosure of mortgage loan, 166E-13
 - important agricultural lands designation, 205-44.5
 - leases
 - agriculture department duties, 166E-4, 5
 - assignment or transfer, 171-36
 - authority and procedure, 166E-8, 9
 - cancellation, 166E-13
 - extension and modification, 171-36
 - jurisdiction, 166E-12
 - lease rent, 166E-11
 - qualifications and eligibility, 166E-8
 - security interest, 166E-13
 - terms and conditions, 166E-11
 - transfers, 166E-13
 - withdrawal or taking of leased land
 - compensation, 171-37.5
 - minimum economic unit, 166E-8
 - pastures, 171-36
 - roads and infrastructure, 166E-10
 - transfer to agriculture department
 - authorization, 166E-3
 - definitions, 166E-2
 - existing lessees and permittees, 166E-4, 5
 - important agricultural lands, 141-1, 171-3

- legislative findings, 166E-1
- management of lands, 166E-3
- operating expenses, 166E-7
- permitted uses, 166E-3
- purpose, 166E-1
- rules, 166E-6
- special fund, 166E-7
- withdrawal or taking of leased land
 - compensation, 171-37.5
- Animal industry or quarantine facilities
 - lease or rental, 142-3.5
- Applicants for public lands
 - business, commercial, and industrial lands, 171-41.6, 192
- Appraisals
 - arbitration, 171-17
 - business, commercial, and industrial lands, 171-41.6, 193
 - mediation, 171-17
 - resource value lands, 173A-4.5
- Auctions
 - business, commercial, and industrial lands, 171-41.6, 193
- Beaches
 - accreted lands, 171-2
- Boundaries
 - minor discrepancies and encroachment, 669-13
- Ceded lands
 - revenue from ocean stewardship special fund, 187A-51
- Commercial uses
 - lease extensions, 171-36.5
 - lessees within last ten years of lease terms, 171-41.6, 193
 - nature tourism activities, 195D-23
 - request for interest, 171-41.6, 193
- Community development authority
 - special facility leases, 206E-182, 184
- Counties
 - mass transit project
 - air rights, 171-2
- Definitions
 - improvements, 171-41.6
 - substantial improvements, 171-36.5
- Development agreements
 - lease extensions, 171-36.5
- Documentation of sale or gift of lands, 171-64.7
- Education department
 - acquisition for educational purposes, 302A-1506.2
 - exemption, 171-2
 - land set-aside, 302A-1705
 - transfer to school facilities authority, 302A-1705
- Encroachment
 - minor discrepancies and encroachment, 669-13
- Exchanges
 - housing projects, 201H-13, 356D-8
 - legislative approval, 171-50.2
- Fees
 - deposit of fees, 171-19
 - industrial parks, 171-143
- Ferry system

- Oahu water transportation system, 268–2.5
- Forests
 - harvesting, 183–16, 16.5, 195F–4
- Funds
 - land conservation fund, 173A–5
 - special land and development fund
 - deposits, 190D–33, 237D–6.5
 - uses of fund, 190D–33, 198D–2, 237D–6.5
- Geothermal resources
 - promoting and developing, 226–18
- Gift
 - sale or gift of public lands, 171–64.7
- Health department
 - Waimano ridge lands
 - restrictions on use, 171–64.5
- Hilo community economic district
 - definitions, 171–191
 - leases
 - costs and expenses, 171–192
 - duties of board, 171–192, 193
 - duties of lessees, 171–192
 - extensions, 171–192
 - generally, 171–192
 - notices, 171–193
 - request for interest
 - notices, 171–193
 - qualifications, 171–193
- Homeless shelters, 346–364
- Homestead leases
 - land trusts, 171–99
 - mortgages, 171–99
- Hotels
 - lease extensions, 171–36.5
- Housing finance and development corporation
 - acquisition, use, or disposition of lands, 201H–13, 33
 - development of lands, 201H–12
- Improvements
 - business, commercial, and industrial lands, 171–41.6, 192
 - demolition by lessee, 171–6
 - development plans, 171–36.5
 - lease extensions, 171–36.5
 - substantial improvements, 171–36.5
- Industrial parks
 - air quality monitoring, 342B–18, 19
 - bonds
 - payment of debt service, 171–19
 - special facility revenue bonds, 206M–42, 45
 - fees and charges, 171–19
 - Hawaii technology development corporation
 - revenue bonds, 206M–42, 45
 - special facility leases, 206M–43, 44
- Industrial uses
 - lease extensions, 171–36.5
 - lessees within last ten years of lease terms, 171–41.6, 193
- Infrastructure
 - lessee to provide, 171–6

Land dedication

- acceptance by legislature, 171–30

Leases

- agricultural lands transferred to agriculture department, 166E–4, 5

- animal industry or quarantine facilities, 142–3.5

- assignment or transfer, 171–36.5

- business, commercial, and industrial uses, 171–41.6, 192

- coastal lands, 171–154, 155

- educational activities, 171–95.1, 95.5

- end of lease terms

 - duties of board, 171–41.6, 192

 - improvements upon expiration of lease, 171–41.6, 192

 - new leases, 171–41.6, 193

 - request for interest, 171–41.6, 193

- extension and modification, 171–36, 95.1

- extension and substantial improvements, 171–36.5

- governments, agencies, and utilities, 171–95.1

- improvements, 171–36.5

- legislative authorization, 171–53

- Maui regional system facilities, 323F–54, 55

- public library land pilot program, 312–11

- renewable energy producers, 171–95, 95.3

- rent

 - deposit, 171–19

- restrictions

 - modification, 171–36

- sale or gift of lands, 171–64.7

- school facilities authority, 302A–1705

- small boat harbors, 200–2.5, 2.6

- special facilities, 206E–182, 184

- transfer or assignment, 171–36.5

- withdrawal or taking of leased land

 - compensation, 171–37.5

Legislature

- exemptions from authorization requirements, 171–53

- sale or gift of lands, 171–64.7

Libraries

- leasing of public library land pilot program, 312–11

Livestock

- withdrawal or taking of leased land

 - compensation, 171–37.5

Mass transit project

- air rights, 171–2

Mediation

- appraisal disputes, 171–17

Mortgages

- homestead leases, 171–99

Notice

- business, commercial, and industrial lands, 171–41.6

- request for interest, 171–41.6, 193

- Waimano ridge lands uses, 171–64.5

Office space

- management, 40–14

Pastures

- lease restrictions, 171–36

Permits

- agricultural lands transferred to agriculture department, 166E–4, 5
- development without permit or approvals, 607–25
- Private lands
 - conveyance of land title, 171–30
- Public housing authority
 - acquisition, use, or disposition of lands, 356D–8, 9, 15
 - exemption, 171–2
- Public land trust lands
 - pro rata portion for 1997 to 1999, 10–13.3
- Public purpose
 - state parks, 184–3.5
- Public utilities
 - renewable energy producers, 171–95, 95.3
- Records
 - appraisals, 173A–4.5
 - public access to information, 92J–1
- Reports
 - resource value lands, 173A–5
- Residential leases
 - lease extensions, 171–36.5
- Resource value lands
 - acquisition
 - appraisals, 173A–4.5
 - criteria and priorities, 173A–2.6, 5
 - funding, 173A–5
 - grants to land conservation organizations, 173A–5, 9
 - recommendations for actions, 173A–2.5
 - review of parcels, 173A–2.5
 - appraisals prior to acquisition, 173A–4.5
 - conservation easements, 173A–4
 - land conservation fund
 - acquisition of lands, 173A–5
 - established, 173A–5
 - uses, 173A–5
 - legacy land conservation commission
 - establishment, 173A–2.4
 - financial disclosures, 84–17
 - members, 173A–2.4
 - powers and duties, 173A–2.5
 - priorities for acquisitions, 173A–2.6
 - rules, 173A–2.4
 - training requirement, 10–41
 - reports, 173A–5
 - rules, 173A–2.4
 - Turtle Bay, 173A–13
- Sales
 - deposit of proceeds, 171–19
 - leasehold condominiums
 - sale or gift of lands, 171–64.7
 - legislative approval, 171–64.7
 - residential lots
 - sale or gift of lands, 171–64.7
- Schools
 - geographically disadvantageous land, 302A–1316
 - lease for educational activities, 171–95.1, 95.5
 - lease of public school land pilot program, 302A–1151.1

- public charter school use, 302D–35
- Signs
 - warning of danger, 663–52
- Stadium authority
 - exemption, 171–2
- State departments and agencies
 - lease extensions, 171–36.5
- State facility renovation partnership program
 - see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Trespass
 - improved state lands, 708–814.7
- Turtle Bay
 - appraisal and due diligence, 171–173
 - conservation easement special fund
 - deposits, 171–172
 - established, 171–172
 - exemption from central service and administrative service expenses, 171–172
 - transient accommodations tax revenues, 171–172
 - payment of debt service, 173A–13
 - public land leases, 171–174
 - transient accommodations tax funding, 237D–6.5
- University of Hawaii
 - exemption, 171–95.1
- Uses
 - Waimano ridge lands, 171–64.5
- Violations
 - administrative penalties, 171–6.4
 - criminal penalties, 171–31.6
 - deposit of fines, 171–19
- Water rights
 - deposit of revenues, 171–19

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Arrest records
 - drug offenses of prospective employees, 78–2.6
- Boards and commissions
 - membership, 78–4
- Cafeteria plans
 - established, 78–30
- Cellular phone applications, see Mobile applications, below
- Child support
 - access to records, 576D–18
- Collective bargaining
 - charter school employees, 89–10.55
 - excluded employees
 - adjustments
 - appropriation required, 89C–5
 - authorization, 89C–1
 - generally, 89C–3, 4
 - definitions, 89C–1.5
 - designation, 89C–1.5
 - experimental modernization projects, 78–3.5, 3.6
 - grievances
 - civil service exempt positions, 89–10.8
 - performance evaluations and rating, 89–10.8
 - performance judge, 89–10.8

- procedures generally, 89–10.8
- health systems corporation employees, 89–8.5
- hearings
 - notice of hearing, 89–5.1
- membership dues
 - discontinue by written notification, 89–4
- negotiable items
 - budget limitations, 89–2, 11
 - incremental and longevity steps, 89–2
 - pay ranges, 89–2
 - repricing, 89–9
 - university retirement system, 89–9
- negotiations
 - employer representatives, 89–2
- new employee orientation, 78–64
- office of collective bargaining and managed competition
 - established, 89A–1
 - powers and duties, 89A–1
- privatization of government functions
 - counties, 46–36
 - implementation, 89A–1
- smoking, 323F–34
- tobacco products and electronic smoking devices use, 323F–34
- Crimes
 - forfeiture of retirement or pension benefits for felony convictions, 88–74.8
- Criminal history record checks
 - denial of employment
 - appeals, 831–3.1
 - generally, 831–3.1
 - generally, 78–2.7, 846–2.7
- Death
 - employee on leave, 88–84
 - leave credits, 78–23
 - pensions
 - see RETIREMENT (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)
- Definitions, 78–1.5, 32
- Discharges
 - see CIVIL SERVICE, Terminations
- Disciplinary actions against employee
 - mobile application downloads, 378–102
 - workers' compensation exclusion for mental stress, 386–3
- Disrespect of a legislative house, 710–1078
- Drugs
 - drug testing for prospective employees, 78–2.6
- Dual public office holding
 - board or commission membership, 78–4
- Electronic device applications, see Mobile applications, below
- Emergency management
 - emergency management reserve corps, 127A–6
 - emergency workers, 127A–8
- Emoluments, 78–65, 84–14.5
- Employment qualifications, see Qualifications, below
- Exchanges
 - temporary intergovernmental assignments, 78–27
- Health fund
 - generally

- see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND
- Hours of work
 - office hours, 78-1.6
- Incentive and service awards
 - policies and procedures, 78-29
- Indebtedness to government
 - disputes, 78-12
- Injury on the job
 - accumulation of leave credits, 78-25
 - hazardous condition classification, 78-24
 - vocational rehabilitation, 386-25
- In-service training
 - asbestos and lead abatement, 342P-8
 - capital improvement projects, 103-12
 - domestic abuse prevention, 321-1.3
 - environmental health, 321-27
 - fees, 26-5, 78-28
 - human services department, 346-14
 - native Hawaiian and Hawaiian rights, 10-41
 - noise, radiation, and indoor air quality, 342P-7
 - policies and procedures, 78-28
 - procurement code, 304A-1352
 - purchases of service, 103F-103
 - sanitation branch, 321-27.5
- Insurance
 - generally
 - see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND
- Intergovernmental assignments and exchanges
 - policies and procedures, 78-27
- Layoffs
 - see CIVIL SERVICE, Terminations
- Leaves of absence
 - accidental injury leave, 78-24
 - accumulated leave credit on death, 78-23
 - appointment to civil service exempt position, 76-30.5
 - bone marrow or organ donation, 78-23.6, 398A-2
 - collective bargaining negotiable items, 78-23
 - death of employee on authorized leave
 - death benefits, 88-84, 286
 - disaster relief leaves, 78-23.5
 - giving up leave credit to repay indebtedness to government, 78-12
 - leave sharing program, 78-26
 - leave without pay
 - disciplinary purposes, 76-45
 - liquor commission employees, 281-22
 - military service
 - nonforfeiture for absence, 78-16.6
 - pay while on active and inactive duty-training service, 78-16.5
 - overpayment
 - leave taken without sufficient leave credit accumulation, 78-13
 - parent-teacher conferences, 78-31
 - sick leave
 - collective bargaining, 78-23
 - extended leave, 78-26
 - injured employee, 78-25
 - leave sharing, 78-26

- temporary intergovernmental assignments, 78–27
- termination of employment
 - vacation allowances upon, 78–23
- unauthorized absences
 - grounds for resignation or termination, 76–30
- university faculty and staff, 304A–1001
- unpaid leave contributions, 88–45.4
- vacation leave
 - accumulated allowance upon termination or death
 - see COMPENSATION (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)
 - collective bargaining, 78–23
 - death of employee, 78–23
 - injured employee, 78–25
 - leave sharing, 78–26
 - transfer of leave credits, 78–23
- Mobile applications
 - civil actions for injunctions or damages, 378–104
 - defined, 378–101
 - definitions, 378–101
 - download requirement, 378–102
 - exceptions, 378–103
- New employee orientation, 78–64
- Notaries public, 312–21
- Outside employment
 - actions effecting personal gain, 84–10
 - board or commission membership, 78–4
 - county mayors, 78–65
 - emoluments, 78–65, 84–14.5
 - exemptions, 84–10
 - governor, 84–14.5
- Parking
 - fees, 107–11
 - violations, 107–11
- Part-time employees
 - deferred compensation plans
 - see COMPENSATION (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)
 - health benefits plans, 87A–19
 - pension and retirement, 88–42.5, 43
 - university faculty and lecturers, 88–42.5, 43
- Performance of duties
 - competence and productivity, 76–1
 - emergency management reserve corps, 127A–6
 - experimental modernization projects, 78–3.5, 3.6
 - performance evaluations and rating, 76–41, 89–10.8
 - required to retain employment, 76–27, 41
 - selection and retention of employees, 76–1
 - technology for efficient operation and delivery of services
 - collective bargaining exclusion, 89–9
 - policies, 76–1
 - powers to implement, 78–3.5
- Privatization of government functions
 - managed competition process
 - counties, 46–36
 - implementation, 89A–1
- Protected disclosures
 - notice of rights, 378–70

Qualifications

- civil service standards
 - generally, 76-1
- disqualification from office or employment
 - controlled substance-related offenses exemption, 78-2.6
 - criminal convictions, 78-2.8
 - drug testing for prospective employees, 78-2.6
 - generally, 76-29
 - drug testing for prospective employees, 78-2.6
- equal opportunity for disabled, 76-1
- examinations, 76-18
- nondiscrimination, 76-1
- probationary period, 76-27

Reciprocal beneficiaries

- death benefits, 88-84, 85, 286
- leaves of absence
 - certification of conditions, 398-6
 - family leave, 398-3
 - notice to employer, 398-5
- retirement
 - county pension systems, 88-189
 - designation of beneficiary, 88-93
 - medical care, 88-4, 5
 - police officers, firefighters, and bandsmen system, 88-163
 - survivor's rights, 88-1
- use of government vehicles, 105-2

Records

- access for child support enforcement, 576D-18
- code of ethics, 84-21, 31
- employment, demotions, transfers, and terminations, 76-28
- financial disclosures, 84-17, 17.5
- retirement system access to records, 88-103.7
- roster of civil service employees, 76-13

Recruitment

- flexibility, 76-22.5
- incentives, 76-23.5
- merit principle, 76-1

Removal of persons from office

- conviction for crime, 78-2.8, 831-2
- police officers, 52D-3.5

Residency requirements

- exemptions, 78-1
- generally, 78-1
- state librarian exemption, 312-2.1
- waivers, 78-1

Standards for employment, see Qualifications, above

Standards of conduct

- actions effecting personal gain
 - contracts, 84-14, 15
 - exemptions, 84-10
 - post employment, 84-18
- conflicts of interest
 - exemptions, 84-10
 - task force members, 84-13, 14
- disclosures, 84-10, 304A-121, 1968
- election activities, 84-13.5

- elections commission, 11–8
- emoluments and outside employment, 78–65, 84–14.5
- ethics commission
 - executive director, 84–18
 - financial disclosures, 84–17
 - records
 - public records, 84–17
 - rules, 84–13
 - training courses, 84–43
- ethics training courses
 - applicability, 84–41
 - contents, 84–43
 - requirements, 84–42, 43
- police officers, 52D–3.5, 16
- political activities, 281–22
- procurement code, 103D–101
- rules, 84–13
- violations
 - financial disclosures, 84–17
 - penalties, 84–39
- Telework
 - promotion and development, 440G–11.5
- Temporary and casual hire employees
 - deferred compensation plans
 - see COMPENSATION (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)
 - libraries, 312–3.3
- Theft
 - embezzlement of public funds
 - withholding salary to repay, 78–12
- Transportation costs
 - pretax program, 78–53
- Travel expenses
 - payment methods, 78–32
- Volunteer services
 - American Red Cross disaster relief services, 78–23.5
 - civil service examination consultants, 76–15
 - definitions, 662D–1
 - liability, 662D–2, 3
- Whistleblowers protection
 - protected disclosures, 378–70

PUBLIC PROPERTY

- State buildings
 - see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Trespass, 708–814.5, 814.7

PUBLIC RECORDS

- Agency rules
 - fees for copies, 91–2.5, 5
 - internet access, 91–2.6, 3
 - legislative auditor's review during postaudits, 23–4
- Copies of records
 - agency rules, 91–2.5, 2.6, 3
 - board packets, 92–7.5
 - informational or educational publications, 91–2.5, 92–21
 - internet access, 91–2.6, 3

Counties

- electronic format, 46–43
- retention and disposal, 46–43

Deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5

Disposition

- legislative records, 94–3
- public employees' financial disclosures, 84–17.5

Electronic legal materials

- see LAWS

Electronic records

- county records, 46–43
- retention and storage in electronic form
 - authorization, 92–29
 - disposal of original, 92–31
 - electronic copy deemed original, 92–30
 - generally, 92–29
- state internet portal
 - see TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

Ethics commission, 84–17, 97–6

Fees

- generally, 92–21
- rules, 91–2.5, 3, 5

Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4

Hawaiian home lands department

- disclosure of records, 92J–1

Hawaii technology development corporation

- trade secrets, 206M–21, 67

Language access

- interpreter and translation services to limited-English proficient persons, 321C–3, 4

Lobbyists

- violations, 97–6

Real estate appraisals

- arbitration awards, 466K–6

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Actions

- immunity from liability, 353C–11, 651–1

Data collection

- incarcerated parents, 353–35

Director

- employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18

Employees

- correctional health care program, 353C–4.5
- criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
- deaths, 353C–8.5

Federal aid

- reimbursement maximization special fund, 353C–7

Funds

- federal aid reimbursement maximization special fund, 353C–7

Independent civil process servers, see Process servers, below

Job training

- annual report, 202–10

Offender reentry programs

- see PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Reentry programs

Powers and duties

- eligibility to vote notices, 353C–12

Process servers

- criminal history restrictions, 353C-11
- criminal trespass exception, 708-813, 814
- endorsement, 634-22
- fees, 607-4, 8
- interpleader, 634-11, 12
- list, 353C-11
- state immunity from liability, 353C-11, 651-1
- types of service, 353C-11

Reports

- death of employees and inmates, 353C-8.5
- federal aid reimbursement maximization special fund, 353C-7
- job training programs, 202-10
- mental health services to inmates, 353C-2
- offender rehabilitation and reentry efforts, 353H-9
- sexual assault or harassment of prisoners, 353C-8
- substance abuse testing and treatment, 353G-13
- Sheriffs division accreditation, 353C-9

PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY TAXES

Auditor reviews

- fraternal benefit societies, 23-74
- mobile telecommunications service providers, 23-74
- nonprofit medical indemnity or hospital service associations, 23-74
- regulatory oversight facilitation, 23-74
- utility companies, 23-74

Definitions, 239-22

Exemptions

- green infrastructure charges, 269-168, 172
- prepaid telephone calling services, 237-13.8

Payment of tax

- revenue sharing with counties in lieu of property taxes, 239-5, 7

Public utilities

- auditor reviews, 23-74
- payment, 239-7
- real property tax exemption, 239-5
- records and reports, 239-4

Returns

- electronic filing, 231-8.5

Revenue sharing with counties

- allocations, 239-5, 7
- rate of tax, 239-5
- reports, 239-4

Telephones

- auditor reviews, 23-74
- mobile telecommunications service, see Wireless telecommunications service providers, below
- prepaid telephone calling services, 237-13.8

Wireless telecommunications service providers

- applicability, 239-21
- auditor reviews, 23-74
- definitions, 239-22
- federal act, 239-23
- general excise tax, 237-13
- gross income, 239-2
- nonseverability, 239-25
- place of primary use, 239-24

segregation of gross income, 237–14.5, 239–4.5
taxing jurisdiction, 239–24

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Actions

attorney, 28–8.3
consumer advocate, 28–8.3
immunities in placement of fixtures along highways, 264–20

Appeals

contested case proceedings, 269–15.5
judicial review, 269–15.5
motor carriers, 271–32
one call center, 269E–17
orders of commission, 269–15.5
stay of order pending appeal, 269–15.5

Certificates of public convenience and necessity

motor carriers, 271–16
notice, 271G–23.5
water carriers, 271G–23.5

Coal

permits for electricity generation, 342B–36
power purchase agreements, 269–48

Commerce and consumer affairs department

administration, 26–9

Condominiums

metering utilities, 514B–42

Construction or relocation of facilities

damage to underground utilities, see One call center, below
exceptions for required approval, 269–27.6
highways and bridges using flexible design standards, 264–20
street or highway projects, 103D–309

Consumer advocate

complaints to commission, 269–55
electronic document submissions, 269–6.5, 271–9.5, 271G–7.5, 23.5
executive director, 269–51
fund transferred to compliance resolution fund, 26–9
legal counsel, 28–8.3
underground or overhead electric transmission lines
recommendations, 269–27.6

Contested cases, 269–15.51

Customer-generators, see Net energy metering, below

Definitions

clean energy technology, 269–121
fuel mix disclosures, 269–16.4
net energy metering, 269–101
person aggrieved, 269–15.51
renewable portfolio standards, 269–91
wireless telecommunications service, 269–16.93, 586–5.8
wireless telecommunications service provider, 269–16.93, 586–5.8

Electricity consumption reduction

energy-efficiency portfolio standards, 269–96

Electricity generated from nonfossil fuels

energy-efficiency portfolio standards, 269–96
energy security special fund
established, 201–12.8
fuel mix disclosures, 269–16.4

- natural energy laboratory
 - exemption from regulations, 227D–1.5
- net energy metering
 - billing periods, 269–106
 - calculation, 269–105
 - credit carry over, 269–108
 - definitions, 269–101
 - electricity used by customer-generators, 269–107
 - generating capacity, 269–101.5, 103, 104
 - information to customers, 269–109
 - net electricity producers, 269–108
 - safety and performance standards, 269–111
 - standard contract or tariff, 269–102
 - termination of customer relationship, 269–110
- public lands leases to renewable energy producers, 171–95, 95.3
- rates, 269–27.3
- renewable portfolio standards
 - aggregation of affiliate’s uses, 269–93
 - automatic rate adjustment clauses, 269–93
 - definitions, 269–91
 - failure to meet goals, 269–92, 94
 - ratemaking structure, 269–95
 - reports, 269–94, 95
 - standards for use, 269–92
 - state support programs, 196–41
 - studies, 269–95
 - waivers and incentives, 269–92, 94, 95
- reports to customers, 269–16.4
- sale to lessees or tenants, 269–1
- sites for facilities
 - inventory, 196–41
- solar water heater systems
 - standards and specifications, 269–44
- Electric reliability
 - administrator
 - budget, 269–149
 - contract, 269–147
 - funding, 269–149
 - qualifications, 269–148
 - reports, 269–149
 - requirements, 269–148
 - advanced grid modernization technology
 - definition, 269–141
 - principles, 269–145.5
 - compliance, 269–144
 - definitions, 269–141
 - dispute resolution, 269–145
 - electric power systems data access and transparency
 - principles, 269–47
 - enforcement, 269–144
 - grid access, 269–145
 - interconnection
 - process, 269–145
 - requirements, 269–142
 - microgrid projects, 269–46
 - monitoring, 269–143

- requests for information, 269–143
- rules, 269–142, 144
- standards, 269–142
- surcharge, 269–146
- Electric utilities
 - community-based renewable energy tariffs, 269–27.4
 - performance incentive and penalty mechanisms, 269–16.1
- Electric utility cooperative associations
 - definitions, 269–31, 421C–1
 - exemption from requirements, 269–31
 - patronage refunds, 421C–42
 - unclaimed property, 421C–41, 42
- Electric vehicle charging system rebate program
 - administrator, 269–73
 - definitions, 269–72
 - eligibility requirements, 269–72
 - guidelines, 269–72
 - subaccount, 269–33
- Electronic document submissions to commission, 269–6.5, 271–9.5, 271G–7.5, 23.5
- Emergency management
 - continuity of service during emergency period, 127A–13
 - out-of-state utilities, 127A–1, 13
 - protection of facilities, 127A–12
- Exemptions, 269–31
- Fees
 - deposit of fees, 269–33
 - exemptions, 269–168, 172
 - public benefits fee, 269–121
- Financial and business conditions
 - receivership, 269–14.5
- Franchises
 - tax exemption, 269–168, 172
- Fuel mix disclosures, 269–16.4
- Funds
 - consumer advocacy fund transferred to compliance resolution fund, 26–9
 - special fund
 - deposit of fines and penalties, 269–16.92
 - electric vehicle charging system subaccount, 269–33
- Gas utility companies
 - renewable energy use, 269–45
- Hawaii electric system, see Electric reliability, above
- Hearings
 - consumer advocate, 269–15
 - contested cases, 269–15.51, 16
 - motor carriers, 271–16
 - one call center, 269E–15, 16
 - renewable portfolio standards, 269–92
- High voltage electrical lines
 - consumer advocate to recommend placement, 269–27.6
 - exceptions for required approval, 269–27.6
 - federal aid highways, 264–33.5
- Interruption of service
 - failure to provide services, 269–14.5
- Investigations
 - damage to underground utilities, 269E–15
- Natural energy laboratory

- exemption from regulations, 227D–1.5
- Net energy metering
 - additional customer-generators, 269–104
 - billing periods, 269–106
 - calculating net energy, 269–105
 - credit carryovers, 269–108
 - definitions, 269–101
 - electricity produced by customer-generators, 269–108
 - electricity used by customer-generators, 269–107
 - eligibility, 269–101, 102
 - excess electricity credits, 269–108
 - generating capacity, 269–101.5, 103, 104
 - increase by rule or order, 269–101.5, 102
 - information to customer-generators, 269–109
 - information to public utilities commission, 269–103
 - installing meters, 269–101
 - purchasing agreements, 269–108
 - rates, 269–102
 - reconciliation of accounts, 269–110
 - rules, 269–101.5, 102
 - safety and performance standards, 269–111
 - standard contract or tariff, 269–102
 - termination of customer relationship, 269–110
 - waiver of requirements, 269–104
- Notice
 - hearings, 271G–23.5
 - water carriers, 271G–23.5
- On-bill financing program, 269–125
- One call center
 - administration, 269E–1
 - advisory committee
 - established, 269E–4
 - members, 269E–4
 - applicability
 - other laws, 269E–1
 - damage to underground facilities
 - emergencies, 269E–12
 - notice to operator, 269E–12
 - definitions, 269E–2
 - enforcement
 - appeals, 269E–16, 17
 - hearings, 269E–15
 - penalties for violations, 269E–14
 - powers of public utilities commission, 269E–3
 - establishment, 269E–5
 - excavations and road work
 - commencement, 269E–10, 12
 - equipment allowed, 269E–12
 - information from utility on location of facilities, 269E–9
 - inquiry identification number, 269E–7
 - marking excavation site, 269E–8
 - marking location of underground utilities, 269E–9, 11
 - notice to underground utility operators, 269E–7
 - permits, 269E–13
 - requirements, 269E–7
 - fees on operators and excavators

- assessment, 269E-6
 - reductions, 269E-6
- financing, 269E-6
- hearings
 - appeals, 269E-17
 - powers of public utilities commission, 269E-3
 - reconsideration or rehearing, 269E-16
 - violations, 269E-15
- location of underground facilities
 - advance warning to contractors to prevent damage, 269E-5
 - equipment used to locate facilities, 269E-12
 - information from utilities, 269E-5, 9
 - notice of excavations, 269E-7
- public utilities commission
 - administration, 269E-1
 - hearings, 269E-15
 - powers and duties, 269E-3
 - selection of provider, 269E-5
- purpose, 269E-5
- rules
 - adoption, 269E-3
 - information from utilities, 269E-5
 - scope, 269E-3
- selection of provider, 269E-5
- violations
 - appeals, 269E-16, 17
 - hearings, 269E-15
 - penalties for violations, 269E-14
- Out-of-state utilities
 - emergency services, 127A-1, 13
- Power purchase agreements, 269-16.22, 48
- Preferential electricity rates, 269-27.7
- Public benefits fee
 - administrator, 269-122, 123
 - authorized, 269-121
 - consultation with administrator on energy-efficiency measures, 196-62.5
 - on-bill financing program, 269-125
 - powers and duties, 269-123
 - surcharges, 269-121
 - transition period, 269-124
 - use of moneys, 269-123
- Public utilities commission
 - alternative dispute resolution, 269-15.6
 - appeal of orders, 269-15.5
 - authority, 269-2
 - capital improvement determinations, 269-6
 - community-based renewable energy tariffs, 269-27.4
 - cost recovery mechanisms, 269-6
 - economic incentives, 269-6, 16.1
 - electric cooperatives
 - exemption from requirements, 269-31
 - electricity cost stabilization, 269-6
 - electric power systems data access and transparency, 269-47
 - electronic document submissions, 269-6.5, 271-9.5, 271G-7.5, 23.5
 - exceptions for required approval, 269-27.6
 - executive officer, 84-18, 269-3

- financial disclosures, 84–17
- legal counsel, 28–8.3
- microgrid services tariff, 269–46
- performance incentive and penalty mechanisms, 269–16.1
- placement within department of commerce and consumer affairs, 269–2, 9
- reports, 269–33
- routine system replacements, 269–6
- stay of orders, 269–15.5
- water carriers, 271G–23.5

Rates

- alternative dispute resolution, 269–15.6
- appeals, 269–15.5
- cost recovery for power purchase agreements, 269–16.22
- electricity generated from nonfossil fuels, 269–27.3, 95
- fuel cost adjustments, 269–16
- preferential electricity rates, 269–27.7
- retail prices disclosures, 269–16.4
- water rates
 - agricultural uses, 269–26.5
 - water carriers, 269–26.6

Records

- access for child support enforcement, 576D–18
- location of underground utilities, see One call center, above
- net energy metering, 269–103

Renewable energy

- community-based renewable energy tariffs, 269–27.4

Reports

- energy-efficiency portfolio standards, 269–96
- fuel mix and retail prices disclosures, 269–16.4
- gas utility companies, 269–45
- net energy metering, 269–103
- renewable portfolio standards, 269–94, 95
- transfer of utility property, 269–19
- underground electric transmission system construction, 269–27.6

Rules

- net energy metering, 269–101.5, 102
- one call center, 269E–3
- relay services for deaf, hearing disabled, and speech disabled, 269–16.6
- telecommunications
 - change in carrier, 269–16.92

Securities

- securities issued by utilities, 485A–201

Services

- failure to provide services, 269–14.5

State of emergency

- immunities, 127A–9

Surcharges

- cost recovery for power purchase agreements, 269–16.22
- public benefits fee, 269–121
- relay services for deaf, hearing disabled, and speech disabled, 269–16.6

Taxation

- franchise taxes
 - exemptions, 269–168, 172
- real property tax exemption
 - allocations in lieu of property taxes, 239–5, 7
 - reports, 239–4

- revenue sharing with counties
 - allocations, 239–5, 7
 - rate of tax, 239–5
 - reports, 239–4
- wireless service providers, 237–13, 239–24
- Telecommunications
 - carriers
 - authorization to change, 269–16.92
 - contractors, 239–5
 - long distance carriers, 269–16.92
 - selection, 269–16.92
 - retail intrastate service, 269–16.85
 - service providers
 - selection of carrier, 269–16.92
 - universal service
 - transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
 - wireless service providers
 - applicability, 239–21, 23
 - definitions, 239–22, 269–16.93
 - general excise tax, 237–13
 - no cause of action against, when, 269–16.93
 - nonseverability, 239–25
 - opt-out request for domestic abuse victims, 269–16.93
 - order for transfer or release from shared plan, 586–5.8
 - segregation of gross income, 237–14.5, 239–4.5
 - taxation, 239–24
- Violations
 - change in long distance telecommunication carriers, 269–16.92
 - damage to underground utilities, 269E–14
 - renewable portfolio standards, 269–92
- Water supply boards
 - agricultural water rates, 269–26.5
 - water carrier service rates, 269–26.6

QUARANTINE

- Agriculture department
 - application processing fees, 150A–7.6
 - funding staff and facilities, 142–28.5
- Animals
 - filming, performance, and exhibition, 150A–6.2
 - hybrid animals, 150A–6.2
 - prohibited animals, 150A–6.2, 6.5
 - propagation or sale of prohibited animals, 150A–14
 - restricted animals, 150A–6.2
- Appeals, 150A–43
- Baggage and freight
 - cargo inspections, 150A–5.3, 5.4
- Biosecurity program
 - appropriations, 150A–56
 - established, 150A–51
 - federal funds, 150A–55
 - fees, 150A–54
 - funding, 150A–4.5
 - permitted actions, 150A–53
 - planning and implementation, 150A–53
 - purpose, 150A–52

- reports, 150A–56, 57
- Cats
 - fees, 142–28.5
- Disinfection, 142–6
- Dogs
 - fees, 142–28.5
- Emergency management
 - powers of governor in emergency period, 127A–13
- Facilities
 - fees, 142–28.5
 - funding operations, 142–28.5
 - lease or rental, 142–3.5
 - staff, 142–28.5
- Fees
 - application processing fees, 150A–7.6
 - assessment, 142–28.5
 - biosecurity program, 150A–54
 - cargo inspections, 150A–5.3
 - failure to pay, 150A–5.4
 - lease or rental of facilities, 142–3.5
 - microorganism importation, 150A–42
 - waiver, 142–28.5
- Funds
 - pest inspection, quarantine, and eradication fund, 150A–4.5
 - special fund, 142–28.5
- Health department
 - powers, 321–1
- Importation
 - amendments, 150A–6.6
 - application processing fees, 150A–7.6
 - brown tree snakes, 150A–6
 - microorganisms, 150A–41
 - permits, 150A–6.4
 - propagation or sale of prohibited plants, animals, and microorganisms, 150A–14
 - rules, 150A–6.4, 6.6
- Inspections
 - biosecurity and airport cargo support facilities, 261–4.5
 - biosecurity and maritime cargo support facilities, 266–21.5
 - biosecurity program, 150A–53
 - cargo, 150A–5.3
 - failure to pay fees, 150A–5.4
 - interstate agreements, 150A–53
 - microorganism importation, 150A–41, 46
 - payment of costs, 150A–5
 - point of departure inspections, 150A–53
- Invasive species control and eradication
 - see CONSERVATION
- Microorganisms
 - certificate of importation
 - application, 150A–42
 - conditions, 150A–46
 - expiration, 150A–42
 - fees, 150A–42
 - issuance, 150A–41, 42
 - suspension or revocation, 150A–43, 44
 - definitions, 150A–2

- emergency powers, 150A–45
- fees, 150A–7.5
- importation, 150A–5, 6.3, 41
- inspections
 - fees, 150A–42
 - powers of department, 150A–5, 6.3, 46
 - requirements, 150A–41
- labeling, 150A–41
- microbial products, 150A–2, 6.3, 7.5
- permits, 150A–5, 6.3
- propagation or sale of prohibited microorganisms, 150A–14
- registration
 - fees, 150A–7.5
 - required, 150A–6.3
- restricted microorganisms, 150A–6.3
- rules, 150A–6.3
- seizure and destruction of microorganisms, 150A–45
- threat to health, safety, or environment, 150A–44, 45
- uses, 150A–41
- violations
 - danger of escape, release, or contamination, 150A–44, 45
 - hearings, 150A–43
 - penalties, 150A–14, 47
- Permits
 - amendment to lists, 150A–6.6
 - animals, 150A–6.2
 - application processing fees, 150A–7.6
 - microorganisms
 - certificate to import, 150A–41
 - required, 150A–6.3
 - plants, 150A–6.1
 - rules, 150A–6.4
- Plants
 - permits, 150A–6.1
 - plants spreading pests, diseases, or insects, 150A–6.1
 - propagation or sale of prohibited plants, 150A–14
 - restricted plants, 150A–6.1
- Prohibited articles
 - propagation or sale of prohibited plants, animals, and microorganisms, 150A–14
- Reports
 - biosecurity program, 150A–56, 57
- Restricted articles
 - animals, 150A–6.2
 - plants, 150A–6.1
- Rules
 - animals, 150A–6.2
 - fees, 142–98
 - microorganism importation, 150A–42
 - permits, 150A–6.4, 6.6
 - plants, 150A–6.1
- Seizure
 - microorganisms, 150A–45
- Service animals
 - persons with service animals residing on site during quarantine, 142–5.5
- Violations
 - failure to pay fees, 150A–5.4

microorganism importation, 150A–43, 44, 47

QUIETING TITLE

- Adverse possession
 - minor discrepancies and encroachment, 669–12
- Minor discrepancies and encroachment
 - buildings and improvements, 669–12
 - definitions, 669–11
 - effect on property rights, 669–12
 - liabilities, 669–12
 - public lands, 669–13
 - shorelines, 669–13
- Public lands
 - minor discrepancies and encroachment, 669–13

QUITCLAIM

- Housing finance and development corporation
 - issuance of quitclaim deeds and leases, 201H–22
- Public housing authority
 - issuance of quitclaim deeds and leases, 356D–29

RACE

- Hate crimes
 - see HATE CRIMES

RADIO

- Emergency management
 - access to closed areas, 127A–12
 - powers of governor or mayor, 127A–12
 - proclamation of governor or mayor, 127A–15

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

- Meat and meat products
 - poultry, 161–3
 - when deemed adulterated, 159–3

RADIOLOGISTS

- Assault on, 707–711
- Fees
 - deposits, 342P–7
 - establishment, 321–11.5
 - uses, 342P–7
- Licenses
 - child support debt, 466J–8
 - fees, 342P–7
- Out-of-state licensees
 - telehealth diagnosis and services, 453–2, 466J–6
- Telehealth
 - definitions, 453–2, 466J–6
 - permitted practices, 453–2, 466J–6

RAILROADS

- Motor vehicles
 - commercial vehicles, 286–240
 - stopping at crossings, 286–240

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

- Associated real estate licensees
 - education and training, 467–1.6
 - supervision, 467–1.6
- Broker price opinions, 466K–4
- Client trust accounts
 - principal broker's duties, 467–1.6
- Condominiums
 - managing agents, 514B–132
- Contracts
 - principal broker's duties, 467–1.6
- Education and training
 - continuing education, 467–1.6, 4.5
 - principal broker's duties, 467–1.6
 - schools and instructors, 467–4.5
- Education fund
 - fee adjustments, 467–19
- Franchises
 - names, 467–9
 - registration, 467–9
- Licenses
 - advisory reviews, 467–8
 - condominium managing agents, 514B–132
 - continuing education, 467–4.5
 - out-of-state licensees, 467–7.5
 - preliminary reviews and evaluations, 467–8
 - reciprocity, 467–7.5
- Mortgages
 - mortgage loan originators
 - see MORTGAGES
- Partition of heirs property, 668A–11
- Principal brokers
 - powers and duties, 467–1.6
- Real estate commission
 - legal counsel, 28–8.3
 - third party information, 467–14
- Records
 - principal broker's duties, 467–1.6
- Recovery fund
 - attorney for commission, 28–8.3
 - fee adjustments, 467–19
- Rules
 - condominium hotel operation, 467–30

REAL PROPERTY

- Actions
 - judgment lien on property, 501–82
 - power of attorney
 - see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
- Agreements of sale
 - deregistered land, 501–263
 - foreclosure, 667–40
 - housing finance and development corporation, 201H–45
 - interest rate, 478–8
 - leasehold time share interests, 501–241
- Appraisal management companies

- appraisal review, 466L-18
- appraiser fees, 466L-20
- appraiser panel
 - acceptance of appraisers, 466L-5
 - appraiser fees, 466L-20
 - removal from panel, 466L-25
 - removal of appraisers, 466L-5
 - size calculation, 466L-5
 - verification of license or certificate, 466L-17
- controlling person, 466L-16
- criminal history record checks, 466L-8, 15, 16, 846-2.7
- definitions, 466L-2
- disciplinary actions, 466L-4
- disciplinary proceedings, 466L-26
- exemptions, 466L-29
- federal registry requirements, 466L-28
- fees, 466L-7, 8, 27
- independence of appraisers
 - requirements, 466L-23
 - violations, 466L-23
- legislative findings and purpose, 466L-1
- list of registered companies, 466L-9
- ownership requirements, 466L-15
- payments to appraisers, 466L-22
- penalties, 466L-6, 26
- powers and duties of director, 466L-4
- prohibited conduct, 466L-25
- records retention, 466L-21
- registration numbers, 466L-9
- registration program
 - administration, 466L-3
 - applicant domiciled in another state, 466L-12
 - applicant requirements, 466L-6, 7, 8, 15
 - disciplinary proceedings, 466L-26
 - exclusions, 466L-6
 - expiration of registration, 466L-10
 - federal registry requirements, 466L-28
 - fees, 466L-7, 8, 27
 - ownership requirements, 466L-15
 - payments to appraisers, 466L-22
 - penalties, 466L-6
 - prohibited conduct, 466L-25
 - records retention, 466L-21
 - registration numbers, 466L-9
 - renewal, 466L-15, 16
 - reporting requirements
 - federally regulated companies, 466L-14
 - non-federally regulated companies, 466L-13
 - reports, 466L-28
 - standards of practice, 466L-11
 - surety bond, 466L-27
 - verification of license or certificate, 466L-19
 - violations, 466L-6
- reporting requirements, 466L-13, 14, 29
- rules, 466L-4
- service of process, 466L-12

- standards of practice, 466L–11
- sunset provisions, 26H–4
- surety bonds
 - failure to maintain, 466L–27
 - requirements, 466L–27
- verification of license or certificate, 466L–17, 19
- violations, 466L–6, 24, 26
- when chapter not applicable, 466L–29
- Arbitration proceedings
 - public records, 466K–6
 - real estate appraiser standards, 466K–6
- Broker price opinions, 466K–4
- Community associations, see Planned communities, below
- Condominiums
 - see CONDOMINIUMS
- Construction
 - construction defect disputes
 - see CONTRACTORS
- Contests and sweepstakes
 - offering property as prize, 481B–1.6
- Crimes against property
 - first-time nonviolent offenders, 706–622.9
- Dedication to public purpose
 - conservation easements, 173A–4
- Development of lands
 - transfer of development rights between lots or districts
 - see COUNTIES, Development
- Disclaimer of property interests
 - see DECEDENTS' ESTATES
- Disclosures in real estate transactions
 - amendment of disclosure statement, 508D–9
 - construction defects, 508D–4.5
 - documents required, 508D–3.5
 - electric utility costs, 508D–10.5
 - mortgage foreclosures, 667–41
 - property condition statements
 - construction defects, 508D–4.5
 - sea level rise exposure areas, 508D–15
- Discrimination in real property transactions
 - housing finance and development corporation, 201H–5
 - public housing authority, 356D–7
 - religious institutions, 515–4
 - right to sue, 515–9
- Distressed property consultants
 - see MORTGAGES
- Emergency management
 - requisitions
 - compensation, 127A–22
 - determination of damages, 127A–23
 - notice, 127A–21
- Encroachment
 - minor discrepancies
 - buildings and improvements, 669–12
 - definitions, 669–11
 - effect on property rights, 669–12
 - liabilities, 669–12

- public lands, 669–13
- shorelines, 669–13
- Environmental covenants
 - actions, 508C–11
 - activity or use limitations, 508C–4
 - amendment, 508C–9, 10
 - assignment to new holder, 508C–10
 - changed circumstances, 508C–9
 - contents, 508C–4
 - covenants to run with the land, 508C–5
 - definitions, 508C–2
 - description of land and contaminants, 508C–4
 - duration, 508C–9
 - effect on other instruments, 508C–5
 - electronic documents and signatures, 508C–13
 - eminent domain proceeding
 - termination or modification of covenant, 508C–9
 - enforcement
 - action to enforce, 508C–11
 - validity of instruments, 508C–5
 - limitations, 508C–4
 - nature of rights, 508C–3
 - notice
 - additional requirements, 508C–4
 - health department, 508C–8
 - parties in interest, 508C–7
 - obligations of parties to covenants, 508C–3
 - other land use laws apply, 508C–6
 - perpetual nature, 508C–9
 - prior covenants, 508C–5
 - property interests, 508C–3
 - recording, 508C–8
 - registry of covenants, 508C–12
 - reports, 508C–4
 - short title, 508C–1
 - subordination of prior interest, 508C–3
 - termination or modification, 508C–9, 10
 - validity, 508C–5
 - violation of covenant, 508C–11
- Judgments
 - judgment lien on property, 501–82
- Landowners liability
 - cave entrance or use, 6D–9
 - conservation of endangered or threatened species, 195D–7, 520–4
 - definitions, 520A–2
 - duty of care of owner limited, 520A–3
 - exceptions to limitations, 520A–5
 - liability of owner limited, 520A–4
 - persons using land, 520A–6
 - public trails and accesses, 198D–7.6
 - purpose of chapter, 520A–1
 - traffic redirected on property in emergencies, 135–2, 3
- Leases
 - agricultural lands
 - subdividing and leasing lots, 205–4.5, 484–3
 - excise tax on leases and subleases, 237–16.5

Liens

- association assessments, 421J-10.5
- collection of delinquent association assessments, 421J-10.6
- judgment lien on property, 501-82

Limitation of actions

- deregistered lands, 657-33.5

Planned communities

- actions, 421J-10, 607-14
- applicability, 414D-311, 421J-1, 11
- architectural control
 - enforcement of rules, 421J-10
- assessments
 - collection of delinquent association assessments, 421J-10, 10.6
 - delinquencies, 421J-10
 - increase, 421J-9
 - liens by association, 421J-10.5
 - obligation to pay, 421J-2
 - recordkeeping, 421J-7
- board of directors
 - committees, 421J-5
 - composition, 421J-3
 - conflict of interest, 421J-5
 - meetings, 421J-5
 - proxies, 421J-4
- common areas
 - enforcement of rules, 421J-10
 - maintenance, 421J-2
- construction of provisions, 421J-1.5
- definitions, 421J-2
- disputes
 - actions, 421J-10
 - mediation, 421J-13
- family child care homes, 502C-1, 2
- foreclosures
 - notice to owner's association, 667-5.5, 21.5
- liens
 - collection by association, 421J-10.5
 - collection for delinquent association assessments, 421J-10.6
- maintenance of units
 - enforcement of rules, 421J-10
- medical cannabis use, 421J-16
- meetings
 - minutes, 421J-7
 - notice requirements, 421J-3.5
 - open to members, 421J-5
 - organizational meeting, 421J-14
 - participation by electronic transmission, 421J-3.5
 - procedures, 421J-6
 - proxies, 421J-4
- nonprofit corporations
 - conflict of laws, 414D-311
- other laws apply, 414D-311, 421J-11
- owners' association
 - amendment to documents, 421J-12
 - board of directors, 421J-3
 - financial statements, 421J-7

- membership list, 421J-8
- notice of foreclosures, 667-5.5
- organizational meeting, 421J-14
- owners as members, 421J-2
- proxies, 421J-4
- restatement of association documents, 421J-7.5
- records
 - examination by members, 421J-7
 - financial records, 421J-7
 - membership, 421J-8
 - recordkeeping, 421J-7
- restrictions on use
 - enforcement of rules, 421J-10
 - family child care homes, 502C-2
- rules and association requirements
 - amendment, 421J-12
 - enforcement, 421J-10
 - mediation, 421J-13
- scope, 421J-1
- service of process, 421J-15
- Real estate appraisers
 - appraisal management companies, see Appraisal management companies, above
 - arbitration standards, 466K-6
 - broker price opinions, 466K-4
 - county employees, 466K-1, 4
 - criminal history record checks, 846-2.7
 - license or certification
 - criminal history record checks, 846-2.7
 - exemptions, 466K-1, 4
 - required, 466K-1, 4
 - violations, 466K-6
 - rules, 466K-4
 - standards for practice, 466K-4
- Service of process
 - manner of service, 634-29.5
 - ownership, use, or possession of real property in state
 - service by mail, 634-29.5
- Townhouses
 - community associations, see Planned communities, above
 - defined, 502C-1
 - family child care homes, 502C-1, 2
 - grants to install wind-resistive devices
 - see INSURANCE, Loss mitigation grant program
 - solar energy devices, 196-7
- Transfer fees
 - prohibited, 501-232, 502-112
- Transfer on death deed
 - acceptance not required, 527-10
 - applicability, 527-3
 - authorized, 527-5
 - beneficiary
 - disclaimer of interest, 527-14
 - takes subject to encumbrances, 527-13
 - beneficiary's disclaimer, 527-14
 - consideration not required, 527-10
 - construction, 527-16

- conveyance tax exemption, 247–3
- death of transferor
 - applicability, 527–3
- definitions, 527–2
- delivery not required, 527–10
- disclaimer of interests by beneficiary, 527–14
- effect
 - at transferor's death, 527–13
 - during transferor's life, 527–12
 - without notice, 527–10
- electronic documents, 527–17
- encumbrances not affected, 527–13
- estate
 - enforcement of liabilities, 527–15
- execution, 527–8
- filing, 527–9
- joint owners, 527–13
- liability for creditor claims, 527–15
- no effect on other methods of transfer, 527–4
- nonexclusivity, 527–4
- nontestamentary, 527–7
- notice not required, 527–10
- other laws apply, 527–4
- recording, 527–9
- requirements, 527–9
- revocable, 527–6
- revocation
 - by act, 527–11
 - by instrument, 527–11
 - contrary provisions, 527–6
 - general, 527–8
 - manner authorized, 527–11
- short title, 527–1
- time limitation for creditor claims, 527–15
- transferor
 - capacity of, 527–8
 - effect of deed during life, 527–12
 - effect of deed upon death, 527–13
- uniformity of application, 527–16
- Trust property
 - see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Uniform trust code
- Unincorporated associations
 - acquisition, encumbrance, and transfer, 429–3
- Unlawful residence or occupation, 712–1270

REAL PROPERTY TAXES

- Assessment of taxes
 - appraisers
 - exemption from real estate appraiser regulations, 466K–1, 4
- Condominiums
 - separate taxation of each unit, 514B–4
- Counties
 - sharing information with state agencies, 46–1.8
- Exemptions
 - homeless facilities, 346–369
- Hawaiian home lands

- assessment of taxes, HHCA 208
- Homes
 - condominium units, 514B–4
- Records
 - sharing information with state agencies, 46–1.8

RECEIVERS

- Public utilities
 - water or sewer utility, 269–14.5

RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES

- Actions
 - liability in tort, 663–1
 - wrongful death actions, 663–3
- Child support
 - health insurance coverage for minors, 431L–3, 4
- Civil unions
 - rights held, 572B–4.5
- Debt collection
 - collection agency practices, 443B–1
- Definitions, 572C–3
- Disaster relief
 - personal loans, 209–28, 29
- Disposition of remains
 - right to control, 531B–4
- Domestic abuse
 - criminal abuse, 709–906
 - protective orders, 586–1
- Employment
 - family leave, 398–3, 5, 6
 - payment of wages on death of employee, 388–4
- Inheritance, see Probate code, below
- Insurance
 - health insurance
 - child support orders, 431L–3, 4
 - individual policies, 431:10A–104, 601
 - newborn children, 431:10A–115, 206
 - life insurance, 431:10–234
 - motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–103
 - mutual benefit societies, 432:1–104
- Legislative findings, 572C–2
- Marriage
 - reservation to opposite-sex couples, St Art I–23
 - termination of relationship, 572–1.7
- Medical and health care
 - cancer studies, 324–22
 - child support orders, 431L–3, 4
 - confidentiality of information, 324–22
 - consent to autopsy, 453–15
 - health care decision making, 323–2
 - health insurance generally, 431:10A–601
 - hospital visitation, 323–2
 - state and county retirees, 88–4
- Mental health or substance abuse treatment
 - emergency hospitalization, 334–59
 - involuntary commitment, 334–60.4, 60.5

- notice to relatives or guardians, 334–59.5
- outpatient treatment, 334–125
- payment for services, 334–6
- Persons prohibited from marriage
 - benefits extended, 572C–2
- Prisons and prisoners
 - furloughs, 353–17
 - youth correctional facilities, 352–13
- Probate code
 - adopted children, 560:2–114
 - augmented estate, 560:2–203
 - beneficiary's transfers to others, 560:2–207
 - class gifts, 560:2–705
 - decedents without known relatives, 560:3–1212
 - definitions, 560:1–201, 560:2–201
 - distribution
 - abatement, 560:3–902
 - distribution where no administration, 560:3–901
 - incapacitated beneficiary, 560:3–915
 - in kind, 560:3–906
 - priority, 560:3–902
 - elective share
 - amount, 560:2–202
 - augmented estate, 560:2–203
 - exclusions, 560:2–208
 - liability for payment, 560:2–210
 - proceedings, 560:2–211
 - right of election, 560:2–212
 - satisfaction of claim, 560:2–209
 - estate taxes, 560:3–916
 - exempt property, 560:2–403
 - family allowance, 560:2–404
 - formal proceedings, 560:3–403
 - heirs, 560:1–201, 560:2–711
 - heirs other than surviving beneficiary, 560:2–103
 - homestead allowance, 560:2–402
 - homicide, effect of, 560:2–803
 - incapacitated surviving beneficiary
 - custodial trust, 560:2–212
 - distributions, 560:3–915
 - informal proceedings, 560:3–301, 302
 - intestate succession
 - children, 560:2–114
 - collateral relatives, 560:2–103
 - surviving beneficiary's share, 560:2–102
 - multiple party accounts, 560:6–107
 - nonprobate transfers, 560:2–205, 206, 208
 - omitted beneficiaries, 560:2–301
 - personal representative
 - appointment, 560:3–203
 - duties, 560:3–703
 - liabilities, 560:3–713
 - power of appointment
 - priority, 560:3–203
 - revocation, 560:2–804
 - revocation of transfers, 560:2–804

- selection of property, 560:2–405
- small estates, 560:3–1212
- sterilization of incapacitated persons, 560:5–601
- survivorship, 560:2–802
- termination of relationship, 560:2–711, 802
- third party protections, 560:2–214
- waiver of rights, 560:2–213
- wills
 - omitted beneficiaries, 560:2–301
 - termination of relationship, 560:2–711, 804
- Property rights
 - conveyance tax exemptions, 247–3
 - debt collection, 443B–1
 - defense to extortion, 707–769
 - defense to theft, 708–834
 - homestead leases, 171–99
 - joint tenancies
 - creation, 509–2
 - immunity from creditor claims, 509–2
 - relationship status change, 509–3
 - residential leaseholds, 516–71
- Public employees
 - family leave, 398–3, 5, 6
 - retirement and pension
 - county pension systems, 88–189
 - death benefits, 88–84, 85, 286
 - designation of beneficiary, 88–93
 - felony convictions, 88–74.8
 - forfeiture of benefits, 88–74.8
 - medical care and treatment, 88–4, 5
 - police officers, firefighters, and bandsmen system, 88–163
 - rights generally, 88–1
 - survivorship rights, 88–1
 - use of government motor vehicles, 105–2
- Public lands
 - homestead leases, 171–99
 - qualifications for lease, 171–74
- Purpose, 572C–1
- Reciprocal beneficiary relationship
 - benefits and obligations generally, 572C–6
 - certification, 572C–5
 - criteria, 572C–4
 - declaration, 572C–3
 - purpose, 572C–1
 - records, 572C–5, 7
 - registration with health department, 572C–5
 - termination, 572–1.7, 572C–7
- Retirement and pension
 - county pension systems, 88–189
 - death benefits, 88–84, 85, 286
 - designation of beneficiary, 88–93
 - medical care and treatment, 88–4, 5
 - police officers, firefighters, and bandsmen system, 88–163
 - rights generally, 88–1
- Rights and benefits generally, 572–1.7, 572C–6
- Same-sex couples

- benefits extended, 572C-2
- Survivorship
 - crime victim compensation, 351-2
 - homestead leases, 171-99
 - payment of wages on death of employee, 388-4
 - public employee benefits, 88-1
 - workers' compensation benefits, 386-34, 41
 - wrongful death actions, 663-3
- Taxation
 - conveyance taxes, 247-3
 - estate and transfer taxes, 560:3-916
- Termination
 - upon marriage, 572-1.7, 572C-7
- Trusts
 - revocable trusts, 554D-602
- Victims' rights
 - crime victim compensation, 351-2
 - generally, 801D-2
 - notice of escape, 706-673
 - notice of release, 706-670.5
- Workers' compensation
 - death benefits, 386-41
 - duration of benefits, 386-43
 - entitlement to benefits, 386-42
 - payment of benefits after death, 386-34

RECIPROCITY

- Abandoned property, 523A-23
- Domestic abuse protective orders, 586-21
- Insurance
 - licensing producers, 431:9A-108, 116
 - surplus line brokers, 431:8-322
- Motor vehicles
 - commercial driver's licensing, 286-236
 - drivers' licensing, 286-101.5
 - handicapped parking, 291-51.7
 - waiver of driving examination and demonstration, 286-108
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - behavior analysts, 465D-9
 - chiropractors, 442-6
 - collection agencies, 443B-3.5
 - dentists, 448-26
 - dietitians, 448B-6
 - marriage and family therapists, 451J-7.5
 - mental health counselors, 453D-8
 - military spouse
 - license, 436B-14.7
 - nonresident military spouse
 - experience requirements, 436B-14.6
 - nurses, 457-12.5
 - pharmacists, 461-21.5
 - physicians, 453-8.6
 - real estate licensees, 467-7.5
 - respiratory therapists, 466D-9
 - social workers, 467E-7.5
 - teachers, 302A-802, 803

- Public contracts
 - Hawaii products preferences, 103D–1004
- Support and maintenance enforcement
 - see CHILD SUPPORT, Interstate enforcement
- Unclaimed property, 523A–23

RECORDS

- Abandoned property
 - see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Airports and aviation
 - interisland air carriers, 261E–16
- Anatomical gifts
 - see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
- Boards and commissions
 - financial disclosures, 84–17
- Cemeteries
 - cemetery and funeral authorities, 441–3
- Charitable organizations
 - fiscal records, 467B–6.5
- Child support
 - enforcement agency, 576D–12
 - recordkeeping, 576D–12
- Civil identification card
 - custody and use of records, 286–311
 - voter registration, 286–311
- Condominiums
 - see CONDOMINIUMS
- Criminal process
 - see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Distressed property consultants, 480E–9.5
- Electronic records and electronic signatures
 - see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Employer-union health benefits trust fund, 87A–12, 25
- Financial institutions
 - ABLE saving accounts, 256B–4
 - college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
- Grants and purchases of service
 - agency access to financial records, 42F–103
- Hospitals
 - licensing, 321–14.5
- Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, 353B–1
- Judiciary history center trust fund, 6F–7
- Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–6
- Medical
 - see MEDICAL RECORDS
- Military records
 - national guard youth challenge program, 121–44
- Money transmitters, 489D–18
- Neurotrauma support and services system, 321H–4
- Nonprofit corporations
 - see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - athlete agents, 481Z–13
 - cemetery and funeral authorities, 441–3
 - charter tour operators, 468L–24
 - installment loan lenders, 480J–15

- mortgage loan originators, 454F-15
- pharmacists, 461-8
- tour activity desks, 468M-9.5
- travel agencies, 468L-24
- Public officers and employees
 - conflicts of interest, 84-21, 31
 - employment, demotions, transfers, and terminations, 76-28
 - financial disclosures, 84-17, 17.5
 - roster of civil service employees, 76-13
- Service contracts, 481X-5
- Skateboarding parks
 - injuries to users, 46-72.5, 662-19, 662D-4
- Skilled nursing facilities
 - licensing, 321-571
- Telephone solicitation
 - recordkeeping requirements, 481P-4
- Trademarks and trade names
 - trademarks and service marks, 482-27
 - trade names, 482-3
- Transportation network companies
 - recordkeeping requirements, 431:10C-704
- Universities and colleges
 - college savings accounts, 256-3, 4
 - unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E-2

RECYCLING

- Computers, televisions, and other electronic devices
 - applicability, 339D-2, 21
 - compliance with environmental laws, 339D-7.5, 26
 - consumer education program, 339D-25
 - definitions, 339D-1
 - electronic device recycling fund
 - establishment, 339D-10
 - exemptions from recycling requirements, 339D-1
 - federal laws, 339D-12
 - fees
 - registration, 339D-4, 22
 - health department
 - enforcement, 339D-8
 - notice of recycling programs, 339D-6, 25
 - rules, 339D-7
 - manufacturers
 - recycling plan, 339D-4, 23
 - registration, 339D-4, 22
 - notice, 339D-25
 - preemption, 339D-12
 - registration of brands
 - manufacturer's duties, 339D-4, 23
 - seller's duties, 339D-3, 22
 - reports, 339D-11, 23
 - rules
 - adoption, 339D-7
 - sales
 - labeling devices, 339D-24
 - notice of recycling programs, 339D-5
 - recycling requirements, 339D-4, 23

- registration of brands, 339D–3, 22
 - retailers' responsibilities, 339D–24
 - violations, 339D–8
- state and county purchase or lease of televisions, 339D–27
- trade secrets and proprietary information, 339D–11
- violations
 - enforcement, 339D–8
 - penalties, 339D–8, 9
- Government purchase of recycled products
 - procurement preference, 103D–1303
 - recycled oil
 - state and county purchase
 - definitions, 103D–1302
 - preferences, 103D–1005, 1303, 1304
 - short title, 103D–1301
- Marketing program
 - definitions, 201–101.5
- Promotion of programs
 - business loans, 210–6
 - definitions, 201–101.5
- Water resources
 - recycled or reclaimed water, 174C–31, 269–1, 342D–1, 4
 - state and county irrigation systems, 342D–71

RELIGION

- Child abuse or neglect
 - required reports, 350–1.1
- Clergy
 - child abuse or neglect
 - required reports, 350–1.1
 - civil union solemnizations, 572B–4
 - marriage ceremonies, 572–12.1
 - same-sex marriages
 - solemnization
 - refusal to perform, 572–12.1
- Employers and employees
 - contraceptive services
 - insurance coverage exclusion, 431:10A–116.7, 432:1–604.5
- Hate crimes
 - see HATE CRIMES
- Healing practices
 - midwife's license exemption, 457J–6
- Real property
 - discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity, 515–4
 - transient accommodations tax exemption, 237D–3
- Schools
 - authorization to operate, 305J–10
 - reauthorization to operate, 305J–10
- Solemnization of civil union or reciprocal beneficiary relationship
 - refusal by religious organization, 572B–9.5
- Solemnization of same-sex marriages
 - refusal to perform, 572–12.1
 - refusal to provide services or facilities, 572–12.2

RENTAL, TOUR, AND CAR-SHARING VEHICLE SURCHARGE TAX

- Assessments

- amount, 251–2.5
- pass on to vehicle lessee, 437D–8.4
- Collection, 251–2.5
- Definitions, 251–1
- Exemptions, 251–2, 2.5
- Rental contracts
 - pass on of tax to lessee, 437D–8.4
- Returns
 - electronic filing, 231–8.5

REPEAT OFFENDERS

- Criminal property damage, 708–823.5
- Drugs and alcohol
 - testing of offenders
 - dependency assessments, 353G–4
 - mandatory testing, 353G–3
- Fish and fisheries
 - aquatic resources generally, 187A–12.5, 13
 - commercial marine dealers, 189–4
 - conservation areas, 190–5
 - fishing laws, 188–70
- Habitual property crimes, 708–803
- Minors
 - family court jurisdiction waived, 571–22
 - records, 571–84.6
- Murder
 - enhanced sentences, 706–606.6
- Sentencing
 - violent and sexual offenders, 706–606.6
- Sexual offenders, 706–606.5, 606.6
- Shoplifting, 706–606.5
- Violent offenders, 706–606.6

REPORTS

- Access Hawaii committee, 27G–5
- Accounting and general services department
 - state building codes, 107–30
- Administratively established funds and accounts, 37–52.5
- Agricultural parks
 - private agricultural parks, 169–3
- Agriculture department
 - biosecurity program, 150A–57
- Armed forces
 - national guard youth challenge program, 121–44
- Attorney general
 - gasoline supply shortages or restrictions, 486H–17
 - litigation deposits trust account, 28–16
- Birthing facilities
 - congenital heart defect screening data, 321–296
- Broadband service providers
 - informational reports, 440J–2
- Budget and finance department
 - entities receiving state awards, 36–2.5
 - mass transit special fund, 248–2.7
- Budgets
 - routine repair and maintenance funding needs, 37–122, 601–2

- Business action center, 474–7
- Charitable organizations
 - annual reports, 467B–6.5
- Cigarettes and tobacco products
 - brand families and numbers sold, 486P–5, 6
 - reduced ignition cigarettes, 132C–3
 - reports on imports and sales, 486P–2, 3
 - tobacco enforcement special fund, 28–15
- Claims against the state
 - annual reports, 37–77
 - remedial measures, 37–77.5
- Climate change mitigation and adaptation commission, 225P–3
- Commercial mobile radio service providers, 440J–2
- Community development authority, 206E–5.5, 5.6
- Condominiums
 - see CONDOMINIUMS
- Conservation programs and enforcement
 - invasive species council, 194–2
 - sale of environmentally-themed products, 195D–5.5
 - voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–21, 26
- Consolidated reports
 - itemization, 93–16
- Conveyances bureau
 - filing office, 490:9–527
- Criminal justice data center
 - crime statistics, 846–18
- Culture and arts
 - arts education in public schools, 9–3
 - native Hawaiian canoes, educational activities involving, 200–12.5
 - state foundation on culture and the arts, 9–3
- Dam safety, 179D–29
- Design claim conciliation panels, 672B–17
- Disabled persons
 - disability and communication access board, 348F–4
- Employer-union health benefits trust fund, 87A–25
- Family leave data collection system, 398–9.5
- Federal aid
 - public safety department maximization special fund, 353C–7
- Financial institutions
 - ABLE saving accounts, 256B–4
 - college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
 - financial abuse of elderly, 412:3–114.5
 - individual development accounts, 257–11
- Firearms
 - electric guns, 134–87
- Forests and forest reserves
 - administrative penalties, 183–5
- Fundraising professionals
 - fundraising campaigns, 467B–2.5
- Game management advisory commission, 183D–4.5
- Hate crimes, 846–54
- Hawaii state energy office
 - annual report, 196–71, 72
- Hawaii technology development corporation
 - annual report, 206M–15.1
 - HI growth initiative, 206M–72

- Health authority, 322H-2
- Health insurance coverage determinations, external review, 432E-41
- Health insurers' medicaid recipient list, 431L-2.5
- Hospitals
 - newborn hearing screening, 321-362.5
 - newborn pulse oximetry screening, 321-296
 - office of health care assurance special fund, 321-1.4
- Housing finance and development corporation
 - see HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
- Identity theft
 - destruction of personal information records, 487R-4
 - security breach involving personal information, 487N-4
 - social security number disclosures, 487J-4
- Indigent legal assistance fund, 607-5.7
- Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, 353B-1
- Interstate compact for juveniles, 582D-1
- Job training programs, 202-10
- Judiciary
 - parent education special fund, 607-5.6
 - reports to legislature, 93-16
- Kahoolawe rehabilitation trust fund, 6K-9.5
- Kalaeloa community development district
 - property maintenance complaints, 206E-199
- Libraries
 - libraries special fund, 312-3.6
 - temporary staff positions, 312-3.3
- Long-term care facilities
 - ombudsman, 349-21
- Long-term care financing program, 346C-6
- Marketplace facilitators
 - property or services delivered, 237-4.5
- Medical cannabis dispensaries, 329D-23
- Money transmitters
 - see MONEY TRANSMITTERS
- Monopolies and restraint of trade
 - antitrust trust fund, 28-13
- Neurotrauma support and services system, 321H-4
- 911 system, 138-6
- Open meetings
 - complaints of violations, 92-1.5
- Parental preferences in public contracts, 577-7.5
- Partnerships
 - limited liability partnerships, 425-163
- Performance partnerships board, 27-52, 53
- Pesticides
 - pesticide use revolving fund, 149A-13.5
 - restricted use pesticides, 149A-26, 27
- Petroleum industry information reporting
 - see GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - charter tour operators, 468L-26
 - dietitians, 448B-5
 - fundraising professionals, 467B-2.5
 - mortgage loan originators, 454F-16
 - mortgage servicers, 454M-5
 - travel agencies, 468L-26

- Public assistance
 - liens on real property, 346–29.5
 - medicaid fee schedule and appropriation request, 346–59
 - medicaid plan contractors, 103F–107
 - psychotropic medications, 346–59.9
- Public housing authority
 - see PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY
- Public officers and employees
 - demographic profile, 76–1.5
 - retirement system, 88–119
- Public safety department
 - death of employees and inmates, 353C–8.5
 - federal aid maximization special fund, 353C–7
- Recycling
 - computers, televisions, and other electronic devices, 339D–11
- Risk assessment working group, 171–8.6
- Salary commission, 26–56
- Sea level rise adaptation plans, 225M–9
- Self-sufficiency standards, 201–3
- Skateboarding parks
 - injuries to users, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4
- Small business regulatory review board, 201M–5
- Special purpose revenue bonds
 - annual report to legislature, St Art VII–12
- State highway enforcement program, 291C–111.5
- Substance abuse
 - treatment programs, 321–192.5, 352D–4.5, 601–21
- Tourism
 - financial and management audits, 23–13
 - tourism authority, 201B–7, 16
- Unclaimed property
 - see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Universities and colleges
 - college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
 - individual development accounts, 257–11
- University of Hawaii
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
- Veterans
 - office of veterans services, 249–31.5
- Workforce development council, 202–2, 10
- Youth services office, 352D–4

RESEARCH CORPORATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

RESIDENCY
see DOMICILE

RESIDENTIAL LEASEHOLDS

- Applicability of chapter
 - exemption from provisions, 516–201
 - sustainable affordable developments, 516–201
- Condemnation of development tracts
 - eminent domain
 - abandonment of process, 516–23
 - exemption from provisions, 516–201

- lessees
 - failure to purchase fee interest, 516–23
 - sustainable affordable leases, 516–201
- Eminent domain
 - exemption from provisions, 516–201
- Rent
 - sustainable affordable developments, 519–4
- Rights of lessees
 - exemption from provisions, 516–201, 519–4
- Sale of fee by lessor
 - income taxation, 235–7
- Sustainable affordable developments
 - certification of eligibility, 516–202
 - definitions, 516–1
 - eligibility, 516–1
 - exemption from mandatory leasehold conversion, 516–201
 - initial sales price in development tract, 516–202
 - lease rent renegotiation, 519–4
 - recordkeeping, 516–203
 - rights of lessees, 516–201, 519–4
 - university housing development, 516–204
- Taxation
 - income tax treatment of sales, 235–7

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

- Advisory committee, 466D–5
- Assault on, 707–711
- Commerce and consumer affairs department
 - enforcement, 466D–3
 - powers, 466D–5
- Definitions, 466D–1
- Education and training, 466D–8
- Examinations, 466D–8
- Exempt practices, 466D–7
- Fees, 92–28, 466D–6
- Licenses
 - applications, 466D–8
 - denial, suspension, or refusal to renew, 466D–11
 - duration and expiration, 466D–10
 - exemptions, 466D–7
 - fees, 466D–6
 - licensure by endorsement, 466D–9
 - out-of-state licensees, 466D–9
 - program established, 466D–2
 - qualifications, 466D–8
 - renewal, 466D–10
 - required, 466D–3
 - temporary, 436B–14.7
 - unlicensed activities, 466D–3
- Physicians
 - supervision required, 466D–4
- Prohibited practices, 466D–11
- Rules
 - adoption, 466D–5
 - fees, 466D–6
- Scope of practice, 466D–1

Titles, 466D-3

Violations

disciplinary actions, 466D-5

unlicensed activities, 466D-3

RESTAURANTS

Alcoholic beverages

bring-your-own-beverage licenses, 281-31

license, 281-41

recorking or resealing wines purchased with meals, 281-31

Breastfeeding in public accommodations, 489-21

Children's meals

beverage choices, 321-30.3

definitions, 321-30.3

rules, 321-30.3

Condiments

general excise tax on intermediary sales, 237-4

Employees

tipped employees

service charges to be distributed to, 481B-14

Food and beverage containers

general excise tax on intermediary sales, 237-4

Gift certificates

cash redemption for remaining balance, 481B-13

service fees, 481B-13

Inspections

inspectors, 321-4.5

Sale or transfer

sanitation permits, 321-11.51

Sanitation

advisory council, 321-4.6

federal regulations, 321-4.6

health department rules, 321-4.6

health inspectors, 321-4.5

permits

transfer, 321-11.51

Smoking prohibited, 328J-3

RETIREMENT (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)

Actuaries

benefit restoration plan, 88-83.5

post retirement allowance assumptions, 88-90.5

salary growth assumptions, 88-122

stress test, 88-105.5

Amount of allowance

adjustments

included in actuarial assumptions, 88-90.5

recovery or waiver of overpayment, 88-106

benefit restoration plan, 88-83.5

class H members, 88-332, 333

death benefits

accidental death, 88-85.5, 339

claim filing, 88-85.5

class H members, 88-338, 339

federal tax limits, 88-84.5

ordinary death, 88-338

- disability retirement
 - ordinary disability, 88–335
 - service-connected disability, 88–337
- dispute resolution, 88–106.5
- emergency medical technicians, 88–74.6, 281
- finalizing, 88–74.5
- recovery or waiver of overpayment, 88–106
- retirement allowance options, 88–333
- time period for system to finalize amount, 88–74.5
- Appeals
 - contested case hearings, 88–82
- Applicability
 - class H members, 88–301
- Beneficiaries
 - reciprocal beneficiaries, 88–93
- Benefits
 - benefit restoration plan, 88–83.5
 - commencement, 88–74.7
 - dispute resolution, 88–106.5
 - divorce, 88–93.5
 - felony convictions, 88–74.8
 - forfeiture of benefits, 88–74.8
 - moratorium on enhanced benefits, 88–99
 - overpayment, 88–6
 - reciprocal beneficiaries, 88–1
 - recovery or waiver of overpayment, 88–6, 106
 - required beginning date, 88–74.7
 - university retirement system, 88–8
- Board of trustees
 - closed meetings, 88–27.5
 - executive director, 88–29
 - investment officers, 88–29.5
- Civil unions, 88–1.2, 22.5
- Class C members
 - conversion to class H member, 88–322
 - employee contributions, 88–46.6
- Class H members
 - amount of allowance
 - death benefits, 88–338
 - disability retirement, 88–335, 337
 - generally, 88–332
 - options, 88–333
 - applicability
 - other provisions apply, 88–301
 - application to retire, 88–331
 - break in service
 - return to service in class H membership, 88–321, 343, 344
 - return to service of member without vested status, 88–342
 - rights of members, 88–341
 - when membership terminates, 88–340
 - credited service
 - acquisition, 88–324
 - conversion of prior service credit, 88–322
 - forfeiture, 88–324
 - payments, 88–324
 - purchase of prior service credit, 88–324

- what service eligible, 88–323
- death benefits
 - accidental service-connected death benefits, 88–339
 - ordinary death benefits, 88–338
- definitions, 88–311
- disability retirement
 - ordinary disability, 88–334, 335
 - service-connected disability, 88–336, 337
- election of membership, 88–321, 322
- employee contributions
 - amounts, 88–325
 - deduction from salary, 88–326
 - refund on termination of service, 88–341
 - withdrawal, 88–341
- notice
 - conversion of prior credited service, 88–322
 - retirement benefit option selection, 88–333
- retirement allowance options, 88–333
- rules
 - acquisition of membership service, 88–324
- service retirement, 88–331
- termination of membership, 88–340, 341
- vested right
 - generally, 88–331
 - return to service, 88–343
 - termination of employment, 88–341
- Contributions
 - advance payments, 88–126.5
 - class H members, 88–325
 - compensation defined, 88–21.5
 - employee contributions, 88–46.6, 325
 - employee on workers' compensation, 78–25
 - employer pickups, 88–326
 - funding state and county contributions, 88–107
 - rollover distributions
 - generally, 88–45.5
 - tax qualifications, 88–22.5
 - state contributions, 37B–4
 - transfers from other plans, 88–45.5
 - unpaid leaves of absence, 88–45.4
- County pension systems
 - amount of pensions
 - finalizing, 88–74.5
 - non-base pay increase limitations, 88–100
 - reciprocal beneficiaries, 88–189
- Credited service
 - class H members, 88–323
 - dispute resolution, 88–106.5
 - emergency medical technicians, 88–74.6, 281, 331
 - office of Hawaiian affairs trustees, 88–54.5
 - purchase of prior service credits
 - payments, 88–46, 59
- Death benefits
 - accidental death benefits, 88–85.5, 339
 - appeal of denial, 88–82
 - approval, 88–85.5

- claim filing, 88–85.5
- class H members, 88–338, 339
- employee on authorized leave, 88–84, 286
- federal tax limits on payments, 88–84.5
- felony convictions, 88–74.8
- forfeiture of benefits, 88–74.8
- military survivors, 88–22.5
- ordinary death, 88–338
- reciprocal beneficiaries, 88–84, 85, 286
- taxation, 88–84.5
- Definitions, 88–1.2, 73, 93.5, 105.5, 126.5
- Disability retirement
 - appeal of denial, 88–82
 - ordinary disability
 - class H members, 88–334, 335
 - service-connected disability
 - class H members, 88–336
- Disclosure of information to retirement system, 88–103.7
- Divorce
 - distribution of benefits, 88–93.5
 - domestic relations orders
 - death of alternate payee or member, 88–93.5
 - elements of order, 88–93.5
 - membership termination or resumption, 88–93.5
 - misdirected distribution, 88–93.5
 - order of priority, 88–93.5
 - payment of benefits, 88–93.5
 - review by the system, 88–93.5
- Eligibility for retirement
 - class H members, 88–331
 - definitions, 88–73
- Emergency medical technicians
 - class H members, 88–331
 - defined, 88–21
 - retirement allowance, 88–74.6, 281, 331
- Employee contributions
 - class C members, 88–46.6
 - erroneous contributions, 88–46.6
 - rollovers
 - generally, 88–45.5
 - tax qualifications, 88–22.5
 - transfers from other plans, 88–45.5
- Executions
 - exemption of benefits, 88–93.5
- Felony convictions, 88–74.8
- Garnishment of government beneficiaries
 - exceptions for certain pensions, 88–93.5
- Hearings
 - contested case hearings, 88–82
- Investments
 - alternative investments, 88–103.5
 - earnings used to fund state and county contributions to system, 88–107
 - exemption from disclosure, 88–103.5
 - investment officer, 88–29
 - investment personnel, 88–29.5
- Legislature

- definitions, 88–21
- legislative employees, 88–54.2
- membership, 88–42.6
- Membership
 - elective officials, 88–42.6
 - termination, 88–340
- Military personnel
 - death in service
 - survivors, 88–22.5
- Moratorium on enhanced benefits, 88–99
- Office of Hawaiian affairs
 - trustees, 88–54.5
- Part-time employees
 - university faculty with multiple part-time positions, 88–42.5
- Payment of benefits
 - alternate payees, 88–93.5
 - child support liens, 576D–10.5
 - class H members, 88–333
 - direct deposit into financial institution account, 88–6
 - dispute resolution, 88–106.5
 - felony convictions, 88–74.8
 - finalizing pension amount, 88–74.5
 - forfeiture of benefits, 88–74.8
 - former spouse, 88–93.5
 - interest on underpayment, 88–74.5
 - member's options in manner and time of payment, 88–333
 - non-base pay increase limitations, 88–100
 - overpayment, 88–6
 - recovery or waiver of overpayment, 88–6, 106
- Pension accumulation fund
 - advance payments, 88–126.5
 - amounts credited to fund, 88–126.5
 - non-base pay increase contributions, 88–100
- Police officers, firefighters and bandsmen system
 - reciprocal beneficiaries, 88–163
- Post retirement allowances, 88–90.5
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - class H members, 88–333
 - county pension systems, 88–189
 - death benefits, 88–84, 85, 286
 - designation of beneficiary, 88–93
 - felony convictions, 88–74.8
 - forfeiture of benefits, 88–74.8
 - free medical aid, 88–4, 5
 - notice of retirement benefit option selection, 88–83, 283, 333
 - police officers, firefighters and bandsmen system, 88–163
 - rights generally, 88–1
- Records
 - annual report, 88–103.7
 - disclosure of information, 88–103.7
 - employer records, 88–103.7
 - failure to furnish information, 88–103.7
 - information from departments, 88–74.5
- Reports
 - failure to furnish information, 88–103.7
 - investments, 88–119

- reemployment of retirees, 88–9
- stress test, 88–105.5
- Required beginning date, 88–74.7
- Return to service
 - class H membership
 - generally, 88–321, 341
 - member without vested status, 88–342
 - member with vested status, 88–343
 - retirant, 88–344
 - reemployment of retirees, 88–9
 - teachers, 88–9
- Rules
 - notice of retirement benefit option selection, 88–83, 283, 333
 - purchase of prior service credits, 88–59
 - rollovers or transfers, 88–22.5, 45.5
- Service retirement
 - age and years of service requirements, 88–331
 - class H members, 88–331
 - definitions, 88–73, 281, 331
- Sewer workers
 - disability retirement, 88–336
- Stress test, 88–105.5
- Surviving spouses
 - class H members, 88–333
 - death benefits, 88–85.5
 - notice of retirement benefit option selection, 88–83, 283, 333
- Taxation
 - compensation defined, 88–21.5, 81.5
 - death benefits, 88–84.5
 - income tax exemption, 88–93.5
 - rollovers or transfers, 88–22.5
 - tax qualification, 88–22.5, 81.5
- Teachers
 - annuity and custodial accounts
 - administration, 303–3, 4
 - authorization, 303–2
 - contracts to administer, 303–3
 - football coaches pension plan, 303–2, 6
 - investments, 303–3.5
 - limitation on liability, 303–3.5
 - purpose, 303–1
 - requirements, 303–2
 - retirement system contributions, 303–5
 - rules, 303–4
 - withholdings, 303–3
 - reemployment of retirees, 88–9
- Termination of employment
 - membership termination, 88–340
- University of Hawaii
 - annuity and custodial accounts, see Teachers, above
 - football coaches pension plan, 303–2, 6
 - multiple part-time positions, 88–42.5, 43
 - retirement system, 88–8
- Vested benefit status
 - class H members, 88–331

RIDESHARING

Counties

commuter benefits program, 46–16.2

High occupancy vehicle lanes

restrictions on use, 291C–53

rules, 291C–53

school buses, 291C–221, 222.5

signs, 291C–53, 221

Transportation network companies

see INSURANCE

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Agricultural buildings and structures, 46–88

Animal cruelty

impoundment of animals, 711–1109.1

Conservation of endangered or threatened species

invasive species control and eradication, 194–5

landowner voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–7

Dam safety, 179D–22

Emergency management

powers of governor or mayor, 127A–12

Pest control or eradication, 46–1.52

Pollution control

noise pollution, 342F–9

tire recovery, 342I–32

water pollution, 342D–30

Public health

epidemiological investigations, 321–29

removing dangerous trees, stabilizing soil, and cleaning streams posing public hazard, 127A–18

Public housing authority, 356D–33, 46

Quarantine

microorganism importation, 150A–45, 46

Traffic violations

parking for disabled persons, 291–59

ROBBERY

First degree robbery

repeat offenders, 706–606.6

Repeat offenders, 706–606.6, 708–803

ROYALTIES

High technology industries

tax exemptions, 235–7.3

Public officers and employees

policies and procedures, 78–29

RULES

Abandoned property

adoption, 523A–29

reports of abandoned property, 523A–8

Accounting and general services department

rapid transportation authority use of funds, 40–81.5

state building codes, 107–29

Aquatic resources

alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32

Armed forces

- national guard tuition assistance, 121–45
- Birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–424
- Boating facilities
 - alternate access, 200–4.6
- Boiler and elevator safety
 - adoption, 397–4
 - fees, 397–5
- Brownfields cleanup revolving loan fund, 201–18
- Capital access program, 211D–4
- Capital loan program, 210–7.5
- Commission for national and community service, 90D–9
- Concessions on public property
 - blind or visually handicapped concessionaires, 102–14
- Condominiums
 - service of process, 634–21.5
- Conservation programs and enforcement
 - Hawaii youth conservation corps, 193–32
 - interim rules, 195D–6.5
 - invasive species, 194–7
- Consumer protection office, 487–9
- Conveyances bureau
 - fees, 502–25, 27
- Cooperative housing corporation
 - service of process, 634–21.5
- Dams, 179D–2
- Departments and agencies generally
 - business-related laws and rules
 - information clearinghouse, 474–3
 - copying, 91–4.1
 - fees, 91–2.5, 3, 4.1
 - internet access, 91–2.6, 3
 - legislative auditor's review during postaudits, 23–4
 - notice, 1–28.5
 - null and void or unnecessary rules
 - repeal, 91–3
 - public access and inspection, 91–4.1, 92F–12
- Design claim conciliation panels, 672B–2
- Disabled persons
 - access to public buildings, 103–50
 - disability and communication access board, 348F–6, 8
 - parking for disabled, 291–56
 - purchase of goods and services, 103D–1009
- Emergency management
 - adoption by governor or mayor, 127A–25
- Emergency rulemaking
 - generally, 91–3, 4
- Emergency rules
 - boiler and elevator safety, 397–4
 - occupational safety and health standards, 396–4
 - state of emergency, 127A–25
- Employment agencies, 373–3
- Environmental courts
 - adoption by supreme court, 604A–3
- Escrow depositories, 449–14
- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
 - adoption, 236E–14

- Food and food products
 - processed food, 147–57, 58
- Grants and purchases of service
 - see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE
- Hawaii state energy office, 196–72
- Hawaii technology development corporation
 - capital access, 206M–83
 - minority-owned businesses, 206M–65
- Health authority, 322H–2
- Hemp processing
 - see HEALTH DEPARTMENT, Hemp processors
- Hemp production
 - see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Historic property preservation
 - cave protection, 6D–6
 - review of effect of proposed state projects, 6E–8
 - review of proposed projects, 6E–42
 - tax credit, 235–110.97
- Hospitals
 - advisory committees, 323F–10
- Housing finance and development corporation
 - see HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
- Insurance
 - life settlements, 431C–53
- Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, 353B–1
- Irrigation water development, 167–19
- Judiciary
 - notaries public certificate filings, 456–9
- Labor relations board
 - streamlining union certification, 377–4.6
- Long-term care facilities
 - ombudsman, 349–21, 22
- Money transmitters
 - adoption, 489D–34
- Natural area reserves, 195–12
- Neurotrauma support and services system, 321H–5
- Non-compliant identification cards, 286–301.5
- Nonprofit corporations
 - adoption, 414D–13
- Notaries public, 456–1.5, 9, 23
- Notice of proposed rules
 - see OPEN MEETINGS
- Ocean safe zones, 200–4.5
- Permits
 - approval by rule, 201–62
 - time limits for permit approval or denial, 91–13.5
- Petroleum products
 - emergencies, 125C–3
 - shortages, 125C–3
- Planned communities
 - service of process, 634–21.5
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - appraisal management companies, 466L–4
 - athlete agents, 481Z–3, 9
 - athletic trainers, 436H–9
 - charter tour operators, 468L–27

- cosmeticians, 438–5
- dental hygienists, 447–3.5
- dietitians, 448B–3, 5
- emergency medical service personnel, 453–32.1
- genetic counselors, 451K–3, 16
- inactive licenses, 436B–13.3
- marriage and family therapists, 451J–3
- mental health counselors, 453D–3
- midwives, 457J–4
- mixed martial arts contests, 440E–4
- mortgage loan originators, 454F–10, 18
- mortgage servicers, 454M–8
- physical therapists, 461J–10.1
- physicians and surgeons, 453–6
- podiatrists, 463E–5
- private investigators and guards, 463–10.5
- professional employer organizations, 373L–5
- real estate appraisers, 466K–4
- respiratory therapists, 466D–5
- tour activity providers and activity desks, 468M–17
- Public buildings, 107–29
- Public contracts
 - generally, 103–11
- Public housing authority
 - see PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY
- Public officers and employees
 - health benefits
 - adoption, 87A–26
 - part-time, temporary, and casual hire employees, 87A–19
 - leave sharing program, 78–26
 - retirement system
 - see RETIREMENT (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)
- Service contracts, 481X–11
- Small business regulatory flexibility
 - agency response, 201M–3
 - definitions, 201M–1
 - evaluation and report, 201M–7
 - executive orders, 201M–9
 - impact statements, 201M–2, 3
 - internal review, 201M–4
 - petitions, 201M–6
 - regulatory review board, 201M–5
 - waiver of penalties, 201M–8
- Special purpose revenue bonds
 - estimate of benefits, 39A–271, 301, 331, 361
 - financial records of project party, 39A–270, 300, 330, 360
- State facility renovation partnership program, 107D–2
- Television and film development, 201–113
- Tourism
 - tourism authority, 201B–3
- Trademarks and trade names
 - see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
- Trail and access program, 198D–2
- Universities and colleges
 - college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
 - individual development accounts, 257–7, 11

- unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E–1.7
- University of Hawaii
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
- Victims of crime
 - address confidentiality program, 801G–13

RULES OF EVIDENCE

- Collaborative law
 - see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
- Conduct
 - apology or acknowledgment of fault, 626–1: Rule 409.5
 - expression of sympathy or condolence, 626–1: Rule 409.5
- Constitution of Hawaii
 - inadmissibility of privileged information, St Art I–14
- Expert witnesses
 - child protective proceedings, 587A–19
- Hearsay
 - exceptions
 - child protective proceedings, 587A–21
 - forfeiture by wrongdoing, 626–1: Rule 804
- Privileges
 - constitutional provisions, St Art I–14
 - unavailable in child protective proceedings, 587A–22
- Records
 - see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Relevancy
 - apology or acknowledgment of fault, 626–1: Rule 409.5
 - expression of sympathy or condolence, 626–1: Rule 409.5

SALARIES

- Governor, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
- Judiciary
 - salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
- Legislature
 - salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
- Lieutenant governor
 - allowance for non-Oahu resident, 26–1
 - salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
- State departments and agencies
 - salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56

SALES

- Airspace vending permit, 264–101
- Animals
 - importation of prohibited animals for propagation or sale, 150A–14
- Cash-based businesses
 - books and records, 231–95
 - defined, 231–93
 - failure to obtain license, fines, 237–9
 - receipts, 231–96
 - taxation
 - interference with tax official, 231–100
 - licenses, 231–94
 - tax avoidance, 231–98, 99
 - violations, 231–91, 92
- Checks

- service fees for dishonored checks, 490:3–506.5
- Cigarettes and tobacco products
 - affirmative defense, 712–1258
 - cigarette tax stamps
 - export or foreign cigarettes, 245–56, 57
 - required, 245–22
 - unstamped packages, 245–37
 - display or storage of products, 328J–18
 - distribution of samples, promotional materials, and coupons, 328J–17
 - electronic smoking devices, 245–17
 - export or foreign cigarettes
 - alteration of packaging, 245–52
 - applicability, 245–62
 - cigarette stamp tax, 245–56, 57
 - enforcement, 245–61
 - penalties, 245–53, 58, 63
 - possession, sale, or distribution prohibited, 245–51
 - seizure and forfeitures, 245–54, 55
 - trademarks and trade names, 245–60
 - unfair trade practices, 245–59, 60
 - face-to-face exchange requirement, 328J–18
 - imports and sales, 486P–2, 3
 - liability for smoking-related illnesses
 - see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS, Tobacco settlement
 - lunch wagons, 328J–16
 - military installations, 245–39
 - packages without health warnings, 712–1257
 - payment of taxes, 245–16
 - prohibited sales, 245–17, 22.5
 - reduced ignition cigarettes, 132C–3
 - registration of brands and manufacturers, 486P–5, 6
 - regulation by state, 328J–11.5
 - repackaged cigarettes, 712–1257
 - reports by licensees, 486P–2, 3
 - retail tobacco permits
 - requirements, 245–2.5
 - suspension or revocation, 245–2.5
 - violations, 245–2.6, 2.7
 - sales to minors, 245–17
 - seizure and forfeitures, 712–1258
 - unlawful shipment, 245–16
 - unregistered brands, 245–22.5
 - vending machines
 - cigarette tax stamps, 245–22, 38
 - prohibited sales, 328J–16
- Commission sales
 - network marketing, 237–9
- Condominiums
 - see CONDOMINIUMS
- Crimes
 - trademark counterfeiting, 708–875
- Custom orders
 - return and refund, 481B–5.5
- Deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5
- Disabled persons
 - assistive devices

see DISABLED PERSONS

Disclosures

gifts, prizes, or awards to solicit sale, 481B-1.6

Distributors

network marketing, 237-9

Donated medicines and health care supplies, 328C-3

Drugs

regulated chemicals, 329-71

Education department

commercial enterprises, 302A-448, 1903

Electronic or wire money transfers

see MONEY TRANSMITTERS

Electronic smoking devices

affirmative defense, 712-1258

retailer registration unit

see ATTORNEY GENERAL

sale to minors, 712-1258

Endangered and threatened plants and animals

cultivated nursery stock, 183-16, 195D-4

prohibited acts, 195D-4

stamps, coins, and other environmentally-themed products, 195D-5.5

Farm produce and products

agricultural park activities, 166-3.5

Fish and fisheries

lobster restrictions, 189-6

nonresident recreational marine fishing licensees, 188-72

shark fins, 188-40.7

Fossil deposits, etc. from caves, 6D-5

Gasoline and petroleum products

see GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Gift certificates

cash redemption for remaining balance, 481B-13

expiration date, 481B-13

service fees, 481B-13

unclaimed gift certificates deemed abandoned, 523A-3.5

Gifts

disclosure of sale terms and fees, 481B-1.6

Hawaii-made craft and food items

labeling, 486-119

Hemp and hemp products

restrictions, 328G-3

Internet sales and services

bad faith registration or use of domain names

actions, 481B-25

damages, 481B-25

definitions, 481B-21

evidence of bad faith, 481B-23

permitted practices, 481B-24

prohibitions, 481B-22

electronic smoking devices, 245-17

Koa wood and wood products

labeling and sale, 486-119.5

Laser pointing devices, 136-3

Mail order sales

drugs, 329-32

electronic smoking devices, 245-17

- Maintenance agreements
 - see SERVICE CONTRACTS
- Membership stores, see Retail merchant clubs, below
- Motor vehicle protection product warranties
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Alarm systems
- Natural resources
 - sale of confiscated natural resources, 199–7
- Network marketing
 - excise and use taxes, 237–9
- Niihau shell jewelry and products
 - labeling and sale, 486–118.5
- Payment cards
 - see MONEY TRANSMITTERS
- Pesticides
 - see PESTICIDES
- Pharmacy benefit managers
 - marketing practices, 487J–7
- Plants
 - importation of prohibited plants for propagation or sale, 150A–14
- Portable electronics insurance
 - see INSURANCE
- Public performances
 - ticket brokers, 481B–15
- Refund and exchange policies
 - disabled persons assistive devices, 481K–3
 - requirements, 481B–5.5
 - service contracts, 481X–7
 - telephone solicitations, 481P–2
- Rent-to-own personal property agreements
 - see PERSONAL PROPERTY, Lease-purchase agreements
- Retail merchant clubs
 - definitions, 487D–1
 - personal information on application forms, 487D–2
 - sale of personal information, 487D–2
- Service contracts
 - see SERVICE CONTRACTS
- Sex dolls
 - childlike sex dolls, 712–1216.5
- Shopping centers
 - liquor licenses, 281–1
- Special orders
 - return and refund, 481B–5.5
- Sunscreen sales and distribution, 342D–21
- Telemarketing
 - abusive practices, 481P–3
 - aiding and abetting violations, 481P–2
 - charging customer's credit or bank account, 481P–2
 - contracts void, 481P–8
 - costs, restrictions, and conditions to be disclosed, 481P–2
 - debit to customer's bank account
 - see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Demand drafts
 - definitions, 481P–1
 - disclosures, 481P–2
 - do not call lists, 481P–3
 - endorsements, 481P–4
 - exemptions from regulations, 481P–5

fraud

- class B felony, 708–835.6
- elements of offense, 708–835.6

harassment, 481P–3

identification of solicitor, goods, and purpose of call, 481P–2

insurer's disclosure of consumer financial information, 431:3A–303

investments

- disclosures, 481P–2
- misrepresentations, 481P–2
- penalties, 481P–6, 7
- pharmacy benefit managers, 487J–7
- prizes or gifts
 - disclosures, 481P–2
 - methods for entering contest, 481P–2
 - odds on winning, 481P–2
- prohibited practices, 481P–2, 3
- recordkeeping requirements, 481P–4
- refund and exchange policies, 481P–2
- remedies, 481P–7
- repeated phone solicitations, 481P–3
- time of day, 481P–3
- unfair and deceptive practices, 481P–2, 6

Ticket brokers

- disclosures and refunds, 481B–15

Trademarks and trade names

see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

University of Hawaii

see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

Warranty policies

- repair, replacement, or refund, 481B–5.5

SALES CONTRACTS

Electronic records and signatures

- applicability, 489E–3

Good faith

- obligation of, 490:1–304

Maintenance agreements

see SERVICE CONTRACTS

Security interests

- interest arising under sales, 490:9–110

Service contracts

see SERVICE CONTRACTS

SAND

Beach restoration

see BEACHES

SANITATION

Health inspections

- advisory council, 321–4.6
- appointment of inspectors, 321–4.5
- federal regulations, 321–4.6
- permit transferable, 321–11.51
- reports, 321–27.5
- rules, 321–4.6
- special fund, 321–27

training of personnel, 321–27.5

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts

college savings accounts

see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

individual development accounts

see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113

Deposits

savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113

Investments

special purpose revenue bonds

agricultural enterprises, 39A–329

dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359

low and moderate income housing, 39A–299

private schools and colleges, 39A–269

telecommunications projects, 39A–209

Promotions or contests, 412:4–113, 712–1232

SCHOOLS

Actions

charter schools, 302D–25

injuries to visitors, 302A–1148.5

Administration

complex area superintendents, 302A–604

Hawaiian language medium program, 302H–3, 6

school community councils

generally, 302A–1124

waiver of policies, rules, or procedures, 89–10.6, 302A–1126

Adult education

students with disabilities, see Special education, below

After-school programs

after-school plus program revolving fund

transfers from special funds, 36–27

criminal history record checks of county employees, 846–2.7

exemption from child care regulations, 346–152

fees, 302A–1149.5

revolving fund, 302A–1149.5

Alcoholic beverages

zero tolerance policy, 302A–1134.6

Appropriations

carryover of funds, 127A–16

charter schools, 302D–28

construction projects, St Art VII–11

federal aid, 29–25, 302A–1404

financing agreements, 37–34.5

lapse of appropriations, St Art VII–11

principals to expend funds, 302A–1301

trust funds, 302A–1311

weighted student formula, 302A–1303.6

Assault

sports officials, 706–605.6

Attendance

age of attendance, 302A–1134

assessment of students entering kindergarten, 302A–1165

- caregiver's consent to enroll child in school, 302A-482
- compulsory attendance, 302A-411
- early learning programs, 302A-1166, 302D-38
- entry assessments for kindergarten, 302A-1165, 302D-37
- exclusion from school
 - alcohol, drugs, or weapons at school or school activities, 302A-1134.6
- kindergarten, 302A-411, 1165
- school service areas
 - attendance at schools in area, 302A-1143.5
 - attendance at schools outside area, 302A-1143.5
 - career and technical education program, 302A-1143.5
- truancy
 - liability of parent or guardian, 302A-1133.5

Buildings

- capital improvement projects, 302A-1703
- charter school use, 302D-19, 35
- classroom cleaning
 - environmentally-sensitive cleaning products, 302A-1509, 321-26.5
 - minimum wage for employees, 302A-641
 - school community council powers, 302A-1507
- classroom cooling measures, 302A-1510
- early learning programs, 302D-35
- empty classrooms
 - charter schools use, 302A-1151.5, 302D-24, 39, 302L-7
 - early education programs use, 302A-1151.5
 - early learning and preschool programs, 302D-39
 - pre-plus programs use, 302A-1151.5, 302L-1.7
- pre-plus programs, 302D-35
- use for early education programs, 302A-1151.5

Cafeterias

- meal count assistants
 - minimum wage for employees, 302A-641
- university laboratory school, 304A-1006

Charter schools

- accountability, 302D-4
- administration
 - appeal, 302D-15
 - board of education powers, 302A-1101
 - executive director, 302D-12
- applicability of state laws, 302D-12, 25
- athletics participation, 302D-31
- audit, 302D-32
- budgets
 - generally, 302D-28
- centralized services, 302D-30
- chartering authority
 - annual report, 302D-17
 - application for designation, 302D-4
- authorizers
 - annual report, 302D-7, 28
 - centralized services, 302D-30
 - conflicts of interest, 302D-8
 - exclusivity of functions, 302D-9
 - immunity from liability, 302D-5
 - policy standards, 302D-6
 - powers and duties, 302D-5, 17

- purchase of services, 302D-10
- board of education oversight
 - see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Board of education, charter school authority
- closure of school, 302D-19
- commission, 302D-4
- contract renewals, 302D-18
- corrective actions, 302D-17
- performance evaluations, 302D-16
- powers and duties, 302D-4
- transfer of charters, 302D-20
- closure of school, 302D-19
- commission
 - eligibility to serve, 302D-8
 - established, 302D-3
 - members, 302D-3, 8
 - operating cost fees, 302D-3.2
 - powers and duties, 302A-804, 302D-3, 29.5, 35, 39
 - reports, 302A-804
 - teacher licensing and certification, 302A-802
- contract renewals, 302D-18
- conversion charter schools
 - employees, 302D-26
 - enrollment, 302D-34
 - established, 302D-13
 - nonprofit organizations, 302D-13
 - pre-contracting and pre-opening criteria, 302D-14.5
- corrective actions, 302D-17
- criminal history record checks, 302D-33, 846-2.7
- definitions, 302A-101, 302D-1, 12
- department to assist, 302D-30
- enrollment
 - criteria, 302D-34
- establishment
 - charter school commission, 302D-3
 - conversion charter schools, 302D-13
- denial
 - appeal, 302D-15
 - pre-contracting and pre-opening criteria, 302D-14.5
 - procedures, 302D-13
 - start-up charter schools, 302D-13
- evaluations, 302D-16
- facilities
 - funding, 302D-29.5
 - use of vacant state facilities, 302D-35
- fees, 302D-28
- financial insolvency, 302D-28.5
- governing boards
 - conflicts of interest, 302D-12
 - corrective actions, 302D-17
 - exemption from state laws, 302D-12
 - members, 302D-12
 - nonprofit organizations, 302D-12, 13
 - powers and duties, 302D-12
 - public meetings, 302D-12
- implementation plans
 - amendments

- appeal of denial, 302D-15
- contents, 302D-13
- review and approval, 302D-4
- kindergartens
 - assessment of students, 302D-37
 - data sharing, 27-7, 302D-37, 38, 346-186
 - early learning program attendance, 302D-38
 - waiver of entry assessment, 302D-37
- meetings, 302D-12
- organizational viability, 302D-1
- performance evaluations, 302D-11, 16
- personnel
 - civil service status, 302D-26
 - collective bargaining, 89-10.55
 - transfers to or from department schools, 302D-26
 - workers' compensation, 302D-27
- policies and rules, 302D-25
- preschool and early learning programs
 - annual report, 302D-39
 - assessment of programs, 302D-39
 - authority of commission, 302D-39
 - enrollment, 302D-39
 - requirements, 302D-39
- procurement of goods and services, 302D-25
- public land leases, 171-95.5
- reports, 302D-7, 17, 28
- revocation of charter
 - appeal, 302D-15
- rules, 302D-3.5
- sites, 171-95.5, 302A-1151.5, 302D-24
- special account, 302D-28
- special education students, 302D-29, 30
- start-up charter schools
 - enrollment, 302D-34
 - established, 302D-13
 - pre-contracting and pre-opening criteria, 302D-14.5
 - workers' compensation claims, 302D-27
- state of emergency declaration, 302A-804
- suicide awareness and prevention, 302D-36
- transfer of charters, 302D-20
- weighted student formula, 302D-29
- Child care
 - exemption from regulations, 346-152
- Closing of schools
 - financial insolvency, 302D-28.5
 - use of facilities by
 - charter schools, 302A-1151.5, 302D-24
 - early education programs, 302A-1151.5
 - pre-plus programs, 302A-1151.5
- Compact for military children
 - see EDUCATION
- Computers
 - computer science development programs, 302A-709
 - student e-mail accounts, 226-107
 - technology laboratories
 - public-private partnerships, 302A-1314

- special fund, 302A-1314
- Computer science education, 302A-323, 302D-40
- Construction and repair
 - contracts, 36-36
 - donated in-kind services, 235-110.2
 - donation of income tax refunds, 235-102.5, 302A-1504.5
 - educational facilities improvement fund
 - lapse of appropriations, St Art VII-11
 - Hawaii 3R's school improvement fund
 - transfers from special funds, 36-27
 - housing development, 201H-12
 - impact fees, see Impact fees, below
 - lapse of appropriations, St Art VII-11
 - maintenance schedule, 36-36
 - minor repairs and maintenance accounts, 302A-1504.5
 - planning and development, 201H-12, 302A-1312
 - preventive maintenance, 36-36
 - public-private partnerships
 - contracts, 302A-1502.4
 - grants, 302A-1502.4
 - special fund, 302A-1502.4
 - reports, 36-36
 - six-year program and financial plan, 302A-1312
 - special funds, 36-36, 302A-1504.5, 1508
 - transfer of funds, 302A-1504.5
 - useful life of facilities, 36-36
- Contracts
 - collection agencies contract for delinquent repayments, 443B-9
 - transportation of students, 302A-407
- Corporal punishment
 - use of force, 302A-1141.4
- Counties
 - use of county property, 46-71.5
- Criminal history record checks
 - employees and prospective employees, 302A-601.5, 302D-33, 846-2.7
 - private school employees, 302C-1, 846-2.7
 - teachers, 302A-601.5, 302C-1, 846-2.7
- Curricular materials
 - damage or loss
 - replacement special account, 302A-1130.6
 - digital format, 302A-1301.5
- Curriculum and instruction
 - arts education, 9-3
 - computer science, 302A-323, 302D-40
 - instructional materials for blind, 302A-442.5
 - military children, 311D-1
 - science and technology, 304A-1861, 1862, 1863
 - sexuality health education, 321-11.1
 - standards-based curriculum, 302A-321
 - technology laboratories, 302A-1314
 - university course enrollment, 304A-803
- Custodial and janitorial services
 - classroom cleaning
 - school community council powers, 302A-1507
 - environmentally-sensitive cleaning products, 302A-1509, 321-26.5
 - minimum wage for employees, 302A-641

Data collection and reporting, 302A–1004, 1004.5

Definitions

- behavior intervention plan, 302A–1141.4
- charter schools, 302A–101, 302D–1
- chemical restraint, 302A–1141.4
- covered information, 302A–499
- early learning system, 302L–1
- emergency situation, 302A–1141.4
- impact fees, 302A–1602
- K-12 school, 302A–499
- K-12 school purposes, 302A–499
- mechanical restraint, 302A–1141.4
- operator, 302A–499
- physical restraint, 302A–1141.4
- positive behavioral supports and interventions, 302A–1141.4
- restraint, 302A–1141.4
- seclusion, 302A–1141.4
- targeted advertising, 302A–499
- zero tolerance policy, 302A–1134.6

Disabled persons

- adult students, see Special education, below
- attendance at accredited special school or program, 302A–443, 443.5
- instructional materials, 302A–442.5

Discrimination

- prohibited, 302A–461, 368D–1
- women's sports programs, see Sports, below

Diseases

- emergency measures, 321–1

Driver education

- instruction permit required, 286–110
- instructors, 286–108.4
- statewide program, 286–108.4

Drugs

- medical cannabis use, 329–125.5
- zero tolerance policy, 302A–1134.6

Early education

- charter schools
 - annual report, 302D–39
 - disclosure of program attendance, 302D–38
- classrooms and services on library properties, 312–12
- definitions, 302L–1
- disclosure of program attendance, 302A–1166, 302D–38
- early childhood educator special fund, 302L–10
- early childhood educator stipend program, 302L–9
- early learning board
 - established, 302L–1.6
 - meetings, 302L–3.5
 - members, 302L–1.6
 - powers and duties, 302L–1.6
- early learning system
 - established, 302L–1.5
 - funding, 302L–1.5
 - policies and procedures, 302L–1.5
 - scope of services, 302L–1.5
 - standards, 302L–1.5
- executive director, 302L–1.5

- executive office on early learning
 - annual report, 26–61, 302L–8
 - benchmarks, 26–61
 - collection agencies for delinquent repayments, 302L–9, 443B–9
 - early care and education sector programs, 26–61
 - established, 302L–1.5
 - memorandum of agreement, 302A–449, 302L–7
 - powers and duties, 302A–449, 1111, 1128, 302L–1.5
 - pre-plus facilities, 302L–1.7
- executive office on early learning public prekindergarten program
 - annual report, 302L–8
 - child care exemption, 346–152
 - classrooms, 302L–7
 - criteria for application prioritization, 302L–7
 - data collection, 302L–7
 - duties, 302L–7
 - early learning induction program, 302L–7
 - enrollment priority, 302L–7
 - established, 302L–7
 - expulsion, 302A–1134, 302L–7
 - plans, 302L–7
 - progress reports, 302L–7
 - rules, 302L–7
 - staff duties, 302L–7
 - standards, 302L–7
 - suspension, 302L–7
- federal funds, 302L–6
- grants program, 302L–4
- Hawaiian early learning trust fund, 304A–2356
- preschool grant program
 - annual report, 346–183
 - special fund, 346–183
- preschool open doors program
 - accreditation requirements, 346–184
 - annual report, 346–182
 - enrollment priority, 346–181
 - established, 346–181
 - funding, 346–183, 184
 - procurement code exemption, 346–185
 - requirements, 346–181
 - rules, 346–181
 - special fund, 346–182
- priorities, 302L–2
- private funding, 26–12
- program established, 302L–2
- purposes, 302L–2
- scope of services, 302L–2
- special fund, 302L–5
- Title I-funded prekindergarten programs
 - annual report, 302A–449, 450
 - duties of department, 302A–1128
 - established, 26–12
 - implementation, 302A–449
 - memorandum of agreement, 302A–449
 - permissible public schools, 302A–1128
 - superintendent's duties, 302A–1111

- weighted student formula, 302A–1303.6
- Employee and student online privacy protection act
 - see PRIVACY, Online privacy protections for employees and students
- Employees
 - coaches, 302A–633.6
 - collective bargaining
 - board of education to represent employer, 89–2, 6
 - charter schools, 89–10.55
 - waivers of provisions, 89–10.6, 302A–1126
 - criminal history record checks, 302A–601.5, 302C–1, 302D–33, 846–2.7
 - reconstituted school
 - reassignment of employees, 302A–1005
 - smoking prohibited, 89–20, 302A–102
- Energy use
 - classroom cooling measures, 302A–1510
 - net-zero goal, 302A–1510
- Enrollment
 - career and technical education program, 302A–1143.5
 - charter schools, 302D–34, 39
 - medical cannabis use, 329–125.5
 - military children, 311D–1
- Entry examinations
 - health record forms, 302A–1160
 - immunization
 - administration and enforcement, 321–11
 - military children, 311D–1
 - physical examinations
 - follow-up assistance and notice, 321–35
 - records, 302A–1160
 - rules, 321–11
- Farm to School Month in Hawaii, 8–29
- Federal aid
 - expenditures, 29–25
 - federal programs reimbursements, 302A–1404, 1406
 - reports, 29–25, 302A–1405
 - retention by department, 29–25, 302A–1404
 - revolving fund, 302A–1405
 - securing federal aid, 302A–1405
- Fees
 - after-school plus program, 302A–1149.5
 - charter schools commission operating costs, 302D–3.2
 - impact fees, see Impact fees, below
 - parking in school lots and facilities, 302A–1148, 1151.6
- Financial insolvency
 - charter schools, 302D–28.5
 - determining, 302D–28.5
- Funds
 - after-school plus program revolving fund, 302A–1149.5
 - curricular materials fee special account, 302A–1130.6
 - early childhood educator special fund, 302L–10
 - education design and construction project assessment fund, 302A–1508
 - federal grants revolving fund, 302A–1405
 - federal revenue maximization program revolving fund, 302A–1406
 - Felix stipend program special fund, 302A–707
 - Hawaii 3R's school improvement fund, 302A–1502.4
 - Hawaii 3Ts school technology laboratories fund, 302A–1314

- minor repairs and maintenance accounts, 302A–1504.5
- out-of-school time instructional program fund, 302A–1310
- safe routes to school program special fund, 291C–4
- school bus fare revolving fund, 302A–407.5
- school facilities special fund, 302A–1706
- school physical plant operations and maintenance account, 36–36
- teachers housing revolving fund, 302A–833
- trust fund expenditures, 302A–1311
- Geographically disadvantaged land
 - expenditure of school funds to maintain, 302A–1316
- Gifts
 - donated services for maintenance and repair, 235–110.2
 - donation of income tax refunds, 235–102.5, 302A–1504.5
- Hawaiian home lands
 - school impact fees, 302A–1603
- Hawaiian language medium program
 - administration, 302H–3, 6
 - collaboration with other agencies, 302H–7
 - enrollment, 302H–2
 - established, 302H–1
 - facilities, 302H–4
 - student performance evaluation, 302H–5
 - teachers, 302A–630, 302H–3
- Health services
 - establishment, 302A–851
 - health aides, 302A–708, 854, 457–13
 - legislative findings, 302A–851
 - medications, 302A–853, 1164, 457–13
 - suicide awareness and prevention, 302A–856
 - teenage counseling program, 302A–852
- Impact fees
 - accounting and expenditure requirements, 302A–1608
 - applicability, 302A–1603
 - appraisal and valuation of land, 302A–1606
 - cost per student determinations, 302A–1607, 1612
 - county permit requirements, 46–142.5
 - credit for similar contribution requirements
 - fees paid, 302A–1611
 - land dedication, 302A–1610
 - data updates, 302A–1612
 - definitions, 302A–1602
 - developer's share of construction costs, 302A–1607
 - exemptions, 302A–1603
 - failure to expend funds or construct schools, 302A–1609
 - fee in lieu funds, 302A–1608
 - fee in lieu of land, 302A–1606
 - land dedication, 302A–1606
 - legislative findings, 302A–1601
 - needs assessment to accommodate population growth due to housing development, 302A–1604, 1605
 - private construction of school facilities, 302A–1611
 - refunds, 302A–1609
 - school impact districts
 - designation, 302A–1604
- K-12 agriculture workforce development pipeline initiative, 371–21
- Kindergartens

- assessment of students, 302A–1165, 302D–37
- attendance exemption, 302A–411
- data sharing, 27–7, 302A–1166, 302D–37, 38, 346–186
- early learning program attendance, 302A–1166, 302D–38
- mandatory enrollment, 302A–411
- military children, 311D–1
- Libraries
 - damage or loss to curricular materials
 - replacement special account, 302A–1130.6
- Lunches
 - failure to pay, 302A–404
 - farm to school, 302A–405.6
 - lunch wagons near school grounds
 - cigarette sales prohibited, 328J–16
 - meal count assistants
 - minimum wage for employees, 302A–641
- Mental health services
 - suicide awareness and prevention, 302A–856
 - teenage counseling program, 302A–852
- Military bases
 - defined, 311D–1
 - military liaison and joint venture programs, 29–25, 302A–1404, 311D–1, 2
- Motor vehicles
 - parking on school property
 - fees, 302A–1148, 1151.6
 - safe routes to school program
 - established, 291C–3
 - purpose, 291C–3
 - report, 291C–3
 - special fund, 291C–3, 4
 - surcharge, 291–16, 291C–5
 - speed limits, 291C–104
- Online privacy protection act
 - see PRIVACY, Online privacy protections for employees and students
- Out-of-school time instructional programs
 - established, 302A–1310
 - special fund, 302A–1310
 - transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
- Parent and child
 - blood glucose monitoring, 302A–1164
 - consent for educational and recreational activities
 - affidavit, 302A–482, 483
 - definitions, 302A–481
 - enrollment in school, 302A–482
 - false statements, 302A–483, 484
 - transfer of student, 302A–484
 - damage to books or equipment, 302A–1133.5
 - emergency medications, 302A–1164
 - failure to enforce attendance, 302A–1133.5
 - parent-teacher conferences
 - paid leave time for public employees, 78–31
 - responsibility for attendance, 302A–411
 - student code of conduct responsibilities, 302A–1133.5
 - vandalism to public school property, 302A–1133.5
- Principals and vice-principals
 - community incentive packages, 302A–701

- continuing education, 302A–1004
- control over appropriated funds, 302A–1301
- educational accountability, 302A–1004
- exemplary officers, 302A–703
- recruitment, 302A–704
- salaries
 - community incentives, 302A–701
 - exemplary officers, 302A–703
 - special assignments, 302A–631
- school community councils, 302A–1124
- special needs schools, 302A–631, 703
- use of force in punishment of pupils, 703–309
- Private schools
 - certification, 302A–803
 - child care programs; exemption from regulations, 346–152
 - criminal history record checks
 - employees and prospective employees, 302C–1, 846–2.7
 - early childhood education, see Early education, above
 - special purpose revenue bonds
 - see SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE BONDS
 - teacher certification, 302A–802
- Prostitution
 - commercial sexual exploitation near schools, 712–1209
- Public lands
 - charter school leases, 171–95.5
 - geographically disadvantageous land, 302A–1316
 - lease of public lands for educational activities, 171–95.1, 95.5
 - lease of public school land pilot program, 302A–1151.1
 - use of county property, 46–71.5
- Punishment of pupils
 - physical punishment, 302A–1141.4
 - seclusion, chemical restraint, or mechanical restraint use, 302A–1141.3
- Reconstitution
 - actions, 302A–1005
 - reassignment of employees, 302A–1005
 - rules, 302A–1005
- Records
 - educational and workforce data sharing, 27–7
 - health records, 302A–1160
 - immunizations and physical examinations, 302A–1160
 - school repair and maintenance, 302A–1502.4
 - technology laboratories fund, 302A–1314
- Recreational use of property
 - liability for injuries, 302A–1148.5
- Reports
 - carryover of funds, 37–41.5
 - computer science courses, 302A–323
 - early learning programs in charter schools, 302D–39
 - early learning special fund, 302L–5
 - educational accountability, 302A–1004
 - farm to school meals, 302A–405.6
 - federal aid, 29–25, 302A–1405
 - job training programs, 202–10
 - maintenance and repair program and financial plan, 302A–1312
 - military children, 311D–1
 - minor repairs and maintenance special fund, 302A–1504.5

- net-zero energy goal, 302A–1510
- prekindergarten programs, 302A–450
- safe routes to school program, 291C–3
- school facilities authority, 302A–1707
- school facilities special fund, 302A–1706
- school physical plant operations and maintenance account, 36–36
- school repair and preventive maintenance projects, 36–36
- special education placement hearings, 302A–443
- student discipline, seclusion, and restraint information, 302A–1004
- student hours, 302A–251
- teacher licensing and certification, 302A–803, 804
- teachers housing program, 302A–834
- technology laboratories fund, 302A–1314
- trust fund expenditures, 302A–1311
- work-based learning program, 302A–431

Rules

- accreditation of private special education schools or programs, 302A–443, 443.5
- career and technical education program, 302A–1143.5
- charter schools, 302D–3.5
- collection of funds for student meal accounts, 302A–404
- exemplary teachers, 302A–704
- immunizations, 321–11
- mark licensing agreement, 302A–1905
- notice of proposed immunization rules, 302A–1162
- parking in school lots and facilities, 302A–1151.6
- private trade, vocational, or technical schools, 302A–425
- reconstituted schools, 302A–1005
- teacher licensing and certification, 302A–802, 803
- university course enrollment, 304A–803
- work-based learning program, 302A–431
- zero tolerance policy, 302A–1134.6

School community councils

- classroom cleaning, 302A–1507
- establishment, 302A–1124
- meetings, 302A–1124
- members, 302A–1124
- powers and duties, 302A–1124
- waiver of policies, rules, or procedures, 302A–1126

School facilities authority

- see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

School facilities subaccount, 302A–1148, 1151.1, 1151.2

School year, 302A–251

Security services

- education department duties, 26–14.6

Smoking

- distribution of samples, promotional materials, and coupons prohibited near schools, 328J–17
- prohibited, 89–20, 302A–102, 328J–3
- restrictions on cigarette sales, 328J–16

Special education

- accreditation of private school or program
 - monitoring, 302A–443
 - requirements, 302A–443.5

adult students

- decisionmaking on educational programs
 - guardians, 302A–495
 - lack of capacity, 302A–493

- regaining capacity, 302A-494
- rights of adult student, 302A-491
- educational representative
 - powers and duties, 302A-493, 496
 - transfer of rights, 302A-493, 498
- power of attorney
 - documentation, 302A-491, 498
 - execution, 302A-491
 - later executed document, 302A-492
 - revocation, 302A-492
- right to information, 302A-497
- charter schools, 302D-29, 30, 39
- instructional materials for the blind, 302A-442.5
- prekindergarten programs, 26-12, 302A-450, 1111, 1128, 1303.6, 302L-7
- teacher training programs
 - Felix stipend program special fund, 302A-707
- weighted student formula
 - adoption, 302A-1303.6
 - advisory committee, 302A-1303.5
 - defined, 302A-101

Sports

- charter schools
 - participation by students, 302D-31
- coaches
 - assault against, 706-605.6
 - compensation, 302A-633.6
- gender equity
 - discrimination prohibited, 302A-461
 - private actions, 302A-461
- military children, 311D-1
- parental consent for educational and recreational activities
 - caregiver's consent, 302A-482, 483

State departments

- waiver of policies, rules, or procedures, 89-10.6, 302A-1126

Students

- alcohol, drugs, or weapons at school or school activities, 302A-1134.6
- blood glucose monitoring, 302A-1164
- code of conduct
 - parent responsibilities, 302A-1133.5
- corporal punishment, 302A-1141.4
- e-mail accounts, 226-107
- enrollment
 - charter schools, 302D-34
- expulsion
 - exceptions, 302A-1134, 302L-7
 - reports, 302A-1004
- medications, 302A-1164
- military, 311D-1
- parent-teacher conferences
 - paid leave time for public employees, 78-31
- performance standards
 - assessment and accountability, 302A-321
 - standards-based curriculum, 302A-321
- privacy of online information
 - definitions, 302A-499
 - duties of operators, 302A-500

- permitted disclosures, 302A–500
- prohibited activities, 302A–500
- punishment of pupils, 302A–1141.4
- restraint
 - chemical or mechanical, 302A–1141.3
 - physical, 302A–1141.4
 - reports, 302A–1004
 - review of data, 302A–1141.4
- seclusion, 302A–1004, 1141.3
- secondary school students conference
 - advisory committee, 302A–1804
 - annual conference, 302A–1805
 - conference committee, 302A–1802, 1803
 - planning and evaluation, 302A–1803
 - purpose, 302A–1801
- state student council, 302A–447
- suspension from school
 - exceptions, 302L–7
 - reports, 302A–1004
- university course enrollment, 304A–803
- weighted student formula
 - adoption, 302A–1303.6
 - advisory committee, 302A–1303.5
 - charter schools, 302D–29
 - defined, 302A–101
- Technical and vocational education
 - attendance of program, 302A–1143.5
 - private trade schools
 - fees, 302A–425
 - licenses, 302A–425
 - unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 302A–425
 - reports, 202–10
 - school service areas, 302A–1143.5
 - work-based learning program
 - exceptional children, 302A–440
 - inspection of facilities, 302A–431
 - rules, 302A–431
 - safety guidelines, 302A–431
 - workers' compensation coverage, 302A–430
- Textbooks and instructional material
 - braille versions, 302A–442.5
 - standards-based curriculum, 302A–321
- Time
 - school days and school year, 302A–251
- Trademark licensing program
 - see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Mark licensing agreement program
- Transportation of students
 - collection of fares, 302A–407.5
 - motorcoaches, 286–181
 - revolving fund, 302A–407.5
 - school vehicles
 - exemptions, 286–181
 - failure to stop, 291C–95
 - other vehicles may be used, 286–181
 - use of high occupancy or zipper lanes, 291C–221, 222.5
- Vandalism to public school property, 302A–1133.5

- Volunteers
 - classroom cleaning, 302A–1507
- Weapons
 - zero tolerance policy, 302A–1134.6
- Weekend programs
 - exemption from child care regulations, 346–152
- Youth correctional facilities
 - educational programs, 352D–7.5

SCOOTERS

- Electric foot scooters
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES

SCRAP DEALERS

- Beer kegs
 - definitions, 445–231
 - identity of seller, 445–233
- Copper items
 - definitions, 445–231
 - identity of seller, 445–233, 233.5
 - payment for items, 445–233.5
 - proof of ownership, 445–233
 - violations, 445–235
- Motor vehicles
 - inspection of premises and records by police, 286–44
 - junking nonrepairable vehicles, 286–51.5
- Urns
 - definitions, 445–231
 - identity of seller, 445–233

SEALS

- University of Hawaii, 304A–105

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

- Animal cruelty
 - impoundment of animals, 711–1109.1
- Child custody orders
 - warrant for immediate physical custody of child, 583A–311
- Drugs
 - medical use of cannabis, 329–125, 127
- Electronically issued search warrants, 803–33.5
- Electronic devices or storage media, 803–37
- Farm produce and products
 - transportation without certificate of ownership, 145–24, 27
- Firearms
 - disposal of firearms, 134–68
 - domestic abuse cases, 134–7.5, 67
 - failure to surrender, 134–67
 - person denied permit or possession, 134–7.3, 67
 - protective orders, 134–67
 - return to owner, 134–68
- Fish and fisheries
 - shark fins, 188–40.7
 - sharks, 188–40.8
- Health department
 - causes of diseases or public health threats, 321–29

- unlicensed or uncertified care facilities, 321–486
- Judges
 - contents of warrant, 803–33.5
 - issuance of warrant, 803–33.5
- Motor vehicles
 - breath, blood, or urine test, 291E–15
- Oral statement recordings, 803–33.5
- Quarantine
 - microorganism importation, 150A–45
- Recording of search warrants issued by oral statements, 803–33.5
- Search warrants
 - contents, 803–33.5
 - electronic statements, 803–33.5
 - execution, 803–33.5
 - issuance, 803–33.5
 - oral statements, 803–33.5
 - specifying property or articles sought, 803–33.5
- Taxation
 - powers of department, 231–84
 - tobacco taxes, 245–9, 54

SEAWEED

- Ewa beach limu management area, 188–22.8

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

- Accessions
 - defined, 490:9–102
 - priorities, 490:9–335
 - removal from the whole, 490:9–335
- Accounts
 - accounting, 490:9–210
 - attachment, 490:9–309
 - bank's jurisdiction, 490:9–304
 - collection rights of secured party, 490:9–607
 - control, 490:9–104, 314
 - control agreements, 490:9–342
 - definitions, 490:9–102
 - directing disposition, 490:9–104
 - duties of secured party, 490:9–207, 208
 - enforcement, see Default, below
 - exclusions, 490:9–102
 - modification of bank's rights, 490:9–341
 - perfection of security interests, 490:9–301, 304, 312
 - priorities, 490:9–327, 332
 - recoupment, 490:9–340
 - releases, 490:9–208
 - set-off, 490:9–340
 - transfer of funds, 490:9–332
 - verification of obligations and collateral, 490:9–210
- Actions
 - liabilities, 490:9–628
 - remedies, 490:9–625
 - surplus or deficiency, 490:9–626
- Applicability
 - exclusions from article, 490:9–109
 - other laws

- agricultural liens, 490:9–302
- certificates of title, 490:9–303
- change in governing law, 490:9–316
- filings, 490:9–311, 505
- investment property, 490:9–305
- letters of credit, 490:9–306
- perfection of security interests, 490:9–301
- security agreements, 490:9–201
- scope of article, 490:9–109

Assignment

- claims and defenses against assignee, 490:9–404
- discharge of obligation, 490:9–406
- general intangibles, 490:9–408
- identification and proof, 490:9–406
- leasehold interests, 490:9–407
- letters of credit, 490:9–409
- modification of assigned contracts, 490:9–405
- notice of assignment, 490:9–209, 406
- perfection of security interests, 490:9–309
- releases, 490:9–209
- restrictions, 490:9–406
- rights of assignees, 490:9–403, 404
- secured party of record, 490:9–511, 514

Attachment

- security interest, 490:9–203, 308, 309

Banks, see Financial institutions, below

Buyers

- buyer takes free of security interest, 490:9–317
- consignment purchases, 490:9–319
- future advances, 490:9–323
- purchasers of chattel paper or accounts, 490:9–330

Certificates of title

- definitions, 490:9–102
- perfection of security interests, 490:9–303
- priorities, 490:9–337

Chattel paper

- applicability of article, 490:9–109
- collection rights of secured party, 490:9–607
- conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322
- definitions, 490:9–102
- duties of secured party, 490:9–207, 208
- electronic chattel paper
 - control, 490:9–105, 314
 - perfection, 490:9–314
 - releases, 490:9–208
- enforcement, see Default, below
- filings, 490:9–312
- future advances, 490:9–204
- notice of assignment, 490:9–406
- perfection of security interests, 490:9–301, 312
- possession perfects interest without filing, 490:9–313
- priority of purchasers, 490:9–318, 330
- releases, 490:9–208

Citation of article, 490:9–101

Collateral

- acceptance as discharge of obligation, 490:9–620

- accessions, 490:9–335
- accounting for collateral, 490:9–210
- adding collateral to financing statement, 490:9–509, 512
- after-acquired property, 490:9–204
- attachment, 490:9–203
- commingling, 490:9–205, 315, 336
- conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322
- definitions, 490:9–102
- deleting collateral from statement, 490:9–512
- description of property, 490:9–108, 504
- disposal after default, 490:9–610
- duties of secured party, 490:9–207, 208
- future advances, 490:9–204
- identification, 490:9–108, 504
- new debtor, 490:9–326
- possession, 490:9–207, 313, 609
- preservation, 490:9–207
- proceeds of sale or disposition, 490:9–315
- security interest in supporting obligation, 490:9–308
- title to collateral immaterial, 490:9–202
- transferred collateral, 490:9–325
- use or disposal, 490:9–205, 207, 315
- verification, 490:9–210
- Commodities futures contracts
 - attachment of security interest, 490:9–203
 - control of investment property, 490:9–106
 - definitions, 490:9–102
 - description, 490:9–108
 - investment securities law inapplicable, 490:8–103
 - perfection and priority, 490:9–305
 - priorities, 490:9–328
- Consignments
 - applicability of article, 490:9–109
 - definitions, 490:9–102
 - duties of secured party, 490:9–207
 - purchase-money security interest, 490:9–103
 - rights and title of consignee, 490:9–319
- Consumer goods
 - after-acquired property, 490:9–204
 - buyer takes free of security interest, 490:9–320
 - claims and defenses against assignee, 490:9–403, 404
 - default
 - notice of pending disposition, 490:9–614
 - surplus or deficit of sale, 490:9–616
 - definitions, 490:9–102
 - purchase-money security interest, 490:9–103, 309
- Contracts
 - modification or substitution, 490:9–405
 - third party's liability in contracts, 490:9–402
- Control
 - control agreements, 490:9–342
 - deposit accounts, 490:9–104
 - duties of secured party, 490:9–207, 208
 - electronic chattel paper, 490:9–105
 - investment property, 490:9–106
 - letter of credit right, 490:9–107

- perfection of security interests, 490:9–314
- releases, 490:9–208, 209

Debtors

- accounting for obligations and collateral, 490:9–210
- acquisition of collateral, 490:9–325
- adding debtor to financing statement, 490:9–509, 512
- alienability of rights, 490:9–401
- authorizing filings, 490:9–509
- change of location or jurisdiction, 490:9–316
- change of name, 490:9–507, 508
- contracts, 490:9–402
- defenses against assignee, 490:9–403, 404
- definitions, 490:9–102
- identification in filings, 490:9–503
- jurisdiction, 490:9–307, 316
- location, 490:9–307
- new debtors
 - adding debtor, 490:9–509, 512
 - bound by security agreement, 490:9–508
 - financing statements, 490:9–508
 - priorities, 490:9–326
- notice of assignment, 490:9–209, 406
- place of business, 490:9–307, 316
- sale of chattel paper or accounts, 490:9–318
- torts, 490:9–402
- use, commingling, or disposal of collateral, 490:9–205, 315

Default

- acceptance of collateral as discharge of obligation
 - effect, 490:9–622
 - notice, 490:9–621
 - redeeming collateral, 490:9–623
 - rights of parties, 490:9–620
- agreement between parties, 490:9–603
- agricultural lien, 490:9–606
- assignment of rights in collateral, 490:9–618
- charge back provisions, 490:9–607
- collection rights of secured party
 - generally, 490:9–607
 - proceeds, 490:9–608
 - remedies, 490:9–607
- discharge of obligation, 490:9–620, 622
- disposition of property
 - commercially reasonable manner, 490:9–627
 - deficiencies, 490:9–608, 615
 - discharge of security interest, 490:9–617
 - expenses, 490:9–608, 615
 - judicial sales, 490:9–601
 - liabilities, 490:9–628
 - noncompliance with article, 490:9–626
 - proceeds, 490:9–608, 615
 - records, 490:9–616, 619
 - report to debtor, 490:9–616
 - rights of secured party, 490:9–610
 - surplus proceeds, 490:9–608, 615
 - transfer of rights in collateral, 490:9–617
 - voluntary procedure, 490:9–610

- fixtures, 490:9–604
- foreclosure to enforce security interest, 490:9–601
- generally, 490:9–601
- modification of warranties, 490:9–610
- noncompliance with article
 - commercially reasonable manner, 490:9–627
 - liabilities, 490:9–628
 - remedies, 490:9–625
 - surplus or deficiency, 490:9–625
- notice
 - acceptance of collateral as discharge of obligation, 490:9–621
 - consumer goods transactions, 490:9–614
 - contents, 490:9–613, 614
 - forms, 490:9–613, 614
 - requirements, 490:9–611
 - surplus or deficiency, 490:9–616
 - timeliness, 490:9–612
 - waiver, 490:9–624
- possession of collateral, 490:9–609
- real property, 490:9–604
- redeeming collateral, 490:9–623
- rights and remedies of secured party, 490:9–601, 607
- secondary obligor, 490:9–605, 618
- transfer of rights in collateral
 - generally, 490:9–617
 - secondary obligor, 490:9–618
 - transfer statement, 490:9–619
- unknown debtor, 490:9–605
- waiver of rights or duties, 490:9–602, 624
- Definitions
 - accounting, 490:9–210
 - commingled goods, 490:9–336
 - debtor's location, 490:9–307
 - generally, 490:9–102
 - licensee of general intangible, 490:9–321
 - notification date, 490:9–611
 - possessory lien, 490:9–333
 - purchase-money security interests, 490:9–103
 - surplus and deficiency, 490:9–616
 - transfer statement, 490:9–619
 - value, 490:9–403
- Deposit accounts, see Accounts, above
- Description of property
 - specificity, 490:9–108
 - sufficiency, 490:9–108
- Effective date, 490:9–701, 801
- Farming operations
 - agricultural liens
 - conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322
 - default, 490:9–606
 - defined, 490:9–102
 - perfection and priority, 490:9–302, 308
 - applicability of article, 490:9–109
 - crops, 490:9–334
 - definitions, 490:9–102
 - financing statements, 490:9–310

purchase-money security interests, 490:9–324

Fees

filing fees, 490:9–516, 525

rules, 490:9–525

transfer statement, 490:9–619

Filings

acknowledgments, 490:9–523

conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322

continuation statements, 490:9–515

copies, 490:9–523

correction, 490:9–518

definitions, 490:9–102

errors or omissions, 490:9–506, 518

exemptions, 490:9–310, 311

fees, 490:9–525

filing office

delays, 490:9–524

designation, 490:9–501

procedure, 490:9–516, 526

recordkeeping, 490:9–522

refusal to accept record for filing, 490:9–516, 520

reports, 490:9–527

rules, 490:9–526

filing under other law, 490:9–505

format, 490:9–521

forms, 490:9–521

frivolous financing statements, 507D–4

generally, 490:9–310

identification, 490:9–519

indexing records

errors, 490:9–517

incomplete filings, 490:9–516

requirements, 490:9–519

ineffective, 490:9–311

numbering, 490:9–519

permissive filings, 490:9–312

possession perfects interest without filing, 490:9–313

prior transactions, 490:9–705, 805

procedure, 490:9–516, 526

public access, 490:9–519, 523

purchase-money security interests, 490:9–324

records retention, 490:9–522

refusal to accept, 490:9–516, 520

required, 490:9–310

sale or license of information, 490:9–523

secured party of record, 490:9–511

transfer statement, 490:9–619

what constitutes, 490:9–516

Financial institutions

control agreements, 490:9–342

control of deposit accounts, 490:9–104, 314

jurisdiction, 490:9–304

perfection of security interests, 490:9–304

priorities, 490:9–327, 332

recoupment or set-off, 490:9–340

termination or suspension of rights, 490:9–341

- transfer of funds, 490:9–332
- Financing statements
 - amendments
 - filings, 490:9–509, 512
 - forms, 490:9–521
 - generally, 490:9–512
 - prior statements, 490:9–707, 807
 - secured party of record, 490:9–511
 - authorizations, 490:9–509
 - collateral description, 490:9–504
 - contents, 490:9–502
 - continuation statements
 - defined, 490:9–102
 - duration of financing statement, 490:9–515
 - filings, 490:9–510, 515
 - correction, 490:9–518
 - debtor's name, 490:9–503, 507
 - definitions, 490:9–102
 - destruction, 490:9–522
 - disposition of collateral, 490:9–507
 - duration, 490:9–515
 - effectiveness, 490:9–507, 510
 - errors, 490:9–338, 506, 518
 - filing office, 490:9–501
 - filings, 490:9–310, 311
 - filing under other law, 490:9–505
 - format, 490:9–521
 - forms, 490:9–521
 - frivolous financing statements, 507D–4
 - generally, 490:9–502
 - incorrect statements, 490:9–338, 506
 - lapse, 490:9–515
 - new debtor, 490:9–508
 - priorities, 490:9–317, 338
 - prior transactions, 490:9–705, 706, 805, 806
 - proceeds of sale or dispositions, 490:9–315
 - purchase-money security interests, 490:9–324
 - retention, 490:9–522
 - sale of collateral, 490:9–507
 - secured party of record
 - assigning powers, 490:9–514
 - generally, 490:9–511
 - sufficiency, 490:9–502
 - termination statements
 - defined, 490:9–102
 - effectiveness, 490:9–513
 - filings, 490:9–509, 513
 - requirements, 490:9–513
 - who may file, 490:9–509
- Fixtures
 - assigning security interest, 490:9–514
 - default, 490:9–604
 - definitions, 490:9–102
 - filings, 490:9–502
 - identification, 490:9–519
 - indexing records, 490:9–519

- priorities, 490:9–334
- security interest in fixtures, 490:9–334
- Foreclosure
 - default of debtor, 490:9–601
- Future advances
 - obligations covered by security interests, 490:9–204
 - priorities, 490:9–323
- General intangibles
 - assignment or transfer of security interests, 490:9–408
 - buyer or licensee takes free of security interest, 490:9–317
 - licensee of general intangibles, 490:9–321
- Good faith
 - collateral accounting statements, 490:9–210
 - modification of assigned contracts, 490:9–405
 - standards, 490:9–102
- Goods
 - applicability of article, 490:9–109
 - buyer takes free of security interest, 490:9–317, 320
 - commingled goods, 490:9–336
 - definitions, 490:9–102
 - description of property, 490:9–108
 - documents covering goods, 490:9–312
 - leases or sales, 490:9–110
 - possession perfects interest without filing, 490:9–313
 - purchase-money security interest, 490:9–103, 309
 - when goods covered by certificate of title, 490:9–303, 337
- Governmental agencies
 - assignment or transfer of security interests, 490:9–406, 408
- Government bonds
 - definitions, 39–161, 490:9–102
 - duration of financing statement, 490:9–515
 - enforcement, 39–164
 - perfection, 39–162
 - priority, 39–163
- Instruments
 - conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322
 - definitions, 490:9–102
 - duties of secured party, 490:9–207
 - possession perfects interest without filing, 490:9–313
- Insurance
 - applicability of article, 490:9–109
 - assignment or transfer of security interests, 490:9–408
 - attachment, 490:9–309
 - interest or right in health care goods or services, 490:9–102
- Judicial sales
 - default of debtor, 490:9–601
- Lease-purchase agreements
 - exemption from requirements, 481M–3
- Leases
 - assignment or transfer of security interests, 490:9–407
 - future advances, 490:9–323
 - lessee takes free of security interest, 490:9–317
 - licensee of general intangibles, 490:9–321
 - motor vehicle fleet leases, 286–52.4
 - residual interest, 490:9–407
 - security interest arising under lease, 490:1–203, 490:9–110

- when lease creates security interest, 490:1–203
- Letters of credit
 - assignment or transfer of security interests, 490:9–409
 - conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322
 - control, 490:9–107, 314
 - definitions, 490:9–102
 - perfection of security interests, 490:9–306, 312, 314
 - priorities, 490:9–329
 - releases, 490:9–208
 - right to payment or performance, 490:9–102
 - security interests, 490:5–118
- Liens
 - agricultural liens, see Farming operations, above
 - applicability of article, 490:9–109
 - default, see Default, above
 - possessory liens, 490:9–333
 - priorities, 490:9–333
- Manufactured homes
 - definitions, 490:9–102
 - duration of financing statement, 490:9–515
- Minerals
 - as-extracted collateral
 - defined, 490:9–102
 - financing statements, 490:9–502
 - indexing records, 490:9–519
 - perfection of security interests, 490:9–301
- Mortgages
 - construction mortgage, 490:9–334
 - default, 490:9–604
 - filings, 490:9–310, 502
- Perfection of security interests
 - agricultural liens, 490:9–302, 308
 - certificates of title, 490:9–303
 - change of jurisdiction or governing law, 490:9–316
 - conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322
 - continuity of perfection, 490:9–308, 316
 - control of collateral, 490:9–314
 - debtor's location or jurisdiction, 490:9–307, 316
 - deposit accounts, 490:9–304
 - filings, 490:9–310
 - general rule, 490:9–301
 - government bonds, 39–162
 - instruments and documents, 490:9–312
 - investment property, 490:9–305
 - leases or sales, 490:9–110
 - letters of credit, 490:9–306
 - possession perfects interest without filing, 490:9–313
 - prior transactions, 490:9–703, 704, 803, 804
 - proceeds of sale or dispositions, 490:9–315
 - when interest perfected, 490:9–301, 308
- Priorities
 - accessions, 490:9–335
 - agreements, 490:9–339
 - agricultural liens, 490:9–302
 - certificates of title, 490:9–303, 337
 - chattel paper or accounts, 490:9–318, 330

- commingled goods, 490:9–336
- consignments, 490:9–319
- debtor's location or jurisdiction, 490:9–307
- deposit accounts, 490:9–304, 327, 332
- financing statements, 490:9–338
- fixtures, 490:9–334
- future advances, 490:9–323
- general intangible, 490:9–321
- general rule, 490:9–317, 322
- goods, 490:9–320
- government bonds, 39–163
- investment property, 490:9–305, 328
- leases or sales, 490:9–110
- letters of credit, 490:9–306, 329
- liens, 490:9–333
- new debtors, 490:9–326
- prior transactions, 490:9–705, 709, 805, 809
- protected purchasers, 490:9–331
- purchase-money security interests, 490:9–324
- subordination, 490:9–339
- transfer of money, 490:9–332
- transferred collateral, 490:9–325
- Promissory notes
 - applicability of article, 490:9–109
 - assignment or transfer of security interests, 490:9–408
 - duties of secured party, 490:9–207
 - enforcement, see Default, above
 - future advances, 490:9–204
- Purchase-money security interests
 - application of payments, 490:9–103
 - attachment, 490:9–309
 - burden of establishing, 490:9–103
 - definitions, 490:9–103
 - perfection of security interests, 490:9–309
 - priorities, 490:9–324, 330
 - when interest in goods becomes, 490:9–103
- Records
 - collateral accounting statements, 490:9–210
 - default
 - sale of property, 490:9–616, 619
 - electronic records
 - control, 490:9–105, 314
 - definitions, 490:9–102
 - possession of collateral without filing, 490:9–313
 - request for accounting, 490:9–210
 - sending or transmitting
 - filing office rules, 490:9–102
 - how records communicated, 490:9–102
 - surplus or deficit of sale, 490:9–616
- Reports
 - annual report, 490:9–527
 - surplus or deficit of sale, 490:9–616
- Rules
 - fees, 490:9–525
 - filing office procedures, 490:9–526
- Sales

- security interest arising under sale, 490:9–110
- Securities
 - control of investment property, 490:9–106, 314
 - description, 490:9–108
 - filings, 490:9–312
 - financial assets, 490:9–206
 - jurisdiction of issuer, securities intermediary, and commodities intermediary, 490:9–305
 - perfection and priority, 490:9–305, 308, 328
 - protected purchasers, 490:9–331
 - releases, 490:9–208
- Security interests
 - accessions, 490:9–335
 - after-acquired property, 490:9–204
 - agreements
 - control agreements, 490:9–342
 - defaults, 490:9–601, 603
 - effectiveness of, 490:9–201
 - future advances, 490:9–204
 - general validity, 490:9–201
 - priorities, 490:9–339
 - purchase-money security interests, 490:9–102
 - attachment, 490:9–203, 308, 309
 - buyer takes free of security interest, 490:9–317, 320
 - commingled goods, 490:9–336
 - conflicting security interests in same collateral, see Priorities, above
 - enforcement, see Default, above
 - financial assets, 490:9–206
 - fixtures, 490:9–334
 - future advances, 490:9–323
 - leases or sales, 490:1–203, 490:9–110
 - letters of credit, 490:5–118
 - proceeds of sale or disposition, 490:9–315
 - purchase-money security interests, 490:9–103
 - use, commingling, or disposal of collateral, 490:9–205, 315
- Short title of article, 490:9–101
- Software
 - chattel paper evidencing security interest in, 490:9–102
 - purchase-money security interest, 490:9–103, 324
- Third parties
 - alienability of debtor's rights, 490:9–401
 - defenses against assignee, 490:9–403, 404
 - general intangibles, 490:9–408
 - leasehold interests, 490:9–407
 - letters of credit, 490:9–409
 - liability in contracts and torts, 490:9–402
 - modification of assigned contracts, 490:9–405
 - notice of assignment, 490:9–406
 - payment, 490:9–406
 - transfer of rights in collateral, 490:9–401
 - when bound by security agreement, 490:9–203
- Torts
 - third party's liability in torts, 490:9–402
- Transition
 - effective date, 490:9–701, 801
 - prior transactions
 - amendment, 490:9–707, 807

- filings, 490:9–705, 706, 708, 805, 806, 808
- generally, 490:9–702, 802
- priorities, 490:9–705, 709, 805, 809
- security interest not perfected, 490:9–704, 804
- security interest perfected, 490:9–703, 803

Violations

- actions, 490:9–626
- damages, 490:9–625
- remedies, 490:9–625
- surplus or deficiency, 490:9–626

SECURITIES

- Abandoned or unclaimed securities
 - sale, 523A–13

Accredited investors

- exempt transactions, 485A–202

Actions

- appeals, 485A–609
- burden of proof, 485A–503
- defamation, 485A–507
- evidentiary rules, 490:8–114
- injunctions, 485A–602, 603
- liability to purchaser, 485A–509
- presumptions, 490:8–114
- rescission rights, 485A–510
- transition provisions, 485A–701
- venue, 485A–605

Adverse claims

- choice of law, 490:8–110
- defined, 490:8–102
- demand that issuer not register transfer, 490:8–403
- innocent purchaser protection, 490:8–503, 510
- issuer's liability for wrongful transfer, 490:8–404
- notice, 490:8–105
- protected purchasers, 490:8–303
- purchaser with notice does not improve position, 490:8–302
- securities intermediary's liability, 490:8–115
- security entitlements, 490:8–502, 510
- staleness as notice, 490:8–105
- warranties, 490:8–108, 109

Advertisements

- false or misleading statements, 485A–501
- filing with commissioner, 485A–501, 504
- securities registered by qualification, 485A–303

Alteration

- certificated securities, 490:8–206

Applicability

- clearing corporation rules, 490:8–111
- investment securities, 490:8–110

Attachment

- financial assets, 490:9–206
- right of creditors, 490:8–112
- security entitlements, 490:8–502

Authenticating trustees

- duties, 490:8–407
- effect of signature, 490:8–208

unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205

Banks

securities business, 412:5–205.7

securities issued by banks, 485A–201

Beneficiaries

transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below

Broker-dealers

agents

continuing education, 485A–411

custody or control over customer's funds, 485A–411

defined, 485A–102

disciplinary actions, 485A–412

financial exploitation

disbursements or transactions, 485A–806, 807

disclosure to third parties, 485A–804

immunity for reporting to authorities and third parties, 485A–803, 805

notification to commissioner, 485A–802

records, 485A–808

reporting of suspected abuse, 485A–809

prohibited acts, 485A–412

registration

cancellation or termination, 485A–408, 412

effective dates, 485A–406

exemptions, 485A–402

fees, 485A–410

procedures, 485A–406

required, 485A–402

withdrawal, 485A–409

termination or transfer of employment or association, 485A–408

bonding, 485A–411

capital or net worth requirements, 485A–411

defamation action, 485A–507

defined, 485A–102

disciplinary actions against registrants, 485A–412, 604

exempt transactions, 485A–202

financial requirements and reports, 485A–411, 606

place of business

defined, 485A–102

out-of-state broker-dealers, 485A–401

prohibited acts

civil liability, 485A–509, 510

fraud, 485A–501

generally, 485A–412

registration

amendments, 485A–407

cancellation or termination, 485A–408, 412

change of information, 485A–407

effective dates, 485A–406

exemptions, 485A–401

fees, 485A–410

procedures, 485A–406

required, 485A–401

withdrawal, 485A–409

representatives

financial exploitation

disbursements or transactions, 485A–806, 807

- disclosure to third parties, 485A–804
- immunity for reporting to authorities and third parties, 485A–803, 805
- notification to commissioner, 485A–802
- records, 485A–808
- reporting of suspected abuse, 485A–809
- standards of performance, see Securities intermediaries, below
- successors, 485A–407
- warranties, 490:8–108

Calls

- liability of registered owner, 490:8–207

Certificated securities

- adverse claims, 490:8–105
- alteration, 490:8–206
- attachment or levy, 490:8–112
- bearer form, 490:8–102
- blank or incomplete, 490:8–206
- contract in writing, 490:8–113
- control of, 490:8–106
- date of surrender, presentment, or performance, 490:8–203
- defects, 490:8–202
- defined, 490:8–102
- evidentiary rules, 490:8–114
- governing article, 490:8–103
- indorsement, 490:8–304
- issuer's liens, 490:8–209
- lost, destroyed, or stolen securities, 490:8–405, 406
- possession, 490:8–301
- presumptions, 490:8–114
- registered form, 490:8–102
- restrictions on transfer, 490:8–204
- terms stated in other documents, 490:8–202
- transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below
- unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205
- warranties on presentment or transfer, 490:8–108, 109
- when delivery completed, 490:8–301

Charitable organizations

- exempt securities, 485A–201

Choice of law, 490:8–110

Citation

- investment securities, 490:8–101

Clearing corporations

- creditors' claims, 490:8–511
- defined, 490:8–102
- options deemed assets, 490:8–103
- rules effective, 490:8–111
- standards of performance, see Securities intermediaries, below

Commissioner of securities

- appointment, 485A–601
- enforcement orders, 485A–603, 604
- established, 485A–601
- forms, 485A–606
- interpretive opinions and determinations, 485A–606, 607
- investigations, 485A–602
- records
 - confidentiality, 485A–608
 - public records, 485A–607

- staff, 485A–601
- Commodities futures contracts
 - control of investment property, 490:9–106
 - definitions, 490:9–102
 - exempt securities, 490:8–103
 - power of attorney
 - see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
- Conflicts of law
 - choice of law, 490:8–110
 - clearing corporation rules, 490:8–111
 - validity of security, 490:8–110
- Contracts
 - cancellation, 490:8–202
 - enforcement, 490:8–113
 - statute of frauds inapplicable, 490:8–113
- Cooperative associations
 - exempt securities, 485A–201
- Creditors
 - attachment or levy on securities, 490:8–112
- Death
 - transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below
- Defenses
 - burden in actions, 490:8–114
 - guarantor, 490:8–201
 - issuers, 490:8–202
 - staleness as notice of defense, 490:8–203
- Definitions
 - financial exploitation, 485A–801
 - investment company security, 490:8–103
 - investment securities, 490:8–102
 - securities sales, 485A–102
 - transfers on death, 539–1
- Delivery
 - delivery without indorsement, 490:8–304
 - indorsement without delivery, 490:8–304
 - nondelivery and conditional delivery as defense of issuer, 490:8–202
 - rights upon delivery, 490:8–302
 - transfer of control, 490:8–106
 - warranties, 490:8–108, 109
 - when delivery deemed to occur, 490:8–301
- Disabled persons
 - financial exploitation, see Financial exploitation, below
- Elderly persons
 - financial exploitation, see Financial exploitation, below
- Exempt securities
 - additional exemptions, 485A–203
 - denial, revocation, condition, or limitation of exemption, 485A–204
 - enumerated, 485A–201
 - waiver of requirements, 485A–203
- Exempt transactions
 - additional exemptions, 485A–203
 - denial, revocation, condition, or limitation of exemption, 485A–204
 - enumerated, 485A–202
 - waiver of requirements, 485A–203
- Federal covered investment advisers
 - exempt transactions, 485A–202

- notice filing requirement, 485A–405
- successors, 485A–407
- Federal covered securities
 - exempt securities, 485A–201
 - filings, 485A–302
- Federal laws, 485A–103
- Fees
 - audit or inspection of financial records, 485A–411
 - registration filings, 485A–302, 304, 410
- Fiduciaries
 - failure to comply with controlling instrument, 490:8–107
 - indorsement and instructions, 490:8–107, 402
- Financial assets
 - acquisition, 490:8–104
 - adverse claims
 - assertion, 490:8–502, 510
 - liabilities, 490:8–115
 - notice, 490:8–105
 - change to another form of holding, 490:8–508
 - clearing corporations, 490:8–102, 111
 - commodities futures contracts, 490:8–103
 - defined, 490:8–102
 - entitlement holder to direct and control transactions, 490:8–506
 - entitlement orders, 490:8–507
 - holding financial asset, 490:8–501, 508
 - maintaining assets, 490:8–504
 - negotiable instruments, 490:8–103
 - obligations and interests deemed financial assets and not securities, 490:8–103
 - payments and distributions, 490:8–505
 - property interest in, 490:8–503
 - purchaser for value, 490:8–116
 - securities accounts, 490:8–501
 - securities intermediary as purchaser for value, 490:8–116
 - security interests, 490:9–206, 328
 - transfer to another securities intermediary, 490:8–508
- Financial exploitation
 - defined, 485A–801
 - definitions, 485A–801
 - disbursements or transactions, 485A–806, 807
 - disclosure to third parties, 485A–804
 - immunity for reporting to authorities and third parties, 485A–803, 805
 - notification to commissioner, 485A–802
 - records, 485A–808
 - reporting to authorities, 485A–802, 809
- Financial institutions
 - securities business, 412:5–205.7
 - securities issued by financial institutions, 485A–201
- Forgery
 - unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205
- Fraud
 - broker-dealers and investment advisers, 485A–501, 502
 - filed records, 485A–505
 - violations against elderly, 485A–603.5, 604.5
- Good faith
 - defined, 490:8–102
 - transfer agents or registrars, 490:8–407

- warranties, 490:8–108, 109
- Guarantors
 - liabilities, 490:8–306
 - signature, indorsement, or instructions, 490:8–306
 - when guarantor deemed issuer, 490:8–201
- Hearings
 - burden of proof, 485A–503
 - denial, suspension, or revocation of registration, 485A–305
 - disciplinary actions against registrants, 485A–412, 604
 - procedures, 485A–606
- Heirs
 - transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below
- Indorsements
 - appropriate person, 490:8–107
 - authenticating trustees, registrars, or transfer agents, 490:8–208
 - bearer form, 490:8–304
 - blank or special indorsements, 490:8–304
 - breach of duty by representative, 490:8–107
 - control of securities, 490:8–106
 - defined, 490:8–102
 - delivery without indorsement, 490:8–304
 - effectiveness, 490:8–107, 402
 - guaranteeing signature or indorsement, 490:8–306, 402
 - how made, 490:8–102, 107, 304
 - indorsement without delivery, 490:8–304
 - partial indorsements, 490:8–304
 - presumption of authenticity, 490:8–114
 - right to compel indorsement, 490:8–304
 - special indorsement, 490:8–304
 - unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205
 - warranties, 490:8–108
 - when purchaser has control, 490:8–106
- Instructions
 - agreement to comply with, 490:8–106
 - completion, 490:8–305
 - defined, 490:8–102
 - effectiveness, 490:8–107, 402
 - guaranteeing instructions, 490:8–306
 - how made, 490:8–107
 - incomplete, 490:8–305
 - obligations of initiator, 490:8–305
 - transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below
 - warranties, 490:8–108
- Insurance companies
 - investment pools, 431:6–601
 - securities issued by insurance companies, 485A–201
 - securities lending, repurchase, and dollar roll transactions, 431:6–602
- Investment advisers
 - bonding, 485A–411
 - capital or net worth requirements, 485A–411
 - compensation, 485A–502
 - contracts with clients, 485A–502
 - defamation action, 485A–507
 - defined, 485A–102
 - disciplinary actions against registrants, 485A–412, 604
 - disclosures to clients, 485A–502

- federal covered investment advisers, 485A-405
- financial exploitation
 - disbursements or transactions, 485A-806, 807
 - disclosure to third parties, 485A-804
 - immunity for reporting to authorities and third parties, 485A-803, 805
 - notification to commissioner, 485A-802
 - records, 485A-808
 - reporting of suspected abuse, 485A-809
- financial requirements and reports, 485A-411, 606
- prohibited acts
 - civil liability, 485A-509, 510
 - employment or association with unauthorized person, 485A-403
 - fraud, 485A-502
 - generally, 485A-412
- registration
 - amendments, 485A-407
 - cancellation or termination, 485A-408
 - change of information, 485A-407
 - effective dates, 485A-406
 - exemptions, 485A-403
 - fees, 485A-410
 - procedures, 485A-406
 - required, 485A-403
 - withdrawal, 485A-409
- representatives
 - continuing education, 485A-411
 - custody or control over client funds, 485A-411
 - defined, 485A-102
 - disciplinary actions, 485A-412
 - financial exploitation
 - disbursements or transactions, 485A-806, 807
 - disclosure to third parties, 485A-804
 - immunity for reporting to authorities and third parties, 485A-803, 805
 - notification to commissioner, 485A-802
 - records, 485A-808
 - reporting of suspected abuse, 485A-809
 - prohibited acts, 485A-412
 - registration
 - cancellation or termination, 485A-408, 412
 - fees, 485A-410
 - generally, 485A-404, 406
 - withdrawal, 485A-409
 - termination or transfer of employment or association, 485A-408
- successors, 485A-407
- Investment companies
 - securities of, 490:8-103
- Issuers
 - adverse claims, 490:8-403
 - agents and registrars, 490:8-407
 - alteration of certificate, 490:8-206
 - blank or incomplete certificates, 490:8-206
 - choice of law, 490:8-110
 - complying with instructions, 490:8-106
 - creditor's legal process, 490:8-112
 - defenses, 490:8-202
 - defined, 490:8-201

- demand that issuer not register, 490:8–403
- duty to register, 490:8–401
- exempt securities, 485A–201
- exempt transactions, 485A–202
- indorsements or instructions, 490:8–402
- invalidity of security, 490:8–202
- investment company securities, 490:8–103
- jurisdiction, 490:8–110, 490:9–305
- liability for improper registration, 490:8–404
- liens, 490:8–209
- lost, destroyed, or stolen securities, 490:8–405, 406
- overissue, 490:8–210
- replacement securities, 490:8–405, 406
- restrictions on transfer, 490:8–204
- rights and duties of registered owner, 490:8–207
- unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205

Jurisdiction

- choice of law, 490:8–110

Liens

- issuers, 490:8–209

Limited liability companies

- interest deemed asset, 490:8–103

Lost, destroyed, or stolen securities

- issuance of new security, 490:8–405, 406
- notifying issuer, 490:8–405, 406

Material change in security

- right to cancel contract, 490:8–202

Negotiable instruments

- deemed financial asset, 490:8–103

Notice

- adverse claims, 490:8–105
- defects, 490:8–202, 203
- defenses of issuer, 490:8–202
- denial, suspension or revocation of registration, 485A–305
- disciplinary actions against registrants, 485A–412, 604
- issuer's liens, 490:8–209
- issuer's restrictions on transfer, 490:8–204
- termination or transfer of employment or association, 485A–408
- unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205

Overissue

- defined, 490:8–210
- effect, 490:8–210
- presentation of original for registration, 490:8–405, 406

Partnerships

- interest deemed asset, 490:8–103

Place of business

- broker-dealers
 - out-of-state broker-dealers, 485A–401
- defined, 485A–102
- investment advisers
 - federal covered investment advisers, 485A–405
 - out-of-state investment advisers, 485A–403

Presumptions

- exempt transactions, 485A–202
- signatures on certificated securities, 490:8–114

Public information and education

- powers of commissioner, 485A-601
- Public utilities
 - securities issued by utilities, 485A-201
- Purchasers
 - acquisition of securities and financial assets, 490:8-104
 - adverse claims, 490:8-105, 303
 - altered certificated securities, 490:8-206
 - choice of law, 490:8-110
 - contract in writing, 490:8-113
 - control over securities, 490:8-106
 - date of surrender, presentment, or performance, 490:8-203
 - defenses of issuer, 490:8-202
 - delivery of securities, 490:8-106, 301
 - entitlement holders, 490:8-102
 - issuer's liens, 490:8-209
 - notice of defect or defense, 490:8-203
 - out-of-state customers, 485A-401
 - property interest, 490:8-503
 - protected purchasers, 490:8-303
 - rejection or rescinding transfer, 490:8-307
 - rights acquired upon delivery, 490:8-302
 - rights and duties of registered owner, 490:8-207
 - right to requisites for registration, 490:8-307
 - securities intermediary as purchaser for value, 490:8-116
 - unauthorized signatures, 490:8-205
 - validity of security, 490:8-202
 - warranties in direct holding, 490:8-108
- Records
 - audit of accounts, 485A-411
 - confidentiality of records, 485A-601, 608
 - defamation of others, 485A-507
 - department documents
 - confidentiality, 485A-608
 - fees for copies, 485A-410
 - public records, 485A-607
 - electronic records and signatures, 485A-105
 - false or misleading statements, 485A-505, 506
 - filing requirements
 - advertisements, 485A-501, 504
 - exemptions, 485A-201
 - federal covered investment advisers, 485A-405
 - federal covered securities, 485A-302
 - generally, 485A-304
 - registration by qualification, 485A-303
 - waiver, 485A-306
 - financial exploitation, 485A-808
 - required records, 485A-411
 - subpoena of records, 485A-602
- Registrars
 - duties, 490:8-407
 - effect of signature, 490:8-208
 - unauthorized signatures, 490:8-205
- Registration of securities
 - amendment to information, 485A-304
 - choice of law, 490:8-110
 - conditional, 485A-304

- contract in writing, 490:8–113
- control of securities, 490:8–106
- date, 490:8–203
- demand that issuer not register, 490:8–403
- denial, suspension, or revocation
 - grounds, 485A–305
 - issuance of stop order, 485A–305
- duty of issuer to register, 490:8–401
- exemptions
 - exempt transactions, 485A–202
 - generally, 485A–201
- fiduciaries or representatives, 490:8–107
- guaranteeing signature, indorsement, or instructions, 490:8–306
- incomplete instructions, 490:8–305
- liability for improper, 490:8–404
- proof of authority, 490:8–307
- registered form, 490:8–102
- registration by qualification, 485A–303, 304
- registration statements, 485A–304
- rejection or rescinding, 490:8–307
- requirements, 485A–301
- rights and duties of owner, 490:8–207
- transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below
- waiver of requirements, 485A–306
- warranties in direct holding, 490:8–108

Reports

- annual report of division, 485A–601
- broker-dealers and investment advisers
 - financial reports, 485A–411, 606
- financial exploitation, see Financial exploitation, above

Rules

- adoption, 485A–606
- electronic records and signatures, 485A–105
- exempt securities, 485A–201, 203
- exempt transactions, 485A–202, 203
- federal covered investment advisers, 485A–405
- federal covered securities, 485A–302
- records and reports, 485A–411
- registration of broker-dealers, investment advisers, etc., 485A–402, 403, 404
- registration of securities, 485A–303, 304

Sales

- abandoned or unclaimed securities, 523A–13
- defined, 485A–102
- exempt transactions, 485A–202
- false or misleading statements, 485A–506, 509, 510
- federal covered securities, 485A–302
- fraudulent practices, 485A–501
- registration of securities required, 485A–301
- rescission rights, 485A–510
- securities registered by qualification, 485A–303
- stop orders
 - federal covered securities, 485A–302
 - grounds, 485A–305
 - issuance, 485A–305

Securities

- acquisition, 490:8–104

- defined, 490:8–102, 103
- exemptions, 490:8–103
- person entitled to vote, 490:8–207
- rights and duties of owner, 490:8–207
- Securities intermediaries
 - adverse claims, 490:8–105, 115
 - choice of law, 490:8–110
 - compliance with entitlement order, 490:8–106, 507
 - creditor's legal process, 490:8–112
 - defenses, 490:8–202
 - defined, 490:8–102
 - duties under other laws, 490:8–509
 - insolvency
 - enforcement of property interest, 490:8–503
 - priority in claims, 490:8–511
 - jurisdiction, 490:8–110, 490:9–305
 - payments and distributions, 490:8–505
 - priorities, 490:9–328
 - purchaser for value, 490:8–116
 - purchaser's obligations, 490:9–206
 - securities accounts, 490:8–501
 - security entitlement
 - acquisition of, 490:8–104, 501
 - adverse claims, 490:8–502, 510
 - compliance with order, 490:8–106, 507
 - control of, 490:8–106
 - effectiveness of transfer, 490:8–107
 - holder defined, 490:8–102
 - holder's right to direct and control, 490:8–506
 - maintaining assets, 490:8–504
 - payments and distributions, 490:8–505
 - priorities, 490:8–511
 - property interest in, 490:8–503
 - purchaser's rights, 490:8–510
 - transfer to another securities intermediary, 490:8–508
 - warranties, 490:8–109
 - standards for performance
 - change to another form of holding, 490:8–508
 - compliance with entitlement orders, 490:8–507
 - direction and control, 490:8–506
 - maintaining assets, 490:8–504
 - other laws, 490:8–509
 - payments and distributions, 490:8–505
 - warranties in indirect holding, 490:8–109
 - wrongful transfers, 490:8–115
- Security interests
 - enforcement, 490:8–503
 - financial assets, 490:9–206
 - priorities, 490:8–511, 490:9–328, 331
- Service of process
 - federal covered investment advisers, 485A–405
 - federal covered securities, 485A–302
 - generally, 485A–610
 - registration by qualification, 485A–303
- Short title
 - investment securities, 490:8–101

- transfers on death, 539–11
- uniform securities, 485A–101
- Signatures
 - electronic signatures, 485A–105
- Special purpose revenue bonds
 - status under commercial code
 - agricultural enterprises, 39A–328
 - dam and reservoir owners, 39A–358
 - low and moderate income housing, 39A–298
 - private schools and colleges, 39A–268
 - telecommunications projects, 39A–207
- Staleness
 - notice of adverse claims, 490:8–105
 - notice of defects or defenses, 490:8–203
- Statute of frauds
 - contracts for sale of securities, 490:8–113
- Transfer agents
 - duties, 490:8–407
 - effect of signature, 490:8–208
 - unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205
- Transfers
 - acquisition of securities and financial assets, 490:8–104
 - adverse claims, 490:8–105, 115
 - alteration of certificate, 490:8–206
 - blank or incomplete certificates, 490:8–206
 - choice of law, 490:8–110
 - date of surrender, presentment, or performance, 490:8–105, 203
 - demand that issuer not register, 490:8–403
 - duty of issuer to register, 490:8–401
 - duty to transfer completed, 490:8–301
 - fraudulent or improperly altered certificates, 490:8–206
 - guaranteeing signature, indorsement, or instructions, 490:8–306
 - incomplete instructions, 490:8–305
 - indorsement without delivery, 490:8–304
 - liability for improper, 490:8–404, 507
 - prohibition, 490:8–403
 - proof of authority to transfer, 490:8–307
 - rejection or rescinding, 490:8–307
 - restrictions imposed by issuer, 490:8–204
 - rights of purchasers before transfer, 490:8–207
 - rights of purchasers upon delivery, 490:8–302
 - staleness, 490:8–105, 203
 - transfer agents, 490:8–407
 - transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below
 - unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205
 - warranties, 490:8–108, 109
 - when made, 490:8–107
 - wrongful transfers, 490:8–115
- Transfers on death
 - applicability, 539–12
 - beneficiary to take ownership, 539–4, 7
 - cancellation, 539–6
 - claims against estate, 539–8
 - construction, 539–11
 - creditors of estate, 539–8
 - death of beneficiary, 539–7, 10

- death of owner, 539–4, 7
- definitions, 539–1
- disclaimer of property interests, 526–12
- form of registration, 539–5
- jurisdiction, 539–3
- multiple ownership, 539–2
- nontestamentary transfer, 539–9
- ownership, 539–2
- probate code, 560:2–205, 206
- protection of registering entity, 539–8
- registering entity's duties, 539–8
- registration in beneficiary form
 - applicable law, 539–3
 - cancellation, 539–6
 - change in beneficiary, 539–6
 - effect, 539–6
 - form, 539–5, 10
 - origination, 539–4
 - ownership, 539–2
 - terms and conditions, 539–10
- reregistration of securities, 539–7
- short title, 539–11
- substitutions, 539–10
- supplemental law, 539–11
- validity, 539–3
- Transition provisions, 485A–701
- Uncertificated securities
 - attachment or levy, 490:8–112
 - control of, 490:8–106
 - defined, 490:8–102
 - delivery, 490:8–106, 301
 - duty of issuer to register, 490:8–401
 - terms stated in other documents, 490:8–202
 - warranties in indirect holding, 490:8–109
 - warranties on presentment or transfer, 490:8–108
- United States
 - predecessor federal agencies, 485A–104
 - references to federal statutes, 485A–103
 - securities issued or guaranteed by United States, 485A–201
- Violations
 - enforcement orders, 485A–603, 604
 - evidence, 485A–503
 - false or misleading statements, 485A–505, 506
 - fraud, 485A–501, 502
 - injunctions, 485A–603
 - investigations, 485A–602
 - penalties
 - appeals, 485A–609
 - civil liability, 485A–509
 - criminal penalties, 485A–508
 - denial, suspension, or revocation of registration, 485A–305
 - disciplinary actions against registrants, 485A–412, 604
 - forfeiture of property, 485A–508
 - rescission rights, 485A–510
 - statute of limitations on actions, 485A–508
 - venue, 485A–605

violations against elderly, 485A–603.5, 604.5

Warranties

authenticating trustees, registrars, or transfer agents, 490:8–208

direct holding, 490:8–108

indirect holding, 490:8–109

indorsements or instructions, 490:8–306, 402

presentment or transfer, 490:8–108

SEEDS

Agriculture department

certifying agency, 147–121

Certification

certifying agency, 147–121

cooperative agreements, 147–123

definitions, 147–122

evidence, 147–127

fees, 147–126

request for inspection, 147–124

rules, 147–125

Definitions, 147–122

Distribution

revolving fund for seed distribution, 304A–2263

Fees

certifications, 147–126

Funds

seed distribution program revolving fund, 304A–2263

Inspections

certificate as evidence, 147–127

certifying agency, 147–121

definitions, 147–122

federal agencies, 147–123

fees, 147–126

request, 147–124

rules, 147–125

Rules

certifications, 147–125

SELF-INCRIMINATION

Child custody proceedings, 583A–310

Child support

enforcement of support, 576B–316

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

Boats

removal from premises, 507–73

Insurance

stored property insurance sales, 431:9A–107.5

Motor vehicles

removal from premises, 507–73

Removal of property from premises, 507–73

Stored property insurance

see INSURANCE

SENTENCING

Alternatives in lieu of fines

aquatic resources violations, 187A–13, 188–70, 190–5

- driver's license violations, 286–136
- motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–117
- traffic infractions, 291D–9
- Authorized dispositions
 - restitution, 706–646
- Community service
 - aquatic resources violations, 187A–13, 188–70, 190–5
 - driver's license violations, 286–136
 - electronic smoking device sales to minors, 245–17, 712–1258
 - graffiti damage to property, 577–3.5
 - motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–117
 - passing school bus, 291C–95
 - traffic infractions, 291D–9
- Consecutive sentences
 - recalculation and review of multiple sentences, 706–668.5
- Crime victims compensation
 - compensation fees, 351–62.6
 - order of priority, 706–651
- Drug offenses
 - nonviolent offenders, 706–622.5
- Extended sentences
 - failure to stop at accidents, 706–662
 - negligent homicide, 706–662
 - repeat violent and sexual offenders, 706–606.6
- Factors considered in imposition, 706–606.4
- House arrest
 - electronic monitoring and surveillance, 706–605.1
- Human trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
- Labor trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE
- Plea agreements
 - pre-sentence diagnosis and report waived, 706–601
- Pre-sentence diagnosis and reports
 - victims attendance at hearing, 706–601
- Property crimes
 - first-time nonviolent offenders, 706–622.9
 - graffiti, 708–823.6
 - habitual offender, 708–803
- Recalculation and review of multiple terms of imprisonment, 706–668.5
- Regimental discipline program
 - established, 353–10.5
 - sentencing, 353–10.5, 706–605.1
- Repeat offenders
 - drug testing and assessment, 353G–3, 4
 - sexual offenders, 706–606.6
 - violent offenders, 706–606.6
- Resentence
 - subsequent separate unrelated conviction, 706–671

SEQUESTRATION

- Greenhouse gas emissions
 - see STATE PLANNING
- Hemp products, 328G–6

SERVICE CONTRACTS

- Applicability, 481X-1
- Claim files, 481X-5
- Consumers
 - copy of contract, 481X-6
 - disclosures, 481X-6
 - information to be provided, 481X-6
 - protection of consumers, 481X-4
 - return and refund, 481X-7
- Definitions, 481X-2
- Disclosures, 481X-6
- Enforcement, 481X-12
- Exclusions, 481X-1
- Financial responsibility, 481X-4
- Insurance commissioner
 - enforcement, 481X-12
 - exemption from insurance code, 481X-1
 - financial responsibility of providers, 481X-4
 - inspection of books and records, 481X-5
 - registration, 481X-3
 - rules, 481X-11
- Liability policy
 - coverages, 481X-8
 - defined, 481X-2
 - requirements, 481X-4, 8
 - taxation, 481X-9
- Loan conditioned on purchase of service contract, 481X-10
- Names, 481X-10
- Providers
 - cancellation of contract, 481X-7
 - disclosures, 481X-6
 - fees, 481X-9
 - financial responsibility, 481X-4
 - investigations, 481X-12
 - prohibited practices, 481X-10
- Records
 - inspection, 481X-5
 - recordkeeping, 481X-5
 - retention, 481X-5
- Registration
 - filing with insurance commissioner, 481X-3
 - information to be provided, 481X-3
 - required, 481X-3
- Reserve accounts, 481X-4
- Return and refund, 481X-7
- Rules, 481X-11
- Sale of property conditioned on purchase of service contract, 481X-10
- Terms and conditions, 481X-6
- Types of services, 481X-2
- Violations
 - investigations, 481X-12
 - prohibited practices, 481X-10
 - remedies, 481X-12

SEWERS AND SEWAGE

- Aerobic units, 342D-61, 72
- Cesspools

- defined, 342D-72
- Composting toilets
 - functions reassigned to counties, 27-21.6
- Construction and maintenance
 - damage to underground utilities, 269E-12
- Counties
 - Hawaiian home lands transmission lines and facilities, 46-20.1
- Hawaiian home lands
 - county ownership and operation, 46-20.1
- Housing projects
 - cooperative agreements, 201H-10
- Operators
 - business or development permits, 91-13.5
 - certification
 - fees, 340B-3.5
 - funding program, 340B-3.5
 - certification board
 - special fund, 340B-3.5
 - failure to provide services, 269-14.5
 - fees, 340B-3.5
- Public housing projects
 - counties to provide, 356D-102
- Public utilities regulation
 - exemption, 269-1
- Raw or untreated sewage
 - discharge prohibited, 342D-50.5
- Reclaimed water
 - defined, 269-1, 342D-1
 - emergency powers, 342D-10
 - inspection of premises, 342D-8
 - permits, 342D-6
 - sale or distribution, 269-1
 - state and county facilities, 269-1
 - violations, 342D-16, 30
- Recycled or reclaimed water
 - water plan, 174C-31
- Rules
 - household aerobic units, 342D-61
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5
- Sewer monitoring programs
 - inspections of sewer laterals, 46-1.5
 - power to compel inspections and repairs, 46-1.5
- Wastewater treatment
 - construction, 342D-54, 87
 - discharge prohibited, 342D-50.5
 - household aerobic units, 342D-61, 72
 - loans and grants
 - authorization, 342D-54, 82
 - conditions, 342D-54, 87
 - federal funds, 342D-82.5
 - fees, 342D-86
 - nonpayment or default, 342D-87
 - other programs, 342D-54
 - repayment, 342D-87
 - revolving fund, 342D-83, 84
 - preventing discharges, 342D-87

underground injection control program, 340E-2

SEX DOLLS

See OBSCENITY

SEX TRAFFICKING

see PROSTITUTION

SEXUAL OFFENSES

Age verification records for minors

exotic or nude dancing or massage services

failure to maintain records, 712-1218.5

sexual performers

disclosures, 712-1219

failure to maintain records, 712-1218

pornography producer identification, 712-1219

sale of pornography without age verification disclosure, 712-1219.5

Animals

offense committed in the presence of minor, 706-606.4

sexual assault, 711-1109.8

Commercial sexual exploitation

deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853-4

defined, 712-1200.5

elements of offense, 712-1200.5

forfeiture of property, 712A-4

habitual, 712-1209.5

penalties, 712-1200.5

Computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708-893

Domestic violence

see DOMESTIC ABUSE

Employment of victim

discriminatory practices, 378-2

nondisclosure agreements, 378-2.2

Harassment

employer nondisclosure agreements, 378-2.2

past sexual behavior, 626-1: Rule 412

rules of evidence, 626-1: Rule 412

Human trafficking

see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking

Incompetent persons

sexual assault on, 707-730

Insurance

coverage in domestic abuse cases, 431:10-217.5, 432:1-101.6, 432:2-103.5, 432D-27

Labor trafficking

see PENAL CODE

Limitation of actions, 701-108

Minors

adult entertainment employment prohibited, 390-2

age verification records, 712-1218, 1218.5, 1219, 1219.5

child pornography, 707-752, 753

electronic enticement of a child, 707-756, 757

exotic or nude dancing or massage services, 712-1218.5

indecent electronic display to a child, 707-759

offense committed in presence of minor, 706-606.4

sexual assault

continuous sexual assault of minor, St Art I-25, 707-733.6

- fourth degree sexual assault, 707–733
- second degree sexual assault, 707–731
- victim and witness services
 - see CHILD ABUSE, Children's justice program
- statute of limitations extended for civil actions, 657–1.8
- Pleadings
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
- Prisons and prisoners
 - preservation of forensic evidence upon death, 353C–8
 - sexual assault on imprisoned persons, 353C–8
- Protective orders
 - waiver of court costs and fees, 607–2.5
- Registration of sex offenders
 - applicability
 - covered offenses, 846E–1
 - time of conviction, 846E–2
 - change of information
 - failure to notify, 846E–9
 - moving into or out of state, 846E–6, 7
 - notice to police, 846E–7
 - offender to notify attorney general, 846E–6
 - crimes against minors
 - defined, 846E–1
 - sexual offenses, 846E–1
 - definitions, 846E–1
 - disclosure to agencies
 - generally, 846E–3
 - failure to locate offender or verify address, 846E–6
 - good faith conduct, 846E–8
 - immunities to liability, 846E–8
 - information required, 846E–2
 - name change
 - procedures and requirements, 574–5
 - notice of requirements, 846E–4
 - out-of-state individuals, 846E–2, 10
 - public access to information
 - constitutional provisions, St Art I–24
 - immunities to liability, 846E–8
 - information that may be disclosed, 846E–3
 - separate registers for sex offenders and offenders against minors, 846E–2
 - time period, 846E–3
 - victim's identity protected, 846E–3
 - when public access begins, 846E–3
 - recommitment of offender to prison, etc., 846E–12
 - registration with police
 - change of address, 846E–7
 - failure to register, 846E–9
 - generally, 846E–2
 - time period, 846E–2
 - repeat offenders
 - defined, 846E–1
 - requirement to register
 - generally, 846E–2
 - notice to offender, 846E–4
 - out-of-state individuals, 846E–2
 - time period, 846E–2

- violations, 846E-9
- termination of public access to information
 - appeals, 846E-2
 - criteria, 846E-3, 10
 - out-of-state individuals, 846E-10
 - petition, 846E-3, 10
 - tolling of time periods, 846E-12
 - verification of registration information, 846E-5
- Repeat offenders
 - sentencing, 706-606.6
- Sentences
 - commercial sexual exploitation, 712-1200.5
 - offense committed in presence of minor, 706-606.4
 - repeat offenders, 706-606.6
- Sex dolls
 - see OBSCENITY
- Sexual assault
 - AIDS testing of victims and offenders, 325-16, 16.5, 801D-4
 - compassionate care for victims
 - see HOSPITALS, Emergency contraception
 - continuous sexual assault of minor
 - class A felony, 707-733.6
 - elements of offense, 707-733.6
 - legislative power to define offense, St Art I-25
 - emergency contraception
 - see HOSPITALS, Emergency contraception
 - employer nondisclosure agreements, 378-2.2
 - evidence collection kits
 - see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
 - insurance coverage in domestic abuse cases, 431:10-217.5, 432:1-101.6, 432:2-103.5, 432D-27
 - labor trafficking
 - see PENAL CODE
 - offense committed in presence of minor, 706-606.4
- Sexual offenders
 - AIDS testing of victims and offenders, 325-16, 16.5, 801D-4
 - DNA testing and identification
 - collection of samples and specimens, 844D-39, 40
 - halfway houses
 - county zoning, 46-4
 - Waimano ridge lands, 171-64.5
 - parental rights of convicted sexual offenders, 571-46
 - parental rights of sexual offenders, 571-61
 - repeat offenders, 706-606.5
 - treatment program
 - interagency coordination, 353E-2
 - release of information, 353E-2
 - sentencing for repeat offenders, 706-606.5
- Travel agencies
 - promoting travel for prostitution, 468L-7.5, 712-1208
- Victim's leaves of absence from employment
 - definitions, 378-71
 - entitlement, 378-72
 - other leave benefits, 378-73, 74
 - return to employment, 378-72

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

- Conversion therapy
 - prohibited practices, 453J-1
- Defined, 489-2, 515-2, 846-51
- Gender identity or expression
 - defined, 489-2, 515-2, 846-51
 - educational programs or activities, 368D-1
 - insurance coverage, 431:10A-118.3, 432:1-607.3
 - new birth certificate, 338-17.7
 - property transactions, 515-3, 5
 - public accommodations, 489-3
- Hate crimes
 - see HATE CRIMES
- Non-marriage relationships, St Art I-23
- Same-sex relationships
 - see CIVIL UNIONS
 - see MARRIAGE
 - see RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES

SHERIFFS

- Assault against law enforcement officers
 - first degree offense, 707-712.5
 - second degree offense, 707-712.6
- Chaplains
 - workers' compensation, 386-181
- Death
 - law enforcement officer independent review board, 28-153
- Employees
 - collective bargaining
 - arbitration, 89-11
 - bargaining unit, 89-6
- Eyewitness identification procedures
 - see WITNESSES
- Firearms
 - electric guns, 134-82
- Law enforcement standards
 - see ATTORNEY GENERAL
- Overdose prevention
 - opioid antagonist administration, 329E-3
- Peer support counseling
 - confidentiality of information, 78-52
- Prostitution offenses
 - exemption for actions in course and scope of duties, 712-1200, 1200.5, 1209.1
- Sheriffs division accreditation, 353C-9

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

- Alcoholic beverages
 - report, 281-33.8
- Certificate of title for vessels
 - see BOATS AND BOATING
- Common carriers
 - electronic document submissions, 271G-7.5, 23.5
 - hearings
 - notice, 271G-23.5
 - reports
 - alcoholic beverage transportation, 281-33.8
- Cruise ships

- beverage container deposit and redemption program
 - exemption, 342G–101.5
- Honolulu harbor facilities use, 266–17
- pollution control
 - air emissions
 - in-port combustion prohibited, 342D–103
 - burning waste materials, 342D–103
 - definitions, 342D–101
 - exemptions, 342D–108
 - experimental technology or procedures, 342D–111
 - health department powers and duties, 342D–109
 - innocent passage, 342D–108
 - memorandum of understanding, 342D–107
 - owner's policies and procedures, 342D–106
 - recognition of exceptional protection efforts, 342D–107
 - records and reports, 342D–104, 105, 106
 - sampling and testing, 342D–104, 105
 - standards and parameters, 342D–102, 103
 - untreated sewage, 342D–102
 - violations, 342D–110
 - wastewater discharges
 - prohibitions, 342D–102
 - reports to department, 342D–106
 - sampling, 342D–104

Documents of title

see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Inspections

- agricultural inspections, 150A–4.5, 5.3
- alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
- electronic importer manifest program, 150A–4.5

Liability

- maritime transportation security violations, 266–28
- pollution violations, 266–28

Motor vehicles

- certificates of registration, 286–47, 271
- interisland shipping, 286–47

Shipbuilding and repairs

- ship repair industry tax credit, 235–110.65

Taxation

- general excise taxes, 237–18, 239–6

SHOPLIFTING

Repeat offenders

- habitual property crime, 708–803
- imprisonment, 706–606.5

Sentences, 706–606.5

SHOPPING CENTERS

Alcoholic beverages

- licensed premises, 281–1

Smoking prohibited, 328J–3

SHORT TITLES

Alicia's Law, 846F–1

Assistive Technology Warranty Act, 481K–1

Athletic Trainer Registration Act, 436H–1

Child Protective Act, 587A-1
Civil Natural Resource Violations Act, 199D-1
Community Safety Act, 353H-1
Condominium Property Act, 514B-1
Contractor Repair Act, 672E-1
Criminal Offender Treatment Act, 353G-1
Disposition of Remains Act, 531B-1
Electronic Waste Recycling Act, 339D-1
Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 128F-1
Energy Industry Information Reporting Act, 486J-1
Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax Reform Act, 236E-1
Full Participation in School Act, 302A-481
Hawaii Business Corporation Act, 414-1
Hawaii Nonprofit Corporation Act, 414D-1
Hawaii Truth in Music Advertising Act, 481T-1
Hawaii Uniform Collaborative Law Act, 658G-1
Health Care Privacy Harmonization Act, 323B-1
Hospital Sustainability Program Act, 346G-1
Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Adult Offenders, 353B-1
Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 431:30-101
Life Settlements Act, 431C-1
Long-Term Care Insurance Act, 431:10H-103
Money Transmitters Modernization Act, 489D-1
Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act, 480E-1
Motor Vehicle Lease Disclosure Act, 481L-1
Nursing Facility Sustainability Program Act, 346F-1
Permitted Transfers in Trust Act, 554G-1
Prostitution Coercion Liability Act, 663J-1
Recycled Oil Act, 103D-1301
Registered Agents Act, 425R-1
Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 327-1
Revised Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 481Z-1
Search and Rescue Reimbursement Act, 137-1
Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act, 454F-1
Simplified Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 255D-1
Small Business Regulatory Flexibility Act, 201M-1
Structured Settlement Protection Act, 676-1
Telemarketing Fraud Prevention Act, 481P-1
Tobacco Liability Act, 675-1
Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act, 431:10D-651
Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 551G-1
Uniform Arbitration Act, 658A-1
Uniform Certificate of Title for Vessels Act, 200A-1
Uniform Child-Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 583A-101
Uniform Commercial Code, 490:1-101
Uniform Commercial Code--Documents of Title, 490:7-101
Uniform Commercial Code--General Provisions, 490:1-101
Uniform Commercial Code--Investment Securities, 490:8-101
Uniform Commercial Code--Secured Transactions, 490:9-101
Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 526-1
Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act, 98-1
Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 489E-1
Uniform Employee and Student Online Privacy Protection Act, 487G-1
Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 508C-1
Uniform Family Law Arbitration Act, 658J-1
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 556A-1

Uniform Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 658F-1
Uniform Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 560:5-101
Uniform Health-Care Decisions Act (Modified), 327E-1
Uniform Interstate Depositions and Discovery Act, 624D-1
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 576B-101
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 425E-101
Uniform Mediation Act, 658H-1
Uniform Military and Overseas Voters Act, 15D-1
Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act, 668A-1
Uniform Partnership Act (1977), 425-198
Uniform Principal and Income Act, 557A-101
Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 517E-1
Uniform Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 502-121
Uniform Real Property Transfer on Death Act, 527-1
Uniform Securities Act, 485A-101
Uniform Transfers on Death Security Registration Act, 539-11
Uniform Trust Code, 554D-101
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, 523A-1
Uniform Unincorporated Nonprofit Association Act, 429-1

SIDEWALKS

Alcoholic beverages
 possession while on sidewalk within a public housing project, 281-78
Cigarettes and tobacco products
 distribution of samples, promotional materials, and coupons prohibited on streets and sidewalks,
 328J-17
Curb markings
 parking, standing, and stopping, 291C-111
Electric foot scooters, 291C-139
Housing projects
 cooperative agreements, 201H-10
Installation project priority lists, 264-131
Pedestrians
 highway design to accommodate pedestrians, 264-20.5
 improvement priority lists, 264-131
 infrastructure development, 264-142
Pornography
 display of adult entertainment products along sidewalks, 489X-1
Project priority lists, 264-131
Prostitution
 commercial sexual exploitation, 712-1207
 street prostitution, 712-1207

SIGNS

Agricultural and aquacultural operations
 trespass to property, 708-814, 831
Check cashing businesses, 480F-2
Deposit beverage containers
 redemption centers, 342G-113
Employers and employees
 family leave rights of employees, 398-1.5
Financial institutions
 temporary branch closing or relocation, 412:3-507
Hazardous conditions of land
 dangerous ocean conditions, 663-1.56
 Kahoolawe island reserve, 662-18

- Hazardous materials
 - pesticides, 149A–15.5
 - voluntary cleanup actions, 128D–31
- Historic properties, 6E–5.5
- Motor carriers, 286–202.6
- Pesticides
 - point of sale signs, 149A–15.5
- Retail sales
 - refund and exchange policies, 481B–5.5
 - sales of commodities by weight, measure, or count, 486–116
- Smoking
 - health systems corporation premises, 323F–34
 - public housing projects, 356D–6.5
 - restriction requirements, 328J–9
 - sale of electronic smoking devices to minors, 712–1258
 - state parks, 184–4.5
 - University of Hawaii premises, 304A–122
 - where smoking prohibited, 304A–122
- Tobacco products and electronic smoking devices
 - health systems corporation premises, 323F–34
- Trespass
 - farms, 708–814
 - improved state lands, 708–814.7
 - public or low-income housing projects, 356D–6.7, 708–814
 - unimproved or unused lands, 708–814

SISTER-STATE RELATIONSHIPS

- Business, economic development, and tourism department
 - administrative oversight, 229–2
- Definitions, 229–1
- Evaluation and review of existing relationships, 229–4
- Initiating sister-state relationships, 229–3
- Legislature
 - power to initiate or dissolve relationships, 229–3, 5
- Sister-state committee, 229–2
- Termination of relationship, 229–5

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

- see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

SLAVERY

- Juneteenth, 8–32

SMALL BUSINESSES

- Capital access program
 - see CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
- Insurance
 - association health plans, 431:10A–105.3, 209
 - health insurance plans, 431:2–201.5
- Investments
 - capital access program
 - see CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
 - individual development accounts
 - asset disregards for state assistance, 257–7
 - beneficiaries, 257–5
 - definitions, 257–1

- deposits, 257–6
- grievance procedures, 257–4
- income and eligibility, 257–2
- management and operation, 257–3, 11
- state matching funds, 257–8
- tax exemptions and credits, 257–9
- violations, 257–4

- Pollution control assistance
 - glass container importers
 - disposal fee exemptions, 342G–85

- Public contracts
 - preferences and set-asides, 103D–906

- Seed capital assistance
 - see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Strategic development programs

- State department rules
 - impact on small businesses
 - agency response, 201M–3
 - comments and testimony, 201M–3
 - consultations, 201M–4, 6
 - definitions, 201M–1
 - department advisory committees, 201M–4
 - duplicative or conflicting rules, 201M–7
 - flexibility, 201M–2
 - governor's powers, 201M–9
 - impacts, 201M–6
 - impact statement, 201M–2, 3
 - implementation, 201M–9
 - internal procedures, 201M–4
 - objections, 201M–6
 - petitions, 201M–6
 - regulatory review board, 201M–5
 - reports, 201M–7
 - review of existing rules, 201M–7
 - waiver of penalties, 201M–8

- Taxation
 - innovation development grant excise tax exemption, 237–24.7

- Venture capital assistance
 - see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Strategic development programs

SMALL CLAIMS

- Condominiums
 - assessment for common expenses, 514B–146
- Service of process
 - personal service by parties to action, 633–28

SMALL DOLLAR INSTALLMENT LOANS

- see INSTALLMENT LOANS

SMOKING RESTRICTIONS

- Actions
 - class action suit against manufacturers, see Tobacco settlement, below
 - enforcement of restrictions, 328J–11
 - nonretaliation provisions, 328J–10
 - reduced ignition cigarettes
 - violations, 132C–6

- Applicability

- county ordinances, 328J-15
- other laws apply, 328J-14
- Area near building entrances
 - prohibitions, 328J-6
- Cigarette vending machines
 - defined, 328J-16
 - restrictions on sales from, 328J-16
 - retail tobacco permits, 245-2.5
- County ordinances, 328J-15
- Declaration of nonsmoking establishment, 328J-8
- Definitions, 132C-2, 184-4.5, 328J-1, 16
- Education programs
 - funding, 328L-5
- Electronic smoking device retailer registration unit
 - see ATTORNEY GENERAL
- Electronic smoking devices
 - affirmative defense, 712-1258
 - age verification, 245-17
 - definitions, 28-162, 245-17, 321-211, 323F-34
 - delivery sales, 245-17
 - exemptions, 321-213
 - health systems corporation premises, 323F-34
 - penalties, 245-17
 - possession or consumption by individuals under 21, 321-212
 - retailer registration unit
 - see ATTORNEY GENERAL
 - sale to minors, 245-17, 712-1258
 - seizures and forfeitures, 712-1258
 - state parks, 184-4.5
- Enforcement
 - actions, 328J-11, 486P-3
 - funding, 328L-5
 - health department powers, 328J-11
 - special fund, 28-15
- Exception to smoking restrictions, 184-4.5, 328J-7
- Fees
 - reduced ignition cigarettes certification, 132C-4
- Health systems corporation facilities
 - prohibitions, 323F-34
- Hemp and hemp products
 - restricted sales or uses, 328G-3
- Manufacturers
 - class action suit against manufacturers, see Tobacco settlement, below
 - liability for smoking-related illnesses
 - assessments, 675-3
 - definitions, 675-2
 - enforcement, 675-3
 - escrow accounts, 675-3
 - financial obligations, 675-3
 - payment of future claims or judgments, 675-3
 - purpose, 675-1
 - requirements, 675-3
 - violations, 675-3
 - nonresident or foreign manufacturers
 - actions, 486P-4
 - certification of brand families and numbers sold, 486P-5, 6

- service of process, 486P-4
- reduced ignition cigarettes
 - certifications and marking, 132C-4
 - required for sale in state, 132C-3
 - testing, 132C-3
- reports on imports and sales, 486P-2
- Outdoor areas, 328J-6
- Prevention and control programs
 - advisory board
 - established, 328L-6
 - members, 328L-6
 - powers and duties, 328L-6
 - funding, 328L-2, 5
- Prohibitions
 - exceptions, 328J-7
 - exemptions, 321-213
 - export or foreign cigarettes, 245-51
 - generally, 328J-3
 - health systems corporation premises, 323F-34
 - medical cannabis, 521-39
 - possession or consumption by individuals under 21, 321-212
 - public housing projects, 356D-6.5
 - school facilities, 89-20, 302A-102
 - signs, 328J-9
 - sports arenas and stadiums, 328J-5
 - state and county facilities and vehicles, 328J-2
 - state parks, 184-4.5
 - University of Hawaii premises, 304A-122
 - workplace, 328J-4
- Public education, 328J-13
- Public housing projects
 - grounds for eviction, 356D-62, 92
 - prohibitions, 356D-6.5
- Public places
 - exemptions, 321-213, 328J-7
 - possession or consumption by individuals under 21, 321-212
 - where smoking prohibited, 328J-3
- Reduced ignition cigarettes
 - certification of compliance, 132C-4
 - definitions, 132C-2
 - exemptions, 132C-7, 8
 - existing inventory, 132C-8
 - fees, 132C-4
 - inspections, 132C-5
 - marking of cigarettes, 132C-4
 - purpose of provisions, 132C-1
 - reports, 132C-3
 - rules, 132C-3, 5
 - sale in state, 132C-3
 - special fund, 132C-9
 - standards and requirements, 132C-3
 - testing, 132C-3
 - violations
 - penalties, 132C-6
 - prohibited acts, 132C-6
 - testing, 132C-3

Regulation by state, 328J-11.5

Rules

- adoption, 328J-11
- reduced ignition cigarettes
 - adoption, 132C-5
 - testing, 132C-3

Sale of cigarettes and tobacco products

- affirmative defense, 712-1258
- alteration of packaging, 245-52
- class action suit against manufacturers, see Tobacco settlement, below
- delivery service, 245-62
- display or storage of products, 328J-18
- electronic smoking devices, 245-17
- export or foreign cigarettes, 245-51
- face-to-face exchange requirement, 328J-18
- lunch wagons near schools, 328J-16
- military installations, 245-39
- monitoring compliance, 712-1258
- packages without health warnings, 712-1257
- payment of taxes, 245-16
- prohibitions, 245-22.5
- regulation by state, 328J-11.5
- repackaged cigarettes, 712-1257
- reports
 - definitions, 486P-1
 - disclosure of information, 486P-7
 - imports, 486P-2
 - requirements, 486P-2, 5
 - violations, 486P-3
- retail tobacco permits
 - requirements, 245-2.5
 - suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 245-2.5
 - violations, 245-2.6, 2.7
- samples, promotional materials, and coupons restricted, 328J-17
- seizures and forfeitures, 712-1258
- self-extinguishing cigarettes, see Reduced ignition cigarettes, above
- unlawful shipment, 245-16
- unregistered brands, 245-22.5
- vending machines, 328J-16

Samples

- distribution restricted, 328J-17

Signs

- requirements, 184-4.5, 323F-34, 328J-9

Sports facilities, 328J-5

State parks, 184-4.5

Statewide concern, 328J-11.5

Tobacco settlement

- actions
 - appeals, 328L-7
 - enforcement, 486P-3
- advisory board, 328L-6
- attorney general
 - actions, 486P-3
 - enforcement of agreement, 28-15
 - special fund, 28-15
- compliance, 486P-5, 6

- definitions, 328L-1, 675-2
- emergency and budget reserve fund
 - deposits from tobacco settlement, 328L-2, 3
 - established, 328L-3
 - prohibited uses, 328L-3
 - transfers from special funds, 36-27, 30
 - uses, 328L-3
- enforcement special fund
 - deposits from tobacco settlement, 328L-2
 - established, 28-15
- funds
 - emergency and budget reserve fund, 328L-3
 - tobacco enforcement special fund, 28-15
 - tobacco prevention and control trust fund, 328L-5
 - tobacco settlement special fund, 328L-2
- liability for future claims
 - definitions, 675-2
 - purpose, 675-1
 - requirements, 675-3
- master settlement agreement
 - appeals, 328L-7
 - definitions, 675-2
 - distribution of moneys, 328L-2
 - enforcement, 28-15, 675-3
 - non-participating manufacturers, 486P-5, 675-3
 - participation, 675-3
- prohibited sales, 245-22.5
- records, 486P-5, 6
- tobacco prevention and control trust fund
 - deposits from tobacco settlement, 328L-2, 5
 - established, 328L-5
 - uses, 328L-5
- tobacco settlement special fund
 - established, 328L-2
 - uses of moneys, 328L-2
- university revenue-undertakings fund
 - deposits from tobacco settlement, 328L-2
- Violations
 - complaints, 328J-10, 11
 - distribution of samples, promotional materials, and coupons, 328J-17
 - enforcement, 328J-11
 - export or foreign cigarettes, 245-51
 - imports and sales, 486P-3
 - lunch wagons, 328J-16
 - penalties, 328J-12
 - possession or consumption by individuals under 21, 321-214
 - reduced ignition cigarettes
 - penalties, 132C-6
 - testing, 132C-3
 - retail tobacco permits, 245-2.6, 2.7
 - vending machines, 328J-16
- Workplace
 - employee rights, 328J-10
 - prohibitions, 328J-4
 - retaliation against employee or customer prohibited, 328J-10

SOCIAL SECURITY

Fraudulent or deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5

Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4

Identification numbers

child support enforcement, 576D–13

disclosures prohibited, 487J–2

drivers' licenses, 286–109, 111

permitted uses, 487J–2

Identity theft

see IDENTIFICATION

Medicare

supplemental insurance policies

generally

see INSURANCE

SOCIAL WORKERS

Actions

immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3

Adult abuse and neglect

duty to report, 346–224

Bachelor social workers

qualifications, 467E–7

scope of practice, 467E–1.5

Clinical diagnosis or psychotherapy

registration required, 467E–13

Clinical social workers

qualifications, 467E–7

scope of practice, 467E–1.5

Confidentiality of information, 467E–15

Education

continuing education, 467E–11

false statements on required documents, 467E–12

Emergency assistance

immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3

Examinations

endorsement, 467E–7.5

Expert witnesses

child protective proceedings, 587A–19

Fees

license renewal, 467E–11

Licenses

continuing education, 467E–11

endorsement, 467E–7.5

false statements on required documents, 467E–12

reciprocity, 467E–7.5

temporary, 436B–14.7

Long-term care

home and community-based programs, 346D–4

Marriage and family therapists

see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Mental health and substance abuse treatment

authorized services, 431M–1

definitions, 431M–1

insurance coverage, 431M–4

treatment plans, 431M–4

Mental health counselors

see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Qualifications, 467E-7
Scope of practice, 467E-1.5

SOIL

Landslides or sinking ground
housing finance and development corporation projects, 201H-51
stabilizing hazardous conditions, 127A-18
Petroleum contaminated soil
assessment, cleanup, and monitoring loan program, 201-18

SOLICITATION

Criminal solicitation
murder
class A felony, 705-512
grading of offense, 705-512
time limitations for prosecution, 701-108

SOLICITORS

Charities and charitable organizations
audits, 467B-6.5
cease and desist orders, 467B-17
consent to fundraising sales promotions, 467B-5.5
deactivation of registration, 467B-2.1
definitions, 467B-1
endowment funds
management
see CHARITIES
fees, 467B-6.5
investigations
powers of attorney general, 467B-9.3
records
audits, 467B-6.5
fundraising sales promotion, 467B-5.5
inspection, 467B-6.5
subpoenas, 467B-9.3
registration
deactivation, 467B-2.1
exemptions, 467B-11.5
forms, 467B-2.1
required, 467B-2.1
reports
exemptions, 467B-11.5
failure to file, 467B-6.5
filing, 467B-6.5
required, 467B-6.5
service of process on out-of-state organizations, 467B-16
violations
investigations, 467B-9.3
Fundraising professionals
cease and desist orders, 467B-17
charitable organizations
contracts with fundraisers, 467B-12.5
commercial co-venturers
enforcement of provisions, 467B-9.6
false or misleading information, 467B-9

- fees, 467B-5.5
- financial statements, 467B-9.5
- prohibited acts, 467B-9
- public records, 467B-8
- recordkeeping requirements, 467B-5
- violations, 467B-5.5
- contracts
 - cancellation, 467B-12.5
 - contents, 467B-12.5
 - required, 467B-12.5
- donations
 - records, 467B-2.5
 - reports, 467B-2.5
 - tax-exempt status, 467B-1.5
- event tickets
 - record of sales, 467B-5
- fees, 467B-2.5, 5.5
- fundraising campaign
 - accounting, 467B-2.5
 - disclosures, 467B-1.5
 - fees, 467B-2.5
 - receipts for contributions, 467B-1.5
 - records, 467B-2.5
 - reports, 467B-2.5
 - revenues and expenses, 467B-2.5
 - sales of event tickets, 467B-5
- fundraising counsel
 - compensation or percentage of revenues, 467B-12.5
 - disciplinary actions, 467B-9.7
 - false or misleading statements, 467B-9.7
 - prohibited acts, 467B-9.7
 - registration, 467B-12.5
- recordkeeping requirements, 467B-2.5
- registration
 - required, 467B-12.5
 - suspension or revocation, 467B-9.7
 - violations, 467B-12
- reports
 - financial reports, 467B-2.5
- service of process on out-of-state organizations, 467B-16
- special fund
 - established, 467B-15
 - uses, 467B-15
- violations
 - investigations, 467B-9.6
 - penalties, 467B-5.5, 9.7, 12
- Prizes or gifts
 - disclosures, 481B-1.6, 481P-2
 - telephone solicitation, 481B-1.6, 481P-2
- Roadside vendors
 - airspace vending permit, 264-101
- Telephone solicitation
 - see SALES, Telemarketing

SOLID WASTE POLLUTION

- Actions

- collection of penalties, 342G-72
- development without permit or approvals, 607-25
- tire recovery actions, 342I-30, 33
- Computers and other electronic devices
 - recycling program
 - see RECYCLING
- Definitions
 - conservation districts, 183C-4
 - deposit beverage containers, 342G-101
- Deposit beverage containers
 - administration of program, 342G-106
 - advisory committee, 342G-122
 - air carriers, 342G-101.5
 - applicability, 342G-101
 - audits, 342G-107, 121
 - commencement of program, 342G-109
 - cruise ships, 342G-101.5
 - definitions, 342G-101
 - distributors
 - pass-on of fees, 342G-111
 - payment of deposit, 342G-110
 - records, 342G-103
 - registration, 342G-103
 - reports, 342G-105, 111
 - exemptions, 342G-101, 101.5
 - fees
 - assessment, 342G-102
 - not considered income for tax purposes, 235-18, 237-24.75
 - pass-on to consumers, 342G-111
 - on-premises consumption, 342G-101.5, 113
 - recycling
 - records and reports, 342G-120
 - redemption centers
 - certification, 342G-114
 - duties, 342G-114
 - exemptions, 342G-113
 - handling fees, 342G-117
 - recycling of containers, 342G-114
 - refusal of containers, 342G-116
 - reports, 342G-119
 - requirements, 342G-113
 - vending machines, 342G-115
 - refunds
 - labeling requirements, 342G-112
 - pass-on of fees, 342G-111
 - refund value, 342G-110
 - reverse vending machines, 342G-115
 - rules
 - adoption, 342G-109
 - redemption centers, 342G-113
 - sales
 - labeling of containers, 342G-112
 - pass-on of fees, 342G-111
 - special fund
 - established, 342G-104
 - transfers from special funds, 36-27

- uses, 342G-104
- Disposal systems
 - approval, 342H-30
 - construction and operation, 342H-31
- Dumps
 - conservation districts, 183C-4
 - illegal disposal, 342H-37, 38, 39
 - open dumps prohibited, 342H-30
- Fees
 - deposit beverage containers, 342G-102, 117
 - tire recovery surcharge, 342I-28
- Funds
 - deposit beverage container deposit special fund, 342G-104
 - tire recovery surcharge special account, 342I-29
- Garbage and refuse
 - cave protection, 6D-3
 - illegal disposal, 342H-37, 38, 39
 - open dumps, 342H-30
 - public housing projects, 356D-102, 105
- Glass containers
 - beverage containers, see Deposit beverage containers, above
 - fees
 - exemptions, 342G-85
 - highway construction using recycled glass, 103D-1005
 - small containers, 342G-85
- Hearings
 - violations, 342G-72
- Inspections
 - tire recovery, 342I-32
- Landfills
 - conservation districts, 183C-4
 - illegal disposal, 342H-37, 38, 39
 - open dumps prohibited, 342H-30
- Leaf blower debris, 342H-36.5
- Motor vehicles
 - tire recovery
 - administration, 342I-31
 - cleanup and remediation, 342I-30
 - enforcement, 342I-33
 - entry and inspection, 342I-32
 - penalties for violations, 342I-34, 35
 - records, 342I-26
 - registration, 342I-26
 - reports, 342I-26
 - special account, 342I-29
 - surcharge, 342I-28
- Permits
 - approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5
 - development without permit or approvals, 607-25
 - electronic processing of applications, 321-11.4
 - suspension or revocation, 342G-72
- Processing, see Disposal systems, above
- Records
 - deposit beverage containers
 - audits, 342G-121
 - distributors, 342G-103

- tire recovery, 342I-26
- Recycling
 - computers and electronic devices, 339D-3, 4
 - deposit beverage containers
 - definitions, 342G-101
 - requirements, 342G-114
- Reports
 - deposit beverage containers
 - audits, 342G-107
 - distributors, 342G-111
 - fees, 342G-105
 - recycling, 342G-117, 120
 - redemption centers, 342G-119
 - glass container recovery program, 342G-85
 - tire recovery, 342I-26
- Rules
 - deposit beverage containers
 - adoption, 342G-109
 - redemption centers, 342G-113
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5
- Storage, see Disposal systems, above
- Treatment, see Disposal systems, above
- Variances
 - electronic processing of applications, 321-11.4
- Violations
 - compliance orders, 342G-72
 - illegal disposal, 342H-37, 39
 - injunctions, 342G-72
 - leaf blower debris, 342H-36.5
 - notice, 342G-72
 - tire disposal, 342I-34, 35
- Waste management system
 - business or development permits, 91-13.5

SOUND RECORDINGS

- Advertisements
 - truth in music advertising
 - see ADVERTISING
- Search warrants, 803-33.5

SPACE INDUSTRY

- Hawaii unmanned aerial systems test site
 - chief operating officer
 - financial disclosures, 84-17
- Pacific international space center for exploration systems
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE BONDS

- Agricultural enterprises
 - anticipation notes, 39A-318
 - authorization, St Art VII-12, 39A-317
 - bonds as legal investments, 39A-329
 - bonds not general obligation of state, 39A-321
 - construction of part, 39A-332
 - covenants, 39A-319
 - CUSIP identification numbers, 39A-317

- definitions, 39A–311
- department
 - moneys received by department, 39A–315
 - negotiating with project parties, 39A–314
 - powers generally, 39A–312
- eminent domain powers limited, 39A–312
- estimated benefits
 - duty of project party to make estimate, 39A–331
- financial records
 - access to and disclosure of records, 39A–330
- full faith and credit of the state
 - bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–321
- interim receipts or temporary bonds, 39A–317
- investment securities
 - status of bonds under commercial code, 39A–328
- issuance
 - generally, 39A–316
 - refunding bonds, 39A–327
- legislature
 - authorization, 39A–317
 - public interest finding, 39A–316
- lien priority, 39A–320
- maturity, 39A–317
- mutilated, lost, or stolen bonds, 39A–317
- proceeds
 - covenant as to proceeds, 39A–319
 - loans to project party, 39A–312
 - use of revenues, 39A–323
- project agreements
 - authorization, 39A–312
 - conditions precedent to negotiating and entering into, 39A–314
 - required provisions, 39A–315
- project parties
 - compliance with state and local laws, 39A–313
 - estimate of benefits, 39A–331
 - financial records, 39A–330
 - obligations, 39A–315
- projects
 - cost determination, 39A–316
 - other laws apply, 39A–313
 - use of revenues, 39A–323
- refunding bonds, 39A–327
- security for bonds
 - pledge of revenues, 39A–312, 319, 320
 - priority of liens, 39A–320
- signatures
 - sufficiency of signatures, 39A–322
- taxation
 - bonds exempt from taxation, 39A–324, 325
 - department property exempt from taxation, 39A–326
- terms and conditions of bonds, 39A–317
- trustee, 39A–319
- trust indenture, 39A–319
- validity of bonds, 39A–322

Dam and reservoir owners

- anticipation notes, 39A–348

- authorization, 39A–347
- bonds as legal investments, 39A–359
- bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–351
- construction of part, 39A–362
- covenants, 39A–349
- CUSIP identification numbers, 39A–347
- definitions, 39A–341
- department
 - moneys received by department, 39A–345
 - negotiating with project parties, 39A–344
 - powers generally, 39A–342
- eminent domain powers limited, 39A–342
- estimate of benefits
 - duty of project party to make estimates, 39A–361
- financial records
 - access to and disclosure of records, 39A–360
- full faith and credit of state
 - bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–351
- interim receipts or temporary bonds, 39A–347
- investment securities
 - status of bonds under commercial code, 39A–358
- issuance
 - generally, 39A–346
 - refunding bonds, 39A–357
- lapse of authorization, 39A–347
- legislature
 - authorization, 39A–347
 - public interest finding, 39A–346
- lien priority, 39A–350
- maturity, 39A–347
- mutilated, lost, or stolen bonds, 39A–347
- proceeds
 - covenants as to proceeds, 39A–349
 - loans to project party, 39A–342
 - use of revenues, 39A–353
- project agreements
 - authorization, 39A–342
 - conditions precedent to negotiating and entering into, 39A–344
 - required provisions, 39A–345
- project parties
 - compliance with state and local laws, 39A–343
 - estimate of benefits, 39A–361
 - financial records, 39A–360
 - obligations, 39A–345
- projects
 - cost determination, 39A–346
 - other laws apply, 39A–343
 - use of revenues, 39A–353
- refunding bonds, 39A–357
- security for bonds
 - pledge of revenues, 39A–342, 349
 - priority of liens, 39A–350
- signatures
 - sufficiency of signatures, 39A–352
- taxation
 - bonds exempt from taxation, 39A–354

- department property exempt from taxation, 39A–355, 356
- terms and conditions of bonds, 39A–347
- trustee, 39A–349
- trust indenture, 39A–349
- validity of bonds, 39A–352
- Early childhood education and care facilities
 - lapse of authorization, 39A–227
- Energy projects
 - lapse of authorization, 39A–197
- Hawaii technology development corporation
 - see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Revenue bonds
- Health care facilities
 - lapse of authorization, 39A–37
- Industrial enterprises
 - lapse of authorization, 39A–157
- Low and moderate income housing
 - anticipation notes, 39A–288
 - authorization, 39A–287
 - bonds as legal investments, 39A–299
 - bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–291
 - construction of part, 39A–302
 - covenants, 39A–289
 - CUSIP identification numbers, 39A–287
 - definitions, 39A–281
 - department
 - moneys received by department, 39A–285
 - negotiating with project parties, 39A–284
 - powers generally, 39A–282
 - eminent domain powers limited, 39A–282
 - estimated benefits
 - duty of project party to make estimate, 39A–301
 - financial records
 - access to and disclosure of records, 39A–300
 - full faith and credit of state
 - bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–291
 - interim receipts or temporary bonds, 39A–287
 - investment securities
 - status of bonds under commercial code, 39A–298
- issuance
 - generally, 39A–286
 - refunding bonds, 39A–297
- legislature
 - authorization, 39A–287
 - public interest finding, 39A–286
- lien priority, 39A–290
- maturity, 39A–287
- mutilated, lost, or stolen bonds, 39A–287
- proceeds
 - covenant as to proceeds, 39A–289
 - loans to project party, 39A–282
 - use of revenues, 39A–293
- project agreements
 - authorization, 39A–282
 - conditions precedent to negotiating and entering into, 39A–284
 - required provisions, 39A–285
- project parties

- compliance with state and local laws, 39A–283
- estimate of benefits, 39A–301
- financial records, 39A–300
- obligations, 39A–285
- projects
 - cost determination, 39A–286
 - other laws apply, 39A–283
 - use of revenues, 39A–293
- refunding bonds, 39A–297
- security for bonds
 - pledge of revenues, 39A–282, 289, 290
 - priority of liens, 39A–290
- signatures
 - sufficiency of signatures, 39A–292
- taxation
 - bonds exempt from taxation, 39A–294, 295
 - department property exempt from taxation, 39A–296
- terms and conditions of bonds, 39A–287
- trustee, 39A–289
- trust indenture, 39A–289
- validity of bonds, 39A–292
- Manufacturing enterprises
 - lapse of authorization, 39A–77
- Private schools and colleges
 - anticipation notes, 39A–258
 - authorization, St Art VII–12, 39A–257
 - bonds as legal investments, 39A–269
 - bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–261
 - construction of part, 39A–272
 - covenants, 39A–259
 - CUSIP identification numbers, 39A–257
 - definitions, 39A–251
 - department
 - moneys received by department, 39A–255
 - negotiating with project parties, 39A–254
 - powers generally, 39A–252
 - eminent domain powers limited, 39A–252
 - estimated benefits
 - duty of project party to make estimate, 39A–271
 - financial records
 - access to and disclosure of records, 39A–270
 - full faith and credit of state
 - bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–261
 - interim receipts or temporary bonds, 39A–257
 - investment securities
 - status of bonds under commercial code, 39A–268
 - issuance
 - generally, 39A–256
 - refunding bonds, 39A–267
 - legislature
 - authorization, 39A–257
 - public interest finding, 39A–256
 - lien priority, 39A–260
 - maturity, 39A–257
 - mutilated, lost, or stolen bonds, 39A–257
 - proceeds

- covenant as to proceeds, 39A–259
- loans to project party, 39A–252
- use of revenues, 39A–263
- project agreements
 - authorization, 39A–252
 - conditions precedent to negotiating and entering into, 39A–254
 - required provisions, 39A–255
- project parties
 - compliance with state and local laws, 39A–253
 - estimate of benefits, 39A–271
 - financial records, 39A–270
 - obligations, 39A–255
- projects
 - cost determination, 39A–256
 - other laws apply, 39A–253
 - use of revenues, 39A–263
- refunding bonds, 39A–267
- security for bonds
 - pledge of revenues, 39A–252, 259, 260
 - priority of liens, 39A–260
- signatures
 - sufficiency of signatures, 39A–262
- taxation
 - bonds exempt from taxation, 39A–264, 265
 - department property exempt from taxation, 39A–266
- terms and conditions of bonds, 39A–257
- trustee, 39A–259
- trust indenture, 39A–259
- validity of bonds, 39A–262

Processing enterprises

- lapse of authorization, 39A–117

Report to legislature, St Art VII–12

Telecommunications projects

- anticipation notes, 39A–198
- authorization, 39A–197
- bonds as legal investments, 39A–209
- bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–201
- construction of part, 39A–210
- covenants, 39A–199
- CUSIP identification numbers, 39A–197
- definitions, 39A–191
- department
 - moneys received by department, 39A–195
 - negotiating with project parties, 39A–194
 - powers generally, 39A–192
- eminent domain powers limited, 39A–192
- full faith and credit of state
 - bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–201
- interim receipts or temporary bonds, 39A–197
- investment securities
 - status of bonds under commercial code, 39A–207
- issuance
 - generally, 39A–196
 - refunding bonds, 39A–206
- lapse of authorization, 39A–197

legislature

- authorization, 39A–197
- public interest finding, 39A–196
- maturity, 39A–197
- mutilated, lost, or stolen bonds, 39A–197
- proceeds
 - covenant as to proceeds, 39A–199
 - loans to project party, 39A–192
 - use of revenues, 39A–203
- project agreements
 - authorization, 39A–192
 - conditions precedent to negotiating and entering into, 39A–194
 - required provisions, 39A–195
- project parties
 - compliance with state and local laws, 39A–193
 - obligations, 39A–195
- projects
 - cost determination, 39A–196
 - other laws apply, 39A–193
 - use of revenues, 39A–203
- refunding bonds, 39A–206
- security for bonds
 - pledge of revenues, 39A–192, 199
- signatures
 - sufficiency of signatures, 39A–202
- taxation
 - bonds exempt from taxation, 39A–204
 - department property exempt from taxation, 39A–205
 - federal tax exempt status, 39A–204.5
- terms and conditions of bonds, 39A–197
- trustee, 39A–199
- trust indenture, 39A–199
- validity of bonds, 39A–202
- Wages and hours for construction workers on projects, 39A–2, 104–2

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

- Licenses
 - provisional, 468E–12.5
 - temporary, 436B–14.7

SPORTS

- Athlete agents
 - see ATHLETE AGENTS
- Athletic trainers
 - see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
- Coaches
 - assault against, 706–605.6
 - public schools
 - compensation, 302A–633.6
- Crimes
 - assault on officials, 706–605.6
- Gender equity in high school athletics programs
 - see SCHOOLS
- Golf courses and driving ranges
 - see GOLF COURSES
- Injury to participants
 - hotel guests, 486K–5.5, 5.6

- recreational activities, 663–1.54
- skateboarding, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4
- Minors
 - parental consent for educational and recreational activities
 - caregiver's consent, 302A–482, 483
- Mixed martial arts contests
 - see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS CONTESTS
- Motorsports
 - liability for injuries, 663–10.95
- Museum of sports history, 6E–46
- Outdoor Heritage Month, 8–28
- Outrigger canoe paddling
 - state team sport, 5–14
 - use of state shoreline areas, 200–20
- Public schools
 - see SCHOOLS
- Referees
 - assault against, 706–605.6
- Sports hall of fame, 6E–46
- Stadiums
 - lighting fixture requirements, 201–8.5
 - smoking prohibited, 328J–5
- State individual sport
 - surfing, 5–13.5

STADIUMS

- Concessions
 - blind or visually handicapped concessionaires, 102–14
- Lighting fixture requirements, 201–8.5
- Operation and management
 - funding, 109–3.5
- Public lands
 - exemption from public land laws, 171–2
- Smoking prohibited, 328J–5
- Sports hall of fame, 6E–46
- Stadium authority
 - financial disclosures, 84–17
 - jurisdiction, 206E–223, 225
 - members, 109–1
 - memorandum of agreement, 206E–225
- Stadium development district
 - annual report, 206E–226
 - boundaries, 206E–223
 - definitions, 206E–222
 - development guidance policies, 206E–224
 - established, 206E–223
 - funding, 109–3.5
 - leases, 206E–14
 - legislative findings, 206E–221
 - memorandum of agreement, 206E–225
 - powers and duties, 206E–224
 - purpose, 206E–221
- Stadium development special fund
 - deposits and uses, 109–3.5
 - established, 109–3.5
 - transfer of moneys from stadium special fund, 109–3

- transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
- Taxation
 - tax clearance exemption for lessee, 103–53
- Waipio peninsula soccer stadium
 - outdoor advertising devices, 445–112

STALKING

- Computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
- Confidentiality of address program
 - see CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION, Address confidentiality program
- Criminal penalties, 711–1106.4, 1106.5
- Harassment, surveillance, or non-consensual contact, 711–1106.5
- Protective orders
 - waiver of court costs and fees, 607–2.5
- Repeat offenders, 711–1106.4
- Telephone, facsimile, or electronic mail contact, 711–1106.5
- Victim's leaves of absence from employment
 - definitions, 378–71
 - leave rights, 378–72
 - other leave benefits, 378–73, 74
 - return to employment, 378–72

STATE CAPITOL

- Children and Youth Day and Month
 - events in capitol area, 8–11
- Prisoner of war and missing-in-action flag
 - protocol in flying flag at state capitol, 5–18.5

STATE DEPARTMENTS

- Administrative director of the state
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- Capital improvement projects
 - management requirements, 103–12
- Civil service
 - administration, 76–5
 - exempt positions, 26–5
 - powers and duties, 76–5
- Cybersecurity, economic, education, and infrastructure security coordinator
 - see DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
- Electronic records and electronic signatures
 - see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Facilities
 - use of vacant facilities, 302D–35
- Federal aid
 - indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5
 - rural designation, 1B–1
- Food
 - local agricultural product purchases, 27–8
- Funds
 - administratively established funds and accounts, 37–52.5
 - financial audits
 - reimbursement for costs, 23–3.5, 3.6
 - special and revolving funds
 - criteria for continuation, 37–52.3, 52.4
 - establishment by legislature, 37–52.3, 52.4
- Grants and purchases of service

- see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE
- Heads of departments
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
 - ethics training courses, 84–42, 43
 - private meetings with board or commission members, 92–2.5
 - salaries, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
- Information and services to public
 - interpreter and translation services to limited-English proficient persons, 321C–3, 4
 - state internet portal
 - see TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES
- Information technology projects, 27–43.6
- Office hours, 78–1.6
- Open data portal
 - see ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, High technology development
- Performance partnerships board
 - data gathering, 27–54
 - duties, 27–52
 - established, 27–51
 - reports, 27–52, 53
- Privatization of government functions
 - managed competition process
 - implementation, 89A–1
 - office of collective bargaining and managed competition, 89A–1
- Reports
 - administratively established funds and accounts, 37–52.5
 - implementation of auditor's recommendations, 23–4, 7.5
 - local agricultural product purchases, 27–8
 - reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16
- Salaries
 - salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
- Security audits of government information, 27–43.5
- University of Hawaii
 - see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

STATE OF HAWAII

- Island colors, 5–16.5
- State and island flowers, 5–16
- State dance, 5–21
- State fish, 5–11.5
- Statehood Day, 8–1
- State individual sport, 5–13.5
- State insect, 5–11.3
- State land mammal, 5–12.2
- State mammal, 5–12.5
- State musical instruments, 5–10.5
- State plant, 5–15.5
- State team sport, 5–14

STATE PLANNING

- Broadband infrastructure planning, 206S–4
- Business, economic development, and tourism department
 - jurisdiction, 201–2, 225M–2
- Climate change
 - carbon offset program, 225P–6
 - climate adaptation and sustainability, 225M–2
 - emissions reduction, 225P–7

- greenhouse gas sequestration, 225P-4, 226-18
- Hawaii 2050 sustainability plan, 226-65
- priority guidelines, 226-109
- sea level rise, 225M-2, 9, 225P-3
- zero emissions clean economy target, 225P-5
- Developmental disabilities
 - council on developmental disabilities duties, 333E-3
- Facility systems objectives and policies
 - adaptation plans, 226-14
 - sustainable development, 226-14
- Geographic information system
 - sharing data with agencies, 225M-2
- Greenhouse gas sequestration task force
 - carbon offset program, 225P-6
 - members, 225P-4
 - objectives, 225P-4
 - reports, 225P-4, 226P-6
- Hawaii 2050 sustainability plan, 226-65
- Housing
 - interagency council for transit-oriented development, 226-63
 - transit-oriented development planning, 225M-2
- Land use commission
 - placement within planning and sustainable development office, 205-1
- Office of planning and sustainable development
 - adaptation activities, 225M-2, 9
 - conflicts of interest, 225M-2
 - cooperation with agencies, 225M-2
 - environmental response voluntary cleanup actions, 128D-31
 - functional plan guidelines, 226-56
 - hazard mitigation plans, 225M-2, 9
 - important agricultural lands reviews, 205-49
 - placement within business, economic development, and tourism department, 201-2, 225M-2
 - responsibilities, 226-65
 - statewide sustainability branch, 225M-8
- Priority guidelines
 - climate change, 226-109
 - sustainability, 226-108
- Reports, 225M-2, 9, 225P-4, 6, 226-65
- Statewide sustainability branch
 - duties, 225M-8
- Sustainability
 - Hawaii 2050 sustainability plan, 226-65
 - priority guidelines, 226-108
 - statewide sustainability branch, 225M-8
- Transportation
 - transit-oriented development, 226-63
- Zero emissions clean economy target, 225P-5

STATISTICS

- Business, economic development, and tourism department
 - growth industries, 201-19
 - self-sufficiency standards, 201-3
- Cost of living and poverty index
 - self-sufficiency standards, 201-3
- Criminal defendants committed to state hospital
 - statistics and reports, 334-16

- Housing
 - housing finance and development corporation duties, 201H-6
- Long-term care
 - extended or expanded care homes, 321-15.62
 - facilities generally, 321-15.6
- Parole and probation
 - interstate compacts, 353B-2
- Permit processing
 - business action center duties, 474-7
- Public assistance
 - human services department duties, 346-14
- Substance abuse
 - treatment programs, 321-192.5, 352D-4.5, 601-21

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

- Commercial code
 - investment securities, 490:8-113
- Contracts
 - electronic records and contracts, 489E-7, 14
- Electronic records and contracts, 489E-7, 14

STAYS

- Appeals
 - supersedeas bonds, 607-25
 - tobacco master settlement agreement, 328L-7
- Arbitration
 - stay of action when issue subject to arbitration, 658A-7
- Child custody proceedings, 583A-206, 307
- Corporations
 - derivative proceedings, 414-174
- Design claim conciliation panel
 - stay of proceedings, 672B-5
- Disaster or emergency period
 - suspension or tolling of civil or criminal actions, 601-1.5
- Drug dealer liability
 - stay of civil action, 663E-12
- Emergency management
 - laws, proclamations, or orders, 127A-27
- Judgments
 - foreign judgments, 658F-8
- Prostitution
 - sex trafficking and coercion into prostitution, 663J-8
- Supersedeas bonds, 328L-7, 607-25

STOCKS AND STOCKHOLDERS

- Securities
 - see SECURITIES

STUN GUNS

- see FIREARMS, Electric guns

SUBDIVISION OF LAND

- Agricultural lands
 - subdividing and leasing lots
 - exemption from land sales practices, 484-3
 - permitted, 205-4.5

requirements, 205–4.5

SUBMERGED LANDS

Commercial activities

- applications, 190D–11
- aquaculture development, 190D–3
- leases, 190D–21, 22
- rent, 190D–23

Commercial harbors

- exemption from approval requirements, 266–2.2

Leasing

- current uses, 190D–11, 21
- legislative authorization exemptions, 171–53
- public access to site, 190D–23
- remediation, 190D–23
- traditional Hawaiian uses, 190D–11

Light pollution

- artificial lights on shoreline and ocean waters, 205A–30.5, 71

Mariculture

- commercial activities, 190D–3
- defined, 190D–3
- hearings, 190D–11
- restoration and remediation, 190D–23

Violation of lease provisions

- actions, 187A–12.5
- administrative penalties, 187A–12.5

SUBPOENAS

Arbitration

- right to subpoena witnesses, 658A–17
- waiver of rights prohibited, 658A–4

Child death reviews, 321–343

Commerce and consumer affairs department

- consumer protection office, 487–9
- power to serve subpoenas, 487–10
- service by investigators, 487–10

Criminal process

- see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Design claim conciliation panels, 672B–7

Elections

- campaign contributions and expenditures, 11–401

Family courts

- power to issue, 571–8.5

Financial institutions

- commissioner's powers, 412:2–111

Insurance commissioner

- life settlement examinations, 431C–12

Intermediate appellate court

- power to issue, 602–20

Interstate depositions and discovery act

- see DISCOVERY

Legislature

- auditor's subpoena, 23–5

Medical records

- domestic violence death reviews, 321–475

Public officers and employees

merit appeals board, 76–49

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Actions

civil action against dealer
see TORTS, Drug dealer liability

Civil commitment for treatment

applicability, 334–148
completion of treatment program, 334–146
costs and fees, 334–145
court order, 334–144
criteria for commitment, 334–144
definitions, 334–141
discharge, 334–146
failure to comply with treatment, 334–147
hearing, 334–143, 144
period of commitment, 334–144
petition, 334–142
violation of court order, 334–147

Clean and sober homes registry, 321–193.7

Drug abuse and controlled substances commission

educational programs, 329–4

Drug court programs

sentencing, 706–605.1

Evaluation and monitoring of public and private programs, 321–192.5, 352D–4.5, 601–21

Firearms

ownership or possession prohibited, 134–7, 86

Group living facilities

county zoning, 46–4
inspection reports, 321–1.8
permitted in residential areas, 46–4
rules, 321–11
special treatment facilities, 321–16.5
therapeutic living programs, 321–16.6, 334–1
unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
Waimano ridge lands, 171–64.5

Leahi hospital and Maluhia

health department

consultation with University of Hawaii, 321–582
coordination of services, 321–582
powers and duties, 321–581
reduction or elimination of services, 321–583
rules, 321–581
service contracts, 321–581

notices, 321–583

purpose, 321–581

University of Hawaii

coordination of services, 321–582
rent, 321–581

Prevention

monitoring programs, 352D–4.5, 601–21
overdose prevention, 329–43.6
overdose prevention immunity, 329E–2

Prisons and prisoners

drug and alcohol testing of prisoners
see PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Drugs

- drug demand reduction assessments, 706–650
- Public officers and employees
 - drug testing of prospective employees, 78–2.6
 - emergency medical services personnel, 321–226

Testing

- correctional facility inmates, 353G–3
- emergency medical services personnel, 321–226
- on-site screening tests
 - authorization, 329B–5.5
 - definitions, 329B–2
 - procedures, 329B–5, 5.5
 - records, 329B–3
 - results, 329B–5, 5.5
- probationers, 353G–4
- public employees, 78–2.6, 321–226
- repeat offenders, 353G–3
- results
 - confidentiality, 353G–5
 - employer actions against employees, 378–32
 - on-site screening tests, 329B–5.5
 - prisoners, 353G–5

Torts

- civil action against dealer
 - see TORTS, Drug dealer liability

Treatment

- certifying programs and personnel, 353G–15
- data collection, 321–192.5, 352D–4.5, 601–21
- detoxification treatment, 329–38
- evaluation and monitoring, 321–192.5, 352D–4.5, 601–21
- facilities, see Leahi hospital and Maluhia, above
- prisoners and parolees
 - assessments, 706–650
 - data collection, 353G–13, 601–21
 - interagency coordination, 321–193.5
 - mandatory, 353G–7, 8
 - parolees, 353–66
 - youth correctional facilities, 352D–4.5, 7.5
- reporting, 321–192.5, 352D–4.5, 601–21

SUICIDE

- Assisted community treatment
 - see MENTAL ILLNESS
- Euthanasia or assisted suicide
 - medical care decisions not to authorize, 327E–13
- Medical care decisions
 - end-of-life decisions
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
 - withholding life-sustaining procedures not suicide, 327E–13
- Psychiatric facilities
 - commitment
 - hearings, 334–60.5
 - involuntary
 - criteria, 334–60.2
 - hearings, 334–60.5
 - order of commitment, 334–60.5
 - grounds for involuntary commitment, 334–60.2

Suicide Prevention and Awareness Month, 8–30
Youth suicide awareness and prevention, 302A–856, 302D–36

SUMMONS AND PROCESS

- Absent defendants
 - service by mail, 634–29.5
- Agents for service of process
 - appointment of agent
 - consent to service, 425R–4
 - contents, 425R–4
 - resignation, 425R–10
 - termination of appointment
 - by agent, 425R–6, 10
 - change of agent, 425R–7
 - commerce and consumer affairs department
 - filing documents, 425R–2
 - listing of commercial registered agents, 425R–5
 - definitions, 425R–1
 - documents
 - address in filings, 425R–3
 - change of agent, 425R–7
 - change of name or address, 425R–8, 9
 - electronic documents, 425R–13
 - filing fees, 425R–2
 - domicile
 - address in filings, 425R–3
 - change of address, 425R–8, 9
 - duties of agent, 425R–11
 - fees
 - filing documents, 425R–2
 - jurisdiction over entity, 425R–12
 - listing of commercial registered agents
 - registration, 425R–5
 - termination, 425R–6
 - names
 - change of name, 425R–8, 9
 - generally, 425R–5
 - resignation of agent, 425R–10
 - termination of business, 425R–6
 - venue in actions, 425R–12
- Arbitration
 - service of notice, 658A–5, 9
 - subpoena of witnesses, 658A–17
- Arrest warrants
 - see ARREST
- Assumpsit actions
 - manner of service, 634–38
- Child abuse
 - child protective act, 587A–13
- Child custody
 - enforcement orders, 583A–309
 - immunity to service in other actions, 583A–109
 - service of notice outside the state, 583A–108
- Child support
 - interstate and foreign enforcement, 576B–207, 605, 606
 - presumption of notice and service, 576E–4, 634–37

- procedure, 576E-4, 634-37
- service, 634-37
- Commerce and consumer affairs department
 - consumer protection office, 487-9
 - contractor's forfeiture of property, 444-23.5
 - power to serve process, 487-10
- Condominiums
 - service of process, 514B-106.5, 634-21.5
- Cooperative housing corporation
 - service of process, 634-21.5
- Family courts
 - district family judges, 571-8.5
- Fees
 - bench warrants, 607-8.5
 - subpoenas, 607-8
- Gun violence protective orders
 - see FIREARMS
- Housing cooperatives
 - service of process, 421I-13
- Independent civil process servers
 - see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, Process servers
- Land court
 - service after registration, 501-105
- Motor vehicles
 - traffic warrants, 353-66.5, 604-7.2
- Planned communities
 - service of process, 421J-15, 634-21.5
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - contractor's forfeiture of property, 444-23.5
- Professional out-of-state fundraiser
 - attorney general as agent, 467B-16
- Real property
 - ownership, use, or possession of real property in state
 - service by mail, 634-29.5
- Securities
 - commercial code, 490:8-112
 - securities sales, 485A-610
- Service by mail
 - assumpsit actions, 634-38
 - child support, 634-37
 - nonresident owners of real property, 634-29.5
 - service outside state by mail, 634-29.5
- Service by posting
 - generally, 601-13
 - parentage actions, 584-8
- Service by publication
 - parentage actions, 584-8
- Service outside state
 - service by mail, 634-29.5
- Taxation
 - cigarette and tobacco taxes, 486P-4
 - nonresident doing business in the state, 486P-4
- Trademarks and trade names
 - nonresident registrants, 482-34
- Unincorporated associations
 - agent for service of process, 429-10

- service, 429–13
- Universities and colleges
 - unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E–4
- University of Hawaii
 - service of process, 304A–109

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE

- Desertion
 - inheritance from child denied, 560:2–103
- Enforcement of support
 - see CHILD SUPPORT
- Nonsupport
 - extradition, 576B–801, 802

SUPREME COURT OF HAWAII

- Costs
 - indigent legal services surcharge, 607–5.7
- Fees
 - indigent legal services surcharge, 607–5.7
- Jurisdiction
 - conservation districts, 183C–9
 - land use, 205–19
 - public utilities, 269–15.51
 - tourism authority, 201B–15
 - water code, 174C–12.5
- Rules
 - adoption, 604A–3

SURETY BONDS

- Appeals
 - supersedeas bond
 - limitation on amount, 607–25
 - tobacco master settlement agreement, 328L–7
- Colleges or universities, 305J–14
- Installment loans, 480J–35
- Money transmitters
 - requirements, 489D–7
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - appraisal management companies, 466L–27
 - charter tour operators, 468L–22
 - mortgage servicers, 454M–4
 - professional employer organizations, 373L–3
 - travel agencies, 468L–22
- Public contracts
 - public works projects
 - settlement on performance bonds, 103D–703.5
- Tour activity providers and activity desks
 - performance bonds, 468M–10

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

- Actions
 - review of merits of claim
 - see DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS
- Agricultural loans
 - requirements, 155–11
- Condominiums

- certification of conformance to building plans, 514B-34
- Conveyances bureau
 - fees, 501-218
- Encroachment
 - minor discrepancies
 - see QUIETING TITLE
- Plans and specifications
 - condominiums, 514B-34
- Schools
 - income tax credit for donation of services, 235-110.2
 - maintenance and repair contracts, 36-36
- Surveyors
 - actions
 - tort liability, 663-10.9, 10.98
 - examinations
 - fees, 464-9
 - repetition, 464-9
 - fees, 501-218
 - licenses
 - applications, 464-8
 - compliance with laws and rules, 464-8
 - renewal, 464-9
 - permit processing, 201-62
 - rules, 464-9
 - taxation
 - school repair and maintenance services credit, 235-110.2
- Title registration
 - fees, 501-218

SUSTAINABILITY

- Climate and sustainability action plan
 - see STATE PLANNING

SUSTAINABLE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

- Annual benefit report
 - benefit director
 - duty of, 420D-7
 - benefit officer
 - duty of, 420D-9
 - corporate performance
 - assessment of, 420D-11
 - distribution, 420D-11
 - required contents, 420D-11
- Benefit director
 - election of, 420D-7
 - independent of corporation, 420D-7
 - powers and duties, 420D-7
- Benefit officer
 - election of, 420D-9
 - independent of corporation, 420D-9
 - powers and duties, 420D-9
- Business corporations
 - conversion to sustainable, 420D-3
- Business registration, 420D-13
- Commerce and consumer affairs department
 - filing documents with department, 420D-13

- Conversion to by domestic corporation, 420D-3
- Corporate performance
 - assessment of in annual benefit report, 420D-11
 - third-party standard
 - use in assessment, 420D-12
- Corporate purposes
 - allowable public benefits, 420D-5
 - public benefit required, 420D-5
 - right of action to enforce, 420D-10
- Definitions, 420D-2
- Directors
 - benefit director, 420D-7
 - interests of corporation
 - considerations, 420D-6
 - limitation of liability
 - standards of conduct, 420D-6
- Legislative findings and purpose, 420D-1
- Liability
 - limitation of
 - standards of conduct, 420D-6, 8
- Officers
 - benefit officer, 420D-9
 - standards of conduct, 420D-8
- Public benefit required, 420D-5
- Right of action
 - direct or derivative claims, 420D-10
- Shareholders
 - annual benefit reports, 420D-11
 - direct or derivative claims, 420D-10
- Standards of conduct
 - directors, 420D-6
 - limitation of liability
 - standards of conduct, 420D-8
 - officers, 420D-8
 - right of action to enforce, 420D-10
- Termination of status, 420D-4
- Third-party standard
 - requirements for, 420D-12
 - use in assessment, 420D-12

TAMPERING

- Computer damage or modification, 708-892, 892.5, 892.6
- DNA testing and identification of offenders
 - tampering with specimen or sample, 844D-112
- Elections
 - tampering with voting machines or programs, 19-3
- Forged documents and instruments
 - tampering with magnetic ink character recognition numbers, 708-851, 852

TASERS

- see FIREARMS, Electric guns

TATTOO ARTISTS

- Fees, 321-11.5, 373.5
- Licenses
 - child support debt, 321-15

- denial, 321–15
- fees, 321–11.5
- permits, 321–373.5
- suspension or revocation, 321–15
- temporary licenses, 321–374
- Permits, 321–373.5

TAX APPEALS

- Administrative appeals officer, 231–7.5
- Administrative appeals process, 231–7.5
- Appeals from taxation department
 - denial of refund claim, 232–14.5
- Costs
 - filing fee, 232–22
 - rules, 232–5
 - small claims, 232–5
- Court of tax appeals
 - filing fee, 232–22
 - generation-skipping transfers, 236E–18
- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
 - appeals, 236E–18

TAXATION

- Assessment of taxes
 - sales between affiliated companies, 231–3.1
- Cash-based businesses
 - books and records
 - failure to keep, 231–95
 - receipts, 231–96
 - defined, 231–93
 - injunctions, 231–92
 - interference with tax official, 231–100
 - licenses
 - failure to produce, 231–94
 - tax avoidance, 231–98, 99
 - violations
 - citations, 231–91
 - penalties, 231–91
- Civil unions
 - applicability, 231–21.5
- Collection of taxes
 - federal contractors, 231–9.3
 - multistate sales and use tax agreement
 - see EXCISE TAXES
 - responsibilities of director, 231–13
 - wilful failure to collect and pay tax, 231–36.4
- Credits
 - erroneous claims, 231–36.8
- Definitions
 - offers in compromise, 231–9.2
- Delinquent taxes
 - collection agencies, attorneys, and auditors, 231–13, 26, 443B–9
 - electronic funds transfers, 231–9.9
 - federal contractors, 231–9.3
 - investigators, 231–4.3
- Electronic filings

- penalty for failure to file properly, 231–8.5
- remittances, 231–9.9
- returns, applications, and documents, 231–8.5
- Electronic funds transfers
 - dishonored items, 40–35.5
 - interest penalty, 231–9.9
 - payments to state generally, 40–51.6
- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
 - see ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
- Evidence
 - signature presumed authentic, 231–15.3
- Exemptions from taxation
 - abusive tax shelter, 231–36.7
 - college savings accounts, 256–7
 - financing agreements, 37D–8
 - green infrastructure special fund, 196–65
 - Hawaii technology development corporation
 - revenue bonds, 206M–12.5
 - housing finance and development corporation, 201H–9
 - individual development accounts, 257–9
 - office of Hawaiian affairs revenue bonds, 10–25.1
 - public employee pensions, 88–93.5
 - public housing authority, 356D–8
 - report, 231–3.4
 - special purpose revenue bonds
 - agricultural enterprises, 39A–324, 325, 326
 - dam and reservoir owners, 39A–354, 355, 356
 - low and moderate income housing, 39A–294, 295, 296
 - private schools and colleges, 39A–264, 265, 266
 - telecommunications projects, 39A–204, 204.5, 205
 - tourism authority, 201B–12
 - university projects, 304A–2683
- Interest
 - electronic funds transfers, 40–35.5, 231–9.9
- Liens
 - estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, 236E–15
 - public contracts
 - payment withheld for tax debt, 103–53, 103D–328
- Nonresidents
 - federal contractors, 231–9.3
- Payment of taxes
 - credit or debit cards, 40–51.6, 231–9.4
 - electronic funds transfers, 40–35.5
 - multistate sales and use tax agreement
 - see EXCISE TAXES
 - offers in compromise, 231–9.2
 - wilful failure to collect and pay tax, 231–36.4
- Penalties
 - administrative guidance in construing tax violations, 231–10.6
 - erroneous claim for refund or credit, 231–36.8
 - promoting abusive tax shelter, 231–36.7
 - statute of limitations
 - extension, 231–40.5
 - tax return preparers, 231–15.4
 - understatement of tax, 231–36.5, 36.6
 - violent interference with tax official, 231–86

- wilful failure to collect and pay tax, 231–36.4
- Recovery of moneys owed state
 - medicaid overpayments, 346–59.6
 - public contract payments withheld, 103D–328
- Refunds
 - preparer tax identification number, 231–15.4
 - recovery of moneys owed the state
 - setoff against refunds, 383–80
- Returns
 - audits and examinations, 231–10.5
 - electronic filing, 231–8.5
 - erroneous claim for refund or credit, 231–36.8
 - letter rulings and determination letters, 231–19.3
 - preparer tax identification number, 231–15.4
 - signature presumed authentic, 231–15.3
 - substantial omissions, 231–40.5
 - taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231–1.5
 - understatement of tax, 231–36.5, 36.6
- Tax return preparers
 - defined, 231–36.5
 - exempt practices, 231–36.5
 - tax identification number, 231–15.4
 - taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231–1.5
 - understatement of taxpayer's liability, 231–36.5
 - violations, 231–15.4

TAXATION DEPARTMENT

- Administrative appeals officer
 - appointment, 231–7.5
- Administrative rules officer
 - appointment, 231–4.5
- Administrative rules specialists
 - appointment, 231–4.5
- Contracts
 - collection agencies, attorneys, and auditors, 231–13, 26
- Criminal history record checks, see Personnel security program, below
- Director of taxation
 - collection powers and duties, 231–13
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- Dispute resolution program, 231–7.5
- Enforcement of tax laws
 - civil enforcement section, 231–81
 - dispute resolution, 231–7.5
 - extension of limitations period, 231–40.5
 - hearings and subpoenas, 231–7
 - identification of cases, 231–85
 - inspection of books and records, 231–84
 - interference with tax official, 231–100
 - investigators, 231–83
 - powers and duties, 231–82
 - revenues collected, 231–85
 - violent interference with tax official, 231–86
- Funds
 - cigarette tax stamp administrative special fund, 245–41.5
 - tax administration special fund, 235–20.5
- Investigations

- civil enforcement section, 231–82, 83
- delinquent taxes, 231–4.3
- search and seizure, 231–84

Investigators

- appointment, 231–4.3, 83

Offers in compromise

- requirements, 231–9.2

Personnel security program

- established, 231–1.6
- purpose, 231–1.6

Records

- auditor access to tax records, 231–3.3
- letter rulings and determination letters, 231–19.3

Reports

- audits and examinations, 231–10.5
- electronic funds transfers, 231–9.9
- tax exemptions, 231–3.4

Rules

- administrative guidance in construing tax violations, 231–10.6
- cigarette and tobacco taxes, 245–21, 42
- county general excise and use tax surcharge, 238–2.6
- earned income tax credit, 235–55.75
- electronic filing of returns, applications, and documents, 231–8.5
- estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, 236E–4, 14
- federal contractors, 231–9.3
- offers in compromise, 231–9.2
- temporary rules, 231–10.7

Tax clearance

- election precinct officials, 11–5
- fees, 231–10.8
- public contracts, 103D–328

Written opinions on returns

- audits and examinations, 231–10.5
- letter rulings and determination letters, 231–19.3

TAXICABS

- Smoking prohibited, 328J–3

TEACHERS

Certificates

- expiration and renewal, 302A–803
- fees, 302A–803
- revocation or suspension
 - powers of board, 302A–803
- rules, 302A–802, 803
- standards and criteria, 302A–802
- state of emergency declaration, 302A–803

- Charter schools, 89–10.55, 302D–26

Coaches

- allocations, 302A–633.6
- assault against, 706–605.6

Collective bargaining

- educational accountability, 302A–1004

- Criminal history record checks, 302A–601.5, 302C–1, 302D–33, 846–2.7

Curriculum development

- computer science, 302A–709

- science and technology, 304A–1861, 1862, 1863
- standards-based curriculum, 302A–321
- Early childhood educator stipend program
 - delinquent repayments, 302L–9
 - eligibility, 302L–9
 - repayment, 302L–9
 - rules, 302L–9
- Education and training
 - approval of programs, 302A–803, 805.5
 - college of education, 304A–1201
 - continuing education, 302A–1004
 - early childhood education, 302D–39
 - k-12 agriculture workforce development pipeline initiative, 371–21
 - national board certification, 302A–702, 706
 - practical experience, 302A–802
 - student loans, 302A–707, 304A–701
- Emergency hires
 - defined, 302A–501
 - employment, 302A–804
 - license exemption, 302A–602
 - reports, 302A–804
- Evaluation program
 - educational accountability, 302A–1004
- Exemplary teachers, 302A–703, 704
- Force
 - punishment of pupils, 302A–1141.4
 - restraint
 - chemical or mechanical, 302A–1141.3
 - physical, 302A–1141.4
 - training, 302A–1141.4
 - seclusion, 302A–1141.3
- Hawaiian language
 - immersion schools program, 302A–630, 302H–3
 - teacher training program, 304A–1302
- Hearings
 - disciplinary actions, 302A–807
- Housing programs
 - administration, 302A–832
 - annual reviews, 302A–835
 - disposal of units, 302A–835
 - experimental and demonstration projects, 201H–12, 356D–11
 - powers and duties of department, 302A–832
 - reports, 302A–834
 - revolving fund, 302A–833
 - rules, 302A–832
- Licenses
 - charter school commission duties, 302A–804
 - exemptions, 302A–602
 - expiration and renewal, 302A–804
 - national certification or examinations, 302A–702
 - reciprocal agreements, 302A–802, 803
 - revocation or suspension
 - powers of board, 302A–803
 - state of emergency declaration, 302A–803, 804
- Parent-teacher conferences
 - paid leave time for public employees, 78–31

- Prekindergarten programs
 - duties, 302L-7
- Professional development
 - approval of courses and programs, 302A-805.5
 - computer science teacher development programs, 302A-709
 - early learning, 302D-39
 - national board certification, 302A-702, 706
 - powers of board of education, 302A-805.6
 - powers of standards board, 302A-803
 - science and technology, 304A-1863
 - standards-based curriculum, 302A-321
- Recruitment
 - supply and demand reports, 302A-804
- Reports
 - emergency hires, 302A-804
 - standards board, 302A-803
 - teacher shortages, 302A-804
- Retirement
 - see RETIREMENT (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)
- Salaries
 - coaches, 302A-633.6
 - exemplary teachers, 302A-703
 - national board certification bonuses, 302A-706
 - payroll lag exemption, 78-13
- Special education teachers
 - Felix stipend program special fund, 302A-707
- Standards board
 - certificates
 - standards, 302A-802
 - licensing and credentials
 - national board certification support program, 302A-702
 - reports, 302A-804
- Teacher trainees
 - criminal history record checks, 302A-601.5, 302D-33, 846-2.7
- Teaching assistants and support services
 - national board certification support program, 302A-702
 - prekindergarten programs, 302L-7
- University of Hawaii
 - tuition assistance, 302A-704
- Vice-principal positions
 - incentives, 302A-703
 - tuition assistance, 302A-704

TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

- Broadband access or service
 - broadband-related permits
 - application, 27-45, 46-89
 - county immunity from liability, 46-89
 - state immunity from liability, 27-45
 - cable television, 440G-11.5
 - definitions, 440J-1
 - information
 - confidentiality, 440J-3
 - reports, 440J-2
- Broadband and digital equity office
 - see BUSINESS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AND TOURISM DEPARTMENT

- Broadband infrastructure grant program
 - see BUSINESS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AND TOURISM DEPARTMENT
- Business and commerce
 - electronic records and electronic signatures
 - see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Call centers
 - defined, 209E–2, 237–29.8
 - enterprise zone eligibility, 209E–2
 - tax exemptions, 237–29.8
- Carriers
 - authorization to change, 269–16.92
 - long distance carriers, 269–16.92
 - retail intrastate service, 269–16.85
 - selection, 269–16.92
- Cellular telephone service and devices
 - application download requirement
 - see EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Condominiums
 - installation of equipment, etc., 514B–140
- Consolidation of state functions
 - advisory committee, 27–43
 - governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41
 - strategic plan, 27–43
- Court proceedings
 - televising testimony of victim or witness, 801D–7
- Cybersecurity, economic, education, and infrastructure security coordinator
 - see DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
- Definitions, 206N–2
- Disabled persons
 - relay services for hearing and speech impaired, 269–16.6
 - warranties on assistive devices
 - see DISABLED PERSONS
- Drugs
 - electronic prescriptions
 - see DRUGS
- Elections
 - mail-in ballots by electronic transmission, 11–107
- Electronic mail
 - confidentiality of voter addresses, 15D–14
 - interception or divulging contents
 - privacy violations, 711–1111
 - notices to shareholders, 414–4, 124
 - student e-mail accounts, 226–107
- Electronic or wire money transfers
 - see MONEY TRANSMITTERS
- Electronic records and electronic signatures
 - see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Government information and services
 - emergency management
 - proclamation of governor or mayor, 127A–15
- Government systems
 - interference with or obstructing operation, 710–1010
 - security audits, 27–43.5
- Governor's special advisor for technology development
 - duties, 27–41
 - established, 27–41

- Home service providers, see Wireless service providers, below
- Information
 - broadband service providers, 440J-2
 - mobile radio service providers, 440J-2
- Infrastructure renovation
 - tax credits, 235-110.51
- Interactive conference technology
 - contested case hearings, 91-9
 - remote meetings, 92-3.7
- Internet sales and services
 - bad faith registration or use of domain names
 - actions, 481B-25
 - damages, 481B-25
 - definitions, 481B-21
 - evidence of bad faith, 481B-23
 - permitted practices, 481B-24
 - prohibitions, 481B-22
 - debit to customer's bank account
 - see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Demand drafts
 - student e-mail accounts, 226-107
 - taxation
 - interstate agreements
 - see EXCISE TAXES, Multistate sales and use tax agreement
- Job training
 - governor's special advisor's duties, 27-41
 - millennium workforce development training program, 371-17
 - public-private partnerships, 371-17
- Long distance service
 - change in carrier, 269-16.92
- Minors
 - child pornography, 707-752, 753
 - electronic enticement of children, 707-756, 757
 - indecent electronic display to a child, 707-759
- Notaries public
 - see NOTARIES PUBLIC, Online notarial services
- Physicians
 - telehealth
 - consultations, 453-2
 - insurance coverage, 346-59.1, 431:10A-116.3, 432:1-601.5, 432D-23.5
 - standard of care, 453-1.3
- Planning and development
 - broadband infrastructure
 - see BUSINESS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AND TOURISM DEPARTMENT
 - broadband services, 440G-11.5
 - governor's special advisor's duties, 27-41
 - research activities tax credit, 235-110.91
- Promotion and marketing
 - broadband services, 440G-11.5
 - governor's special advisor's duties, 27-41
- Public buildings and facilities
 - concessions on public property, 102-1
- Real property
 - electronic recording of instruments
 - see CONVEYANCES BUREAU, Recording of instruments
- Reports
 - broadband service providers, 440J-2

- mobile radio service providers, 440J-2
- Service providers
 - selection of carrier, 269-16.92
- State electronic data sets
 - see ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, High technology development, open data portal
- State internet portal
 - access Hawaii committee, 27G-3, 4
 - definitions, 27G-1
 - fees, 27G-2
 - portal manager, 27G-4
 - reports, 27G-5
 - services, 27G-4
 - special fund, 27G-6
- Taxation
 - department reports in electronic format, 231-3.4
 - electronic filing of tax returns, etc., 231-8.5
 - general excise taxes
 - employee disbursements, 237-24.7
 - exemptions, 237-24.7
 - infrastructure renovation, 235-110.51
 - internet sales and services
 - interstate agreements
 - see EXCISE TAXES, Multistate sales and use tax agreement
 - prepaid telephone calling services, 237-13.8
 - public service company tax, 239-5
 - remittances, 231-9.9
- Telehealth
 - defined, 453-1.3
 - insurance coverage, 346-59.1, 431:10A-116.3, 432:1-601.5, 432D-23.5
 - nurses, 457-2, 5
 - physician consultations, 453-2
 - radiologists, 453-2, 466J-6
 - standard of care, 453-1.3
- Universal service
 - transfers from special funds, 36-27, 30
- Videoconferences
 - corporation board of directors meetings, 414-211, 414D-143
 - court proceedings, 801D-7
 - early learning board meetings, 302L-3.5
 - meetings of corporation shareholders, 414-121, 122
- Violations
 - change in long distance carriers, 269-16.92
- Wireless broadband and communications networks
 - applicability of chapter, 206N-1
 - bonding requirements, 206N-10
 - collocation requests
 - denials, 206N-6
 - multiple small wireless facilities, 206N-6
 - requirements, 206N-6
 - definitions, 206N-2
 - design and collocation standards, 206N-5
 - duties of state or counties, 206N-5, 6
 - fees and charges, 206N-3, 5, 7, 8
 - height and size restrictions, 206N-5
 - implementation of chapter, 206N-9

- indemnification of state or counties, 206N-10
- insurance coverage, 206N-10
- jurisdiction of state or counties, 206N-8
- permissible uses within agricultural districts, 205-4.5
- permissible uses within rural districts, 205-2
- permitting process
 - consolidated applications, 206N-6
 - contents of application, 206N-6
 - notices, 206N-6
 - requirements, 206N-6
- placement in historic districts, 206N-5
- prohibited practices, 206N-3, 5
- rights of way
 - access, 206N-7
 - fees, 206N-7
 - make-ready work, 206N-7
 - permits to install or collocate in, 206N-6
 - repairs, 206N-5
 - zoning, 206N-4
- zoning approvals or reviews, 206N-4
- Wireless service providers
 - antennas permitted in agricultural districts, 205-4.5
 - no cause of action against, when, 269-16.93
 - opt-out request for domestic abuse victims, 269-16.93
 - order for transfer or release from shared plan, 586-5.8
 - taxation
 - applicability, 239-21, 23
 - definitions, 239-22
 - general excise tax, 237-13
 - nonseverability, 239-25
 - place of primary use, 239-24
 - segregation of gross income, 237-14.5, 239-4.5

TELEPHONES

- Call centers
 - defined, 209E-2, 237-29.8
 - enterprise zone eligibility, 209E-2
 - tax exemptions, 237-29.8
- Calling cards
 - prepaid telephone calling services, 237-13.8
- Cellular phones
 - application download requirement
 - see EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
 - retention period by pawnbrokers, 486M-4
 - use while operating a motor vehicle, 291C-137
- Cellular telephone services, see Wireless telecommunications service providers, below
- Disabled persons
 - relay services
 - program, 269-16.6
 - warranties on assistive devices
 - see DISABLED PERSONS
- Long distance carriers
 - change in carriers, 269-16.92
 - selection, 269-16.92
- 911 system
 - administration of system, 138-2

- audits, 138–7
- board
 - established, 138–2
 - meetings, 138–2
 - members, 138–2
- confidentiality of information, 138–8, 10
- customer billings, 138–4
- customer information, 138–10
- definitions, 138–1
- dispute resolution, 138–11
- effective date of system, 138–12
- equipment and operating expenses of system, 138–5
- false alarm or report, 710–1014.5
- immunities, 138–9
- information from service providers, 138–8
- liability limited, 138–9
- misuse, 710–1014.5
- proprietary information
 - confidentiality, 138–8
- reports, 138–6
- retention of recordings and radio dispatches, 46–1.7
- service contracts, 138–12
- special fund
 - established, 138–3
 - uses, 138–3, 5
- surcharges
 - assessment, 138–4
 - audits, 138–7
 - established, 138–4
 - rates, 138–4
- Pest control operators
 - advertising without license
 - disconnecting telephone number, 460J–27.5
- Prepaid telephone calling services
 - taxation, 237–13.8
- Privacy
 - criminal violations, 711–1111
- Solicitation by telephone
 - abusive practices, 481P–3
 - contracts void, 481P–8
 - definitions, 481P–1
 - disclosures
 - generally, 481P–2
 - donations to charities
 - see SOLICITORS, Fundraising professionals
 - exemptions, 481P–5
 - generally, 481P–4, 5
 - penalties, 481P–6, 7
 - prohibited practices, 481P–2, 3
 - recordkeeping, 481P–4
 - telemarketing fraud, 481P–2, 3, 708–835.6
- Taxation
 - prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8
 - wireless service providers, 237–13, 239–24
- Wireless telecommunications service providers
 - no cause of action against, when, 269–16.93

- opt-out request for domestic abuse victims, 269–16.93
- order for transfer or release from shared plan, 586–5.8
- taxation
 - applicability, 239–21
 - definitions, 239–22
 - federal regulations, 239–23
 - general excise tax, 237–13
 - nonseverability, 239–25
 - place of primary use, 239–24
 - segregation of gross income, 237–14.5, 239–4.5

TELEVISION

- Boats and vessels
 - permits, 201–14
 - thrill craft operations, 200–37
- Emergency management
 - access to closed areas, 127A–12
 - proclamation of governor or mayor, 127A–15
- Legislature
 - broadcasting legislative sessions, 21G–3
- Permits
 - thrill craft operations, 200–37
- Public, educational, and governmental access
 - management by access organization, 440G–8.3
- Recycling computers, televisions, and other electronic devices
 - see RECYCLING
- Royalties, copyrights, or licenses
 - tax exemptions, 235–7.3
- Taxation
 - income taxes
 - exemptions, 235–7.3, 9
 - tax credit, 235–17
- Television and film development
 - definitions, 201–111
 - rules, 201–113
 - special fund, 201–113

THEATERS

- Breastfeeding in public accommodations, 489–21
- Open movie captioning and audio description, 489–9
- Unauthorized motion picture recording
 - detention of suspected violator, 663–2
 - offense, 708–835.4

THEFT

- Aircraft
 - unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836.1
- Beer kegs, 708–835.8
- Boats
 - unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836.1
- Copper
 - theft of copper, 708–835.7
- Definitions, 708–835.9
- Drugs
 - obtaining precursor substances, 329–65
- Evidence

- possession of agricultural products or livestock without ownership certificate, 708–831, 835.5
- Firearms
 - liability for injury or damage in use, 663–9.5
- Fruits, nuts, vegetables, and foliage
 - see FARM PRODUCE, Certificates of ownership
- Internet fraud
 - use of computer to commit theft, 708–891.6, 893
- Livestock
 - possession without ownership and movement certificate, 708–835.5
- Money laundering
 - see MONETARY LAUNDERING
- Motion picture recording in theater, 663–2, 708–835.4
- Motorcycles
 - unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836.1
- Motor vehicles
 - alarm systems
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - forfeiture of property, 712A–4
 - inspection of repair shops, used parts dealers, and salvaging operations, 286–44
 - police sting operations, 803–41
 - tracking devices to locate vehicle
 - bait vehicle defined, 803–41
 - exempt from electronic eavesdropping prohibition, 803–41
 - unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836.1
 - unauthorized entry into vehicle
 - first degree offense, 708–836.5
 - second degree offense, 708–836.6
 - use of force or threat, 708–840, 841
- Pawnbrokers
 - altering, melting, etc. items, 486M–4
 - retention of items after pawn, 486M–4
 - transmission of pawn records to police, 486M–2
- Public officers and employees
 - embezzlement of public funds
 - withholding salary to repay, 78–12
- Receiving stolen property
 - fines, 706–640
 - restitution to victim, 706–640
- Stolen property
 - police inspection of motor vehicle repair shops, used parts dealers, and salvaging operations, 286–44
- Tour activity providers and activity desks
 - client trust accounts, 468M–16
- Unauthorized control of propelled vehicle, 708–836.1
- Urns, 708–835.9

THREATS

- Computer crimes, 707–764
- Domestic violence
 - see DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Employers and employees
 - access to personal online accounts, 487G–3
- Jury
 - deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
- Prostitution
 - coercion into prostitution

see PROSTITUTION

Protective orders

firearms possession by restrained person prohibited, 134–64, 65, 86

Restraining orders

firearms possession by restrained person prohibited, 134–86

Schools

access to personal online accounts, 487G–4

Sports officials, 706–605.6

Stalking

computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893

criminal offense, 711–1106.4, 1106.5

waiver of court costs and fees for protective orders, 607–2.5

Terroristic threatening

court jurisdiction, 571–14

domestic abuse

concurrent charge or complaint, 571–14

insurance policies, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27

Victims of crime

protection from threat or harm, 801D–4

Witnesses

deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4

nuisance abatement actions

protective orders, 712–1271.6

TIME SHARING PLANS

Acquisition agents

employees, 514E–2.5

Actions

consumer's right of action, 514E–31

transient accommodations tax, 237D–14

Advertising

owner referrals, 514E–9.8

signs, 514E–11

Classes of time share interests, 514E–8.5

Condominiums

leasehold interests

recordation, 501–241

representative agent for time share owner, 514B–153

Contracts

deceptive practices, 514E–11

waiver of purchaser's rights, 514E–11

Definitions, 514E–10.2

Developers

limited permits, 514E–10.2

resale of interest, 514E–1

Disclosure

additional interest to existing purchaser, 514E–10.2

exemptions, 514B–56, 514E–30

prospective purchasers, 514E–9.1

requirements, 514E–9.1

rules, 514E–11.1

sales outside the United States, 514E–5.5

signs, 514E–11

Exemption from requirements, 514E–5.5

Fees

limited permits, 514E–10.2

- registration renewals, 514E-10
- Foreclosure
 - nonjudicial power of sale
 - affidavit, 667-64
 - agreement or document, 667-40
 - applicability, 667-65
 - creditors, 667-63
 - non-mortgage situations, 667-40
 - notice, 667-62, 63
 - sale, 667-62
- Leasehold time share interests
 - apartment leases
 - defined, 501-20
 - recording instruments, 501-241
 - conveyances, 501-103, 241
 - court jurisdiction, 501-248
 - definitions, 501-20
 - documentation, 501-244, 245
 - encumbrances on title, 501-82, 110
 - land court
 - document number, 501-244, 245
 - jurisdiction in disputes, 501-248
 - registered lands, 501-243
 - liens, 501-241, 246, 507-43, 636-3
 - mortgage, conveyance, etc. property, 501-247
 - notice, 501-241
 - owner's rights and liabilities, 501-246, 247
 - partition, 501-246
 - pendency of action, 501-241, 634-51
 - recording instruments, 501-241, 243, 531-15
 - registered lands, 501-243
 - status of property, 501-242
 - subsequent conveyances, 501-244
 - title, 501-82, 103
- Licenses
 - exemptions, 514E-2.5, 9.8
 - limited permits, 514E-10.2
- Liens
 - foreign time share plans, 514E-5.5
 - recording leasehold interests, 501-241
- Local contact information, 237D-4
- Location
 - classifying time share interests, 514E-8.5
- Misrepresentations, 514E-11
- Nonprofit corporations
 - conflict of laws, 414D-109, 311
- Out-of-state sales, 514E-30
- Owner referrals, 514E-9.8
- Plan managers
 - defined, 237D-1
 - transient accommodations tax collection and payment, 237D-2
- Planned communities
 - exclusion from regulations, 421J-2
- Recordation
 - generally
 - see LAND REGISTRATION

- leaseholds, 501–241
- Records
 - tax records, 237D–12
- Registration
 - limited permits, 514E–10.2
 - renewals, 514E–10
- Representative agent for condominium time share, 514B–153
- Rules
 - disclosures, 514E–11.1
 - overselling time share interests, 514E–8.6
 - registration, 514E–10
- Sales
 - additional interest to existing purchaser, 514E–10.2
 - booths, 514E–11
 - disclosure statements, 514E–9.1
 - exemption from requirements, 514E–5.5
 - foreign time share plans, 514E–5.5
 - interest rate, 478–8
 - leasehold interests
 - recordation, 501–241
 - out-of-state sales, 514E–30
 - overselling time share interests, 514E–8.6
 - owner referrals, 514E–9.8
 - resale of interest, 514E–1
 - signs, 514E–11
- Sales agents
 - resale of interest, 514E–1
- Signs, 514E–11
- Taxation
 - excise taxes, 237–24.7
 - recordkeeping requirements, 237D–12
- Time
 - blocked out periods, 514E–8.5
 - overselling time share interests, 514E–8.6
 - seasonal variations, 514E–8.5
 - units unavailable during entire duration of plan, 514E–8.5
- Time share commissioners of deeds
 - see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Tourism activities
 - sale as part of marketing and promotion, 514E–11
- Units
 - classifying time share interests, 514E–8.5
 - fair market rental value, 237D–1
 - owner's use rights, 514E–8.6
 - rental of unreserved time periods, 514E–8.6
 - size, location, view, etc., 514E–8.5
- Violations of provisions
 - actions, 514E–31
 - cease and desist orders, 514E–12
 - civil penalties, 514E–11
 - identification badges, 514E–11
 - signs, 514E–11

TOBACCO TAXES

- Cigarette tax stamps
 - administrative special fund

- established, 245-41.5
- applicability, 245-39
- canceled stamps, 245-33
- counterfeit stamps, 245-9, 36
- definitions, 245-1
- denominations, 245-23
- design, 245-23
- disposition of fines and forfeitures, 245-41
- enforcement
 - attorney general's powers, 245-9, 41
 - unlawful shipment, 245-62
- established, 245-3, 21
- exemptions
 - generally, 245-39
 - rules, 245-21
- export and foreign cigarettes, 245-32, 56, 57
- forfeitures, 245-9, 40, 712A-5
- funds
 - administrative special fund, 245-41.5
- inspection, 245-9
- military installations, 245-39
- packages without stamps, 245-37
- payment of tax through stamps, 245-3, 21
- possession of stamps by unlicensed persons, 245-35
- purchase
 - deferred payment
 - amount allowed, 245-27
 - approval, 245-27
 - authorized, 245-27
 - bond, 245-27
 - failure to pay, 245-30
 - payment, 245-28
 - suspension of privilege, 245-29
 - time for payment, 245-28
 - violations, 245-30
 - designees, 245-25
 - discount or reduction in stamp price, 245-22
 - fees, 245-22, 26
 - price, 245-22, 26
 - when purchase to begin, 245-25
- removal from the state, 245-32
- required, 245-22
- rules
 - adoption, 245-42
 - affixing stamps, 245-22
 - exemptions, 245-21
 - purchase by designee, 245-25
 - refunds and credits, 245-32, 33
 - stamp fees, 245-26
 - unused or canceled stamps, 245-33
- sale, 245-24, 26
- unused stamps, 245-33
- vending machine sales, 245-38
- violations
 - counterfeit stamps, 245-36
 - deferred payment purchases, 245-29, 30

- enforcement, 245–41
- forfeitures, 245–9, 40, 712A–5
- injunctions, 245–41
- resale of tax-exempt cigarettes, 245–39
- sale or transfer of stamps, 245–34
- unlawful shipment, 245–16
- unlicensed possession of stamps, 245–35
- unregistered brands, 245–22.5
- unstamped packages, 245–37
- vending machines, 245–38

Dealers

- cigarette tax stamps
 - affixing cigarette tax stamps, 245–22
 - unused stamps, 245–33
 - violations, 245–30, 37
- import of foreign cigarettes, 245–57
- unlawful shipment, 245–16, 62

Delivery sales, 245–17

Export or foreign cigarettes

- alteration of packaging, 245–52
- applicability, 245–62
- enforcement, 245–61
- exemptions, 245–62
- forfeitures, 245–55
- importation, 245–57
- injunctions, 245–61
- penalties, 245–53, 56, 63
- records, 245–57
- sale or distribution
 - penalties, 245–53, 58
 - prohibited, 245–51
- seizures, 245–54
- tax stamps, 245–56, 57
- trademarks and trade names, 245–60
- unfair trade practices, 245–59, 60

Fees

- cigarette tax stamps, 245–26
- retail tobacco permits, 245–2.5

Hearings, 245–2, 2.5

Licenses

- suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 245–2, 58

Notice

- retail tobacco permits, 245–2.5
- suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal of license, 245–2

Payment of taxes

- cigarette tax stamps, 245–3, 21

Records

- disclosure to attorney general, 486P–2, 3
- importing foreign cigarettes, 245–57
- inspections, 245–2.5
- retail tobacco permits, 245–2.5

Retail tobacco permits

- hearings, 245–2.5
- issuance, 245–2.5
- place of business, 245–2.5
- records, 245–2.5

- required, 245–2.5
- suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 245–2.5
- violations, 245–2.6, 2.7

Returns

- access by attorney general, 486P–2, 3
- electronic filing, 231–8.5

Rules

- cigarette tax stamps
 - adoption, 245–42
 - affixing stamps, 245–22
 - exemptions, 245–21
 - fees, 245–22, 26
 - purchase, 245–25
 - refunds and credits, 245–32, 33
 - unused or canceled stamps, 245–33
- retail tobacco permits, 245–2.5

Violations

- cigarette tax stamps
 - counterfeit stamps, 245–36
 - deferred payment purchases, 245–29, 30
 - enforcement, 245–41
 - forfeitures, 245–9, 40, 712A–5
 - injunctions, 245–41
 - resale of tax-exempt cigarettes, 245–39
 - sale or transfer of stamps, 245–34
 - unlawful shipment, 245–16
 - unlicensed possession of stamps, 245–35
 - unregistered brands, 245–22.5
 - unstamped packages, 245–37
 - vending machines, 245–38
- export and foreign cigarettes, 245–56
- retail tobacco permits, 245–2.6, 2.7

Wholesalers

- cigarette tax stamps
 - affixing cigarette tax stamps, 245–22
 - export and foreign cigarettes, 245–32
 - refunds and credits, 245–32
 - unused stamps, 245–33
 - violations, 245–30, 37

TORTS

- Absolute liability
 - exemption for instructors, 663–9.5
- Accidents
 - emergency assistance
 - landowners liability, 520–3, 4
- Accountants
 - exceptions to joint liability, 663–10.9
- Agricultural land owner
 - limited liability, 663–10.99
- Alcoholic beverages
 - adult's liability for actions by underage drinker, 663–41, 42
- Breach of contract
 - tort liability, 663–1.2
- Cemeteries
 - immunity to liability, 662D–5

- Child care facilities
 - apartments and townhouses
 - immunity of association, 502C-2, 663-1.53
- Cigarettes and tobacco products
 - see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS, Tobacco settlement
- Contribution among tortfeasors
 - drug dealer liability, 663E-8
 - pleadings
 - unknown or unascertained parties, 663-17
 - release
 - effect, 663-15.5
- Counties
 - emergency aeromedical services, 46-198
 - indemnification by state, 46-71.5
- Damages
 - breach of contract, 663-1.2
 - periodic payments to satisfy tort claim or judgment
 - see JUDGMENTS, Structured settlements
- Definitions
 - board, 663-51
 - drug dealer liability, 663E-1
 - improved public lands, 663-51
 - motorsports facility, 663-10.95
 - prostitution coercion liability, 663J-2
 - public entity, 663-51
- Design professionals
 - claim conciliation panels
 - administration, 672B-2
 - consultations, 672B-6
 - costs and fees, 672B-16
 - decision of panel, 672B-9, 10
 - definitions, 672B-1
 - duty to cooperate, 672B-16
 - establishment and members, 672B-3
 - expungement of records, 672B-10
 - fees, 672B-3, 4
 - hearings, 672B-7, 8
 - immunities, 672B-14
 - mediation, 672B-13
 - reports, 672B-17
 - review of claim, 672B-5
 - statute of limitations, 672B-15
 - subsequent litigation, 672B-11, 12, 13
 - exceptions to joint liability, 663-10.9
 - highway design, construction, or maintenance, 663-10.98
 - indemnification of state agency in procurement contract, 103D-713
- Drug dealer liability
 - contributions among tortfeasors, 663E-8
 - defenses, 663E-10
 - definitions, 663E-1
 - drug market target community, 663E-5
 - drug users
 - bars to recovery, 663E-3
 - comparative responsibility, 663E-7
 - damages recoverable, 663E-3
 - persons liable, 663E-3

- evidence, 663E-9
- intra-family tort immunity, 663E-13
- joinder of parties, 663E-6
- liability
 - area of liable actions, 663E-5
 - comparative responsibility, 663E-7
 - defenses, 663E-10
 - exemptions, 663E-4
 - intra-family tort immunity, 663E-13
 - joinder of parties, 663E-6
 - persons liable, 663E-2, 3
 - standard of proof, 663E-9
- limitation of actions, 663E-11
- period of illegal drug use, 663E-1
- recovery of damages
 - contributions among tortfeasors, 663E-8
 - drug users, 663E-3
 - effect of criminal drug conviction, 663E-9
 - reduction, 663E-7
 - state realizations, 663E-3
 - third parties, 663E-2
- standard of proof, 663E-9
- stay of actions, 663E-12
- third parties
 - damages recoverable, 663E-2
 - persons liable, 663E-2
 - who may bring action, 663E-2
- vicarious liability, 663E-4
- Drugs
 - donation of medicines and supplies, 328C-2
- Emergency assistance
 - emergency aeromedical services, 46-198, 321-235
 - landowners liability, 520-3, 4
 - 911 system, 138-9
 - rescue tubes, 663-1.5
 - shelter during natural disaster, 663-10.7
- Employers and employees
 - job reference liability, 663-1.95
- Firearms
 - exemption for instructors, 663-9.5
- Good samaritan
 - liability for damages, 663-10.7
- Health insurance
 - coverage determinations
 - external review
 - limitations on liability, 432E-40
- Hotel liability for guest injury or loss, 486K-5.6
- Insurance
 - coverage limitation due to third party liability, 431:13-103, 663-10
 - health insurance coverage determinations
 - limitations on liability, 432E-40
- Limitation of actions
 - drug dealer liability, 663E-11
 - sex trafficking and prostitution coercion liability, 663J-7
- Motor vehicles
 - raceways and tracks, 663-10.95

- sports facilities and events, 663–10.95
- tort liability in accidents, 431:10C–117.5
- 911 system, 138–9
- Partnerships
 - liability for actions of partner, 425–116
 - partner's joint and several liability, 425–117, 119
- Prostitution coercion liability
 - definitions, 663J–2
 - evidence, 663J–4
 - short title, 663J–1
- Protection of self or others
 - immunities, 663–1.57
- Public lands
 - accident reporting and recordkeeping, 663–52
 - definitions, 663–51
 - risk assessment working group, 171–8.6
 - sign inspections, 663–52
 - warning signs on improved lands, 663–52
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - liability for torts generally, 663–1
 - wrongful death actions, 663–3
- Recreational activities, 486K–5.6, 663–1.54
- Rescue teams
 - landowners liability, 520–3, 4
- Sex trafficking and prostitution coercion liability
 - actions, 663J–3, 5
 - damages, 663J–5
 - joinder of parties, 663J–6
 - limitation of actions, 663J–7
 - other remedies apply, 663J–9
 - stays, 663J–8
- Skateboarding parks
 - immunity to liability, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4
- State tort liability
 - airport special facilities, 261–54
 - child abuse
 - police reports, 350–1.1
 - emergency aeromedical services, 321–235
 - emergency use of private property, 135–4
 - firearms used by law enforcement officers, 663–9.5
 - Kahoolawe island reserve
 - dangers from unexploded ordnance, 662–18
 - school property used for recreational purposes
 - injuries to visitors, 302A–1148.5
 - skateboarding parks, 662–19
 - trails and accesses, 198D–7.6
 - volunteers, 662D–2, 3
- Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP)
 - see ACTIONS
- Third party claims
 - injuries to public employees, 78–24
 - limitation on health insurance coverage, 431:13–103, 663–10
- Tobacco settlement
 - see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS
- Unincorporated associations
 - immunity of members, 429–6

liabilities, 429–6

Volunteers

definitions, 662D–1

exceptions to immunity, 662D–3

immunity to liability, 662D–2

TOURISM

Agricultural tourism

county ordinances, 205–5

permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5

regulation, 205–5

Airports and aircraft

charter tours

see TRAVEL AGENCIES

time sharing plan promotions, 514E–11

tourism promotion and marketing, 201B–3

Bicycle tours and rental operations

regulation by counties, 46–16.3

Boats and boating

catamaran operations in Waikiki, 200–9

cruise boats at Honolulu harbor, 266–17

time sharing plan promotions, 514E–11

Contracts

convention center, 201B–7.5

tourism authority, 201B–3, 7

Convention center

contracts, 201B–3, 7, 7.5

definitions, 201B–1

enterprise special fund

deposits, 201B–8

established, 201B–8

transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30

transient accommodations tax proceeds, 201B–8, 237D–6.5

uses, 201B–8

expenses, 201B–8

facility maintenance

contracts, 201B–7.5

powers of tourism authority, 201B–3

promotion and marketing, 201B–3, 7

revenues

deposit, 201B–8

sales and concessions

revenues, 201B–8

tax exemptions, 237–24.75

Conventions, conferences, and trade shows

exhibit or display space fees

exemption from taxation, 237–16.8

Crimes

televising testimony of victim or witness, 801D–7

Cruise ships

see SHIPS AND SHIPPING

Data collection

tourism authority duties, 201B–7

Eco-tourism

cave entrance or use, 6D–6

state parks master plan, 184–3.4, 198D–2

- tourism authority, 201B-3
- voluntary habitat conservation program, 195D-23, 205-6
- Emergency period
 - declaration of emergency, 201B-9
 - international events curtailing travel and tourism, 201B-9
 - special fund
 - deposits, 237D-6.5
 - established, 201B-10
 - uses, 201B-10
- Employment and training programs
 - tourism authority, 201B-3
 - training council
 - see JOB TRAINING, Workforce development council
- Ferry system
 - Oahu water transportation system, 268-2.5
- Health-related tourism
 - university medical and nursing students exchange program, 304A-1802
- Hunting licenses for nonresidents, 134-3
- Marketing and promotion
 - contracts
 - tourism authority, 201B-3, 7
 - long-range plan, 201B-7
 - marketing plan, 201B-6
 - measures of effectiveness, 201B-6
 - native Hawaiian culture and language, 201B-7
 - research and development, 201B-7
 - tourism authority
 - contracts, 201B-7
 - marketing plan, 201B-6
 - powers, 201B-3
- Natural energy laboratory
 - tour-related activities, 227D-2, 7
- Nature tours
 - master plan, 184-3.4
 - shark feeding, 188-40.6
 - voluntary habitat conservation program, 195D-23, 205-6
- Prostitution
 - commercial sexual exploitation in Waikiki, 712-1207
 - promoting travel for prostitution, 468L-7.5, 712-1208
 - street prostitution in Waikiki, 712-1207
- Reports, 201B-7, 16
- Rules
 - tourism authority, 201B-3
- Sex offender registration
 - out-of-state individuals, 846E-2, 10
- Sports
 - sports history museum, 6E-46
- Time sharing
 - see TIME SHARING PLANS
- Tour activity providers and activity desks
 - actions
 - actions by providers, 468M-6, 7
 - consumer's rights, 468M-14
 - activity desk principals
 - designation, 468M-2.5
 - responsibilities, 468M-2.5

- advertising
 - action for damages, 468M-7
 - prohibited practices, 468M-3
 - registration required, 468M-2
- client trust accounts
 - consumer's right of action, 468M-14
 - payment for services, 468M-4
 - performance bond, 468M-10
 - prohibited practices, 468M-3
 - recordkeeping, 468M-9.5
 - requirements, 468M-9
 - violations, 468M-16
- definitions, 468M-1, 2.5
- discounts
 - disclosures, 468M-8
- fraud, 468M-11
- payment of activity provider
 - actions, 468M-6, 7
 - bankruptcy does not discharge debt to provider, 468M-11
 - client trust accounts, 468M-9
 - guarantee or performance bond, 468M-10
 - interest rate, 468M-5
 - letters of credit, 468M-10
 - time, 468M-4
- public service company tax, 239-2
- records
 - client trust accounts, 468M-9.5
- registration
 - exemptions, 468M-1
 - expiration and renewal, 468M-2, 2.5
 - forfeiture, 468M-10
 - required, 468M-2
 - travel agencies, 468L-2
 - unregistered activities, 468M-3
- restitution, 468M-12
- rules
 - adoption, 468M-17
 - registration, 468M-2
- sales presentations
 - disclosure of discounts requiring attendance at presentations, 468M-8
- time sharing sales, 514E-11
- travel agencies
 - registration, 468L-2
- violations
 - bond or letter of credit, 468M-10, 11
 - client trust accounts, 468M-10, 11
 - criminal penalties, 468M-16
 - cumulative remedies, 468M-15
 - damages, 468M-7
 - discounts disclosures, 468M-8
 - fraudulent practices, 468M-11
 - injunctions, 468M-6, 13
 - prohibited practices, 468M-3
 - registration, 468M-2
 - restitution, 468M-12
- Tourism authority

- actions, 201B–15
- administration, 201B–5
- advisory group, 201B–13
- assistance from state and county agencies, 201B–13
- attorney, 28–8.3, 201B–2.5
- audits, 23–13
- board of directors
 - creation, 201B–2
 - meetings, 201B–4
 - members, 201B–2
 - powers and duties, 201B–3
- complaints, 201B–3
- contracts
 - audits, 23–13
 - convention center, 201B–7.5
 - legal services, 201B–2.5
 - powers, 201B–3
 - scope, 201B–7
- definitions, 201B–1
- disclosure of information, 201B–7
- establishment, 201B–2
- marketing plan, 201B–6
- powers generally, 201B–3
- president and chief executive officer
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
- public purpose, 201B–14
- reports, 23–13, 201B–7, 16
- rules, 201B–3
- staff, 201B–2, 3
- supervision, 201B–5
- tax exemption, 201B–12
- Tourism special fund
 - transient accommodations tax proceeds, 237D–6.5
- Tour packagers, see Tour activity providers and activity desks, above
- Visitor industry
 - research and development, 201B–7
 - statistics, 201B–7

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

- Actions
 - trademarks and service marks
 - cancellation of registration, 482–28
 - infringement, 482–31, 32, 33
 - intervention by department, 482–34
 - service of process, 482–34
 - venue, 482–34
 - trade names
 - appeals, 482–9
 - infringement, 482–8.5
 - union labels, 482–4
- Assignment
 - trademarks or service marks, 482–26
- Cigarettes and tobacco products
 - export or foreign cigarettes, 245–60
- Common law rights, 482–53
- Corporations

- foreign corporations, 414–434, 436
- infringement, 414–53
- restrictions on use, 414–51
- Counterfeiting
 - class C felony, 708–875
 - definitions, 708–875
 - elements of offense, 708–875
 - forfeitures, 708–875, 712A–4
 - repeat offenders, 706–606.5
- Definitions
 - generally, 482–1
- Farm produce and products
 - Hawaii-grown products
 - seal of quality, 148–61, 62
 - special fund, 148–67
- Fees
 - applications for registration, 482–2, 23
 - assignment or change of name, 482–26
 - classification of use, 482–29
 - generally, 482–36
 - renewal of registration, 482–3, 25
- Financial institutions
 - unauthorized use of institution name or logo to solicit business, 412:2–606.5
- "Hawaii Made" trademark, 201–3.5
- Hearings
 - denial of registration, 482–23
 - dispute over ownership, 482–8
 - infringement of trade name, 482–8.5
 - revocation of registration, 482–6, 8, 28.5
- Infringement
 - corporate name, 414–53, 414D–64, 415A–8.5
 - internet domain names, 481B–22, 23, 24
 - limited liability company name, 428–105.5
 - partnership name, 425–196, 425E–108.5
 - trade name, 482–8.5
 - unauthorized use of financial institution name or logo, 412:2–606.5
- Internet domain names
 - bad faith registration, 481B–22, 23, 24
- Motor carriers
 - identification markings on vehicles, 286–202.6
- Nonprofit corporations
 - infringement, 414D–64
 - restrictions on use, 414D–61
- Notice
 - assignment of trademark or service mark, 482–26
 - denial of registration, 482–23
 - dispute over ownership, 482–8
 - revocation of registration, 482–6, 8, 28.5
- Publicity rights
 - see PUBLICITY RIGHTS
- Records
 - false documents, 482–51
 - trademarks and service marks, 482–27
 - trade names, 482–3
- Registration
 - trademarks and service marks, see Trademarks and service marks, below

trade names, see Trade names, below

Rules

applications for registration, 482-3, 22

Severability, 482-54

Trademarks and service marks

abandonment, 482-28.5

actions to enforce, 482-34

assignment, 482-26

classification of goods and services, 482-29

common law rights, 482-53

competing goods or services, 482-32

counterfeit marks, 482-31, 33

definitions, 482-1

dilution of a famous mark, 482-32

imitation marks, 482-31, 33

infringement

actions, 482-32

allowable comparisons, 482-32

injunctions, 482-32

prohibited practices, 482-31

remedies, 482-33

what constitutes infringement, 482-31

injury to business reputation, 482-32

mark licensing agreement program

see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

name change, 482-26

nonuse, 482-28.5

registration

actions to enforce, 482-34

appeals, 482-23

application, 482-22, 23

assignment, 482-26

cancellation, 482-28

certificate of registration

issuance, 482-24

change of name of registrant, 482-26

denial, 482-21, 23

disclaimers, 482-23

duration, 482-25

false documents, 482-51

fees, 482-36

misrepresentations, 482-52

prohibitions, 482-21

records, 482-27

renewal, 482-25

revocation, 482-28.5

Trade names

abandonment

defined, 482-1

evidence, 482-6, 7

nonuse, 482-6

add or remove trade name, 431:2-217

applicability, 482-7

common law rights, 482-3, 53

definitions, 482-1

identical names, 431:2-217, 482-4

- infringement
 - abatement, 482–8.5
 - dispute over ownership, 482–8
 - generally, 482–4
 - hearings, 482–8, 8.5
 - union or employee association label, 482–4
- money transmitters, 489D–14.5
- registration
 - abandonment, 482–7
 - appeals, 482–9
 - application, 431:2–217, 482–2
 - certificate of registration
 - issuance, 482–3
 - revocation, 482–8
 - change to trade name, 431:2–217, 431:3–202
 - denial, 431:2–217, 482–4
 - duration, 482–3
 - false documents, 482–51
 - misrepresentations, 482–52
 - prohibitions, 482–4
 - reissuance, 482–7
 - renewal, 482–3
 - revocation, 482–6, 8
 - rights under registration, 482–3
 - union or employee association label, 482–4
- violations
 - actions, 482–4
 - infringement, 482–4
- University of Hawaii
 - use of logo, 304A–113
- Use exclusive under registration
 - appeals, 482–9, 23
 - dispute over ownership, 482–8
 - infringement, 482–31
 - nonuse of mark, 482–28.5
 - trade names, 482–4, 6
 - use defined, 482–1
- Violations
 - criminal penalties, 482–51
 - false documents, 482–51
 - liabilities, 482–52

TRADE REGULATIONS

- Athlete agents
 - see ATHLETE AGENTS
- Automated teller machines
 - transaction fees, 412:14–100, 489J–1
- Fuel distribution
 - see GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- Installment loans
 - see INSTALLMENT LOANS
- Lease-purchase agreements
 - see PERSONAL PROPERTY
- Motor vehicle protection product warranties
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Alarm systems
- Retail merchant clubs

- see SALES
- Securities
 - see SECURITIES
- Tour activity providers and activity desks
 - see TOURISM

TRADE SECRETS

- Arbitration proceedings
 - protection of confidential information, 658A-17
- Hawaii technology development corporation
 - protection of proprietary information, 206M-2.5, 21
- Insurance
 - confidentiality of information, 431:3G-106
- Natural energy laboratory authority, 227D-3.5
- 911 system
 - proprietary information, 138-8
- Tourism authority, 201B-7
- University of Hawaii innovation and commercialization initiative program, 304A-1964

TRANSFER TAXES

- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
 - see ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

TRANSIENT ACCOMMODATIONS TAX

- Administration, 237D-2.5
- Certificates of registration
 - advertisements, 237D-4
 - cancellation, 237D-4.5
 - fees, 237D-4.5
 - finest, 237D-4, 4.5
 - required, 237D-4.5
 - violations, 237D-4
- Counties
 - administration, 237D-2.5
 - contracts, 237D-2.5
 - established, 46-20.7
 - powers of director, 237D-2.5
 - tax rate, 237D-2.5
- Foreign diplomats and consular officials, 237D-3
- Imposition of tax
 - collection, 237D-2
 - levy, 237D-2
- Local contact information, 237D-4
- Mass transit special fund, 237D-2
- Refunds
 - appeal of denial, 232-14.5
- Returns
 - electronic filing, 231-8.5
- Time sharing plans
 - adjustments, 237D-7.5
 - appeals, 514E-3
 - collection and payment, 237D-2, 514E-3
 - definitions, 237D-1
 - delinquent taxes, 237D-14
 - fair market rental value, 237D-1
 - plan managers

- payment of tax, 237D-2, 514E-3
- reports, 237D-8.6
- rates, 237D-2
- records, 514E-3
- Turtle Bay conservation easement special fund, 171-172

TRANSPORTATION

- Ground transportation infrastructure
 - see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

- Certifications
 - vehicle inspectors, 286-31
- Clean ground transportation goal, 264-20.7
- Director of transportation
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84-18
- Firearms
 - electric guns, 134-82
- Funds
 - special, revolving, and trust funds reviews, 23-12
- Ground transportation infrastructure
 - access to ground connections, 264-144
 - contiguous network of highways or pathways development, 264-142
 - definitions, 264-141
 - planning, designing, and implementation goals, 264-143
 - project report, 264-143
- Harbors
 - civil violations system, 266-29
 - motor vehicles
 - blue and red lights on enforcement vehicles, 291-31.5
- Photo red light imaging detector systems
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Red light cameras
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Photo red light imaging detector systems
- Reports
 - ground transportation infrastructure projects, 264-143
 - state highway enforcement program, 291C-111.5
- Rules
 - high occupancy vehicle lanes, 291C-53
 - highway impact fees, 264-126
- Safe routes to school program
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Schools
- Sidewalks
 - infrastructure development, 264-142
 - installation and pedestrian improvement priority lists, 264-131
- State highway enforcement program
 - annual report, 291C-111.5
 - purpose, 291C-111.5
 - surcharge, 291C-111
- Vision Zero policy, 286-7.5

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

- Metropolitan planning organizations
 - annual reports, 279D-11
 - conflict between laws, 279D-10
 - definitions, 279D-2

- duties, 279D-3
- establishment, 279D-3
- executive director, 279D-7
- funding, 279D-7
- meetings, 279D-9
- member financial dues, 279D-8
- Oahu transportation management area metropolitan planning organization revolving fund
 - annual reports, 279D-5
 - deposits and uses, 279D-5
 - established, 279D-5
- policy boards
 - dues, 279D-8
 - duties, 279D-1
 - meetings, 279D-9
 - membership, 279D-6
 - staff, 279D-7
- powers, 279D-3
- purpose, 279D-1
- reports
 - annual report, 279D-11
 - Oahu metropolitan planning organization, 279D-5
- staff, 279D-7
- transportation management area metropolitan planning organizations, 279D-4

TRAVEL AGENCIES

Actions

- action by department, 468L-5.7
- client trust accounts, 468L-5.7
- violations of orders or judgments, 468L-2.5

Advertising

- registration required, 468L-7.5

Charter tour operators

- applicability of travel agency regulations, 468L-21
- bond or letter of credit, 468L-22
- client trust accounts
 - assets and liabilities, 468L-24, 25
 - audits and accounting, 468L-26, 28
 - commingling assets prohibited, 468L-1
 - definitions, 468L-1
 - records
 - requirements, 468L-24
 - reports, 468L-26, 27
 - required, 468L-21, 23
 - violations, 468L-27, 29
 - withdrawals, 468L-24

- definitions, 468L-1

financial performance

- bond or letter of credit, 468L-22
- required, 468L-21, 22

- hearings, 468L-27

- records, 468L-24

registration

- application, 468L-21
- client trust accounts, 468L-23
- failure to register, 468L-29
- financial performance requirements, 468L-22

- renewal, 468L-21
- required, 468L-21
- suspension or revocation, 468L-28
- violations, 468L-29
- reports, 468L-26, 27
- rules, 468L-27
- violations
 - citations, 468L-27
 - penalties, 468L-27, 29
 - reports, 468L-27
- Client trust accounts
 - assets, 468L-25
 - audits, 468L-5.5, 26, 28
 - definitions, 468L-1
 - establishment, 468L-21, 23
 - records, 468L-5.5, 24
 - reports, 468L-26
 - required, 468L-7.5
 - violations, 468L-2.5, 5.6, 27, 29
 - withdrawals, 468L-24
- Consumers
 - charter tour operators
 - performance bond or letter of credit, 468L-22
 - trust accounts, 468L-23, 24
 - misrepresentations to, 468L-7.5
- Disclosure
 - violations, 468L-7.5
- Hearings
 - charter tour operators, 468L-27, 28
- Insurance
 - licensing for sales, 431:9A-107.5
- Misrepresentations, 468L-7.5
- Prohibited practices
 - action to enforce compliance, 468L-5.7
 - denial of registration, 468L-2.5
 - penalties, 468L-5.6
 - prohibited acts, 468L-7.5
- Prostitution
 - promoting travel for prostitution, 468L-7.5, 712-1208
- Records
 - audit and inspection, 468L-5.5
 - charter tour operators, 468L-24
 - requirements, 468L-5.5
 - violations, 468L-2.5, 7.5
- Registration
 - charter tour operators, 468L-21
 - denial, 468L-2.5
 - suspension or revocation, 468L-2.6, 5.6
 - violations, 468L-7.5
- Reports
 - charter tour operators
 - failure to file, 468L-27
 - required, 468L-26
- Restitution
 - failure to satisfy, 468L-2.5
- Rules

- charter tour operators, 468L-27
- Taxation
 - transient accommodations certificate of registration, 237D-4.5
- Tour activity providers and activity desks
 - see TOURISM
- Tour packagers
 - public service company tax, 239-2
- Violations
 - denial of registration, 468L-2.5
 - injunctions, 468L-5.7
 - penalties, 468L-5.6
 - prohibited practices, 468L-7.5
 - suspension or revocation of registration, 468L-2.6, 5.6

TREES AND TIMBER

- Albizia trees
 - hazardous condition prevention, 708-804
- Cutting
 - public lands, 183-16, 16.5, 195F-4
 - tree farms, 186-5.5
- Exceptional trees
 - income tax deduction for maintenance costs, 235-19
- Hazardous conditions
 - albizia tree control on private property, 708-804
 - removing dangerous trees or branches posing public hazard, 127A-18
- Koa wood and wood products
 - labeling and sale, 486-119.5
- Public lands
 - harvesting, 183-16, 16.5, 195F-4
 - management plans, 183-16.5
 - state nurseries, 183-16
- Tree farms
 - crop damage liability, 141-8
- Trespass
 - exemption, 708-816

TRESPASS

- Actions
 - control of albizia trees as defense, 708-804
- Agricultural and aquacultural operations
 - signs, 708-814
 - trespass to property, 708-814
- Agricultural land
 - defined, 663-10.99
 - limited liability of land owner, 663-10.99
- Commercial premises
 - arrest, 708-814
 - warnings, 708-814
- Definitions, 663-10.99
- Notice
 - warnings, 708-814
- Owners
 - warnings, 708-814
- Privacy
 - criminal violations, 711-1111
- Process servers, 708-813, 814

- Public lands
 - improved state lands, 708–814.7
- Public or low-income housing projects, 708–814
- Public parks or recreational grounds
 - elements of offense, 708–814.5
 - petty misdemeanor, 708–814.5
- Repeat offenders, 708–803
- Second degree criminal trespass
 - warnings, 708–814
- Signs
 - farming operations, 708–814
 - improved state lands, 708–814.7
 - public or low-income housing projects, 356D–6.7, 708–814
 - unimproved or unused lands, 708–814
- Tree removal, 708–804
- Unimproved or unused lands, 708–814
- Vacant lands, 708–804

TRUST COMPANIES

- Banks
 - prohibited acts, 412:8–500
- Definitions
 - nondepository trust company, 412:8–101
 - total assets under management, 412:2–105.2
- Deposits
 - prohibited acts, 412:8–500
- Fees
 - annual fees, 412:2–105.2
- Fiduciary powers
 - nondepository, 412:8–500
- Insurance
 - prohibited acts, 412:8–500
- Investments
 - special purpose revenue bonds
 - agricultural enterprises, 39A–329
 - dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359
 - low and moderate income housing, 39A–299
 - private schools and colleges, 39A–269
 - telecommunications projects, 39A–209
- Mergers and consolidations
 - requirements, 412:3–609
- Nondepository
 - agents, 412:8–202
 - annual fees, 412:2–105.2
 - defined, 412:8–101
 - paid-in capital and surplus, 412:3–209
 - powers and duties, 412:8–500
 - prohibited acts, 412:8–500
- Powers
 - nondepository, 412:8–500
- Prohibited acts, 412:8–500
- Real property
 - prohibited acts, 412:8–500
- Trustees
 - compensation for services, 554D–708, 607–18

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Actions

- power of attorney
see POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Appointment of trustees

- disclaimer, 526–5, 9

Beneficiaries

- power of attorney
see POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Charitable trusts

- compensation of trustees, 554D–708
- purpose, 554D–405
- qualified beneficiary, 554D–110

Condominiums

- association as trustee, 514B–155

Custodial trusts

- incapacitated beneficiaries, 554D–816

Definitions, 557A–102

Digital assets access

- see FIDUCIARIES

Disclaimer of property interests

- see DECEDENTS' ESTATES

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax

- see ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Expenses

- compensation for services performed by trustees, 554D–708
- reimbursement for services performed by trustees, 554D–709

Express trusts, see Uniform trust code, below

Honolulu symphony trust

- endowment fund, 40–88

Leases

- homestead leases, 171–99

Nonprofit foundations

- commission on the status of women foundation, 367–5
- tax-exempt status preservation, 414D–16

Permitted transfers in trust

- advisors, 554G–4.5
- avoidance of transfers, 554G–9, 10
- citation of chapter, 554G–1
- claims by creditors
 - actions against trustee or advisor, 554G–8
 - allowed claims, 554G–9
 - effect of permitted claims, 554G–10
 - when prohibited, 554G–8
- definitions, 554G–2
- investment of trust assets, 554G–6
- multiple transfers, 554G–11
- permitted trustees, 554G–4
- short title, 554G–1
- termination of trust, 554G–5
- transferor's retained powers and rights, 554G–5, 7
- trust instrument
 - contents, 554G–5
 - irrevocable, 554G–5
 - multiple transfers, 554G–11

Principal and income

- adjustment between principal and income
 - criteria, 557A-104
 - notice, 557A-105
 - objections, 557A-105, 106
 - prohibitions, 557A-104
 - release of power, 557A-104
 - remedies, 557A-106
 - tax benefits, 557A-506
 - trustee's powers, 557A-104
- administration of trust or estate, 557A-103
- allocation of disbursements
 - apportionment when income interest begins, 557A-302
 - depreciation of assets, 557A-503
 - disbursements from income, 557A-501
 - disbursements from principal, 557A-502, 504
 - income taxes, 557A-505
 - reimbursement of principal, 557A-504
 - trustee's powers, 557A-103
- allocation of receipts
 - apportionment when income interest begins, 557A-302
 - asset-backed securities, 557A-415
 - business activities, 557A-403
 - deferred compensation and annuities, 557A-409
 - derivatives and options, 557A-414
 - distribution from trust or estate, 557A-402
 - insubstantial allocations, 557A-408
 - insurance policies and contracts, 557A-407
 - liquidating assets, 557A-410
 - minerals and natural resources, 557A-411
 - obligations to pay money, 557A-406
 - principal receipts, 557A-404
 - property not producing income, 557A-413
 - receipts from entities, 557A-401
 - rental property receipts, 557A-405
 - timber, 557A-412
 - trustee's powers, 557A-103
 - when allocation not required, 557A-408
- assets
 - allocation to principal or income, 557A-302
 - business activities of trustee, 557A-403
 - depreciation of assets, 557A-503
 - when assets become subject to trust, 557A-301
- beneficiaries
 - defined, 557A-102
 - distributions, 557A-201, 303
 - notice of trustee's proposed action, 557A-105
 - objection to trustee's actions, 557A-105
 - residuary and remainder beneficiaries, 557A-202
 - trustee's duty to beneficiaries, 557A-104
 - when right to income begins, 557A-301
- business activity income, 557A-403
- capital improvements, 557A-504
- capital investments, 557A-415
- citation, 557A-101
- deferred compensation and annuities, 557A-409
- definitions

- apportionment, 557A-303
- depreciation, 557A-503
- derivatives, 557A-414
- generally, 557A-102
- liquidation, 557A-410
- receipts, 557A-401
- securities, 557A-415
- depreciation of assets, 557A-503
- derivatives and options, 557A-414
- distributions from trusts and estates, 557A-402
- income
 - defined, 557A-102
 - determining net income, 557A-201
 - disbursements from income, 557A-501
 - distributions
 - apportionment when income interest ends, 557A-303
 - net income, 557A-201
 - residuary and remainder beneficiaries, 557A-202
 - income interest, 557A-301
 - right to income, 557A-301
 - taxation, 557A-505
- insurance policies and contracts, 557A-407
- liquidation distributions, 557A-401, 410
- minerals and natural resources, 557A-411
- option to buy or sell trust property, 557A-414
- patents, royalties, and copyrights, 557A-410
- pension and retirement accounts, 557A-409
- principal
 - defined, 557A-102
 - disbursements from principal, 557A-502, 504
 - expenses of settlement of estate, 557A-201
- property not producing income, 557A-413
- property received by trust, 557A-401
- receipts from entities, 557A-401
- records
 - business activities of trustee, 557A-403
- rental property receipts, 557A-405
- securities, 557A-415
- short title, 557A-101
- taxation
 - effect of adjustment, 557A-104
 - income taxes, 557A-505
 - tax benefits, 557A-506
- timber and related products, 557A-412
- trustees
 - abuse of discretion, 557A-105
 - business activities, 557A-403
 - compensation and fees, 557A-501, 502
 - defined, 557A-102
 - discretionary powers, 557A-103
 - duties, 557A-103, 104
 - notice of proposed action, 557A-105
 - prudent investor rule, 557A-104
- water rights, 557A-411
- Prudent investors
 - duty to beneficiaries, 557A-104

Revocable trusts

- anti-lapse provisions, 560:2–707
- missing beneficiaries, 560:3–914
- no-contest clauses, 560:3–905

Taxation

- nonprofit foundations, 414D–16

Uniform trust code

advisors

- powers and duties, 554D–808

agents

- delegation of power from trustee, 554D–807
- amendments, 554D–403
- animals, see pet trusts, below
- applicability of provisions
 - exceptions, 554D–105
 - governing law, 554D–107
 - law and equity principles apply, 554D–106
 - terms of trust prevail, 554D–105

attachment of present or future distributions by creditors or assignees, 554D–501, 502, 503

attorney's fees or costs, 554D–1004

beneficiaries

- attachment of present or future distributions, 554D–501
- consent, release, or ratification of breach of trust, 554D–1009
- creation of trust requirement, 554D–402
- determination by the court, 554D–201
- duties of trustee, 554D–813, 816
- incapacitated beneficiary, 554D–816
- jurisdiction of the court, 554D–202
- modification or termination of trusts, 554D–411
- no ascertainable beneficiary, 554D–409
- qualified beneficiaries
 - charitable organizations, 554D–110
 - defined, 554D–110
 - representation by, 554D–303

bonds of trustees, 554D–702

breach of trust

- absence of, 554D–1003
- consent, release, or ratification of conduct, 554D–1009
- court-ordered remedies, 554D–1001
- exculpation of trustee, 554D–1008
- liability of trustees, 554D–1002
- limitation of actions against trustees, 554D–1005
- remedies, 554D–812, 1001
- trust document prevails, 554D–1006
- when trustee not liable, 554D–1003, 1006, 1007

certification of trust

- contents, 554D–1013

charitable trusts

- compensation of trustees, 554D–708
- modification or termination, 554D–413
- order of priority in trusteeships, 554D–704
- purpose, 554D–405
- qualified beneficiary, 554D–110
- vacancy in trusteeships, 554D–704

child support or maintenance enforcement, 554D–503, 504

citation of chapter, 554D–101

- claims
 - creditors, 554D-505
 - enforcement and defense, 554D-811
- combination or division of trusts, 554D-410, 417
- construction and interpretation
 - common law and principles of equity supplement, 554D-106
 - exceptions, 554D-105
 - generally, 554D-1101
 - governing law of jurisdiction, 554D-107
 - nonjudicial settlement agreements, 554D-111
 - terms of trust prevail, 554D-105
 - trust property, 554D-112
- corporations
 - best interests of beneficiaries, 554D-802
- costs
 - administration of trust, 554D-805
- cotrusteeships
 - conflict of interest, 554D-703
 - dissenting, 554D-703
 - duties, 554D-703
 - vacancy, 554D-703
- creation of trusts
 - fraud, duress, or undue influence, 554D-406
 - methods for, 554D-401
 - noncharitable, 554D-409
 - oral trusts, 554D-407
 - outside state, 554D-403
 - pet animals, 554D-408
 - purpose, 554D-404, 405
 - requirements to create, 554D-402
 - when valid, 554D-402, 408
 - when void, 554D-406
- creditors
 - attachment of present or future distributions, 554D-501, 502, 503
 - claims by, 554D-505
 - death of settlor, 554D-505
 - mandatory distribution, 554D-506
- cy pres doctrine, 554D-413
- death of settlor
 - creditor's claims, 554D-505
- definitions, 554D-103
- discretionary trusts, 554D-504
- distributions
 - events affecting, 554D-1007
 - ineligible to receive, 554D-812
 - mandatory, 554D-506
 - termination of trust, 554D-817
- electronic records and signatures
 - applicability, 554D-1102
- environmental law liabilities, 554D-816
- equity
 - principles of equity apply, 554D-106
- existing trusts, 554D-1104
- expenses
 - compensation for services by trustees, 554D-708
 - reimbursement for services by trustees, 554D-709

- express trusts
 - application of chapter, 554D-102
- guardians ad litem
 - appointment, 554D-305
- insurance policy, see life insurance, below
- investments
 - applicability, 554D-906
 - best interests of beneficiaries, 554D-802
 - compliance with provisions, 554D-905
 - diversification, 554D-903
 - duties of trustee generally, 554D-901
 - duty to beneficiaries, 554D-901
 - factors in investments, 554D-902
 - inception of trusteeship, 554D-904
 - language invoking standards, 554D-906
 - objectives and strategies, 554D-902
 - prudent investor rule, 554D-901
 - review of trust portfolio, 554D-904
 - standard of care, 554D-902, 905
 - trust document prevails, 554D-901
- judicial proceedings
 - application to existing trusts, 554D-1104
 - attorney's fees and costs, 554D-1004
 - commencement of action, 554D-1005
 - initiation of proceeding, 554D-201
 - intervention by the court, 554D-201
 - jurisdiction of the court, 554D-202, 203
 - personal liability of trustee, 554D-1010
 - tort claims, 554D-1010
 - venue, 554D-204
- jurisdiction
 - creation of trust, 554D-403
- knowledge
 - defined, 554D-104
 - notice to organizations, 554D-104
- life insurance
 - insurable interest, 554D-113
- limitation of actions
 - trustees, 554D-1005
- missing trusts, 554D-407
- mistakes
 - correction by the court, 554D-415
- modification of trusts
 - charitable trusts, 554D-413
 - disagreement by beneficiaries, 554D-411
 - discretion of court, 554D-412
 - methods for, 554D-410
 - noncharitable irrevocable trust, 554D-411
 - powers of advisor, 554D-808
 - proposal proceeding, 554D-410
 - tax objectives, 554D-416
 - uneconomic trusts, 554D-414
- noncharitable trusts
 - creation, 554D-409
 - distribution of property, 554D-409
 - modification or termination, 554D-411

- order of priority in trusteeships, 554D-704
- vacancy in trusteeships, 554D-704
- nonjudicial settlement agreements, 554D-111
- notice
 - methods of sending, 554D-109
 - transfer of principal place of administration, 554D-108
 - waiver of notice, 554D-109
 - who may receive notice, 554D-301
- oral trusts, 554D-407
- organizations
 - notice or knowledge of a fact, 554D-104
- personal obligations of trustees, 554D-507
- pet trusts
 - termination, 554D-408
 - validity of, 554D-408
- powers
 - delegation to advisor, 554D-808
 - delegation to agent, 554D-807
 - discretionary good faith performance, 554D-814
 - lapse, release, or waiver
 - treatment of holders, 554D-505
 - revocable trusts
 - conservator's powers, 554D-602
 - settlor's powers, 554D-603
 - withdrawal
 - treatment of holders, 554D-505, 603
- principal place of administration
 - generally, 554D-108
 - jurisdiction of the court, 554D-202
 - transfer, 554D-108, 111
- purpose of trust, 554D-404, 405, 411
- real property, see trust property, below
- removal of trustees, 554D-706, 707
- reports of trustee, 554D-813
- representation
 - fiduciaries and parents, 554D-303
 - generally, 554D-301
 - guardian ad litem, 554D-305
 - power of appointment holder, 554D-302
 - qualified beneficiary, 554D-303
 - settlers, 554D-301
 - unrepresented individuals with identical interests, 554D-304
- resignation of trustees, 554D-705, 707
- revocable trusts
 - conservator's powers, 554D-602
 - creation, 554D-601
 - duties of the trustee, 554D-602, 604
 - invalid, 554D-604
 - limitations of action, 554D-604
 - multiple settlors, 554D-602
 - removal of trustee, 554D-706, 707
 - revocation or amendment, 554D-602
 - settlor's powers, 554D-603
 - validity, 554D-604
- rules of construction, see construction and interpretation, above
- scope of chapter, 554D-102

- settlement agreements, see nonjudicial settlement agreements, above
- severability of chapter, 554D-1103
- short title, 554D-101
- special skill or expertise of trustees, 554D-806
- spendthrift provisions
 - exceptions, 554D-503
 - generally, 554D-502
 - material purpose, 554D-411
 - violation, 554D-502
- spouses
 - conflict of interest, 554D-802
 - revocable trusts, 554D-602
- stocks or securities, 554D-816
- supplemental principles of law apply, 554D-106
- tax objectives
 - trust modification, 554D-416
- termination of trusts
 - charitable trusts, 554D-413
 - disagreement by beneficiaries, 554D-411
 - discretion of court, 554D-412
 - duties of trustee, 554D-817
 - methods for, 554D-410
 - noncharitable irrevocable trust, 554D-411
 - proposal proceeding, 554D-410
 - uneconomic trusts, 554D-414
- torts
 - immunity, 554D-1011
 - trustees, 554D-1010, 1011
- trustees
 - acceptance of trusteeship, 554D-701, 801
 - administration of trust, 554D-804, 805
 - appointment of successor, 554D-704
 - bonds, 554D-702
 - breach of trust
 - consent, release, or ratification, 554D-1009
 - generally, 554D-812, 1001, 1002
 - certification of trust, 554D-1013
 - combination or division of trusts, 554D-417
 - compensation, 554D-708
 - conflict of interest, 554D-802
 - cotrustees, 554D-703
 - court appointed
 - duties, 554D-813
 - death, 554D-704
 - delegation of powers, 554D-807
 - duties
 - generally, 554D-801, 804, 904
 - inform and report, 554D-813
 - loyalty, 554D-802
 - good faith performance of duties, 554D-814
 - immunity, 554D-1011
 - impartiality, 554D-803
 - intervention by the court, 554D-201
 - investments, see investments, above
 - jurisdiction of the court, 554D-202, 203
 - lack of knowledge, 554D-1007

- liability for breach of trust, 554D-1002, 1008
- limitation of actions against trustees, 554D-1005
- order of priority, 554D-704
- personal liability, 554D-1010, 1011
- personal obligations, 554D-507
- powers, 554D-111, 807, 808, 815, 816
- protection of person dealing with trustee, 554D-1012
- recordkeeping, 554D-810
- reimbursement for expenses, 554D-709
- rejection of trusteeship, 554D-701
- removal, 554D-706, 707
- reports to beneficiaries, 554D-813
- resignation, 554D-705, 707
- revocable trusts, 554D-602, 604
- special skills or expertise, 554D-806
- termination of trust, 554D-817
- trust document prevails, 554D-901, 1006
- trust property, 554D-809
 - vacancy in trusteeships, 554D-704
- trust property
 - collection of, 554D-812
 - conflict of interest, 554D-802
 - construction and interpretation, 554D-112
 - control and protection of, 554D-809
 - creation of trust, 554D-401
 - delivery by former trustee, 554D-707
 - depreciation or loss, 554D-1003
 - investing, managing, and distributing, 554D-803, 808
 - noncharitable trust, 554D-409
 - powers of trustee, 554D-816
 - records, 554D-810
- uneconomic trusts
 - modification or termination, 554D-414
- unrepresented individuals
 - generally, 554D-304
 - guardian ad litem, 554D-305
- venue, 554D-204
- void of trust, 554D-406
- Value of estate
 - compensation allowed trustees, 554D-708

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Actions

- claim of this state to property held in another state, 523A-23
- claim to property by another state, 523A-14, 23
- claim to property by owner, 523A-16
- destruction of property having limited value, 523A-18
- enforcement of provisions, 523A-22
- indemnification of holder for delivery of property to the State, 523A-11
- interstate agreements, 523A-23
- limitation periods, 523A-19

Airports

- removal of personal information from electronic devices, 261-17.7

Applicability of provisions

- construction and interpretation, 523A-30
- foreign transactions, 523A-27

- gift certificates or gift cards, 523A-3.5
- prior abandoned property, 523A-28
- safe deposit box contents, 523A-4
- Attorney's fees
 - limitation of fees, 523A-25
- Checks or drafts, 523A-7
- Citation of chapter, 523A-1
- Communication with owner
 - actions indicating owner's interest in property, 523A-3
 - lack of communication
 - presumption of abandonment, 523A-3
- Condominiums
 - unclaimed property in common areas, 514B-139
- Custody by state
 - actions to establish claim, 523A-16
 - another state's claim to recover property, 523A-14
 - claim by this state to property held in another state, 523A-23
 - credit of interest and dividends, 523A-12, 13
 - delivery of property, 523A-9
 - filing claim with director, 523A-15
 - indemnification of holder for delivery, 523A-11
 - public sale of abandoned property, 356D-56.1, 523A-13
 - reclaiming property or reimbursement for payments, 523A-11
 - refusal to take delivery, 523A-17
 - return of property, 523A-15
 - rules of taking custody, 523A-5
 - when property subject to custody of the state, 523A-5
- Decedents' estates
 - distribution to missing persons, 560:3-914
- Definitions, 523A-2
- Delivery of abandoned property
 - claim by this state to property held in another state, 523A-23
 - delivery to another state, 523A-14, 23
 - failure to delivery property, 523A-24
 - good faith actions by holder, 523A-11
 - indemnification of holder for delivery, 523A-11
 - interstate agreements, 523A-23
 - refusal to take delivery by the state, 523A-17
 - requirements, 523A-9
- Destruction of property
 - property having limited commercial value, 523A-18
- Domicile
 - apparent owner domiciled in another state, 523A-14
 - when property subject to custody of the state, 523A-5
- Enforcement of provisions
 - action to enforce, 523A-22, 23
 - examination of records, 523A-20
 - interest and penalties, 523A-24
 - interstate agreements, 523A-23
 - limitation periods, 523A-19
- Escheats
 - electric utility cooperatives, 421C-42
- Evidence
 - checks and drafts, 523A-7
 - ownership of property, 523A-15
 - reclaiming property or reimbursement for payments, 523A-11

Exemptions

- gift certificates or gift cards, 523A–3.5

Failure to claim property

- dormancy charge, 523A–6

Fees

- attorney's fees, 523A–25

- contracting another to locate missing property, 523A–25

- dormancy charge, 523A–6

Financial institutions

- actions indicating owner's interest in property, 523A–3

- check or draft, 523A–7

- dormancy charge, 523A–6

- examination of records, 523A–20

- lack of communication

 - presumption of abandonment, 523A–3

Foreign transactions

- property held in foreign country, 523A–27

Gift certificates or gift cards, 523A–3.5

Housing projects

- sale of abandoned property, 356D–56.1

Insurance

- unclaimed life insurance benefits, 431:10D–654

Intangible property

- presumption of abandonment, 523A–3

- taking custody of property, 523A–5

Interstate agreements, 523A–23

Liability

- destruction of property having limited value, 523A–18

- indemnification of holder for delivery, 523A–11

Locating missing property

- contract unenforceable, 523A–25

Notice

- notice to apparent owner, 523A–8

- publication of lists of property, 523A–10

- sale of abandoned property, 356D–56.1, 523A–13

Presumption of abandonment

- delivery of property to state, 523A–11

- general rule, 523A–3

- safe deposit box contents, 523A–4

- taking custody of property, 523A–5

Reciprocal agreements, 523A–23

Records

- claim to property by another state, 523A–14, 23

- confidentiality, 523A–20

- erroneous record of apparent owner's domicile, 523A–14

- examination by department, 523A–20

- interstate agreements, 523A–23

- recordkeeping requirements, 523A–21

- retention of records, 523A–21

Recovery of property

- apparent owner, 523A–15, 25

- attorney's fees, 523A–25

- claim to property by another state, 523A–14

- contracting another to locate missing property, 523A–25

- limitation periods, 523A–19

Removal of personal information from electronic devices, 52D–14, 261–17.7

- Reports of abandoned property
 - contents of reports, 523A-8
 - electric utility cooperatives, 421C-41
 - examination of records, 523A-20
 - failure to file, 523A-20, 24
 - filing requirements, 523A-8
 - fraudulent reports, 523A-24
 - prior abandoned property, 523A-28
 - publication, 523A-10
- Rules
 - adoption, 523A-29
 - reports of abandoned property, 523A-8
- Safe deposit box contents
 - delivery of property to state, 523A-11
 - when property deemed abandoned, 523A-4
- Sale of abandoned property
 - generally, 523A-13
 - moneys collected deposited into trust fund, 523A-26
 - property abandoned in low-income housing projects, 356D-56.1
 - removal of personal information from electronic devices, 52D-14, 261-17.7
- Securities
 - sale of abandoned property, 523A-13
- Short title, 523A-1
- Time
 - limitation periods, 523A-19
 - presumption of abandonment, 523A-3
 - sale of abandoned property, 523A-13
- Trust fund, 523A-26
- Utility companies
 - electric utility cooperatives, 421C-41, 42
- Violations
 - contracting another to locate missing property, 523A-25
 - enforcement of provisions
 - action to enforce, 523A-22
 - examination of records, 523A-20
 - interstate agreements, 523A-23
 - limitation periods, 523A-19
 - penalties, 523A-24

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- Actions
 - development without permit or approvals, 607-25
- Fuel tank advisory committee
 - duties, 342L-62
 - established, 342L-61
 - members, 342L-61
 - reports, 342L-62
- Permits
 - approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5
 - development without permit or approvals, 607-25
 - electronic processing of applications, 321-11.4
 - renewal, 342L-4.5
 - shoreline areas, 342L-4.5
- Rules
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5
- Transportation

- delivery or acceptance of regulated substance by ineligible tank or facility, 342L–32.5
- Variances
 - electronic processing of applications, 321–11.4
- Violations
 - delivery or acceptance of regulated substance by ineligible tank or facility, 342L–32.5

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES

- Actions
 - cybersquatting, 481B–22, 25
 - private trade, vocational, or technical schools, 302A–425
- Advertisements
 - contests and sweepstakes, 481B–1.6
 - musical performances, 481T–4
- Aged persons
 - fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
 - restitution, 487–14
 - unlicensed contractors, 444–10.7
- Airports and aviation
 - interisland air carriers, 261E–14
- Automatic renewal clauses, 481–9.5
- Cemetery and funeral authorities
 - additional charges or fees for perpetual care, 441–22.7
- Charges
 - hotel portorage service charge, 481B–14
- Check cashing businesses, 480F–6
- Cigarettes and tobacco products
 - export or foreign cigarettes, 245–59, 60
- Contests and sweepstakes
 - prohibited practices, 481B–1.6
 - telephone solicitations, 481P–2, 6
- Continuous service clauses, 481–9.5
- Contracts
 - automatic renewal clauses, 481–9.5
 - continuous service clauses, 481–9.5
- Credit
 - telephone solicitation to improve consumer's credit record, 481P–3
- Cybersquatting
 - definitions, 481B–21
 - determining bad faith intent, 481B–23
 - exceptions, 481B–24
 - prohibitions, 481B–22
 - remedies, 481B–25
- Disabled persons
 - assistive devices, 481K–5
- Emergency management
 - price increases, 127A–30
 - rent increase or termination, 127A–30
- Financial institutions
 - reverse mortgage loans, 506–10
- Foreclosure notice requirements, 667–76
- Foreclosure violations of mortgagee, 667–60
- Gasoline and petroleum products
 - industry information reporting, 486J–9
 - misrepresentations, 486B–2
 - unlawful profiteering, 486B–3
- Gifts

- contests and sweepstakes, 481B–1.6
- telephone solicitations, 481P–2, 6
- Hotels
 - food and beverage service charges, 481B–14
- Housing
 - reverse mortgage loans, 506–10
- Indemnification agreements
 - motor carriers, 271–39
- Insurance
 - dental insurers, 432G–13
 - life settlements, 431C–51
- International matchmaking organizations
 - criminal and marital disclosures, 489N–4
- Lease-purchase agreements
 - violations, 481M–9
- Money transmitters, 489D–23
- Mortgages
 - distressed property consultants, 480E–11
- Motor vehicles
 - lease disclosures, 481L–4
 - lemon law, 481J–5
 - rentals, 437D–8.4, 19
 - towing vehicles, 290–11, 291C–165.5
 - used vehicle sales warranties, 481J–5
- Real property
 - contest prize, 481B–1.6
 - rent increase or termination during emergency period, 127A–30
 - reverse mortgage loans, 506–10
- Refund and exchange policies
 - acceptance of return of goods, 481B–5.5
 - definitions, 481B–5.5
 - limitations, 481B–5.5
 - signs required, 481B–5.5
 - telephone solicitations, 481P–2
- Restaurants
 - food and beverage service charges, 481B–14
- Sale of goods and services
 - enforcement of illegal sale or lease prohibited, 481B–1.6
 - price increases during emergency period, 127A–30
 - ticket brokers, 481B–15
- Schools
 - private trade, vocational, or technical schools, 302A–425
- Service contracts, 481X–12
- Taxation
 - tobacco taxes, 245–59
- Ticket brokers
 - disclosures and refunds, 481B–15
- Tour activity providers and activity desks
 - discounts disclosures, 468M–8
- Tow companies, 290–11, 291C–165.5
- Warranty policies, 481B–5.5

UNIFORM ACTS

- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction act
 - see ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION
- Arbitration act

- see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
- Athlete agents
 - see ATHLETE AGENTS
- Child custody jurisdiction
 - see CHILD CUSTODY
- Collaborative law
 - see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
- Disclaimer of property interests
 - see DECEDENTS' ESTATES
- Electronic legal materials
 - see LAWS
- Health-care decisions act
 - see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
- Interstate depositions and discovery act
 - see DISCOVERY
- Interstate family support act
 - see CHILD SUPPORT, Interstate enforcement
- Judgments
 - foreign money judgments
 - see JUDGMENTS, Foreign judgments
- Management of institutional funds
 - see CHARITIES, Endowment funds
- Mediation
 - see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
- Military and overseas voters
 - see ELECTIONS, Armed forces
- Partnerships
 - limited partnerships
 - see PARTNERSHIPS
- Power of attorney act
 - see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
- Principal and income
 - see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
- Privacy
 - employee and student online privacy protection
 - see PRIVACY, Online privacy protections for employees and students
- Real property
 - electronic recording of instruments
 - see CONVEYANCES BUREAU, Recording of instruments
 - environmental covenants act
 - see REAL PROPERTY
- Real property transfer on death
 - see REAL PROPERTY, Transfer on death deed
- Securities
 - see SECURITIES
- Transfers on death securities registration
 - see SECURITIES
- Trusts
 - see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Uniform trust code
- Unclaimed property
 - see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Unincorporated nonprofit association
 - see ASSOCIATIONS

UNIFORMS

- Adult correctional officers

purchase of uniforms and uniform accessories, 354D-4

UNITED STATES

Actions

indemnification of federal agencies for federal aid purposes, 29-15.5

Agricultural inspections and certifications

fees, 147-102

inspectors, 147-102

special fund, 147-101

Arrest

arrest powers of federal officers, 803-17

Contractors

defined, 444-1

tax clearance for public contracts, 103-53

tax payment, 231-9.3, 237-10.5

Federal bureau of investigation

criminal history record checks

see CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS

Foreign trade agreements

definitions, 489M-1

procurement of goods by states

legislative approval, 489M-2

prior agreements, 489M-4

state agreements, 489M-3

Hawaiian home lands

fiduciary duty and trust responsibility, HHCA 101, 201.5

Insurance

health insurance coverage requirements, 431:2-201.5

Lands set aside for federal use

housing development, 201H-12

Patriot Day, 8-3.5

Prisons and prisoners

concurrent jurisdiction, 1-4.5

investigation and prosecution of law violations at federal institutions in the state, 1-4.5

Public lands

disposition to governments, agencies, and utilities, 171-95.1

Taxation

tax clearance for public contracts, 103-53, 103D-328

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

College savings accounts

college savings program trust fund

administration, 256-6

deposits into fund, 256-4, 6

established, 256-6

construction and interpretation, 256-5

definitions, 256-1

director of finance's duties, 256-3

disclosures, 256-4

exemption from attachment and execution, 654-8.5

liabilities limited, 256-5

penalties, 256-4

program

established, 256-2

implementation, 256-3

purposes, 256-2

- rules, 256–3
- program managers
 - audits, 256–3
 - contracts, 256–3
 - fiduciary responsibilities, 256–3
 - selection, 256–3
- recordkeeping, 256–3
- reports, 256–3, 4
- savings accounts
 - beneficiaries, 256–4
 - contributions, 256–4
 - opening, 256–3, 4
 - records, 256–3
 - tax exemptions and reporting, 256–7
 - withdrawals, 256–4
- scholarship programs, 256–4
- tax exemptions and reporting, 256–7
- uses of moneys in accounts, 256–4
- Employee and student online privacy protection act
 - see PRIVACY, Online privacy protections for employees and students
- Housing
 - landlord tenant code exemption, 521–7
- Individual development accounts
 - assets disregard for public assistance, 257–7
 - beneficiaries, 257–5
 - death of account owner, 257–5
 - definitions, 257–1
 - deposits
 - generally, 257–6
 - tax deductions and credits, 257–9
 - dispute resolution, 257–4
 - eligibility, 257–2
 - establishment of accounts, 257–6
 - fiduciary organizations
 - administrative costs, 257–11
 - duties and responsibilities, 257–1, 3
 - selection, 257–3
 - grievance procedures, 257–4
 - income limitations, 257–2
 - reports, 257–11
 - requirements, 257–2, 6
 - rules, 257–7, 11
 - state program
 - management and operation, 257–3
 - matching funds, 257–3, 8
 - tax credits and exemptions, 257–9
 - violations, 257–4
- Online privacy protection act
 - see PRIVACY, Online privacy protections for employees and students
- Post-secondary education authorization program
 - see COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Tuition and fees
 - foster stipends for students, 346–17.4
- Unaccredited institutions
 - advertising, 446E–2, 5
 - agents and employees, 446E–4, 5

- commerce and consumer affairs department
 - powers and duties, 446E-1.7
- conferring degrees or credentials, 446E-1
- definitions, 446E-1
- disclosures
 - prohibitions, 446E-5
 - requirements, 446E-2
 - violations, 446E-3
- exceptions, 446E-1.6
- names, 446E-1
- out-of-state institutions
 - office in the state, 446E-5
 - service of process, 446E-4
- prohibited practices, 446E-5
- rules, 446E-1.7
- service of process, 446E-4
- titles or credential conferred, 446E-1
- unfair and deceptive practices, 446E-3
- violations, 446E-3, 5

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

Actions

- collaborating institutions, 304A-111
- compromise and settlement, 304A-108
- innovation and commercialization program, 304A-1965, 1966
- legal counsel, 26-35.5, 28-8.3, 304A-1005
- liability of university, 304A-108
- malpractice special fund, 304A-2152
- powers to sue and be sued, 304A-108
- research sponsors, 304A-110
- service of process, 304A-109
- student organizations, 304A-2257
- uncollectible accounts, 40-82

Agriculture

- agricultural extension service
 - assistance to cooperatives, 304A-204
 - established, 304A-2402
 - federal aid, 304A-2402
- agriculture, forestry, and natural resources management program at Hilo, 304A-205
- crop damage liability, 141-8
- experiment station, 304A-2402
- laboratory animal services, 304A-2157
- seed distribution program, 304A-2263
- soil conservation program
 - administration, 304A-202
 - adoption, 304A-201
 - federal aid, 304A-203
 - powers and duties, 304A-203
- specialist in cooperative organizations, 304A-204
- urban gardening programs, 201H-4.5, 206E-4.5

Alcoholic beverages

- job training programs, 304A-1851

Appropriations

- advances and loans of state funds, 304A-107
- budget appropriations, 304A-2101
- deposits of moneys received, 304A-2003

- executive and managerial salaries, 89C–4
- financing agreements
 - board of regents powers, 37D–2
 - budget considerations, 37–34
 - flexibility, 37D–2
 - review, 37–74
- operational costs and expenses, 304A–2101, 2153
- payment upon vouchers, 304A–2003
- reports to legislature, 37–68
- special and revolving funds surpluses, 304A–2004
- transfer of funds and positions, 37–74
- Aquarium and marine laboratory
 - fees, 304A–1653
 - operation and management, 304A–1651
 - site, 304A–1652
 - special fund, 304A–2165
 - state aquarium designation, 304A–1651
- Aquatic resources
 - aquaculture programs, 141–2.7
- Archaeology and excavations
 - transfer of specimens, records, etc., 6E–6
- Auxiliary services
 - fees, 304A–2157
 - special fund, 304A–2157
- Benchmarks for university development, 304A–2001
- Board of regents
 - appointment, 304A–104
 - attorneys, 28–8.3
 - candidate advisory council
 - members, 304A–104.6
 - powers and duties, St Art X–6, 304A–104.6
 - community colleges administration, 304A–1102
 - educational consortium membership, 304A–117
 - executive administrator
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
 - fiscal disclosures, 304A–105
 - independent audit committee
 - annual report, 304A–321
 - confidentiality of information, 304A–321
 - corrective or remedial action, 304A–322
 - established, 304A–321
 - members, 304A–321
 - notices, 304A–322
 - powers and duties, 304A–321
 - legal counsel, 28–8.3
 - meetings, 304A–104, 322
 - powers, 304A–105
 - retirement system, 88–8
 - student member, 26–11
 - term of members, 304A–104
- Bylaws, 304A–103
- Campus safety and accountability
 - duties of university, 304A–120
 - faculty responsibilities, 304A–120
 - report, 304A–120
 - surveys, 304A–120

- Cancer research center of Hawaii
 - established, 304A-1971
 - purpose, 304A-1971
- Center on aging
 - family leave data collection system, 398-9.5
- Center on the family
 - well-being of children and families data gathering, 27-54
- Chief procurement officer, 103D-203
- Child care
 - programs, 304A-116
 - revolving fund, 304A-2173
 - special fund, 304A-2173
- College-credit equivalency program
 - armed forces experience credits, 304A-802
 - eligibility, 304A-802
 - work experience credits, 304A-802
- College of education
 - generally, 304A-1201
 - Hawaiian language college teacher training program, 304A-1302
 - laboratory school
 - cafeteria personnel, 304A-1006
 - mission, 304A-1201
 - teacher education coordinating committee, 304A-1202
 - tuition assistance, 302A-704, 304A-701
- Commercial enterprises
 - medical cannabis testing and research programs, 304A-1865
 - technology transfer activities, 84-10
- Commission for national and community service
 - see VOLUNTEERS
- Computers
 - student e-mail accounts, 226-107
- Concessions
 - vendor facilities, 102-14
- Construction and repair
 - capital improvements program project assessment special fund, 304A-2172
 - procurement of goods, services, and construction, 304A-105
 - revenue bonds, see Revenue bonds, below
 - West Oahu campus, 304A-2166
- Continuing education and community service
 - conference center revolving funds, 304A-2272, 2273
- Contracts
 - attorneys, 28-8.3
 - child care programs and facilities, 304A-116
 - concessions, 304A-105
 - faculty exchanges, 304A-1003
 - financing agreements, 37D-2
 - general powers, 304A-103
 - materials transfer agreements, 304A-111
 - procurement of goods and services, 304A-105
 - research and training revolving fund, 304A-2253
 - research corporation, 304A-112, 3003
 - sale of goods, 304A-113
 - special residency program, 304A-1753
 - student loans, 304A-603, 703
 - Waikiki aquarium operation and management, 304A-1651
- Counties

- use of county property, 46–71.5
- Criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
- Discrimination
 - prohibited, 304A–101, 368D–1
- Diseases
 - tuberculosis clearance exemption, 304A–901
- Dual credit program
 - eligibility, 304A–803
 - established, 302A–401
- Employee and student online privacy protection act
 - see PRIVACY, Online privacy protections for employees and students
- Employees
 - appointment, 304A–1001
 - attorneys, 304A–1005
 - cafeteria workers, 304A–1006
 - collective bargaining
 - board of regents to represent employer, 89–2, 6
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - research corporation, 304A–3006
 - transfer of positions, 37–74
- Energy
 - net-zero energy goal, 304A–119
 - University of Hawaii green special fund, 304A–2181
- Engineering college
 - fostering inspiration and relevance through science and technology pre-academy program, 304A–1861
 - research experiences for teachers program, 304A–1863
 - robotics and problem-based applied learning program, 304A–1862
- Equal educational opportunity program
 - coordinating office, 304A–801
 - established, 304A–801
- Establishment, 304A–101
- Facilities and equipment
 - concessions, 304A–105
 - equipment
 - inventory and property control, 304A–2651
 - valuation, 304A–2651
 - fees for use, 304A–2274
 - financing agreements, 37D–2
 - health and wellness center and medical school, 328L–2
 - motor vehicles, 105–6
 - revenue bonds, see Revenue bonds, below
 - revolving fund, 304A–2274
- Faculty
 - appointment, 304A–1001
 - campus safety and accountability, 304A–120
 - citizenship and residency requirements, 78–1
 - classification and compensation plan, 304A–1002
 - collective bargaining
 - board of regents to represent employer, 89–2, 6
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
 - exchange privileges, 304A–1003
 - multiple part-time positions, 88–42.5, 43
 - payroll lag exemption, 78–13
 - retirement system, 88–8, 42.5, 43
 - sabbatical leaves, 304A–1001

- salaries, 304A-1004
- terms and conditions of employment, 304A-1001
- transfer of positions, 37-74

Federal aid

- agricultural extension services, 304A-2402
- disposition of moneys received, 304A-2003
- geophysics institute, 304A-1503
- land-grant college aid, 304A-106, 2401
- post-secondary education commission, see Post-secondary education commission, below
- research and training contracts, 304A-2253
- scholarships, 304A-2351
- soil conservation programs, 304A-203

Fees

- aquarium and marine laboratory, 304A-1653
- athletic programs and facilities, 304A-2176
- auxiliary services, 304A-2157
- benefits and services to be provided, 304A-2005
- child care services, 304A-2173
- computer services, 304A-2154
- deposit of income from fees, 304A-2003, 2153
- facilities, equipment, etc. use, 304A-2274
- graduate program application fees, 304A-2260
- Hilo theatre program, 304A-2178
- increase or decrease, 304A-403, 2006
- information technology user fees, 304A-2154
- laboratory fees, 304A-401
- malpractice special fund, 304A-2152
- Mauna Kea facilities and programs
 - fees for use or lease, 304A-1902
- powers of regents, 304A-502
- public hearing exemption, 304A-403
- reports, 304A-2002
- special programs, 304A-401
- student activities, 304A-2257
- student loan collection fees, 304A-602
- waiver, 304A-502

Food and beverage management, 304A-1851

Funds

- annual reports, 304A-2007
- aquarium special fund, 304A-2165
- auxiliary enterprises special fund, 304A-2157
- cancer research special fund, 304A-2168
- capital improvements program project assessment special fund, 304A-2172
- center for labor education and research revolving fund, 304A-2267
- center for nursing special fund, 304A-2163
- child care programs special fund, 304A-2173
- commercial enterprises revolving fund, 304A-2251
- community college promise program subaccount, 304A-2102
- community colleges revolving fund, 304A-2278
- conference center revolving funds, 304A-2272, 2273
- educator loan program revolving fund, 304A-2276
- energy systems development special fund, 304A-2169.1
- expenditures, 304A-2004
- GEAR UP Hawaii scholarship trust fund, 304A-2351
- graduate application revolving fund, 304A-2260
- Hawaiian early learning trust fund, 304A-2356

- Hawaiian language college revolving fund, 304A–2270
- higher education loan fund, 304A–2160
- Hilo theatre special fund, 304A–2178
- information technology and services special fund, 304A–2154
- intercollegiate athletics special funds, 304A–2176
- investment of funds, 304A–106
- John A. Burns school of medicine special fund, 304A–2171
- library special fund, 304A–2155
- malpractice special fund, 304A–2152
- management, 304A–2005
- Mauna Kea lands management special fund, 304A–2170
- Pacific international space center for exploration systems special fund, 304A–3356
- parking revolving fund, 304A–2275
- real property and facilities use revolving fund, 304A–2274
- research and training revolving fund, 304A–2253
- research corporation, 304A–3010
- revenue-undertakings fund, 304A–2167.5
- risk management special fund, 304A–2151
- scholarship and assistance special fund, 304A–2159
- seed distribution revolving fund, 304A–2263
- student activities revolving fund, 304A–2257
- student health center revolving fund, 304A–2255
- surpluses, 304A–2004
- transcript and diploma revolving fund, 304A–2256
- transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30, 37–53
- tuition and fees special fund, 304A–2153
- Uluulu: The Henry Kuualoa Giugni Moving Image Archive of Hawaii special fund, 304A–2180
- university innovation and commercialization initiative special fund, 304A–1963
- University of Hawaii green special fund, 304A–2181
- University of Hawaii quasi-endowment trust fund, 304A–2355
- West Oahu special fund, 304A–2166
- workers' compensation and unemployment insurance trust fund, 304A–2352
- Futures study research center
 - director, 304A–3253
 - duties, 304A–3252
 - established, 304A–3251
 - reports, 304A–3253
- Geophysics and planetology institute
 - applied research, 304A–1502
 - established, 304A–1501
 - federal aid, 304A–1503
 - staff, 304A–1501
 - state geophysicists, 304A–1502
- Gifts
 - powers of regents, 304A–106
 - promoting donations to university, 304A–2153
- Graduate students
 - program application processing, 304A–2260
 - tuition and fees, 304A–502
- Graduation pathway system, 304A–118
- Grants and purchases of service
 - see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE
- Hawaiian language college
 - establishment, 304A–1301
 - functions, 304A–1302
 - outreach and support services, 304A–1302

- revolving fund, 304A–2270
- teacher training program, 304A–1302
- Hawaii history
 - publication of revised history, 304A–114
- Hawaii opportunity program in education (HOPE)
 - established, 304A–503
 - reports, 304A–2159
 - tuition waivers and scholarships, 304A–503
- High technology research
 - consolidation of state functions, 27–41
 - Pacific international center (PICHTR)
 - established, 304A–3101
 - purposes, 304A–3101
 - technology transfer activities, 84–10, 304A–121
- Hilo campus
 - agriculture, forestry, and natural resources management program, 304A–205
 - athletics program fund, 304A–2176
 - conference center revolving fund, 304A–2272
 - Hawaiian early learning trust fund, 304A–2356
 - Hawaiian language college, 304A–1301, 1302
 - theatre special fund, 304A–2178
- Historic preservation
 - depository for specimens, records, etc., 6E–6
- Housing
 - experimental and demonstration projects, 201H–12, 356D–11
 - residential leasehold developments, 516–204
 - revenue bonds, see Revenue bonds, below
- Independent audit committee, see Board of regents, above
- Innovation and commercialization initiative program
 - cooperation by state agencies, 304A–1967
 - disclosure of financial information, 304A–1964
 - established, 304A–1961
 - immunity of university, 304A–1966
 - limitation on liability, 304A–1965
 - powers and duties, 304A–1962
 - purpose, 304A–1962
 - reports, 304A–1969
 - special fund
 - deposits and expenditures, 304A–1963
 - established, 304A–1963
 - statutory construction, 304A–1968
 - trade secrets, 304A–1964
- Insurance
 - collaborating institutions, 304A–111
 - liability insurance, 304A–108
 - malpractice special fund, 304A–2152
 - research sponsors, 304A–110
 - risk management fund, 304A–2151
- Interstate compacts and consortia
 - powers of regents, 304A–117
 - soil conservation, 304A–201, 202
 - western governors university, 304A–117
- Job training
 - annual report, 202–10
 - data sharing, 27–7
 - health care services, 321–582

- high technology and telecommunications, 27–41, 371–17
- statewide longitudinal data system, 27–7
- Labor education and research center
 - advisory council, 304A–1603
 - duties, 304A–1601
 - established, 304A–1601
 - functions, 304A–1602
 - programs, 304A–1602
 - revolving fund, 304A–2267
- Land-grant college aid, 304A–106, 2401
- Law school
 - creation, 304A–1351
 - malpractice special fund, 304A–2152
 - public procurement institute, 304A–1352
- Libraries
 - procurement library, 304A–1352
 - special fund, 304A–2155
- Loans
 - loan of state funds, 304A–107
 - student loans, see Student loans, below
- Mauna Kea lands
 - definitions, 304A–1901
 - fees for use, 304A–1902
 - lease of lands and facilities, 304A–1902
 - regulation of public and commercial activities, 304A–1903
 - reports, 304A–1905
 - rules, 304A–1903
 - special fund, 304A–2170
 - violations, 304A–1904
- Medical cannabis testing and research programs
 - established, 304A–1865
 - fees, 304A–1865
- Medical school
 - cancer research center
 - established, 304A–1971
 - operating costs, 304A–2168
 - special fund
 - deposits, 245–15
 - established, 304A–2168
 - transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
 - uses, 304A–2168
 - family practice residency program, 304A–1801
 - graduate medical education program
 - definitions, 304A–1701
 - established, 304A–1702
- Hawaii health corps
 - definitions, 309H–1
 - established, 309H–2
 - first responder service, 309H–4
 - Hawaii rural health care provider loan repayment program
 - administration, 309H–3
 - eligibility, 309H–3
 - established, 309H–3
 - violations, 309H–3
 - purpose, 309H–2
 - rules, 309H–5

- international exchange program
 - establishment, 304A-1802
- loan repayment, 304A-2171, 453-8.8
- malpractice special fund, 304A-2152
- medical education council
 - established, 304A-1703
 - membership, 304A-1703
 - powers and duties, 304A-1704, 1705
- physician workforce assessment and planning, 304A-2171, 453-8.8
- revenue bonds for construction, 328L-2
- special fund, 304A-2171
- special residency program
 - agreement to serve in correctional facilities or rural areas, 304A-1753
 - breach of contract, 304A-1754
 - contracts, 304A-1753
 - purpose, 304A-1751
 - qualifications, 304A-1752
 - scope, 304A-1755
- Motor vehicles
 - inscription on university vehicles, 105-6
- Natural energy institute
 - action plan, 304A-1894.1
 - advisory council, 304A-1892
 - energy systems development special fund
 - established, 304A-2169.1
 - evaluations, 304A-1893.1
 - purpose, 304A-2169.1
 - reports, 304A-1893.1
 - established, 304A-1891
 - purposes, 304A-1891
 - renewable portfolio standards, 269-95
 - reports, 304A-1891
- Nonresidents
 - medical and nursing student exchange program, 304A-1802
 - rules defining residence for tuition purposes, 304A-402
 - tuition and fees, 304A-401, 502
- Nursing school
 - center for nursing
 - advisory board
 - membership, 304A-1404
 - powers and duties, 304A-1404
 - collaboration by other institutions, 304A-1407
 - data collection, 304A-1406
 - establishment, 304A-1404
 - powers and duties, 304A-1405, 1406
 - special fund
 - established, 304A-2163
 - transfers from special funds, 36-27, 30
 - staffing, 304A-1405
 - clinical training and practice, 304A-1403
 - creation, 304A-1401
 - curriculum, 304A-1402
 - Hawaii health corps, see Medical school, above
 - international exchange program
 - establishment, 304A-1802
 - malpractice special fund, 304A-2152

- nursing scholars program
 - administration, 304A–3304
 - amount of award, 304A–3303
 - definitions, 304A–3301
 - eligibility, 304A–3302
 - established, 304A–3302
 - scholarships for graduate studies, 304A–3302
 - violations, 304A–3304
- Online privacy protection act
 - see PRIVACY, Online privacy protections for employees and students
- Pacific international space center for exploration systems
 - board of directors
 - established, 304A–3353
 - members, 304A–3353
 - powers and duties, 304A–3354
 - definitions, 304A–3351
 - established, 304A–3352
 - executive director
 - appointment, 304A–3353
 - powers and duties, 304A–3355
 - rules, 304A–3355
 - special fund
 - deposits and uses, 304A–3356
 - established, 304A–3356
 - staff, 304A–3352
- Parking
 - handicapped parking, 304A–2602
 - parking facilities
 - construction, 304A–2603
 - rents, fees, and charges, 304A–2601
 - penalties and fines, 304A–2602
 - revolving fund, 304A–2275
 - towing unauthorized vehicles, 304A–2602
- Post-secondary education authorization program
 - see COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Post-secondary education commission
 - cooperation by state agencies, 304A–3154
 - establishment, 304A–3151
 - membership, 304A–3151
 - powers and duties, 304A–3152
- Powers and duties, 304A–103
- President
 - employment or actions after leaving office, 84–18
 - executive officer of board, 304A–104
 - salary, 304A–1004
- Purposes of university, 304A–102
- Real property
 - acquisition review and approval, 107–10, 304A–1005
 - Leahi hospital, 321–581
 - lease or sale
 - deposit of revenues, 304A–2274
 - Mauna Kea lands, see Mauna Kea lands, above
 - perpetual use for benefit of university, 304A–105
 - powers to acquire, 304A–103, 105
 - West Oahu campus, 304A–2166
- Records

- books of accounts, 304A-106
- gifts to the university, 304A-106
- history of Hawaii, 304A-114
- transcript and diploma revolving fund, 304A-2256
- uncollectible accounts, 40-82
- war records depository, 304A-115

Reports

- benchmarks, 304A-2001
- campus safety and accountability, 304A-120
- cancer research special fund, 304A-2168
- center for nursing, 304A-1406
- community college conference center revolving funds, 304A-2273
- conference center revolving fund, 304A-2272
- energy systems development special fund, 304A-1893.1
- futures study research center, 304A-3253
- independent audit committee, 304A-321
- innovation and commercialization initiative program, 304A-1969
- job training programs, 202-10
- Mauna Kea lands, 304A-1905
- medical education council, 304A-1704
- natural energy institute, 304A-1891
- net-zero energy goal, 304A-119
- physician workforce assessment, 453-8.8
- procurement institute, 304A-1352
- research and training revolving fund, 304A-2253
- research corporation, 304A-3007
- revenue bonds, 304A-2689
- salaries, 304A-1004
- scholarships and financial assistance, 304A-2002, 2159
- soil conservation programs, 304A-203
- special and revolving funds, 304A-2007
- teacher education coordinating committee, 304A-1202
- technology transfer activities, 304A-121
- trust funds, 304A-106
- uncollectible accounts, 40-82
- university foundation expenditures, 304A-2153
- University of Hawaii green special fund, 304A-2181
- vocational education, 304A-302
- western regional education compact, 304A-3202, 3205

Research corporation

- board of directors
 - appointment, 304A-3002
 - established, 304A-3002
- boats and vessels
 - safety requirements, 304A-3004
- contracts
 - authorization, 304A-112
 - exemption from certain laws, 304A-112, 3005
 - powers of board, 304A-3003
 - services, 304A-112
 - state contracts, 304A-3011
- copyrights and patents, 304A-3009
- dissolution, 304A-3008
- employees, 304A-3005, 3006
- establishment, 304A-3001
- officers, 304A-3006

- powers and duties, 304A–3003
- purpose, 304A–3001
- report, 304A–3007
- special account, 304A–3010

Revenue bonds

- anticipation notes, 304A–2682
- bonds not debt of the state, 304A–2680
- covenants in bonds, 304A–2677
- CUSIP numbers, 304A–2676
- definitions, 304A–2671
- fiscal agent, 304A–2686
- form and contents, 304A–2674
- health and wellness center and medical school, 328L–2
- issuance, 304A–2672
- legal investments, 304A–2674
- limitations, 304A–2688
- other laws apply, 304A–2684
- parking facilities, 304A–2603
- pledge of revenues, 304A–2672, 2679
- powers of regents, 304A–2672, 2673
- refunding bonds, 304A–2685
- remarketing arrangements, 304A–2675
- reports, 304A–2689
- sale, 304A–2674
- security for payment, 304A–2680
- self-supporting nature, 304A–2681
- special funds, 304A–2167.5
- support facilities, 304A–2675
- tax exemption, 304A–2683
- tobacco settlement revenues, 328L–2
- validation of proceedings, 304A–2687
- validity of bonds, 304A–2678

Rules

- adoption, 304A–105
- educator loan program, 304A–701, 704
- Hawaii health corps, 309H–5
- Mauna Kea lands, 304A–1903
- medical education council, 304A–1705
- parking, 304A–2601
- post-secondary education commission, 304A–3152
- research corporation contracts, 304A–112
- residency, 304A–402
- sabbatical leaves, 304A–1001
- soil conservation programs, 304A–203
- student loans, 304A–604
- tuition, 304A–402
- vocational education, 304A–302
- western regional education compact, 304A–3202

Salaries

- annual report to legislature, 304A–1004
- attorneys for university, 304A–1005
- classification and compensation plan, 304A–1002
- executive and managerial positions, 89C–4
- faculty, 304A–1001
- school cafeteria workers, 304A–1006

Sale of goods

- commercial enterprises, 304A–113, 1865, 2251
- revolving fund, 304A–2251
- seeds, 304A–2263
- use of logo, 304A–113
- Smoking prohibited, 304A–122
- Sports
 - special funds, 304A–2176
- Standard of instruction, 304A–102
- State scholars program
 - established, 304A–504
 - purpose, 304A–504
- State university, 304A–103
- Student loans
 - administration expenses, 304A–602
 - amount of loans, 304A–601
 - collection agencies for delinquent loans, 304A–602
 - educator loan program
 - amount, 304A–701
 - contracts, 304A–703
 - eligibility, 304A–701
 - repayment, 304A–701
 - revolving fund, 304A–2276
 - rules, 304A–701, 704
 - eligibility for loans, 304A–601
 - interest, 304A–602
 - minors may enter into contracts, 304A–603, 703
 - post-secondary education commission, see Post-secondary education commission, above
 - repayment of loans, 304A–602
 - revolving fund, 304A–2160
 - rules, 304A–604, 704
- Students
 - alumni activities, 304A–2153
 - auxiliary services fees, 304A–2157
 - campus safety and accountability, 304A–120
 - e-mail accounts, 226–107
 - graduation pathway system, 304A–118
 - high school student enrollment, 304A–803
 - public assistance recipients, 346–68
 - student activities
 - revolving fund, 304A–2257
 - student health centers
 - revolving fund, 304A–2255
 - student organizations, 304A–2257
 - transcripts and diplomas, 304A–2256
 - tuberculosis clearance exemption, 304A–901
 - underrepresented ethnic groups, 304A–503
- Summer session
 - deposit of tuition and fees, 304A–2153
- Tuition
 - amounts, 304A–401, 403
 - college savings accounts
 - see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
 - deposit of fees received, 304A–2003
 - establishment, 304A–401
 - federal aid for financial assistance, see Post-secondary education commission, above
 - increase or decrease, 304A–403

- individual development accounts
 - see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
- nonresident students, 304A-401
- powers of board, 304A-502
- public assistance recipient financial aid, 346-68
- public hearing exemption, 304A-403
- reports, 304A-2159
- rules defining residence, 304A-402
- scholarships
 - medical students, 304A-2171, 453-8.8
 - nursing advanced degrees, 304A-3302
 - powers of regents, 304A-501
 - reports, 304A-2002
 - special fund, 304A-2159
 - state residents, 304A-504, 505
 - trust fund, 304A-2351
 - University of Hawaii quasi-endowment trust fund, 304A-2355
- underrepresented ethnic groups, 304A-503
- Tuition and fees special fund
 - established, 304A-2153
 - operations plan, 304A-2153
 - use of funds, 304A-2153
- Uluulu: The Henry Kuualoha Giugni Moving Image Archive of Hawaii
 - designation as official state archive for moving images, 304A-1864
 - established, 304A-2180
 - special fund, 304A-2180
- University of Hawaii foundation
 - tuition and fees special fund expenditures, 304A-2153
- Vocational education
 - advisory council, 304A-303
 - construction academy
 - administration, 304A-1143
 - established, 304A-1142
 - purpose, 304A-1141
 - federal aid, 304A-2403
 - industry-recognized credentials, 304A-304
 - powers and duties, 304A-302
 - state agency, 304A-301
 - workforce development scholarships, 304A-505
- War records
 - official depository, 304A-115
- Western governors university
 - participation, 304A-117
- Western regional education compact (WICHE)
 - adoption of compact, 304A-3201
 - budget, 304A-3205
 - commission
 - appointment, 304A-3204
 - established, 304A-3202
 - powers and duties, 304A-3202
 - execution, 304A-3203
 - Hawaii western interstate commission for higher education
 - definitions, 304A-3201.5
 - established, 304A-3201.6
 - members, 304A-3201.6
 - professional student exchange program revolving fund

- repayment, 304A–3209
- rights under compact, 304A–3208
- student participants
 - placement in nonparty states, 304A–3206, 3207
- terms and provisions, 304A–3202
- withdrawal from compact, 304A–3202
- West Oahu campus
 - construction of campus, 304A–2166
 - labor education and research center, 304A–1601
 - special fund, 304A–2166
- Workers' compensation
 - trust fund, 304A–2352

URBAN REDEVELOPMENT AND RENEWAL

- Alcoholic beverages
 - restrictions on sales, 281–41
- Zoning
 - special liquor districts, 281–41

USE TAXES

- Affordable rental housing
 - tax application, 201H–36
- Airports and aircraft
 - aircraft lease or rental, 238–1
 - auditor reviews, 23–72
 - service and maintenance facilities, 238–1
- Auditor reviews
 - aircraft service, maintenance, and facilities, 23–72
 - commercial fishing vessel construction loans, 23–75
 - interstate commerce, 23–75
 - low income housing, 23–79
 - oceangoing transportation vehicles, 23–75
 - scientific contracts, 23–77
- Collection of tax
 - network marketing, 237–9
- County general excise and use tax surcharge
 - establishment, 46–16.8
 - extension, 46–16.8, 238–2.6
 - imposition, 238–2.6
 - prohibited uses, 46–16.8
 - requirements, 238–2.6
- Direct sellers
 - assessment, 237–9
- Excise taxes
 - taxes paid in another state or taxing jurisdiction, 237–22
- Exemptions
 - aircraft lease or rental, 238–1
 - aircraft service and maintenance facilities, 238–1
 - imported goods and services, 238–2.3
- Foreign diplomats and consular officials, 238–1
- Imports
 - goods and services that become elements of finished product or service, 238–2.3
 - motor vehicle imported by purchaser, 286–41
 - rate of tax, 238–2.2
- Imposition of tax
 - county general excise and use tax surcharge, 238–2.6

- generally, 238–2.2
- network marketing, 237–9
- rate of tax, 238–2.2
- Intermediary sales or services
 - rate of tax, 238–2
- Magazine and print materials
 - advertising distributed free to the public
 - rate of tax, 238–2
- Multistate sales and use tax agreement
 - agreement with other states, 255D–3, 4, 7
 - challenges, 255D–8
 - citation, 255D–1
 - collection of taxes, 231–3.6, 255D–6, 9
 - definitions, 255D–2
 - other laws, 255D–5
 - requirements, 255D–6
 - service providers and systems, 231–3.6, 255D–4, 9
 - sourcing of transactions, 255D–6
- Network marketing
 - assessment, 237–9
- Payment of tax
 - network marketing, 237–9
 - simplified sales and use tax administration, 231–3.6, 255D–6, 9
 - taxes paid in another state or taxing jurisdiction, 237–22
- Purchaser
 - motor vehicle imported by purchaser, 286–41
 - rate of tax, 238–2.2
- Refunds
 - appeal of denial, 232–14.5
- Returns
 - disclosures, 238–13
 - false returns, 231–36
 - filing requirements, 238–13
- Rules
 - county surcharge, 238–2.6
- Service business or calling
 - defined, 238–1
 - imported goods and services, 238–2.3
 - intermediary sales or services, 238–2
- Services or contracting imported for resale, 23–80
- Violations
 - penalties, 231–36
 - returns, 231–36

VACCINATIONS

- Children
 - pharmacist administered, 461–11.4
- Civil defense
 - emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
- Emergency management
 - powers of governor, 127A–13
- Health department
 - emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
- Immunization information and registry
 - confidentiality of information, 325–123
 - definitions, 325–121

- demographic information, 325–125
- disclosure of records, 325–123, 124
- establishment, 325–122
- immunity to liability, 325–126
- purposes, 325–122
- refusal to participate, 325–125
- retention of records, 325–125
- rules, 325–13
- use of registry information, 325–124
- vaccination of children by pharmacist, 461–11.4
- violation of provisions, 325–126
- Medical records, see Records, below
- Nurses
 - advanced practice registered nurses, 325–33
- Pharmacists
 - disciplinary actions, 461–21
 - scope of practice, 325–33, 461–1, 11.4
- Records
 - access to registry information, 325–124
 - confidentiality of information, 325–123
 - individually identifiable
 - compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
 - effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4

VEHICULAR TAXES

- Bicycle and moped taxes
 - bikeway fund deposits, 249–35
 - duplicate plates, 249–16
 - moped registration, 249–14.1
 - replacement for lost registration, 249–16
 - transfer of registration, 249–14.2
- Electric foot scooters, 249–35
- Exemptions
 - active duty military personnel, 249–6.5
 - disabled veterans, 249–31.5
 - stored vehicles, 249–5.5
- State registration surcharge fee, 249–31
- Stored vehicles, 249–5.5
- Weight tax
 - exemptions, 249–5.5, 6.5
 - number plates
 - special number plates, 249–9.3, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7
 - rental vehicles, 437D–8.4
 - stored vehicles, 249–5.5
 - vehicle modifications for disabled access, 249–1

VENDING MACHINES

- Cigarettes
 - cigarette tax stamps
 - required, 245–22
 - violations, 245–38
 - restrictions on sales from vending machines, 328J–16
 - retail tobacco permits, 245–2.5
 - sales prohibited, when, 328J–18
- Deposit beverage containers
 - definitions, 342G–101

- refunds and recycling containers, 342G–115
- Electronic smoking devices
 - sale to minors prohibited, 712–1258
- Insurance
 - travel insurance sales, 431:9A–107.5

VENDORS

- Cash-based businesses
 - taxation
 - see TAXATION
- Ethnic culture public market at Kakaako, 206E–34
- Hawaii-made craft and food items
 - labeling, 486–119

VENUE

- Child protective act, 587A–6
- Nonprofit corporations
 - dissolution, 414D–253
- Trusts, 554D–204
- Unincorporated associations, 429–12

VETERANS

- Cemeteries
 - Filipino World War II veterans, 363–12, 13
- Disabled veterans
 - vehicular tax exemption, 249–31.5
- Filipino World War II veterans
 - transportation and burial grants, 363–12, 13
- Hospitals
 - prescription drugs, 329–38
- Identification card
 - veteran status notation, 286–303, 305
- Motor vehicles
 - drivers' licenses; veteran status notation, 286–109, 111
 - vehicular tax exemption for disabled veterans, 249–31.5
- Office of veterans' services
 - powers and duties, 363–5
 - report, 249–31.5
- Programs
 - burial grants, 363–12, 13
 - veterans summit, 363–3
- Taxation
 - vehicular tax exemption for disabled veterans, 249–31.5
- Veterans summit, 363–3

VETERINARIANS

- Actions
 - emergency care, 471–17
 - reporting animal cruelty, 471–18
- Cruelty to animals
 - duty to report, 471–18
- Drugs
 - prescription drugs
 - see DRUGS
- Emergency care
 - exception to liability, 471–17

Immunity from civil liability, 471–17, 18

Licenses

applications, 471–8

compliance with laws and rules, 471–8

continuing education, 471–1

Veterinary technicians

definitions, 472–1

fees, 92–28, 472–3

practical experience, 472–3

qualifications, 472–3

registration, 472–2

temporary licenses, 436B–14.7

use of title, 472–2

VICTIMS OF CRIME

Actions

tolling statute of limitations, 657–21.5

AIDS testing

testing of sexual assault victims and offenders, 325–16, 16.5, 801D–4

Confidentiality of address program

see CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION, Address confidentiality program

Disabled persons

injury or death to service animal, 711–1109.4

Domestic or sexual violence

attorney general

powers and duties, 28–10.5

death reviews

access to information, 321–473, 474

definitions, 321–471

release of information, 321–475

review teams, 321–472, 476

employment practices, 378–2

leaves of absence

definitions, 378–71

employee benefit plans and collective bargaining agreements, 378–74

entitlement, 378–72

other leaves of absence, 378–73

return to employment, 378–72

use of leave, 378–72

shared wireless phone plans

no cause of action against wireless service providers, 269–16.93

opt-out request, 269–16.93

order for transfer or release from, 586–5.8

voluntary separation from employment

unemployment compensation, 383–7.6

Hate crimes

data collection and dissemination, 846–52, 53

definitions, 846–51

extended term of imprisonment, 706–662

reports, 846–54

Information and notification system

definitions, 353–131

failure to notify

no cause of action, 353–134

governance committee members

immunity from liability, 353–137

- meetings, 353–137
- terms of members, 353–137
- vacancies, 353–137
- law enforcement cooperation, 353–135
- offender status
 - custodial changes, 353–133
 - release, 353–133
 - updates, 353–134
- prosecuting attorney cooperation, 353–135
- registration by victim, 353–132
- requirements, 353–132
- special fund
 - deposits, 353–136
 - established, 353–136
 - expenditures, 353–136
- staff and operating expenses, 353–136
- statewide automated system, 353–132
- Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5
- Minors
 - child sex abuse victim and witness services
 - see CHILD ABUSE, Children's justice program
- Notice
 - automated victim information and notification system, see Information and notification system, above
 - probation, 806–73
 - release, 334–60.7, 76
 - rights of victims, 844G–7
- Pre-sentence diagnosis and reports
 - attendance at sentencing hearing, 706–601
- Probation
 - domestic abuse victims, 806–73
 - duty to pay restitution after discharge or termination, 706–630
 - notice of defendant's probation, 806–73
- Reciprocal beneficiary rights
 - see RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES
- Release of prisoner
 - tolling statute of limitations, 657–21.5
- Restitution
 - amount, 706–646
 - authorized sentences, 706–646
 - condition of parole, 801D–4
 - consumer protection, 487–14
 - court orders, 706–646
 - deferred acceptance of plea, 706–644
 - delinquent payments
 - collection by income tax refund retention
 - see TAXATION, Recovery of moneys owed the state
 - enforcement, 706–644
 - penalties, 706–644
 - uncollectible accounts, 40–82
 - duty to pay after discharge from probation, 706–630
 - enforcement of orders, 706–644, 647
 - fraud against elderly, 487–14
 - graffiti damage to property, 577–3.5
 - injury or death to service or law enforcement animal, 711–1109.4
 - interference with service or law enforcement animal, 711–1109.5

- labor trafficking, 707–785
- limitation of actions, 657–23
- nonpayment of wages, 707–786
- order of priority, 706–651
- receiving stolen property, 706–640
- third party claim reimbursement, 346–37
- unfair and deceptive trade practices, 487–14
- victim defined, 706–646
- who may receive, 706–646
- Restorative justice program
 - criminal acts of minors, 571–31.4
- Rights of victims and witnesses in criminal proceedings
 - AIDS testing of sexual assault victims and offenders, 325–16.5, 801D–4
 - nuisance abatement actions, 712–1270.3, 1271.6
 - televising testimony, 801D–7
- Sentencing of offender
 - tolling statute of limitations, 657–21.5
- Victim and witness assistance program
 - powers and duties, 28–10.5
- Victim-counselor privilege
 - child abuse disclosure, 587A–22

VISITATION

- see CHILD CUSTODY

VITAL STATISTICS

- Births
 - late filings
 - evidentiary value, 338–17
 - procedures, 338–16
 - rules, 338–15
- Bureau
 - automation, 338–14.6
- Certificates
 - fraudulent or deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5
 - verification in lieu of certified copies, 338–14.3, 18
- Civil unions
 - affidavit, 572B–8
 - certificate, 572B–8
 - filing requirements, 572B–8
 - licenses
 - applicant, 572B–5
 - certification, 572B–5
 - expiration, 572B–5
 - fees, 572B–6
 - persons who solemnize, 572B–4
 - record, 572B–8
- Deaths
 - disposition of body
 - armed services member, 338–55
 - late filings
 - procedures, 338–29.5
 - undetermined cause of death, 338–10
- Fees
 - certificates, 338–14.5
 - civil unions, 572B–6

- deposit of fees, 338–14.6
- increase or decrease, 338–14
- reciprocal beneficiaries, 572C–5, 7
- verifications, 338–14.3

Marriages

- late filings, 338–29.5
- records, 572–6

Reciprocal beneficiaries

- certificates, 572C–5
- registration, 572C–5
- termination, 572C–7

Records

- automation, 338–14.6
- confidentiality, 576D–18
- disclosure, 576D–18
- reciprocal beneficiaries, 572C–5, 7
- verification in lieu of certified copies, 338–14.3, 18

Vital statistics special fund

- deposits into, 338–14.5, 14.6
- established, 338–14.6

VOLUNTEERS

Commission for national and community service

- definitions, 90D–1
- establishment, 90D–2
- expenses, 90D–3, 7
- meetings, 90D–5
- membership, 90D–3
- officers, 90D–4
- powers and duties, 90D–6
- purposes, 90D–2
- removal, 90D–5
- rules, 90D–9
- staff, 90D–8

Criminal history record checks, 846–2.7

Disaster relief workers, 78–23.5, 321–23.3

Emergency workers

- injury or death, 127A–8
- reserve corps, 127A–6
- status and rights, 127A–8

Epidemic prevention and control

- immunities for services, 325–20

Firefighters

- driver licensing, 286–105

Hospitals, long-term care facilities, etc.

- background checks, 321–15.2
- criminal history record checks, 846–2.7

Immunity to liability

- cemeteries, 662D–5
- definitions, 662D–1
- exceptions, 662D–3
- scope of immunity, 662D–2
- skateboarding parks, 662D–4

Medical assistance

- immunities, 321–2.5, 23.3

Public housing authority

- use of, 356D-4
- Public officers and employees
 - civil service examination consultants, 76-15
 - disaster relief services, 78-23.5
- Traffic violations
 - parking for disabled persons, 291-59

WAGES AND HOURS

- Actions for collection, 388-11
- Airlines
 - exemption from overtime compensation, 387-3
- Appeals
 - wage payment violations, 388-9.5
- Assignment
 - child support, 576B-502, 576D-14
- Contracts
 - public works project provisions, 103-55
 - waiver prohibited, 104-2.7
- Deductions from wages, see Withholding, below
- Disabled workers
 - public contracts, 103D-1001, 1009
- Discrimination prohibited, 378-2.3
- Electronic transfers
 - payment of wages, 388-5.5
- Employers
 - salary or wage history inquiries, 378-2.4
 - wage disclosures or discussions, 378-2.3
- Hearings
 - public works project violations, 104-24
 - wage payment violations, 388-9.5
- Length of service
 - variation in rate of pay, 378-2.3
- Nonpayment of wages
 - criminal offense, 707-786
 - violations, 388-9.5
- Notice
 - public works project violations, 104-24
- Overtime compensation
 - airline employees, 387-3
 - computation, 104-1
 - contract provisions, 103-55
 - defined, 104-1
 - exemptions, 387-3
 - when required, 103-55
- Partial unemployment
 - unemployment compensation
 - see EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
- Pay cards
 - conditions of use, 388-5.7
 - definitions, 388-1
 - fees, 388-5.7
 - pooled pay card accounts, 388-5.7
- Payments
 - electronic transfers, 388-5.5
 - methods of payments, 388-2
 - order of wage payment violation, 388-9.5

- pay cards, 388–5.7
- Public works employees
 - collective bargaining agreements
 - determination of prevailing wages, 104–2
 - confidentiality
 - whistleblowers protection, 104–22
 - housing finance and development corporation projects, 201H–53, 82
 - irrigation projects, 167–6
 - organized labor
 - collective bargaining agreements, 104–2
 - payrolls
 - records, 104–2.5, 22
 - prevailing wages, 103–55.5, 104–2
 - private construction project leased to state or county, 104–2.5
 - public housing projects, 356D–16
 - records
 - lease to government agency, 104–2.5
 - payrolls, 104–2.5
 - special purpose revenue bond financing of projects, 39A–2, 104–2
 - violations
 - appeals, 104–23
 - debarment or suspension of contractors, 104–24
 - withholding of complainants' names, 104–22
 - whistleblowers protection, 104–22
- Records
 - contract provisions, 103–55
 - required records of employers, 383–94
- Reduction in work hours
 - unemployment compensation
 - see EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, Partial unemployment
- Reports
 - public works employee wages, 39A–2
 - separation and terminations, 383–94
 - wage information, 383–94
- Seniority
 - variation in rate of pay, 378–2.3
- Tipped employees
 - hotel or restaurant service charges to be distributed to employees as tip income, 481B–14
- Transportation pretax program, 78–53
- Violations
 - appeals, 388–9.5
 - order of wage payment violation, 388–9.5
 - penalties, 388–10
 - public works employee wages, 104–3, 22
- Wage payment violations
 - appeals, 388–9.5
 - enforcement of orders, 388–9.7
 - final orders, 388–9.6, 9.7
 - issuance of order, 388–9.5
 - judgments, 388–9.7
 - modification or withdrawal of order, 388–9.6
 - penalties, 388–9.6
- Wage rate differentials
 - when permitted, 378–2.3
- Waiver of requirements prohibited, 104–2.7
- Withholding

child support enforcement, 576B–501, 502, 506, 576D–14
unemployment compensation, 383–161

WAIKIKI

Commercial catamarans
transfer of ownership, 200–9
Convention center
see TOURISM
Environmental impact statements
exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
Prostitution
commercial sexual exploitation, 712–1207
county ordinances, 712–1207
curfew, 712–1207
street prostitution, 712–1207

WAR

Death of military personnel in service
Hawaii medal of honor awards, 5–22
Peace Day, 8–16
Prisoner of war and missing-in-action personnel
casualty status recognized, 121–10.5
flag honoring personnel, 5–18.5
World War II
depository of war records, 304A–115

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

WARNINGS

Abuse of family or household members, 709–906
Cigarettes and tobacco products
sale of packages without health warnings, 712–1257
Hazardous beach or ocean conditions, 663–1.56
Hazardous condition of land
search and rescue operations
reimbursement for expenses, 137–2, 3
Hotels
liability for hazardous beach or ocean activities, 486K–5.6
Pesticides, 149A–15.5
Public lands, 663–52
Signs
improved public lands, 663–52
State communications and warning center, 127A–7
Trespass
agricultural and aquacultural operations, 708–814, 831
commercial premises, 708–814
improved state lands, 708–814.7
public or low-income housing projects, 708–814
public parks or recreational grounds, 708–814.5
school grounds, 708–813
Warning points, 127A–7

WARRANTIES

Disabled persons
wheelchairs, communication devices, etc.

- see DISABLED PERSONS, Assistive devices
- Motor vehicle protection products
 - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Alarm systems
- Service contracts
 - see SERVICE CONTRACTS

WARRANTS FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY

- Direct deposits
 - salary and pension payments, 40–53, 88–6
- Electronic funds transfers
 - transfers in lieu of warrants, 40–51.5
- Procurement cards
 - defined, 103D–104
 - use in lieu of warrants, 103–10
- Treasury payments
 - money drawn on funds transfers, 40–51.5

WATER POLLUTION

- Actions
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
- Cruise ships
 - alternative environmental protection equipment or procedures, 342D–111
 - definitions, 342D–101
 - exemptions, 342D–108, 111
 - experimental technology or procedures, 342D–111
 - hazardous waste
 - reports to department, 342D–106
 - health department powers and duties, 342D–109
 - innocent passage, 342D–108
 - memorandum of understanding, 342D–107
 - offloading or discharge of waste
 - owner's policies and procedures, 342D–106
 - recognition of exceptional protection efforts, 342D–107
 - records and reports
 - owner's reports to department, 342D–106
 - recordkeeping, 342D–104, 105
 - rules
 - information gathering, 342D–104, 106
 - penalties for violations, 342D–110
 - wastewater discharges, 342D–102
 - sampling and testing
 - costs and expenses, 342D–104
 - recordkeeping, 342D–105
 - requirements, 342D–104
 - test criteria, 342D–104
 - untreated sewage, 342D–102
 - violations
 - penalties, 342D–110
 - wastewater discharges
 - limitations, 342D–102
 - prohibitions, 342D–102
 - reports to department, 342D–106
 - sampling, 342D–104
 - standards and parameters, 342D–102
- Definitions, 342D–21
- Director

- environmental goals and objectives, 321–1.1
- powers and duties, 321–1.1
- Discharges
 - harbors, 200–14.5
 - prohibitions generally, 342D–50.5
- Gray water recycling, 174C–51.5
- Loans and grants
 - accounting and fiscal control, 342D–82
 - authorization, 342D–54, 82
 - conditions, 342D–54, 87
 - conformance to state and federal standards, 342D–87
 - definitions, 342D–80
 - federal funds, 342D–82, 82.5, 85
 - fees, 342D–85, 86
 - guarantees, 342D–84
 - nonpayment or default, 342D–87
 - other programs, 342D–54
 - policy of state, 342D–81
 - powers and duties of department, 342D–82
 - purpose, 342D–81
 - refinancing obligations, 342D–84
 - repayment, 342D–85, 87
 - reports, 342D–82
 - requirements, 342D–54, 87
 - revenue bonds
 - authorization, 342D–88
 - investments, 342D–91
 - issuance, 342D–90
 - pledge of revenues, 342D–89
 - security, 342D–89
 - trustee, 342D–92
 - trust indenture, 342D–93
 - revolving fund
 - deposits, 342D–85
 - established, 342D–83
 - status, 342D–82
 - uses of fund, 342D–84
 - rules, 342D–82, 86
 - subsidies, 342D–84
- Nonpoint source pollution
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
- Permits
 - approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
 - electronic processing of applications, 321–11.4
 - violations, 342D–30
- Prevention
 - financing projects, see Loans and grants, above
- Recycled or reclaimed water
 - defined, 342D–1
 - dual line water systems, 174C–51.5
 - permits, 342D–6
 - regulation, 269–1, 342D–4, 10
 - state and county irrigation systems, 342D–71
 - water plan, 174C–31
- Reports

- cruise ship discharges, 342D-106
- environmental goals and objectives, 321-1.1
- loans and grants, 342D-54, 82
- revolving fund, 342D-82

Revenue bonds

- authorization, 342D-88
- costs financed, 342D-90
- covenants, 342D-93
- exclusion from debt ceiling, 342D-82
- issuance, 342D-88, 90
- legal investments, 342D-91
- pledge of revenues, 342D-82, 89
- proceeds, 342D-85
- revolving fund, 342D-84
- security for bonds, 342D-89
- trustee, 342D-92
- trust indenture, 342D-93

Rules

- cruise ship discharges, 342D-102, 106
- loans and grants, 342D-82, 86
- permit approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5

State and county projects

- financing, see Loans and grants, above

Sunscreens

- sale and distribution, 342D-21

Variances

- cruise ship discharges, 342D-111
- electronic processing of applications, 321-11.4
- violations, 342D-30

Water pollution control revolving fund

- deposits into fund, 342D-85
- established, 342D-83
- investments, 342D-86
- pledge of funds, 342D-82
- status, 342D-82
- uses of fund, 342D-83, 84

WATER RESOURCES

Actions

- development without permit or approvals, 607-25

Agriculture

- agricultural water use and development plan, 174C-31
- definitions, 174C-3
- dual line water supply system, 174C-51.5

Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226-109

Commission on water resource management

- administrative expenses, 174C-5.5
- deputy to chairperson, 84-18
- employment or actions after leaving office, 84-18
- financial disclosures, 84-17
- funding, 171-19, 174C-5.5
- training requirement, 10-41

Conservation

- funding research and activities, 174C-5.5

Counties

- stormwater management system, 46-1.5

- Disputes
 - contested case hearings, 174C–12.5
- Fees
 - deposit of revenues, 174C–5.5
 - stormwater management system, 46–1.5
- Hearings
 - administrative enforcement of minor infractions, 174C–15.5
 - contested cases, 174C–12.5
- Permits
 - development without permit or approvals, 607–25
- Plans
 - funding development, 174C–5.5
- Reclaimed water
 - defined, 269–1, 342D–1
 - dual line water systems, 174C–51.5
 - emergency powers, 342D–10
 - inspection of premises, 342D–8
 - permits, 342D–6
 - regulation, 269–1, 342D–4
 - sale or distribution
 - public utilities regulation exemption, 269–1
 - state and county irrigation systems, 342D–71
 - violations, 342D–16, 30
 - water plan, 174C–31
- Recycling gray water, 342D–71
- Rules
 - dual line water supply system, 174C–51.5
- Storm water
 - water resource protection plan, 174C–31
- Stormwater management system
 - user fees, 46–1.5
- Violations
 - administrative penalties, 174C–15
 - deposit of fines and penalties, 174C–5.5
 - enforcement program, 174C–15.5
- Water catchment systems
 - lead and copper contamination, 340E–4.8
 - testing program, 340E–4.8
 - water contamination abatement projects, 340E–36
- Water management areas
 - appurtenant rights, 174C–5
 - dual line water supply system, 174C–51.5
- Water quality
 - funding monitoring programs, 174C–5.5
- Water rights
 - appurtenant rights, 174C–5
 - public land leasing, 171–19
- Watersheds
 - hunting, 183D–4

WATER SYSTEMS AND WATERWORKS

- Bond issues
 - loans and grants program, 340E–36
- Construction, improvement, and repair
 - damage to underground utilities
 - see PUBLIC UTILITIES, One call center

- federal aid, 340E–33.5
- loans and grants, see Loans and grants, below
- County boards of water supply
 - grants, 340E–34
 - impact fees, see Impact fees, below
 - loans, 340E–37
 - personnel
 - experimental modernization projects, 78–3.6
 - procurement officers, 103D–203
 - rules, 46–142
 - safe drinking water standards
 - compliance, 340E–41
 - quality control and testing procedures, 340E–1
 - rules, 340E–1, 2.5
 - technical, managerial, and financial capacity, 340E–2.5
- Distribution system operators
 - certification of operators
 - certification board, 340F–4
 - issuance, 340F–3
 - required, 340F–6
 - violations, 340F–8
 - classification of plants, 340F–2
 - definitions, 340F–1
 - rules, 340F–7
 - supervision of operations, 340F–6
 - violations, 340F–8
- Drinking water
 - business or development permits, 91–13.5
 - catchment systems, 340E–4.8
 - contamination
 - catchment systems, 340E–4.8
 - federal aid, 340E–33
 - loans and grants for abatement projects, see Loans and grants, below
 - definitions, 340F–1
 - dual line water supply systems, 174C–51.5
 - federal aid, 340E–33, 33.5
 - infrastructure, 340E–33.5
 - nonpotable water used for irrigation and sewage, 174C–51.5
 - private distributor
 - excise tax exemption when, 235–2.3
 - income tax exemption when, 235–2.3
 - standards
 - county systems, 340E–2.5, 41
 - loans and grants for facilities, 340E–36, 37
 - mandatory, 340E–41
 - monitoring, 340E–39
 - quality control, 340E–1
 - rules, 340E–1, 2.5
 - testing procedures, 340E–1
 - treatment works
 - compliance with standards, 340E–37
 - grants to counties, 340E–34
 - monitoring and inspection, 340E–39
 - violations
 - operator certification, 340F–8
 - water system operators

- certification, 340F-3
- classification of plants, 340F-2
- definitions, 340F-1
- rules, 340F-7
- supervision, 340F-6
- violations, 340F-8

Drinking water treatment revolving fund

- accounts and accounting, 340E-33
- bond issues, 340E-36
- conditions, 340E-37
- deposits into fund, 340E-38
- established, 340E-35
- federal funds, 340E-33
- fees, 340E-39
- investments, 340E-33, 40
- reports, 340E-33
- rules, 340E-33
- uses, 340E-36

Fees and charges

- agricultural uses, 269-26.5
- loans and financial assistance, 340E-33, 39
- public housing projects, 356D-106
- water carriers, 269-26.6
- water catchment system testing, 340E-4.8

Impact fees

- assessment, 46-143
- authorization to impose, 46-142
- benefit zones, 46-144
- expenditures, 46-144, 145
- notice, 46-144
- refunds, 46-145
- rules, 46-142

Loans and grants

- accounting and fiscal control, 340E-33
- administrative expenses, 340E-33
- authorization, 340E-33
- catchment systems, 340E-36
- compliance with safe drinking water standards, 340E-41
- conditions for loans, 340E-37
- definitions, 340E-31
- disadvantaged communities, 340E-37
- drinking water fund
 - deposits, 340E-38
 - established, 340E-35
 - fees, 340E-39
 - investments, 340E-40
 - uses, 340E-36
- federal aid, 340E-33, 33.5, 38
- fees, 340E-33, 39
- grant to counties, 340E-34
- inspections, 340E-39
- limitations, 340E-36
- monitoring and technical reviews, 340E-39
- policy of state, 340E-32
- powers and duties, 340E-33
- purpose, 340E-32

- repayment, 340E-37
- reports, 340E-33
- rules, 340E-33
- Public housing projects
 - fees and charges, 356D-106
- Recycled or reclaimed water
 - definitions, 269-1, 342D-1
 - dual line water systems, 174C-51.5
 - inspections, 342D-8
 - permits, 342D-6
 - public contracts, 269-1
 - regulation, 269-1, 342D-4, 10
 - sale or distribution, 269-1
 - state and county irrigation systems, 342D-71
 - violations, 342D-16, 30
 - water plan, 174C-31
- Reports
 - drinking water treatment revolving fund, 340E-33
 - loans and financial assistance, 340E-33
- Rules
 - certification of water system operators, 340F-7
 - loans and financial assistance, 340E-33
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91-13.5
 - safe drinking water, 340E-2.5
- Testing
 - procedures, 340E-1
 - water catchment systems, 340E-4.8
- Utilities
 - failure to provide services, 269-14.5
- Violations
 - certification of water system operators, 340F-8
- Water catchment systems
 - lead and copper contamination, 340E-4.8
 - testing program, 340E-4.8
 - water contamination abatement projects, 340E-36

WEAPONS

- Butterfly knives
 - defined, 134-53
 - manufacture, sale, possession, use, or transport prohibited, 134-53
 - penalties, 134-53
- Penalties
 - butterfly knives, 134-53
- Possession
 - butterfly knives, 134-53
- Schools
 - possession of weapons at school or school activities, 302A-1134.6

WEEDS

- Notice
 - eradication measures, 152-6
- Noxious weeds
 - entry to control, 46-1.52
 - import restrictions, 150A-6.1

WESTERN REGIONAL EDUCATION COMPACT

see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

WHEEL BOOT

see MOTOR VEHICLES

WILDLIFE

Deer

interisland transportation and possession
prohibition, 183D-52
violation, 183D-5

Game management advisory commission

annual report, 183D-4.5
established, 183D-4.5
members, 183D-4.5
powers and duties, 183D-4.5
rules, 183D-4.5

Interstate wildlife violator compact, 183D-13

Rules

formal board action, 183D-3

Trafficking

definitions, 183D-66
exemptions, 183D-66
penalties for violation, 183D-5
prohibitions, 183D-66

WILLS

End-of-life decisions

effect on construction, 327L-16

Real property transfer on death

see REAL PROPERTY, Transfer on death deed

WITNESSES

Arbitration

arbitrator may not testify in subsequent action, 658A-14
right to subpoena, 658A-17
waiver of rights prohibited, 658A-4

Attendance

interstate and foreign child support enforcement, 576B-316
televising testimony, 801D-7

Child custody proceedings, 583A-310

Confrontation of witnesses

televising testimony, 801D-7

Crime victim compensation

mental health services, 351-31, 33

Criminal procedure

privileged communications, St Art I-14

Depositions

arbitration proceedings, 658A-17

Desertion and nonsupport

spouses as competent witnesses against each other, 576B-316

Design claim conciliation panels, 672B-7, 11

End-of-life decisions, 327L-3

Expert witnesses

child protective proceedings, 587A-19

Eyewitness identification procedures

audio recordings

- requirements, 801K-4
- definitions, 801K-1
- live and photo lineups
 - audio recordings, 801K-4
 - fillers, 801K-2
 - multiple eyewitness, 801K-2
 - requirements, 801K-2
 - subsequent eyewitnesses, 801K-3
 - video recordings, 801K-4
 - witness instructions, 801K-2
- showups
 - audio recordings, 801K-4
 - multiple eyewitnesses, 801K-3
 - requirements, 801K-3
 - suspect presentation, 801K-3
 - witness instructions, 801K-3
- suspects, 801K-2, 3
- training programs, 801K-5
- video record
 - requirements, 801K-4
- written record
 - requirements, 801K-4
- Family courts
 - fees of witnesses, 571-8.5
- Fees
 - family courts, 571-8.5
- Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710-1010.5
- Mental health services, 351-31, 33
- Minors
 - accompanying children at judicial proceedings, 571-41
 - child sex abuse victim and witness services
 - see CHILD ABUSE, Children's justice program
- Nuisance abatement actions
 - protection from threats or harm, 712-1271.6
- Professional and vocational licensing
 - barbering and cosmetology board, 438-5
 - mixed martial arts contests, 440E-3
- Public officers and employees
 - merit appeals board, 76-49
- Testimony
 - boards and commissions, 92-2.5
 - court reporter duties, 606-12.5
 - interstate and foreign child support enforcement, 576B-316
 - televising testimony, 801D-7
- Threats
 - nuisance abatement actions, 712-1271.6

WOMEN

- Breastfeeding or expressing milk
 - jury duty exemption, 612-6
 - public accommodations
 - actions, 489-22
 - discrimination prohibited, 489-21
 - enforcement, 489-22, 23
 - workplace, 378-2, 92
- Cancer

- breast and cervical cancer control program, 346–59.2
- breast density mammography results, 321–46
- early detection and treatment plan, 321–45
- Commission on the status of women
 - nonprofit foundation, 367–5
 - placement within human services department, 26–14
 - quorum, 367–2
 - records, 367–5
 - termination, 367–5
 - transfer of functions, 367–5
 - trust fund, 367–5
- Compassionate care for sexual assault victims
 - see HOSPITALS, Emergency contraception
- Contraceptives
 - pharmacist dispensing, 461–11.6
- Domestic violence
 - see DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Emergency contraception for sexual assault victims
 - see HOSPITALS, Emergency contraception
- Expressing milk in the workplace
 - employer requirements and exemption, 378–92
- Limited service pregnancy centers
 - see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Mammogram screening
 - breast density results report, 321–46
 - referrals, 431:10A–116.2
- Maternal and child health programs
 - cytomegalovirus public education program, 321–34
 - home visiting program, 321–327
 - mortality and morbidity studies
 - maternal death reviews, 324–6
- Maternal death reviews
 - annual report, 324–6
 - confidential information, 324–1
 - penalties for violations, 324–4
 - purpose, 324–5
- Pelvic examinations
 - informed consent, 453–18
- Pregnancy
 - emergency contraceptives
 - defined, 461–1
 - pharmacist dispensing, 461–1
 - human placenta released to birth mother, 321–30
 - insurance coverage for contraceptive services and supplies, 431:10A–116.6, 116.7
 - medical assistance, 346–70
- Prisons and prisoners
 - parity in programs and services
 - costs and expenses, 367D–4
 - goals, 367D–2, 7
 - model programs, 352–23.5, 353–6.5, 367D–2, 7
 - policy, 367D–1
 - service contracts, 367D–3
 - youth programs, 367D–6, 7
 - pregnant offenders
 - restrictions on use of restraints, 353–121, 122
- Sports

high school athletics programs
discrimination prohibited, 302A–461

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Administration
administrative expenses, 386–155

Appeals
compromise, 386–78
rehabilitation unit determinations, 386–25

Cancer
claim for compensation, 386–21.9

Claims
controverted claims, 386–21.1
mental stress from disciplinary actions, 386–3
treatment plans, 386–21.2

Death
emergency workers, 127A–8
investigation by occupational safety and health unit, 396–4
reciprocal beneficiaries, 386–34, 41

Definitions
qualifying injured employee, 386–28

Director
compromises to be approved, 386–78

Eligibility
mental stress, 386–3

Emergencies
disaster response personnel, 321–23.3

Employees
mental stress from disciplinary actions, 386–3

Employers
disciplinary actions against employee, 386–3

Examinations
recording examinations, 386–79

Fees
time to submit bill, 386–21

Firefighters
accidental injury, 78–24
cancer, 386–21.9
claim for compensation, 386–21.9

Fraud
repeat offenders, 706–606.5

Health care providers
billing, 386–21
evaluation of employee's disability, 386–25
reports, 386–25
treatment plans, 386–21.2

Hearings
evidence, 386–86
procedures, 386–86
rehabilitation unit determinations, 386–25

Insurance
captive insurance companies, 431:19–115.7
mutual insurance company
compliance reviews, 431:14A–109.5
education and training fund assessment exemption, 431:14A–103
financial statement, 431:14A–109.5

- hurricane relief fund assessments, 431:14A–103
- liabilities, 431:14A–117
- nonprofit corporations, 431:14A–103
- oversight council, 431:14A–109.5
- special fund assessment exemption, 386–153
- rates
 - adjustments by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
 - hearing, 431:14–103.3
 - proposed rate by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
 - reductions required, 431:14–103.3
 - written notice by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
- special compensation fund
 - exemptions from assessments, 386–153
- Limited liability companies
 - excluded services, 386–1
- Limited liability partnerships
 - excluded services, 386–1
- Medical care
 - billing, 386–21, 21.1, 21.9
 - controverted claims, 386–21.1
 - prescription drugs, 386–21.7, 28, 29
 - recording examinations, 386–79
 - treatment plans, 386–21.2
- Mental health
 - mental stress from disciplinary actions, 386–3
- Notice
 - compromises, 386–78
 - vocational rehabilitation provider selection, 386–25
- Nurses, see Health care providers, above
- Penalties
 - repeat offenders, 706–606.5
- Pest control operators
 - requirements, 460J–8.5
- Police
 - accidental injury, 78–24
- Prescription drugs
 - controlled substances
 - concurrent prescriptions, 386–21.7, 29
 - informed consent process agreement, 386–28
 - duty of employer to furnish employee, 386–21.7
 - payment for drugs, 386–21.7
- Public contracts
 - compliance with labor laws, 103D–310
 - public works employees, 103–55.5
- Public officers and employees, see State of Hawaii, below
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - death benefits, 386–41
 - duration of benefits, 386–43
 - entitlement to benefits, 386–42
 - payment of benefits after death, 386–34
- Records
 - medical records
 - hearings, 386–86
- Reports
 - vocational rehabilitation evaluations, 386–25
- Special compensation fund

- administrative expenses, 386–155
- exemptions from assessments, 386–153
- uses, 386–155

State of Hawaii

- accidental injury, 78–24
- charter schools, 302D–27
- disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
- hazardous condition exposure, 78–24
- injured employee accumulating leave credits, 78–25
- school work-based learning program, 302A–430
- vocational rehabilitation, 386–25

Third party liability

- limitation on health insurance coverage in third-party claims, 431:13–103

Treatment plans

- acceptance by employer, 386–21.2
- transmittal methods, 386–21.2

University of Hawaii

- fund, 304A–2352

Vocational rehabilitation

- evaluation of disability, 386–25
- public employees, 386–25
- return to work program, 386–25
- service plans, 386–25

Volunteer personnel

- disaster relief, 321–23.3
- emergency workers, 127A–8
- medical assistance personnel, 321–2.5, 23.3
- sheriffs' chaplain, 386–181

Work injuries

- investigation by occupational safety and health unit, 396–4
- public employees
 - accumulation of leave credits, 78–25
 - hazardous condition classifications, 78–24
 - liability of third parties, 78–24
 - vocational rehabilitation, 386–25

WRITS

Certiorari

- filing timelines and extension, 602–59

WRITS OF POSSESSION

- Association assessment foreclosure
 - nonjudicial power of sale, 667–102

Housing projects

- eviction from federal projects, 356D–94
- eviction from state projects, 356D–64

Mortgage foreclosure

- nonjudicial power of sale, 667–33

WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT

Claim for compensation

- affirmative defenses, 661B–3
- appeals, 661B–5
- awards, 661B–3
- burden of proof, 661B–3
- exclusive remedy, 661B–7

- expungement orders, 831–3.2
- fees, 661B–3
- petition for relief, 661B–1
- presentation of claim, 661B–2
- time limitation, 661B–4
- waiver of sovereign immunity, 661B–6

WRONGFUL DEATH

- Emergency aeromedical services
 - immunities, 46–198, 321–235
- Reciprocal beneficiaries
 - right to bring action, 663–3
- Recreational activities, 663–1.54
- State tort liability
 - school property use, 302A–1148.5
- Veterinarians
 - good samaritan immunity, 471–17

WRONGFUL DISCHARGE

- Sick leave
 - use of accrued sick leave, 378–32

X-RAYS

- Mammogram screening
 - breast density results report, 321–46
 - referrals, 431:10A–116.2

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

- Adult correctional facilities
 - pretrial detainees, 571–8.5, 13, 32
 - sight or sound contact, 571–32
 - transfer, 352–10, 571–32
- Commitment
 - mandatory term of imprisonment, 352–10
- Criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
- Discharge
 - court approval, 352–9, 25
 - notice, 352–9, 25
- Drugs
 - treatment programs, 352D–4.5, 7.5
- Educational programs
 - department of education to provide, 352D–4
- Educational training
 - included services, 352D–7.5
- Family courts
 - annual report, 352–25
 - approval of furlough, parole, or discharge, 352–9, 25
- Furloughs
 - court approval, 352–9, 25
- Kawailoa youth and family wellness center
 - authority, 352–32, 352D–7.5
 - policies and objectives, 352D–7.5
 - purpose, 352–2.1
 - services, 352D–7.5
- Office of youth services
 - creation of wellness center, 352–32, 352D–7.5

- juvenile corrections functions, 352D–7.5
- Parole
 - court approval, 352–9, 25
- Reentry plan
 - duties of director, 352–8.5
 - probation case plan, 352–8.5
- Reports
 - probation and parole cases, 352–25
- Staff
 - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
- Transfer to adult correctional facility, 352–10
- Vocational training
 - services offered, 352D–7.5
- Women
 - gender-responsive programs
 - model programs, 352–23.5, 367D–7
 - powers and duties of agencies, 367D–6
 - reports, 367D–8
 - scope of services, 352–23.5, 367D–7

ZONING

- Alcoholic beverages
 - special liquor districts, 281–41
- Building height, setback lines, etc.
 - transfer of development rights between lots or districts
 - see COUNTIES, Development
- Counties
 - permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
- Hawaiian architectural practices and materials
 - permitted in all zoning districts, 46–1.55
- Hemp processing
 - see HEALTH DEPARTMENT, Hemp processors
- Hemp production
 - see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Hospices, 46–15.36
- Housing projects
 - cooperative agreements, 201H–10
 - housing finance and development corporation, 201H–33, 38
 - rental housing
 - land use density flexibility, 46–14.5
- Lot sizes
 - transfer of development rights between lots or districts
 - see COUNTIES, Development
- Medical cannabis dispensaries and production centers, 46–4, 329D–22
- Small wireless facilities, 206N–4
- State building codes
 - see BUILDING CODES